

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1920.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Colonial Surgeon's Fund, E.F.	9
Summary of Ledger Balances 3, 38, 47, 60, 63, 67, 104.		Colonial Surgeon, Deane, F. G. W. appointed	66
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, E.F.	120, 134	Colonial Surgeon, assistant, Chadwick, H., appointed	28
Currency Note Fund	15, 50, 121, 135	Commons, House of, Resolution by	95
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure 36, 48, 68, 132		Commissioners of Currency appointed	43 114
Assets and Liabilities of Commissioners of Currency	59	Commission, Royal, appointing Governor	133
Administrator, Office assumed by W. P. Martin	18	Conway, W. E., granted leave of absence	28
Aldridge, J. G., Probate Notice of	21	Consulates assumed by H. H. R. Gresham	28
Alterations in Civil Uniform	99	Conditions of Hire of Town Hall	66
Appointments—		Consulting Hours of Dentist	99
Baseley, R. B., Commissioner of Currency	43	Comparative Statement: (see Accounts)	
Binnie, T., Second Assistant Printer	43	Currency Note Report	31
Brown, B. A., Stock Inspector	14	" " Order, Proclamation relating to	93
Brown, G. R. L., Chief Clerk C. S. Office	114	" " Order in Council	97
Carey, E. M., Postal Clerk	66	" " Exportation of, from France Prohibited	98
Chadwick, H., Assistant Colonial Surgeon	28	Currency Note Fund: (see Accounts)	
Coker, J. C., Second Assistant Printer	66	Customs Rules	2
Daer, C. F., Travelling Teacher	1	" Preferential Rates	8
Dailie, G. L., " "	1	" " Officer, Riches, S. H. appointed	58
Deane, F. G. W., Colonial Surgeon	66	Council, Legislative, Harding, H. C. appointed	14
" " Justice of Peace	131	Daer, C. F., appointed Travelling Teacher	1
Finch, H. A. W., Govt. Printer	66	Dailie, G. L., " "	1
Fleuret, A. L., Clerk to Councils	43	Daylight Saving	62
Fleuret, A. L., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	14	Deane, F. G. W., appointed Colonial Surgeon	66
Gresham, H. H. R., Member of Board of Health	14	Deane, F. G. W., appointed Justice of Peace	131
" " Commissioner of Currency	43	Decorations, War	98
" " Justice of Peace	66	Debtors and Creditors, British and German	62
Grierson, J. W., Member Board of Health	14	Defence Force Ordinance	138
Harding, H. C., Member Legislative Council	14	Dentist, Consulting Hours of	99
Harding, W. A., Commissioner of Currency	114	Dental Surgeon, Fees to be taken by	98
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health,	14	Holgreaves, F. W. appointed	66
" Mrs. R. V., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	97	Despatch, King's Birthday	97
Holgreaves, F. G., Dental Surgeon	66	Departure from Colony of T. R. St. Johnston	17
Lellman, V. J., Member, Board of Health,	14	Dyestuffs, importation of prohibited	7
Luxton, W. H., " "	14	Draft Ordinances:—	
Martin, W. P., Colonial Secretary	1	Export Duties Amendment	55
Middleton, J., Governor	61	Defence Force	77
Milne, J., Chief Clerk, Treasury	114	Increase of Pensions	52
Peck, W., Assistant Stock Inspector	14	Sea Fisheries	53
Robson, M., Justice of Peace	66	Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	51
Rowlands, L., Assistant Mistress Government School	8	War Expenses (Amendment) Ordinance	64
Scott, J. S., Travelling Teacher	1	Ear-mark, Cancellation of	118
Slaughter, T. G., Justice of Peace	66	Education Report	21
Stuart, W., Police Constable	62	Enemy Tonnage, Division of	28
Sturrock, J., Travelling Teacher	1	Estimates, Minute by Acting Governor	115
Sullivan, A., Telephone Operator	8	Examination, Civil Service of India	28
Summers, J. F., Member, Board of Health	14	Export Duties Amendment Ordinance, draft of	55
Swain E., Police Constable	1	" " "	75
Stuart, W., Police Constable	28	Exportation of Articles from U.K. prohibited	1
Wilson, J. L., Board of Health	14	" " of Currency from France prohibited	98
Appropriation Ordinance, 1919, Supplementary 1920,	70 138	Fees:—	
Armistice, Second celebration of	125	To be taken by Dental Surgeon	98
Army Order, Retention of Rank by Officers	43	To be taken by Medical Officers	114
Assumption of Government by W. P. Martin	17	Finch, H. A. W. appointed Govt. Printer	66
" " J. Middleton	155	Fleuret, A. L., appointed Clerk to Councils	43
Assistant Mistress Govt. School, Mrs. R. V. Hardy appointed	97	" " Second Clerk, Treasury	14
" " Miss L. Rowlands	8	France, Exportation of Currency prohibited	98
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Chadwick, H., appointed	28	Funds:—	
Atkins, W., Leave granted to	58	Currency Note (see Accounts)	
Baseley, R. B. appointed Commissioner of Currency	43	Asst. Col. Surgeon's, East Falkland	9
" " returned from leave	58	Goddard, F. N. granted leave of absence	28
Bennett, A. G., leave granted to	58	Governor, J. Middleton appointed as	61
" " returned from leave	66	Govt. Printer, H. A. W. Finch appointed	66
Bank, Savings, Report of	44	Grazing Licences, List of	8
Board of Health, E.F.	14	Gresham, H. H. R. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14
" W.F.	14	" " Commissioner of Currency	43
Bound, E. H., returned from leave	66	" " Justice of Peace	66
Birthday, King's	97	" " assumes Consulates	28
Binnie, T., appointed Second Assistant Printer	43	Grierson, J. W. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14
Brands, Stock	8, 29, 44, 115	Harding, H. C. appointed Member of Legislative Council	14
British and German, Debtors and Creditors	62	" W. A. " Commissioner of Currency	114
Brown, B. A., appointed Stock Inspector	14	Hardy, R. V. appointed Member of Board of Health, E.F.	14
Brown, G. R. L., appointed Chief Clerk, C. S. Office	114	" Mrs. R. V., appointed Assistant Mistress Govt. School	97
Cancellation of Stock Ear Mark	115	Hire of Town Hall, Conditions of	66
Carey, E. M., appointed Postal Clerk	66	Holgreaves, F. W. appointed Dental Surgeon	66
Cash on Delivery Service Rules	106	Holiday granted to Government School	44
Certificates of Registration	20	Holidays, Public	19, 28, 62, 131
Celebration of King's Birthday	41	Hospital, K.E.M., Alteration in Regulations of	130
Census, 1921, to be taken	99	Jury List	4, 10
Chief Justice, Office assumed by W. P. Martin	17	Justices of the Peace	66, 131
Chilian Consul	28	King's Birthday, Celebration of	41
Chadwick, H., appointed Assistant Colonial Surgeon	28	" Despatch respecting	97
Chief Clerk C. S. Office, G. R. L. Brown, appointed	114	Kirwan, J. Probate Notice of	2
" Treasury, J. Milne appointed	114		
Civil Service of India Examination	28		
Civil Uniforms, alterations in	99		
Coker, J. C., appointed Second Assistant Printer	66		
Colonial Secretary, W. P. Martin appointed	1		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Leave of Absence :—		Rates for 1920, Stanley Property	8
Atkins, W. granted to	5	" Postage, additional, repealed	13
Baseley, R. B. returned from	58	Ratification of Peace Treaty	8
Bennett, A. G. granted to	58	Red Breasted Starling, Order in Council	94
" returned from	66	Registration, Certificates of	20
Bound E. H. " "	66	Refunds of Passage Money	99
Conway, W. E. granted to	28	Registered Medical Practitioners, List of	28
Goddard, T. N. " "	28	" Midwives, List of	28
Lehen, D. " "	28	Resolutions of House of Lords and Commons	95
Legislative Council, Harding H. C. appointed	14	Retention of Rank by Officers	43
Lehen, D. granted leave of absence	28	Return, Stock	105
Ledger Balances (see Accounts)		Regulations :—	
Lellman, V. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14	Whale Fishery	58
Licences :—		Quarantine	62
Grazing Licences, List of	8	K.E.M. Hospital, alteration in	130
Publican's, Renewal of	44	Reports :—	
Penguin Egg, Yorke Bay	98	Currency Note Accounts	31
Live Stock (see Stock)		Education	21
Lords, House of, Resolution by	95	Medical	34
Luxton, W. H. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	14	Savings Bank	44
		Stock 1919-20	103
Martin, W. P. appointed Colonial Secretary	1	Treasurers 1919	100
" " assumption of Government by	17	Vital Statistics	29
" " assumes office of Chief Justice	17	Riches, S. H. appointed Customs Officer	58
" " arrival in Colony of	18	Robson, M. appointed Justice of Peace	66
" " resumes substantive appointments	156	Rowlands, L. appointed Assistant Mistress	8
Medical Report	34	Royal Commission appointing Governor	153
" Practitioners, List of Registered	28	Rules :—	
" Officers, Fees to be taken by	114	Customs	2
Mercantile Marine, War Medals granted to	97	Cash on Delivery	106
Middleton, J. appointed Governor	61		
" Royal Commission of	153	Savings, Bank Report	44
" Assumption of Government by	155	Scott, J. S. appointed Travelling Teacher	1
Midwives, List of Registered	28	School, Holiday granted to	44
Milne, J. appointed Chief Clerk, Treasury	114	Sea Fisheries Ordinance, draft of	52
Minute Introducing Estimates	115	"	73
Ministers of Religion, List of Registered	8	Signal Gun removed to Victory Green	62
		Smith, J. E. Probate Notice of	2
Norwegian Consul	28	Starling, Red Breasted, Order in Council	94
Notices in Council :—		Sturrock, J. appointed Travelling Teacher	1
K.E.M. Hospital Regulations	130	St. Johnston, T. R. departure from Colony of	17
		Slaughter, T. G. appointed Justice of Peace	66
Orders in Council :—		Stock :—	
Additional rates of Postage repealed	13	Brands	8, 29, 44, 115
Alteration to Ordinance No. 1 of 1913	94	Brown, B. A. appointed Stock Inspector	14
Increase of Poundage on Postal Orders	63	Imported Live Stock to be Quarantined	65, 129
Increase of Pensions	113	Peck, W. appointed Assistant Stock Inspector	14
Respecting Currency Note Order	97	Report	103
Red Breasted Starling	94	Return	105
Ordinances :—		Stuart, W. appointed Police Constable	62
No. 2, of 1919, non-disallowance of	27	Sullivan, A., appointed Telephone Operator	8
" 1, " 1920, Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	70	Supplementary, Appropriation Ordinance, draft of	51
" 2, " " Increase of Pensions	71	"	70
" 3, " " War Expenses Amendment Contribution	72	Summers, J. F. appointed Member of Board of Health, K. F.	14
" 4, " " Sea Fisheries	73	Surgeon, Col., Deane, F. G. W. appointed	66
" 5, " " Export Duties Amendment	75	Swain, E. appointed Police Constable	1
" 6, " " Appropriation, 1920	136		
" 7, " " Defence Force	138	Telephone Operator, Sullivan, A. appointed	8
Patents List of Registered	20	Telegrams :—	
Passport visa United States	23	Ratification of Peace Treaty	8
Passports Cancellation of	57	Division of Enemy Tonnage	28
Passage Money, refunds of	99	King's Birthday Celebration of	41
Peace Treaty, Ratification of	8	Trade Marks, List of Registered	20
Peck, W. appointed Assistant Stock Inspector	14	Treasurer's Report, 1919	100
Pensions Increase Ordinance, draft of	53	Town Hall, Conditions of Hire	66
Pensions Increase Ordinance	71		
Penguin Rookery, Yorke Bay	98	United States, Passport visa	28
Postage, additional rates of, repealed	13	Uniform, alterations in Civil	99
Postal Orders, increase in poundage on	63		
Preferential Customs Rates	8	Victory Green, removal of Signal Gun to	62
Property Rate for Stanley, 1920	8	Vital Statistics Report	29
Probate Notices	2, 21	Volunteers :—	
Proclamations :—		Retention of Rank by Officers	43
Assumption of Government by J. Middleton	153	Parade, King's Birthday	41
Currency Note Order	93	Presentation of Flags and Shield to	41
Importation of Dyestuffs prohibited	7		
" " Grain, etc., prohibited	65, 129	War Decorations	98
Non-disallowance of Ordinance No. 2 of 1919	27	" Medals granted to Mercantile Marine	97
Publican's Licences, renewal of	44, 131	" Trophies, presentation of	41
Public Holidays	19, 28, 62, 131	War Expenses Amendment Ordinance, draft of	72
		"	64
Quarantine Regulations	62	Whale Fishery Regulations	58
" of Imported Stock	65, 129	Wilson, J. I. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	14
		Yorke Bay, Penguin Rookery	98



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JANUARY 1st, 1920.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN

to be a Constable in the Police Force of the Colony
with effect from the 8th December, 1919.

M.P. 944/19.

No. 69. 16th December, 1919.

His Excellency the Administrator has been
pleased to appoint:-

MR. JOHN STEWART SCOTT,
MR. CHARLES JIFE DAER,
MR. JOSEPH STURROCK, and
MR. GEORGE LYON DAILLIE.

to be Travelling Teachers in the Colony with effect
from the 8th instant.

M.P. 940/19.

No. 70.

16th December, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65
of the 21st October, 1919, the Administrator directs
the publication, for general information, of an Order
of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 9th
September, 1919, modifying the list of articles the
exportation of which from the United Kingdom
is prohibited.

The Order may be seen on application at the
Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 998/19.

No. 1.

1st January, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for
general information that W. P. MARTIN, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary, British East Africa Protector-
ate, has been selected by the Secretary of State for
the Colonies for the appointment of Colonial Secret-
ary, Falkland Islands.

Mr. Martin is expected to arrive in the Colony
in April next.

M.P. 11/20.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Edwin John Smith, deceased.

Whereas Margaret Smith, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 21st September 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
31st December, 1919.
S.C. No. 15/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Kirwan of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased,

Whereas Arthur Coningsby Kirwan of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th April, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
31st December, 1919.
S.C. No. 16/19.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

Customs Rules.

1. The Customs rules made by the Governor in Council on the 11th August, 1916, are hereby amended as follows:—

The words "one shilling and sixpence" in Rule 2 (a) (i) shall be deleted and the words "two shillings and threepence" substituted therefor

The words "two shillings and threepence" in Rule 2 (a) (ii) shall be deleted and the words "three shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor

The words "five shillings" and "one shilling" in Rule 2 (a) (iii) shall be deleted and the words "seven shillings and sixpence" and "two shillings" substituted therefor respectively

The words "seven shillings" and "two shillings and threepence" in Rule 2 (a) (iv) shall be deleted and the words "ten shillings" and "three shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor respectively

The figures "7/6" and "10/-" in Rule 2 (b) shall be deleted and the figures "10/6" and "15/-" substituted therefor respectively

2. These Rules may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Rules, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Rules, 1916, and any copy of the Customs Rules, 1916, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendments made by these Rules.

Made by the Administrator in Council under the Provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, this 1st day of December, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6826	15	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	324834	9	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	8171	17	7			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	10330	4	4			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				146329	4	1
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£150390	4	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	51163	3	7					203834	3	3
					£350163	7	4	£350163	7	4

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, and November, and South Georgia Accounts for the months July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/8/19)	£ 1336	19	1
Treasury Chest (30/11/19)	5489	16	7
	£ 6826	15	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1920.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1920, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 19th January, 1920, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 6th December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Cann, Alfred B.
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, G. R.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McKrae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Matthews, E. G.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Milward, H.	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Sylvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Dean, G. T.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Proger, J. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolia, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Vivain, E.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Sampson, Frank	
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Bonner, F.	
299 Thornhill, R. W.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1920.

No. 2.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

By His Excellency LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMAS REGINALD
ST.-JOHNSTON, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief in
and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that the importation into this Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the following goods is prohibited, except under licence applied for and obtained:—

All derivations of coal tar generally known as intermediate products capable of being used or adapted for use as dyestuffs, or of being modified or further manufactured into dyestuffs,

All direct cotton colours, all union colours, all acid colours, all chrome and mordant colours, all alizarine colours, all basic colours, all sulphide colours, all vat colours (including synthetic indigo), all oil, spirit, and wax colours, all lake colours, and any other synthetic colours, dyes, stains, colour acids, colour lakes, leuco acids, leuco bases, whether in paste, powder, solution or any other form,

Such goods not being the produce or manufacture of any part of the British Empire.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th January, 1920.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

M.P. 20/20.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley, M.A.,	Stanley
de Vitre, Revd. John Durham Denis, M.A.,	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

No. 3. 13th January, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS ALMA SULLIVAN

to be an additional Telephone Operator with effect from the 1st instant.

M.P. 12/20.

No. 4. 17th January, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS LILY ROWLANDS

to be a supplementary Assistant Mistress at the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 19th instant.

M.P. 38/20.

No. 5. 17th January, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of The Finance Act, 1919, which provides for preferential rates of Customs Duties in the United Kingdom on goods consigned from and grown, produced, or manufactured in the British Empire, and also of a Notice issued by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to Importers in Great Britain and Ireland and to Exporters in British Overseas Dominions on the subject of the preferential duties.

The Act and Notice may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 985/19.

No. 6. 23rd January, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 64/20.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor,
10th January, 1920.

January 10th proces verbal of deposit of ratification treaty of peace with Germany will be signed four o'clock to-day.

No. 7. 27th January, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1920, Grazing Licences for 206 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 69/20.

No. 8. 31st January, 1920.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 22nd December, 1919, and is published for general information.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 831/19.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1920 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of December, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. J. Binnie

Mr. F. Simpson

Mr. T. P. Walker



W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1919.

Description.	Dr.	Cr.
To Amount Balance, 1st January, 1919	336 12 8	
„ Receipts during year	14 12 10	
By Amount Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeons		
(Dr. Craddock)		170 11 1
(Dr. Chadwick)		29 8 11
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown)		3 0 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December 1919		148 5 6
	£351 5 6	£351 5 6

Statement of transactions of Fund since establishment, 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266 16 0	Payments in 1911	£164 16 0
1912	307 11 9	1912	322 7 0
1913	199 16 7	1913	128 12 7
1914	223 11 0	1914	95 10 2
1915	236 14 0	1915	201 7 11
1916	207 19 0	1916	203 0 0
1917	207 19 0	1917	203 0 0
1918	207 19 0	1918	203 0 0
1919	14 12 10	1919	203 0 0
		Balance 31st December, 1919	148 9 6
	£1872 19 2		£1872 19 2

Examined and found correct,
T. N. GODDARD,
Acting Local Auditor,
12th January, 1920.
M.P. 31/20.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Treasurer of Fund,
12th January, 1920.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1920.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1920, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 19th January, 1920.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, G. R.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Matthews, E. G.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Milward, H.	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Dean, G. T.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Proger, J. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Vivain, E.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur I.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 McPhee, Alex	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	
299 Thornhill, R. W.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	
321 Dailie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MARCH 1st, 1920.

No. 3.

Falkland Islands.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

Order of the Administrator in Council.

In addition to the rates of postage per ounce on letters, and the minimum rate of one shilling on parcels, fixed by the Governor in Council on the 30th August, 1907, there shall be charged and collected the following (additional) rates on all letters and parcels posted within the Colony to destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates and Egypt:—

ON ALL LETTERS.

One penny for the first ounce, and one half penny for each succeeding ounce, or part of an ounce,

ON ALL PARCELS.

One shilling on every parcel.

These additional rates shall come into force on and from the 1st October, 1918, and shall continue in force until six months after the termination of the War.

The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of August, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Made by the Administrator in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 5th day of February, 1920.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

Captain BASIL AUBIN BROWN

(late Army Veterinary Corps), to be Chief Inspector
of Stock with effect from the 3rd instant.

M.P. 80/20.

No. 10. 13th February, 1920.

The Administrator has, under the provisions of
the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to
appoint:-

MR. H. H. R. GRESHAM, MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. R. V. HARDY, MR. V. LELLMAN,

MR. J. F. SUMMERS.

to be Members of the Board of Health, East Falkland,
for the year 1920.

M.P. 955/19.

No. 11. 14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 6 of
the 23rd January, 1920, the Administrator directs
the publication for general information of the
following telegram received from the Right Honour-
able the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 64/20.

*Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor,
13th February, 1920.*

My Circular despatch 18th February 1919 Order in
Council issued 9th February orders January 10th to be
treated as termination of War as regards Germany.

No. 12.

14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57
of the 26th September, 1919, the Administrator
directs it to be notified for general information that
the King has been pleased to confirm the appoint-
ment of

The Honble., HUGH CULLEN HARDING

to be an Un-official Member of the Legislative
Council. The appointment takes effect from the
26th September, 1919.

M.P. 134/20.

No. 13.

14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of
the 7th October, 1919, the Administrator directs it
to be notified for general information that the
Secretary of State has approved the confirmation of
the appointment of

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs
Department.

M.P. 123/20.

No. 14.

21st February, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. WILLIAM PECK

Police Constable, to be Assistant Inspector of Stock,
with effect from this date.

M.P. 178/20.

No. 16.

25th February, 1920.

The Administrator has, under the provisions of
the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to
appoint:-

W. H. LUXTON Esq., J.P. and

J. I. WILSON Esq., J.P.

to be Members of the Board of Health, West
Falkland, for the year 1920.

M.P. 955/19.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st August, 1919	£18,000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st August, 1919.	{ with Commissioners £3500 with Crown Agents £5500 }	£9000	0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

24th February, 1920.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

APRIL 1st, 1920.

No. 4.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Reginald St.-Johnston, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief, and assumption of the Government
by William Paulin Martin, Esq.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Reginald St.-Johnston, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief, having this day left the Colony, I, William Paulin Martin, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, dated the 25th February, 1892.

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920.

His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920,

Government Notice

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 1st January, 1920, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that:—

WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Esq.,

arrived in the Colony on the 31st March, 1920, and has this day assumed the duties of his office and of that of Administrator.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 303/20.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

APRIL 1st, 1920.

No. 5.

Government Notices.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Good Friday the 2nd April, and Easter Monday the 5th April, 1920, will be regarded as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

No. 19.

23rd February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 8 of the 24th February, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication for general information of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 175/20.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted, 1151, page 12 of the Gazette dated 1st March, 1919)

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1155	31st March, 1919,	J. Lyons & Co, Ltd, of Cadby Hall Kensington, Lond. W. Merchant & Purveyors.	Trade Mark the word "Celesco" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1156	do.	Joseph Nathan & Co, Ltd, 88 Gracechurch St, Lond, E.C. Merchants.	Trade Mark word "Glaxo" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1165	26th July, 1919	John Dewar & Sons Ltd, of Glasgow Rd. Perth Scotland and Dewar House Haymarket, London.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky,
1166	27th August, 1919	New British Central Trust Ltd, 43 Pall Mall London, S.W.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "an improved process for expressing liquid from Peat,
1167	1st September, 1919.	James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., of 26 Holborn London and Glentauchers-Glenlivet Distillery, Mulben Speyside Scotland.	Trade Mark words "Black & White" in respect of Whisky.
1168	do.	Messrs Goodall Backhouse & Co., Ltd., of 7 White Horse St, Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.	Trade Mark in respect of Sauces.
1169	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark in respect of Sauce words "Yorkshire Relish".
1177	3rd December, 1919.	Messrs Aitkin, Melrose & Co. Ltd, of 9 Forth St, Edinburgh, Scotland, Merchants.	Trade Mark design of an Abbey and word "Melrose" in respect of Tea, Coffees & Cocoa.
1184	19th February, 1920.	The Whitecross Co, Ltd, of Whitecross Works, Milner St, Warrington, Lancs, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Metal Fencing wire, ropes, wire netting, metal nails and rivets.
1185	do.	Messrs Seager, Evans & Co, Ltd of Millbank Distillery 2 Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.	Trade Mark in respect of Spirits and Cordials, (Alcoholic)
1186	do.	The Scottish Woollen Trade Mark Association Ltd, of 27 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Cloths & Stuffs of Wool.
1187	do.	The Shell Co, Ltd, of California, U.S.A. as Assignee of Milton James Trumble.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled Process an apparatus for converting heavy Petroleum Oils into light oils.
1188	do.	The Whitecross Co, Ltd, of Whitecross Works Milner St, Warrington, Lancs, England.	Trade Mark in respect of fencing and other wires, and unwrought and partly wrought metals used in manufacture in Rods, Bars, Rails, Sheets, and Plates.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John George Aldridge, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 8th December 1919.

Stanley,
31st March, 1920.
S.C. No. 1/20.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Report on the Education Department for the year 1919.

Government School.

1. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	82	83	68
Girls	68	56	48
Total	<u>150</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>116</u>

2. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	79	69	63
Girls	61	51	43
Total	<u>140</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>106</u>

3. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	81	74	66
Girls	66	51	46
Total	<u>147</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>112</u>

4. The number of openings of the school, each morning and each afternoon being regarded as an opening, was:—

1917 - 453, 1918 - 436, 1919 - 440

As in 1918 a break of one week (7th to 11th July) was made in the long winter term.

5. The expenditure on the Government School during the year amounted to £772 approximately. The total amount received in fees was £92, and £21 was taken by sale of books, stationery, &c., to the pupils.

Government Travelling Teachers.

6. The number of children under instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during the years 1917, 1918, and 1919, was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	32	12	14
Girls	17	7	6
Total	<u>49</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>

7. The reason for the decrease in the number of children receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during recent years is explained in my Report on the Department for the year 1918. Until the last month of the year there was only one Government Travelling Teacher in the Colony, viz., Mr. W. U. Currie, who was employed on the East Beat of the East Falkland. On the 8th December, 1919, the following arrived in the Colony and were appointed as Travelling Teachers :—

Mr. John Stewart Scott,
Mr. Joseph Sturrock,

Mr. Charles Fife Daer,
Mr. George Lyon Daillie,

At the end of the year Mr. Currie was transferred to the South Beat, West Falkland, (Fox Bay, Port Stephens, and Weddell Island), while Mr. Daillie took over, East Beat, East Falkland, (Salvador, Rincon Grande, Port Louis, Bluff Cove and Fitzroy), Mr. Scott being appointed to West Beat, East Falkland, (San Carlos South, San Carlos North, Douglas Station and Teal Inlet), Mr. Sturrock to West Beat, West Falkland, (Chartres, Hill Cove, Roy Cove and Saunders Island), and Mr. Daer to North Beat, West Falkland, (Port Howard and Pebble Island). The staff of Travelling Teachers is now complete, although the newly appointed members did not reach their beats in time to begin work before the present year, but the returns for the current year will shew a large increase in the number of children under instruction in the camps.

Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

8. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	20	22	26
Girls	65	76	75
Total	<u>85</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>101</u>

9. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	19	21	24
Girls	54	72	71
Total	<u>73</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>95</u>

10. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	15	17	21
Girls	56	68	71
Total	<u>71</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>92</u>

(NOTE:—The Government exercises no supervision or authority over the work or examination of St. Mary's Convent School, and, no Government Grant is made in support of it.)

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

11. The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's School in Darwin, East Falkland, was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	8	6	6
Girls	7	8	13
Total	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>19</u>

12. The number of children receiving instruction from the Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	27	22	24
Girls	24	27	26
Total	<u>51</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>

Summary.

13. Total number of children receiving elementary instruction throughout the Colony during the year 1919, was:—

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	68	48	116
Government Travelling Teachers	14	6	20
Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley	26	75	101
Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin	6	13	19
Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers	24	26	50
	<u>138</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>306</u>
Corresponding totals, 1918,	145	174	319

Examinations.

14. In accordance with instructions I examined the children of the Government School, and also the Pupil Teachers, in December, 1919. Appendix A contains my Report on the Examination of the School. The Report on the Examination of the Pupil Teachers is not included in full in this Report but Appendix B gives the results of the examination.

15. In conclusion I have to tender my thanks to the Reverend Father Migone and to Mr. Alexander Moir for their courtesy in furnishing the information relating to the Roman Catholic Convent School and the Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers respectively.

T. N. GODDARD, B.A. (OXON),
for Colonial Secretary,
(Inspector of Schools).

Appendix A.

Report on Examination of the Government School, Stanley, December, 1919,

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1919.

Sir,

As in 1916, 1917 and 1918, I have again by the Administrator's instructions, conducted the Annual examination of the Government School, and now have the honour to submit my Report for His Excellency's information.

2. I attended at the Government School on Thursday, Friday and Monday, the 11th, 12th and 15th December, and conducted the examination on lines similar to those followed in the two previous years, that is to say, by oral questioning, inspection and examination of work done previously, rather than by written tests or set papers, the utility of which, after four years experience in examining the Government School I am convinced is practically non-existent.

3. As last year I have refrained from awarding any individual or competitive mark to each child and shall confine my report to remarks on the various subjects taught.

General Remarks on the various Subjects.

ARITHMETIC.

4. In 1916 I commented somewhat unfavourably on this subject but in the two succeeding years noted a general improvement. This year I have again to remark on the very notable improvement that has been made in this subject, the advance being very much more observable than those noted in 1917 and 1918. This improvement is not so much an advance in the capacity of the best two or three children in each class as a steady improvement in the average ability and reliability of the whole classes. The proportion of children in each class which approximated to 75% of marks in any series of tests set was considerably higher than in previous years, while the presence of errors due to mere carelessness was far less noticeable.

DICTATION AND SPELLING.

This subject is up to the standard of last year.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

There is no appreciable improvement or deterioration in English Composition, a subject that is perhaps the most difficult and certainly one of the most important in the curriculum. A good standard is maintained throughout the School, but several of the faults which were apparent last year are still to be found, *e.g.*, a lack of coherence and unity in the treatment of the subjects, very occasional lapses into gross errors such as "I seen" for "I saw," and an unnecessary predilection for the short disconnected sentence that involves a repudiation of the utility of the relative clause. For English Composition purposes the word "nice" should be wiped out of the School vocabulary.

HYGIENE.

The children have a good knowledge of the principles of health, sanitation, cleanliness and the more simple functions of the human body.

SINGING.

The reading from the blackboard of unseen exercises in staff and tonic solfa notations was particularly well done by the top division. This division also sang some songs of considerable difficulty with confidence and success. The children take an interest in their singing and it was seldom that I was able to detect any "passengers" while a song was in progress. The only noticeable fault of any importance is the somewhat natural tendency to sing too loud with its consequent unavoidable loss of tone. Breathing exercises are always done at the beginning of a singing lesson and it is difficult to overestimate their value.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

These subjects were treated well and the children appeared to be interested in them. It was seldom that the majority of any class was not able and anxious to answer any question asked.

The "Piers Plowman" History Readers in use at the School are admirably suited for the teaching of the manners and customs of our forefathers and with their assistance History in the Government School is rendered a more living and interesting subject than it often appears to be among children of school age.

Similarly, in the lower forms particularly, Geography is taught not so much with the idea of filling the mind with a knowledge of boundaries, physical features, imports and exports &c., as with the intention of interesting the children in the appearance, mode of life and peculiarities of the races inhabiting different parts of the world, thus forming an interesting and attractive foundation on which the equally useful but less attractive superstructure of hard facts and figures can be erected later, and this intention meets with the success it deserves.

READING.

I was last year compelled to make a somewhat unfavourable report on the Reading of the School. This year I am glad to be able to say that I found a marked improvement in this subject. Far more care was taken by the children to give full (but not too full) effect to the values of punctuation marks, to lay stress where stress was due, and to read not only with understanding but also with appreciation. The attitude, or "stance," adopted for reading, on which I commented unfavourably last year, was very much improved throughout. I was particularly pleased with the reading of Standard II.

WRITING.

The writing throughout showed improvement.

DRAWING (*Boys only*).

Scale Drawing with graduated rulers was done with care, neatness and accuracy, the boys making their own measurements from objects in or about the School premises and reducing them to the required scale. Several good freehand drawings from objects or copies were shewn up.

NEEDLEWORK (*Girls only*).

I inspected the work on which the girls had been engaged during the year. The amount of work got through shewed much industry and all the work appeared to be done with skill and neatness. I have nothing to add to my previous reports on this subject. I believe the standard of plain sewing at the Government School to be a very high one.

POETRY.

I was less favourably impressed by the recitation of selected poems this year. There was a lack of vigour and life. The pieces had however been well studied and the children knew something of the subject matter of the poems.

PHYSICAL EXERCISES.

The physical exercises were done with more briskness and precision than were apparent in previous years and were a considerable improvement on last year's performance.

INFANTS.

The high standard of the Infants' divisions of the School, on which I had occasion to comment in previous reports, was in all directions well maintained.

General Remarks.

5. In making my first report on the Examination of the School in 1916 under the heading "General Remarks" I expressed the following opinions:—

"The results of the examination appear to me to be without question good and full of promise for the future. The children are with few exceptions interested in their lessons and submitted to examination with enjoyment I believe that the work the Headmaster and Mistress are doing at the school to be of the greatest benefit to the future generation of Falkland Islanders, though much time must elapse before such work can come to full fruition. The discipline and order maintained at the School are, as far as an examiner can judge, excellent."

Having conducted three annual examinations since writing the above, I see no reason for revising any of the opinions expressed at that time, and I have no hesitation in reporting that in my opinion the standard of knowledge, intelligence, keenness and order is appreciably higher at the present time than on any previous occasion when it has been my privilege to conduct the Annual Examination of the Government School.

6. I desire to express my appreciation of the cordial co-operation of the Headmaster and Staff which greatly facilitated my work as Examiner.

7. In concluding I would venture to suggest for the Administrator's consideration that this Report be printed as an Appendix to the Education Report for the year 1919, for the benefit of parents and others interested in the Government School.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. N. GODDARD, B.A., (OXON).

Examiner.

Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss D. Rowlands	70% .	Pass. good.	3rd Year.
Miss M. Short	69% .	Pass, good.	3rd Year.

(Over 50% , Pass; over 65% , Pass, good; over 85% , very good.)

T. N. G.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MAY 1st, 1920.

No. 6.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1919, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this thirteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY, Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, nine months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 59/20.

No. 21. 9th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, M.B.E., B.A., (OXON.) Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk to Councils, twelve months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 58/20.

No. 22. 14th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. DANIEL LEHEN, Head Carter, Public Works Department seven months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 195/20.

No. 23. 15th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Monday the 24th May, 1920, Empire Day, and Thursday 3rd June, 1920, The King's Birthday, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

M.P. 256/20.

No. 24. 16th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies dated 10th April, 1920:—

"On 15th April begins the division of Enemy Tonnage with reference to Paragraph 20 annex 2, Part 8, Treaty of Versailles, which reads as follows:— "The Reparation Commission, in fixing and accepting payment for specified properties or rights, shall have due regard for any legal or equitable interests of Allied and Associated Powers or of Neutral Powers or of their nationals therein."

The Reparation Commission hereby give notice that they will proceed to divide ex-German ships on and after the 15th June, 1920. All claims which it is desired to make in respect to any of these ships under the above quoted Article should be notified through Government claimant to the Secretary, Maritime Service of the Reparation Commission, Bridgewater House, London, S.W. 1., not later than May 15th 1920.

The Reparation Commission cannot undertake to consider any claim received after that date.

MILNER".

No. 25. 19th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that during the absence from the Colony of Mr. JAMES HUSTON, Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile, the Consulates of these countries will be represented by Mr. HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM.

M.P. 305/20.

No. 26. 19th April, 1920.

PASSPORTS.

It has been reported by the United States Consul General in England that British subjects proceeding to the United States of America from outlying parts of the British Empire experience delay and difficulty through failure to obtain the necessary United States visa before departure.

The rules of the Department of State, Washington, require all travellers to obtain visa of their passports from the American Consul nearest to the applicant's home; and it is desirable that all persons other than citizens of the United States proceeding to that Country, whether direct or via London, should comply with this requirement.

In the case of persons proceeding from a Colony or Protectorate in which no Consular Officer of the United States is stationed the provisions of Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th March, 1919, page 14 of the Official Gazette of April, 1919, will apply.

M.P. 357/20.

No. 27. 19th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:

HITCHON CHADWICK, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., (Victoria)
Assistant Colonial Surgeon,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 2nd April, 1920, until further notice.

M.P. 6/20.

No. 28. 26th April, 1920.

It is hereby notified for general information that an examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August, 1921.

The Regulations governing the examination may be seen at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 343/20.

No. 29. 28th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication for general information of the following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners and Midwives in the Falkland Islands.

NAME.	QUALIFICATION.	DATE OF QUALIFICATION.
Chadwick, Hitchon	M.B. Ch.B., (Victoria)	June, 1916.
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.B.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1899.
Yule, Katherine Charlotte	Certificated Midwife.	June, 1914.
Layton, Mary	" "	August, 1917.

M.P. 370/20.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below

for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mrs. W. Cletheroe

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1919.

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 66, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	25	14	39
West Falkland	4	7	11
Darwin & East Falkland	9	6	15
South Georgia	1	—	1
Total.	39	27	66

The number of Births registered during the year 1918 was 59.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 29 as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	10	2	12
Darwin & East Falkland	1	2	3
West Falkland	1	2	3
South Georgia	9	—	9
South Shetlands	2	—	2
Total.	23	6	29

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1918 was 20.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 8, showing an increase of 9 as compared with the number in 1918.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	2	3	10
Darwin & East Falkland	2	0	2	4
West Falkland	3	0	0	3
Total.	10	2	5	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence	12
„ „ Registrar's	1
„ „ Banns	4
Total	17

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 76 Males and 28 Females or a total of 104, as against 12 Males and 3 Females, or a total of 15, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 91 Males and 47 Females, or a total of 138, as against 33 Males and 10 Females, or a total of 43, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1919, is partly accounted for by the return to the United Kingdom of a number of Naval ratings from the Admiralty Wireless Station: a number of persons also left the Colony to take up work in Chile.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1919, was 2270 Males and 982 Females, or a total population of 3252. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1919, was 3255 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1919	2270	982	3252
Add Arrivals in 1919	76	28	104
	2346	1010	3356
Deduct Departures in 1919	91	47	138
	2255	963	3218
Add Births in 1919	39	27	66
	2294	990	3284
Deduct Deaths in 1919	23	6	29
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1919	2271	984	3255

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000.	20·27
Death „ „ „	8·91
Population per sq. mile	·43

Births and Deaths registered at South Georgia during the year 1919 have been included in the above figures,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Report on Currency Note Accounts for the year 1919.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

1. Under the provisions of the Principal Order 1899, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for the notes issued, (put into circulation) has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

2. On the 1st January this fund amounted to £15,000. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased to £18,000, and the £3,000 received in coin by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£1,500
" " " " "Investment Portion"	1,500
	———— £3,000.

3. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts (a) The Coin Portion, and (b) The Investment Portion. Under the provisions of the Temporary Amendment Order, such part of the coin portion as the Secretary of State may direct, may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested for twelve months after the termination of the War.

(a) **THE COIN PORTION.** During the year the coin portion was increased from £7,500 to £9,000, and is divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, viz:— £3,500 in the Commissioners safe in the Colony, and £5,500 with the Crown Agents, deposited with the London County and Westminster and Parrs' Bank.

(b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the Investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,500, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of the Fund amounts to £9,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

4. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the said Investment Portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

5. During the year there was no change in the Securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7, on the 31st December 1919.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

6. On the 1st January, the face value of the Notes in circulation amounted to £15,000. During the year the face value of the Notes issued by the Commissioners amounted to £3,000, leaving in circulation at the end of the year, £18,000, viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1919,

Five Pound Notes	1,105	Face value	£5,525
One Pound Notes	9,436	" "	9,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	" "	39
			———— £15,000

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	400	Face Value	£2,000
One Pound Notes	1,000	" "	1,000
			———— £ 3,000
			———— £18,000

Withdrawn during the year,

Nil.

leaving in circulation on the 31st December, 1919

£18,000

7. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1919:—

Five Pound Notes	1,505	Face value £	7,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	„ „	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	„ „	39
		Total	<u>£18,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

8. Cancelled notes of a nominal face value of £486 were destroyed during the year, as detailed below:—

Five Pound Notes	38	Face value £	190
One Pound Notes	292	„ „	292
Five Shilling Notes	16	„ „	4
		Total	<u>£ 486</u>

New Unsigned Notes.

	£5. Notes	£1 Notes	5s/- Notes
9. On the 1st January 1919, the unsigned Notes in the hands of the Commissioners were	500	1,000	500
Add New Notes received during the year ...	1,000	5,000	...
Total Notes	1,500	6,000	500
Notes signed and issued during the year were ...	400	1,000	...
Leaving in the Commissioners safe at the end of the year ...	1,100	5,000	500

Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£359 : 6 : 5	
Depreciation Fund	40 : 5 : 2	
Coin portion (£5,500)	137 : 12 : 7	
	<u>£537 : 4 : 2</u>	

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£3 : 18 : 2	
Auditor's Fee	5 : 3 : 2	
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0	
Cost of New Notes	32 : 14 : 11	
	<u>£ 43 : 18 : 3</u>	
Leaving a profit of,	<u>£493 : 5 : 11</u>	

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consist of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £18,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their Assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£8,002 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	797 : 0 : 0
	£8,799 : 0 : 0
Coin portion of the Fund	£9,000 : 0 : 0
	£17,799 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of £201 : 0 : 0

12. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
one of the Currency Commissioners.

Accounts examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor for
Commissioners' Accounts.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1919.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.								Price.	
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	80	£2200 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	1817	11	5	1251	6	7	94	1238 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	70	840 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	66	594 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	59	236 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	72	1784 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	85	510 : 0 : 0
Total Investments.	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0	—	£8002 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	94	594 : 0 : 0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	70	203 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7	—	797 : 0 : 0

Medical Report for the year ended 31st December, 1919.

Vital Statistics.

The following figures include the whole of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Estimated population 3255.

Births 66.

Deaths 29.

Birth rate per 1,000, 20.27;

Death rate per 1,000, 8.91.

Population per square mile .43.

King Edward Memorial Hospital.

3 patients remained in from 1918. 16 admitted (7 females, 9 males).

Cases admitted:—

Gynaecological	3	Fracture tibia, fibula	1
Appendicitis	1	Mucous colitis	1
Hepatic tumour	1	Ovarian cyst (Ovariectomy)	1
Gastric ulcer	1	Gangrene foot (Amputation)	1
Cardiac	1	Burns	1
Phthisis	1	Senility	1
Tuberculosis ribs & hip	1	Traumatic haemoptysis	1

Deaths 1.

Cured 14.

Relieved 2.

Two cases were admitted from ships, a fracture of Tibia and Fibula and a case of Mucous Colitis.

Quarantine.

31 vessels were given pratique.

Government School.

The physique of the children is poor, the number of thin and anæmic children being very noticeable. They have been examined, with a view to ascertaining, those among them who would benefit by tonsillotomy and to devote one morning weekly at the hospital for such work.

Public Health.

Hitherto outstanding features are:—

- (1) Rarity of malignant diseases.
- (2) Rarity of venereal disease.
- (3) Rarity of all forms of tuberculosis.
- (4) Freedom from infectious diseases.
- (5) Prevalence of alimentary disorders.

During the last quarter, the dentist was absent from the Colony and consequently 48 persons applied to me for extractions. Never before have I seen a community where caries and oral sepsis is so widespread. Oral sepsis and the usage of tank water are the principal causative factors of the numerous gastro-intestinal disorders. The native Falklanders are prone to periodical attacks of deafness and tinnitus aurium, due to recurrent inflammation of middle ear (otitis intermitteas). What appears to be an epidemic of such aural attacks, is accounted for by the season of the year, presence of defective drains and sewerage. A great number of children suffer from chronic tonsillitis and during the first year from laryngismus. I attribute the latter to a nervous erethism begotten by close confinement to ill-ventilated rooms. The question of intermarriage is becoming more serious every year and is slowly but surely imparting the stamp of degeneration on the race.

Camp.

On my calls at different stations, I was struck by the number of children, who very rarely visited Stanley and also how sadly their education had been neglected. The fatal effects of the disuse of the mental faculties, are strikingly observable in some of these children, who are more or less solitarily confined for long periods. Loss of power and health of mind, from imperfect or partial exercise of the faculties, is only natural. In general their education is giving them only a few accomplishments. Education, if properly conducted would go far to prevent these evils.

Sanitation and Water supply.

There is no such thing as systematic drainage. The only method of discharge is by open gutters, which on warm days are very offensive. There are hardly any underground channels or sewers. The earth closet system is adopted, throughout the colony. The excreta are received into an iron pail, underneath a seat, which pail can be removed from outside, and into which a small quantity of dried peat coom is placed, either daily or as often as the closet is used. Peat coom has a great power in retaining the nitrogenous constituents of urine and will quite fix the ammonia. The pail is removed weekly, but the sewage is not utilised in any way. No danger can possibly arise, from this system, if strictly followed. The deodorising effects of this coom, are quite remarkable, a slight covering effectually prevents effluvia. Yet if we contemplate the influence, of winds, in the economy of human life, the township of Stanley, will find them highly beneficial, as they contribute greatly to preserving the health of the people, by the dissipation of the noxious exhalations arising from sluggish drains and heaps of putrefying matter. Most of the houses are ill-ventilated and are not fitted up with accommodation for hot and cold bathing. I venture to suggest the erection of a public bathing establishment. The improvement in health and cheerfulness of the parties benefited would more than compensate for the necessary outlay.

Departmental Notes.

To meet the requirements of the people, the installation of an X ray apparatus in the hospital, is an immediate necessity. Miss Layton, the Government Nurse and myself arrived in the colony 15th September, 1919.

HITCHON CHADWICK,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount Estimated 1919.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1919.	Receipts for same period 1918.	More than estimated 1919.	Less than estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	7525 0 0	13555 12 0	15013 15 6	6030 12 0	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	395 0 0	477 0 0	702 13 0	82 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	11786 0 0	11821 8 10	2844 6 2	35 8 10	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1013 0 0	2301 6 2	3072 15 10	1288 6 2	.....
5. Interest	10700 0 0	12368 6 0	11242 2 8	1668 6 0	.....
6. Post Office	1460 0 0	4007 7 11	1529 4 7	2547 7 11	.....
7. Rents	2778 0 0	3221 4 7	2892 9 7	443 4 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119 0 0	744 0 7	174 12 1	625 0 7	.....
Total ... £	35776 0 0	48496 6 1	37471 19 5	12720 6 1	.....
9. Land Sales	7567 0 0	8186 4 3	8891 5 4	619 4 3	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
Total ... £	43343 0 0	56682 10 4	46364 16 8	1339 10 4	.....
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	57 16 4	<div>Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10</div> <div>Stock Fund 2280 14 9</div> <div>Balance 37104 3 11</div> <div>£183201 0 6</div>		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	42492 17 9			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	11167 1 5			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	71836 1 3			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	45970 0 1			
		£228206 7 2			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5853 14 8			
Total ... £	234060 1 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest (1/1/19)	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents (1/1/19)	1933 16 1
	£5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, for Local Auditor.

28th April, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount Estimated 1919.	Amount paid 31st Dec., 1919.	Payments for same period 1918.	More than estimated 1919.	Less than estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	1000 0 0	810 6 10	875 0 6	.....	189 13 2
2. The Governor	2111 0 0	1965 10 5	1952 4 5	.....	145 9 7
3. Colonial Secretary	1675 0 0	1347 19 2	1646 2 8	.....	327 0 10
4. Treasury and Customs	2027 0 0	1853 11 8	1676 13 11	.....	173 8 4
5. Audit	25 0 0	28 4 0	21 4 0	3 4 0	.....
6. Port and Marine	1039 0 0	924 19 5	926 0 1	.....	114 0 7
7. Legal	673 0 0	483 12 10	597 0 8	.....	189 7 2
8. Police & Prisons	935 0 0	601 7 0	619 0 3	.....	333 13 0
9. Medical	1669 0 0	1468 3 3	1266 13 0	.....	200 16 9
10. Education... ..	1153 0 0	1215 11 11	945 10 11	62 11 11	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	220 0 0	222 10 0	.....	.....
12. Transport	460 0 0	1830 11 3	329 14 4	1370 11 3	.....
13. Miscellaneous	1685 0 0	1517 15 1	966 11 7	.....	167 4 11
14. Military	4590 0 0	542 7 10	4141 4 9	.....	4047 12 2
15. Post Office	4173 0 0	1637 10 5	1484 9 4	.....	2535 9 7
16. Savings Bank	4400 0 0	4368 19 11	2748 17 1	.....	31 0 1
17. Currency Note Fund	50 0 0	43 18 3	12 12 0	.....	6 1 9
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150 0 0	446 15 6	90 18 7	296 15 6	.....
19. Stock Department	570 0 0	328 19 0	328 8 1	.....	241 1 0
20. Colonial Engineer	2289 0 0	2223 16 11	2193 15 4	.....	65 3 1
21. Public Works Recurrent	2990 0 0	2473 18 1	2254 7 0	.....	516 1 11
Total ... £	33884 0 0	26333 18 9	25298 18 6	1733 2 8	9283 3 11
22. Public Works Extraordinary	1203 0 0	576 13 2	970 11 10	.....	626 6 10
Total ... £	35087 0 0	26910 11 11	26269 10 4	1733 2 8	9909 10 9
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	...	57 16 4	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1919.		
Investments made ... ..	...	75192 6 9	Land Sales Fund £152002 6 1		
Advances made ... ..	...	9967 11 3	Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	70851 0 6	Balance 58689 18 1		
Remittances made ... ..	...	45557 0 9			
		£228536 7 6			
Balance on 31st December, 1919. ... ..	...	5523 14 4	£212972 18 11		
Total ... £	234060	1 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1919.

Treasury Chest	(31/12/19)	£ 4688 10 11
Crown Agents	(31/12/19)	£ 835 3 5
		£ 5523 14 4

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*
22nd April, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5523	14	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	5052	16	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	6910	19	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				141550	5	11
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s. d.						
Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	58689	18	1				212972	18	11
				£354523	4	10	£354523	4	10

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, and November, and South Georgia Accounts for the months July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/19)	£ 835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/12/19)	4688	10	11
	£ 5523	14	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	6000	16	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	6424	15	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	11710	19	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				144367	17	10
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	62521	7	3				216804	8	1
				£361172	5	11	£361172	5	11

NOTE.— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/19)	835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/1/20)	5165	12	10
	£6000	16	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MAY 16th, 1920.

No. 7.

The following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies is published for general information:—

"15th May. It is His Majesty's wish that His Birthday should be celebrated on the 3rd of June in the Oversea Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates. The nature of the ceremonies to be observed will be left to the decision of the King's Representative and the Inhabitants, but His Majesty does not wish unnecessary expense to be incurred. The celebration of His Majesty's Birthday in the United Kingdom will be observed on the 5th of June."

In obedience to the Command of His Majesty, His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated in the Colony on Thursday the 3rd day of June, which day was declared a Public Holiday in the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1920, and in Port Stanley the following official functions will take place:—

A Levee at Government House at 11 a.m., and immediately thereafter

A parade of the Volunteer Force on Victory Green where the Royal Salute will be fired,

The presentation of the War Trophies allotted by the Imperial Government to the Colony,

The presentation to the Volunteer Force of gifts consisting of a Shield and a silk Union Jack from the Women and Children of the British Isles.

W. P. MARTIN,

*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JUNE 1st, 1920.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1920.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. THOMAS BINNIE

to be Second Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, with effect from the 1st May, 1920.
M.P. 373/20.

No. 31. 13th May, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen Commissioners of Currency:—

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esq.,
vice

JAMES HOUSTON, Esq., (on leave)

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq.,
vice

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., (on leave)
M.P. 379/20.

No. 32. 14th May, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils *vice* Mr. T. N. Goddard (on leave).

No. 33. 18th May, 1920

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of Army Order, No. 376 of 1918 regarding the retention of rank by officers on

the termination of their Commissions or on ceasing to be employed.

The terms of this Order will apply to officers of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, which Corps was mobilised by a Proclamation dated the fifth day of August, 1914, under "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1892." and disbanded by Proclamation dated 1st August, 1919.

The grant of permission to retain honorary rank will not have effect outside of the Colony.

Army Order No. 376 of 1918.

Retention of Rank by Officers on the termination of their Commissions, or on ceasing to be employed.

1. An officer whose service has been satisfactory throughout, shall, on the termination of his commission or on relegation to unemployment, be granted "permission to retain the rank" he has held under the following conditions.

2. This retention of rank will take the place of the honorary rank granted hitherto and the decision is retrospective to the beginning of the present war.

(A) SUBSTANTIVE RANK HELD WHILE SERVING.

3. An officer will be given permission to retain rank equivalent to the substantive rank he held or holds at the time of the termination of his commission or on relegation to unemployment, irrespective of how long he may have held that substantive rank.

4. Temporary rank in the New Army for officers holding temporary commissions, is the equivalent of substantive rank for the purpose of granting retention of rank.

(B) ACTING RANK OR, IN CERTAIN CASES, TEMPORARY RANK HELD WHILE SERVING IN A SPECIAL CAPACITY.

5. An Officer with a permanent or temporary commission who holds acting rank or temporary rank while holding an appointment, and whose service on the active list is terminated, as the immediate result of sickness or wounds caused "in and by" the service, will be granted permission to retain the rank he held at the time of the termination of his commission or relegation to unemployment, or in the case of a Lieutenant-Colonel, reverted under paragraph 3 of A.C.I. 1251 of 1917, the rank he held at the date he incurred the disability which resulted in the termination of his commission or his relegation to unemployment, or he will be dealt with under the conditions of paragraph 6 below if more favourable.

6. In all other cases an officer will be given permission to retain, or be granted rank equivalent to the highest acting or temporary rank he may have held, provided that he has held that rank for an aggregate minimum period of six months.

No. 34.

27th May, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 7th May, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 5th to Friday the 9th July, 1920, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 428/20.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1920, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of June next the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALRETT,

Acting Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

21st May, 1920.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd May, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. Alfred King

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1918-19.

Summary of year's transactions.

1. During the year there were 79 new accounts opened and 94 closed, leaving a total of 781 depositors amongst which the balance in hand (£116,673 - 2 - 4) was distributed. The average for each account was £149 - 7 - 9 or £51 - 16 - 2. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

2. The sums deposited during the year amounted to a total of £33,435 - 9 - 9, as against £31,419 - 19 - 8, in the year 1918-19.

3. Large sums were withdrawn by Depositors during the year for Investment in the Imperial War Loan, causing the Withdrawals during the year to amount to the large sum of £42,444 - 10 - 10. as against £18,633 - 15 - 11, in the previous year.

Capital Account.

4. The amount standing to the credit of the different accounts on the 1st October 1918, was ...
During the year the Deposits received amounted to, ...
The accrued interest paid to the different depositors was,

£125,682 : 3 : 5

30,824 : 8 : 2

2,611 : 1 : 7

Total £159,117 : 13 : 2

5. On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to,	42,444 : 10 : 10
Leaving	£116,673 : 2 : 4
The securities held amount to	109,766 : 4 : 2
Leaving a cash balance of	£6,906 : 18 : 2

6. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the Savings Bank to be invested in approved Securities, if convertible at short notice.

Profit and Loss Account.

7. The income derived from ordinary Investments, during the year, amounted to	£4,649 : 14 : 2
The income derived from the Depreciation Fund Investment amounted to	25 : 8 : 4
Total	£4675 : 2 : 6
During the year the interest paid to depositors and expense for management was,	£2,671 : 1 : 7
Amount invested on account of Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was	1,625 : 8 : 4
	£4,296 : 9 : 11
leaving a balance for Investment of,	£378 : 12 : 7

8. In 1919, a sum of £1,600 provided for on the Estimates for that year was contributed from General Revenue and invested to form a Savings Bank Depreciation Fund in connection with the Securities held by the Savings Bank. The dividends accruing from this investment have been added to this Depreciation Fund which now amounts to a total of £1625 - 8 - 4, and a further contribution from General Revenue has been provided on the Estimates for 1920. in respect of the profit on the transactions as shewn in the Profit and Loss Account.

9. Under the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the income derived from the Securities forms a Fund for defraying the Interest due to Depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

10. Formerly the Profit on the year's transactions was credited to the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, but commencing with the year under Report the income derived from Savings Bank Investments is required to be applied as follows:—

- (a) For defraying the Interest due to Depositors,
- (b) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the management of the Savings Bank, and the balance,
- (c) to be expended in the purchase of approved Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund which was formed during the year.

11. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of January, April, July or October following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of March, June, September, or December, preceding the day of withdrawal.

12. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50 by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years of age are authorised to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided. Pass Books have to be produced when a deposit is made or money withdrawn, and such books have to be forwarded to the Treasurer for audit purposes, on or before the 30th September in each year.

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The monies received by the Treasurer and standing to the credit of the different Depositors form the Liabilities of the Bank, and on the 30th September 1919, the savings so deposited amounted to, £116,673 : 2 : 4

On the other hand the assets were as follows:—

Market Value of Securities,	£91,507 : 0 : 0
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund	1625 : 8 : 4
Cash, uninvested	6,906 : 18 : 2
	<hr/> 100,039 : 6 : 6

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets, of £16,633 : 15 : 10

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Manager, Savings Bank.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.	30th September, 1919.			CR.			
1st October 1918.	£	s.	d.	1st October 1918.	£	s.	d.
To amt: of Depositors				By amt: cost of investments			
Accounts	125,682	3	5	held,	109,766	4	2
„ „ Deposited during				„ „ Investments pur-			
year, (Sec. 1 of				chased (Sec. 10 of			
Ordinance,)	30,824	8	2	Ordinance,)	1,625	8	4
„ „ Interest paid under				„ „ Withdrawn under			
Sec. 9 of Ordinance,	2,611	1	7	Sec. 4 of Ordinance	42,444	10	10
„ „ Deposited on a/c				„ „ Cash in hand on			
Depreciation Fund	1,625	8	4	the 30th Sept., 1919	6,906	18	2
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£160,743	1	6		£160,743	1	6
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1919.			CR.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Interest paid and credited to Depositors for year ending 30th Sept., 1919.	£2611	1	7	Interest on Investments for year ending 30th Sept., 1919	4,649	14	2
Managers salary	50	0	0	Interest on Depreciation			
Audit Expenses	10	0	0	Fund Investment	25	8	4
Deposited on a/c of Depreciation Fund	1625	8	4				
Balance for Investment in Depreciation Fund	378	12	7				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£4675	2	6		£4675	2	6
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

Savings Bank Accounts audited and verified,

T. N. GODDARD,

Acting Local Auditor.

24th December, 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 29th February, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5757	10	5			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	6034	14	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	14290	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 29th February, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				148437	15	4
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	60397	7	3				214680	8	1
				£363118	3	5	£363118	3	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/19)	£ 835	3	5
Treasury Chest (29/2/20)	4922	7	0
	£ 5757	10	5

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st March, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	8467	0	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	6398	16	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	15997	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				150049	19	10
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	63565	15	3				217848	16	1
				£367898	15	11	£367898	15	11

NOTE.— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (31/12/19)	£ 835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/3/20)	7631	17	3
	£8467	0	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd May, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Quarter ended

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One 1/4 Estimated 1920.	Amount received 31st March, 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	7563 15 0	4667 2 9	760 3 7	.....	2896 12 3
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	137 10 0	20 0 0	36 3 0	.....	117 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	2970 0 0	4898 16 6	4929 15 1	1928 16 6	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	253 5 0	306 15 4	67 16 0	53 10 4	.....
5. Interest	2825 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2825 0 0
6. Post Office	375 0 0	587 7 4	722 0 7	212 7 4	.....
7. Rents	714 0 0	38 16 0	373 16 0	.....	680 4 0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29 15 0	49 16 9	33 3 11	20 1 9	.....
 Total ... £	14868 5 0	10563 14 8	6922 18 2	2214 15 11	6519 6 3
9. Land Sales	1910 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1910 0 0
 Total ... £	16778 5 0	10563 14 8	6922 18 2	2214 15 11	8429 6 3
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	1 3 5	.....	.....	.....
Investments realized ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	2942 11 3	.....	.....	.....
Deposits received ... ..	.....	15994 11 1	.....	.....	.....
Remittances received ... ..	.....	3823 10 2	.....	.....	.....
		£ 33325 10 7	.....	.....	.....
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	£212972 18 11
 Total ... £	.....	38849 4 11	.....	.....	.....

Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.

Land Sales Fund	£152002 6 1
Stock Fund	2280 14 9
Balance	58689 18 1

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688 10 11
Crown Agents	835 3 5
	£5523 14 4

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*
13th May, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One ¼	Amount paid		Payments for		More than	Less than
	Estimated 1920	31st March, 1920.		same period 1919.		estimated 1920.	estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	237 10 0	21 2 3		26 4 10			216 7 9
2. The Governor ...	551 15 0	314 17 0		465 10 0			236 18 0
3. Colonial Secretary ...	433 15 0	379 11 6		255 5 0			54 3 6
4. Treasury and Customs ...	495 5 0	362 15 6		549 4 4			132 9 6
5. Audit ...	6 5 0						6 5 0
6. Port and Marine ...	262 15 0	142 17 1		145 1 6			119 17 11
7. Legal ...	294 15 0	144 11 0		99 19 0			150 4 0
8. Police & Prisons ...	258 15 0	190 9 3		139 6 0			68 5 9
9. Medical ...	454 15 0	262 10 3		278 18 9			192 4 9
10. Education ...	315 15 0	256 17 3		187 7 4			58 17 9
11. Ecclesiastical ...	55 0 0	10 0 0		12 10 0			45 0 0
12. Transport ...	115 0 0	126 6 0		113 5 9	11 6 0		
13. Miscellaneous ...	190 0 0	74 8 2					115 11 10
14. Depend. Research Fund	5125 0 0	1846 18 9					3278 1 3
15. Military ...	518 15 0	4 15 10		130 4 0			513 19 2
16. Post Office ...	1053 5 0	126 13 3		276 14 6			926 11 9
17. Savings Bank ...	1100 0 0	6 5 0		23 12 3			1093 15 0
18. Currency Note Fund ...	75 0 0						75 0 0
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	37 10 0	6 6 9		13 5 7			31 3 3
20. Stock Department ...	142 10 0	140 2 10		78 3 0			2 7 2
21. Colonial Engineer ...	643 15 0	448 14 6		516 1 4			195 0 6
22. Public Works Recurrent	760 0 0	817 13 2		756 14 10	57 13 2		
Total ... £	13127 0 0	5683 15 4		4067 8 0	68 19 2		7512 3 10
23. Public Works Extraordinary	1702 10 0	4 2 2					1698 7 10
Total ... £	14829 10 0	5687 17 6		4067 8 0	68 19 2		9210 11 8
Overpayments adjusted ...		1 3 5					
Investments made ...							
Advances made ...		4288 11 0					
Deposits repaid ...		7494 17 2					
Remittances made ...		12909 15 2					
		£ 30382 4 3					
Balance on 31st March, 1920.		8467 0 8					
Total ... £		38849 4 11					

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1920.

Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1
Stock Fund	2280	14	9
Balance	63565	15	3
	£217848	16	1

NOTE:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£ 7631	17	3
Crown Agents	£ 835	3	5
	£ 8467	0	8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

5th May, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st December, 1919	£18,000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st December, 1919.	{ with Commissioners £3500 } { with Crown Agents £5500 }		£9000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, }
 R. B. BASELEY, } *Commissioners of Currency.*
 H. H. R. GRESHAM, }

24th May, 1920.
 M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1919 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1920.

Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to one thousand seven hundred and thirty-three pounds, two shillings and eight pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1919, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Expenditure of £1733 2s. 8d. authorized

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
V.	Audit	3	4	0
X.	Education	62	11	11
XII.	Transport	1370	11	3
XVIII.	Drawbacks & Refunds ...	296	15	6
		£ 1733	2	8

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title?

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919. and shall be read and construed with the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, as amended by the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914.

2. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, may from such date as the Governor in Council shall determine be increased by 25 per cent. if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent, if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum, subject to the following provisions:—

(a) That the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum.

(b) That no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall entitle a person whose salary is increased subsequent to the date on which the Ordinance comes into force to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this Ordinance had not been brought into force whichever is greater.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

Sea Fisheries.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920." Short Title.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person either

(a) to catch for the purpose of export any fish in the territorial waters of the Colony, or

Restrictions on catching and exporting fish.

(b) to export from the Colony any fish wherever the said fish may have been caught which has been landed, transhipped, cured preserved or manufactured within the Colony or its territorial waters, or to export any oil or other product manufactured from such fish unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Granting of Licences.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations:—

Powers of Governor-in-Council to make or vary Regulations.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products may be granted;

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take fish;

- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations to be published in Gazette.

(2) All Regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him,

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1919.

for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900. Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule. export duties, to the Tariff, Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:— Repeal.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings 5/-
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny half-penny (1½d).

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JULY 1st, 1920.

No. 9.

Notice by His Excellency the Administrator in Council.

No. 35.

PASSPORTS.

His Excellency the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th January, 1917, published in the Gazette of 1st February, 1917, relative to the production of passports by persons landing in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, is hereby cancelled.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1920.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr A. G. Bennet, Customs Officer, six months leave of absence with effect from the 22nd March, 1920, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay, and the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 36/20.

No 37. 15th June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. S. H. RICHES, Assistant Customs Officer.

to act as Customs Officer, during the absence on leave of Mr A. G. Bennet.

M.P. 36/20

No. 38.

21st June, 1920

With reference to Government Notices No.25 of the 17th April, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that. Reginald Bruce Baseley, Esq' Colonial Engineer, returned to the Colony on the 31st. March, 1920, from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his office.

M.P. 327/20.

No. 39.

21st June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. William Atkins, late Chief Constable, four and a half months vacation leave on full pay, pending his retirement from the Public Service.

M.P. 468/20.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 40.

28th June, 1920.

THE WHALE FISHERY ORDINANCE, 1908.

Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations shall apply to the Colonial Waters of South Georgia, and shall take effect as and from the 1st day of June, 1920.
2. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take, or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any whale in the Colonial Waters of South Georgia between the 1st day of June and the 15th day of September, both days inclusive, in any year, which period is hereby declared to be a close season for the purpose of taking whales, and all licences issued for this purpose shall, in future, be issued subject to the provisions of this Regulation.
3. Any licensee who commits, or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds for each offence, and the licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his licence. If any person employed by a licensee commits a breach of these Regulations, he shall be liable to the same penalty.
4. These Regulations shall not apply to the Colonial Waters of the South Shetlands and Graham's Land; the South Orkneys and the Sandwich Islands.

Made by the Administrator in Executive Council under the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, this 24th day of June, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of Councils.

M.P. 488/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	10657	5	2			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	338187	3	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	6904	4	2			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	18147	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				157225	3	10
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	153140	19	2							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	61248	19	10					216670	13	9
					£373895	17	7	£373895	17	7

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for February to April, and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/20)		2049	16	1
Treasury Chest (30/4/20)		8607	9	1
		£10657	5	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th May, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	5780	7	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	345579	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	7452	7	9			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	18547	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				158988	9	3
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£155492	16	5							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	60597	13	10					218371	5	0
					£377359	14	3	£377359	14	3

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March to May and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (28/2/20)	£ 1027	0	5
Treasury Chest (31/5/20)	4753	7	3
	£ 5780	7	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th June, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE SIX PENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

AUGUST 2nd, 1920.

No. 10.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th July, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has been instructed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to make it known that His Majesty the King has been pleased to appoint JOHN MIDDLETON, Esq., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands.

No. 42. 7th July, 1920

The Administrator directs it to be published, for general information, that by the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, a general licence on the following lines is hereby issued:—

British and German Creditors and Debtors.

"British creditors and debtors may communicate in writing with their German debtors and creditors direct with regard to pre-war debts arising out of pre-war transactions or contracts, with the sole object of ascertaining particulars of indebtedness between the parties; provided that no proposal or suggestion is made for payment or settlement of such debts except through Clearing Offices, and that those parties so communicating retain true copies of communications and original replies, and hand them to the Controller on demand.

M.P. 511/20

No. 43. 7th July 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 8th of October, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that the notice referred to is hereby cancelled.

The signal gun has been removed to Victory Green, and will be fired at 12 o' clock noon precisely (local time) every Monday.

In the event of an outbreak of fire the gun will be fired immediately **after** the usual ringing of the dock yard bell.

M.P. 791/19

No. 44. 19th July, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WALTER STUART

to be Police Constable in the Dependancy of South Georgia, with effect from the 15th March, 1920.

M.P. 96/20.

No. 45. 21st July, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 17th July, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 2nd October, 1920, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 12th February, 1921, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

M.P. 528/20.

No. 46. 21st July, 1920

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information that Monday the second day of August, 1920, will be recognised in Stanley as a Bank Holiday, and all Government Offices will be closed on that day.

M.P. 256/20.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 47. Quarantine Ordinance No. 7 of 1908.

REGULATIONS.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the "Quarantine Ordinance No. 7 of 1908" His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. Owing to the outbreak of plague in Liverpool, all importers of cargo are instructed to use the utmost precautions with a view to preventing the importation of the disease into the Colony.
2. Clothing, textile fabrics, skins and other similar articles, coming from a plague infected district shall be destroyed or thoroughly disinfected as may be ordered by the Colonial Surgeon.
3. Lighters and all floating craft, going alongside cargo ships must be rendered rat-proof as far as possible.
4. Persons engaged on the duties of unloading shall conform strictly to such instructions as may be issued by the Colonial Surgeon for the prevention of the introduction of plague into the Colony.
5. All live stock landed from ships coming from a plague infected district shall be placed in quarantine for the necessary period.

Made by the Administrator in Council this 6th day of July, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk to the Council.

M.P. 507/20

No. 48.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council relating to Postal Orders.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898" His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct as follows:—

1. On and after the 1st day of June, 1920, the amounts for which British Postal Orders shall be issued in the Colony and the rates of poundage payable in respect of each order shall be as follows:—

1s. 0d.	...	...	2d.	9s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
1s. 6d.	...	...	2d.	10s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
2s. 0d.	...	...	2d.	10s. 6d.	...	...	3d.
2s. 6d.	...	...	2d.	12s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
3s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	15s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
4s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	17s. 6d.	...	...	4d.
5s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	20s. 0d.	...	...	4d.
6s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	21s. 0d.	...	...	4d.
7s. 0d.	...	...	3d.				

2. The Rates of Poundage as set forth in Gazette Notice No. 34 of the 28th February, 1905, are hereby cancelled.

Given under the hand of the Administrator and the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1920, at Government House, Stanley.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 514/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th June, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5023	0	9			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	345579	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	8565	4	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	19947	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				161964	6	11
Surplus of Assets:—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	£155492	16	5						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	59377	6	4				217150	17	6
				£379115	4	5	£379115	4	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for March to June and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (28/2/20)	£ 1027	0	5
Treasury Chest (30/6/20)	3996	0	4
	£ 5023	0	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th July, 1920,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses
Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920." Short Title.

2. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917 is hereby amended as follows:— Amendment of principal Ordinance.

By the deletion in Clause 2 thereof of the words "a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year" and the substitution therefor of the words "a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty)"

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 11.

No. 49.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 39 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" I, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or into any port thereof, of Alfalfa, Hay, Straw, Grain, or Fodder, from the Republics of Chile, Argentina, and Uruguay is hereby prohibited, and that all Live Stock imported or introduced into the Colony from these Republics shall be quarantined.

The Proclamation given under the hand of the Governor and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 13th day of July, 1915, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1920.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th August, 1920

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No: 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esq.

and

MICHAEL ROBSON, Esq.

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from this date.

M.P. 570/20

No 51. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FREDERICK GUSTAV WOODING DEANE, Esq.,

F.R.C.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Edin)

to be Colonial Surgeon, Medical Officer and Surgeon of the Public Hospital, Stanley, and Health Officer, with effect from this date.

M.P. 335/20

No. 52. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FRANCIS WILLIAM HOLGREAVES, Esq., L.D.S.,

to be Colonial Dental Surgeon, with effect from this date.

M.P. 621/20.

No. 53. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. HUBERT ALFRED WILLIAM FINCH,

to be Head Government Printer, with effect from this date.

M.P. 265/20

No. 54.

20th August, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. JAMES CALER COKER,

to be Second Assistant Government Printer with effect from this date.

M.P. 440/20.

No. 55.

24th August, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 15th June, 1920, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Mr. A. G. BENNETT, Customs Officer, returned to the Colony, on the 20th inst., from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his appointment on the 23rd instant.

M.P. 36/20.

No. 56.

24th August, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Mr. E. H. BOUND, Police Constable, returned to the Colony, on the 20th inst., from leave of absence, and has resumed the duties of his appointment.

M.P. 3/19.

No. 57.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS ELLEN MAUDE CAREY,

temporarily and provisionally to be Clerk in the Post Office Department, with effect from the 3rd inst.

M.P. 60/20.

No. 58.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS GEORGE SLAUGHTER, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 12th inst.

M.P. 570/20.

No. 59.

Rates and conditions for hire of first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions:—

(a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)

Summer Months (1st October to 31st March) £1 : 10 : 0

Winter months (1st April to 30th September) £2 : 0 : 0

FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)

First night £5 : 0 : 0

Each subsequent consecutive night £3 : 0 : 0

(b) The person hiring the Hall.

(i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.

(ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall, on the termination of hire, as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Colonial Engineer.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations, &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Notice No: 74 of the 12th October, 1917, published in the November Gazette of 1917, is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 609/20

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st July, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	10831	4	5			
.. Investments held	...	...	...	...	363352	5	1			
.. Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	8911	9	0			
.. Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	5784	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				160880	11	5
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	68466	7	3					227999	5	11
					£386879	17	4	£386879	17	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for June and July, and South Georgia Accounts for the months May, June and July, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(31/5/20)	1683	2	4
Treasury Chest	(31/7/20)	9148	2	1
		£10831	4	5

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One ½ Estimated 1920.	Amount received 30th June, 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than ½ estimated 1920.	Less than ½ estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	15127 10 0	10988 10 10	2836 18 7	.....	4138 19 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	275 0 0	389 1 0	39 4 0	114 1 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	5940 0 0	5034 1 2	5408 3 2	.....	905 18 10
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	506 10 0	448 10 3	921 12 8	.....	57 19 9
5. Interest ...	5650 0 0	1401 15 3	799 12 8	.....	4248 4 9
6. Post Office ...	750 0 0	1348 18 10	889 0 3	598 18 10	.....
7. Rents ...	1428 0 0	1307 18 11	1043 10 7	.....	120 1 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59 10 0	167 0 4	532 9 11	107 10 4	.....
Total ... £	29736 10 0	21085 16 7	12470 11 10	820 10 2	9471 3 7
Land Sales ...	3820 0 0	3490 10 4	1616 13 6	.....	329 9 8
Total ... £	33556 10 0	24576 6 11	14087 5 4	820 10 2	9800 13 3
Overpayments recovered ...	...	35 17 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.		
Investments realized ...	...	2000 0 0			
Advances repaid ...	...	3453 1 2			
Deposits received ...	...	39127 16 8			
Remittances received ...	...	13467 18 5			
		£ 82661 0 4	Land Sales Fund	£152002	6 1
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	58689	18 1
				£212972	18 11
Balance brought down ...	...	5523 14 4			
Total ... £		88184 14 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688 10 11
Crown Agents	835 3 5
	£5523 14 4

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*
27th July, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th June, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ½ Estimated 1920	Amount paid 30th June, 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than ½ estimated 1920.	Less than ½ estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	475 0 0	192 19 6	118 3 9	.....	282 0 6
2. The Governor	1103 10 0	874 5 9	980 17 4	.....	229 4 3
3. Colonial Secretary	867 10 0	784 15 9	523 4 0	.....	82 14 3
4. Treasury and Customs	990 10 0	908 4 9	744 1 3	.....	82 5 3
5. Audit	12 10 0	12 0 0	.....	.....	10 0
6. Port and Marine	525 10 0	393 10 7	358 8 0	.....	131 19 5
7. Legal	589 10 0	386 3 4	188 15 0	.....	203 6 8
8. Police & Prisons	507 10 0	511 4 7	260 12 7	3 14 7	.....
9. Medical	909 10 0	522 2 6	577 1 6	.....	387 7 6
10. Education	631 10 0	717 12 4	443 5 10	86 2 4	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	110 0 0	15 0 0	12 10 0	.....	95 0 0
12. Transport	230 0 0	879 4 9	114 16 9	649 4 9	.....
13. Miscellaneous	380 0 0	353 0 5	352 4 5	.....	26 19 7
14. Depend. Research Fund	10250 0 0	8458 6 8	.....	.....	1791 13 4
15. Military	1037 10 0	1726 18 5	271 17 0	689 8 5	.....
16. Post Office	2106 10 0	482 9 7	790 8 0	.....	1624 0 5
17. Savings Bank	2200 0 0	38 4 4	45 11 7	.....	2161 15 8
18. Currency Note Fund	150 0 0	18 12 9	3 14 11	.....	131 7 3
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	8 15 6	282 7 5	.....	66 4 6
20. Stock Department	285 0 0	302 7 2	156 16 8	17 7 2	.....
21. Colonial Engineer	1287 10 0	1164 6 9	1010 15 3	.....	123 3 3
22. Public Works Recurrent	1520 0 0	1274 9 7	1249 5 8	.....	245 10 5
Total ... £	26244 0 0	20024 15 0	8484 16 11	1445 17 3	7665 2 3
23. Public Works Extraordinary	3405 0 0	373 13 4	.....	.....	3031 6 8
Total ... £	29649 0 0	20398 8 4	8484 16 11	1445 17 3	10696 8 11
Overpayments adjusted	.....	35 17 2	<div>Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1920.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £155492 16 5</div> <div>Stock Fund 2280 14 9</div> <div>Balance 59377 6 4</div> <div>£217150 17 6</div>		
Investments made	.....	10544 0 0			
Advances made	.....	6965 9 4			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	18713 15 8			
Remittances made	.....	26504 3 5			
		£ 83161 13 11			
Balance on 30th June, 1920.	.....	5023 0 9			
Total ... £		88184 14 8			

NOTE.—Crown Agents' Accounts for the period March to June and South Georgia Accounts January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1920.

Treasury Chest	(30/6/20)	£ 3996 0 4
Crown Agents	(29/2/20)	£ 1027 0 5
		£ 5023 0 9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

20th July, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

No. 1.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.
25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1919 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1920.

Expenditure of £1733
2s. 8d. authorized

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to one thousand seven hundred and thirty-three pounds, two shillings and eight pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1919, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
V.	Audit	3	4	0
X.	Education	62	11	11
XII.	Transport	1370	11	3
XVIII	Drawbacks & Refunds	296	15	6
		£ 1733	2	8

No. 2.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed with the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, as amended by the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914.

Short Title

2. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, may from such date as the Governor in Council shall determine be increased by 25 per cent. if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent. if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum, subject to the following provisions:—

Increase of Pensions, date to be determined by Governor-in-Council.

(a) That the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum.

(b) That no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall entitle a person whose salary is increased subsequent to the date on which the Ordinance comes into force to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this Ordinance had not been brought into force whichever is greater.

Pensions on Salaries increased after the coming into force of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August. 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(August 25th, 1920.)

An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses
Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920."

Amendment of principal Ordinance.

2. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance 1917 is hereby amended as follows:—

By the deletion in Clause 2 thereof of the words "a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year" and the substitution therefor of the words "a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty)"

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920." Short Title.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person either

(a) to catch for the purpose of export any fish in the territorial waters of the Colony, or

Restrictions on catching and exporting fish.

(b) to export from the Colony any fish wherever the said fish may have been caught which has been landed, transhipped, cured preserved or manufactured within the Colony or its territorial waters, or to export any oil or other product manufactured from such fish unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Granting of Licences.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations:—

Powers of Governor-in-Council to make or vary Regulations.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products may be granted;

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take fish;

- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations to be published in Gazette.

(2) All Regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him,

Repeal.

6. The Sea Fisheries Ordinance 1918, Ordinance No. 9 of 1918, is hereby repealed.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.
25th August 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900. Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule. export duties, to the Tariff, Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:— Repeal.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny half-penny (1½d).

3. The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance 1919 is hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of October, 1920.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment
of a Defence Force.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920. Short Title

2. In this Ordinance and in any Regulations or Rules
made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Appointments” includes accoutrements and equipments of every kind other than clothing. Interpretation.

“Commanding Officer” or “Commandant” means the Officer in command of the Defence Force.

“Company” means company forming part of the Force.

“Defence Force” or the “Force” means the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

“Efficiency” or “efficient” means the standard of efficiency fixed by the Governor in Council by Regulations under this Ordinance.

“Member” means a member of the Force.

“Officer” means a person holding the Governor’s commission as an Officer in the Force.

"Regulations" and "Standing Orders" and "Rules" mean respectively regulations and standing orders and rules made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"The Army Act" means the Army Act, 1881 (Act of the Imperial Parliament 44 and 45 Vic. C 58) and includes all Acts amending or substituted for the same and also all Articles of War in force thereunder.

Organization of Defence Force.

Formation of Force.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor on behalf of His Majesty to accept the services of any male British subject desiring to join the Defence Force and offering his services to His Majesty.

(2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render it obligatory upon the Governor to accept the services of any person.

Composition of Force.

4. The Defence Force shall consist of such Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry as the Governor may from time to time determine, and each such Company or Companies shall be designated by such style as the Governor shall direct.

Disband Company, etc.,

5. The Governor may disband or discontinue the services of any Company or part thereof whenever it seems to him expedient to do so.

Entry on Muster Roll.

6. (1) The name of every person whose services have been accepted by the Governor as a member of the Defence Force shall be entered by the Commanding Officer on the Muster Roll of the Force which shall be kept by him.

Oath.

Schedule A.

(2) Every person whose services have been accepted as above shall upon admission to the Defence Force take the oath or make the declaration set forth in Schedule A to this Ordinance, to be administered by a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace or by a Commissioned Officer of the Force.

Officers.

7. (1) The Governor shall appoint the Officers of the Defence Force, with such rank as he may from time to time think necessary; such Officers shall have such rank and authority in the Defence Force as are held by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and their duties shall be the same as are from time to time prescribed for Officers of the Army in the "King's Regulations" so far as the same can be made applicable.

Commandant.

(2) The Governor may appoint a Commanding Officer or Commandant of the Force, who shall have such local rank as the Governor may confer on him, and he shall be responsible to the Governor for the instruction, training, discipline and conduct of the Force.

Rank of Officers.

(3) Officers of the Force shall rank with Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces but as junior of their respective ranks.

Validity of appointment.

(4) No appointment made under this section shall be deemed to be vacated by the death or retirement from office of the Governor who made the same.

8. The Commanding Officer may appoint such non-commissioned Officers of the Defence Force as he may deem expedient.

Non-Commissioned Officers.

9. (1) The members of the Force, other than Commissioned Officers, shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant.

Uniform.

(2) The Officers of the Force shall provide themselves at their own expense with such uniform as the Governor shall direct.

Officers uniforms.

10. (1) For every member of the Force a rifle and such appointments as the Governor may direct shall be issued to the Commandant on loan for the use of such member, and the Commandant shall be responsible to the Governor for such arms and appointments.

Arms etc.

(2) There may be issued for every member annually two hundred rounds of rifle ammunition and such further supply on such terms as to payment and otherwise as the Governor may direct.

Ammunition supply per member.

(3) Every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged destroyed or lost by such member, and shall also pay for any ammunition expended by him to the full issue of which he was not entitled.

Cost of repairs etc. and extra ammunition.

(4) All arms, ammunition, musical instruments, clothing, appointments and necessities issued on loan to any member of the Defence Force shall be and remain the property of the Government and shall be produced, exhibited and delivered to the Officer commanding or to any person authorized by him to inspect or receive the same.

Arms and equipment etc. remain property of Government.

11. Subject as hereinafter mentioned any member may, except when on active service, and except when the sections relating to compulsory service under this Ordinance are in force, quit the Force on complying with the following conditions:—

Right of member to quit Force.

- i. giving the Commanding Officer three months notice in writing of his intention to quit the Force;
- ii. delivering up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) all arms clothing and appointments being public property or property of the Force issued to him; and
- iii. paying all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the Force either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting the Force,

and thereupon he shall be struck out of the muster roll of the Force by the Commanding Officer.

The Governor shall have full power at all times to permit any member of the Defence Force to quit the Force upon such member complying with the conditions laid down in Sub Section (ii) and (iii) hereof.

The Reserve.

12. (1) There shall be a Reserve Section to the Force and any Member who has served in the Force, or in any of His Majesty's Regular or Auxiliary Forces, with efficiency for at least two years, may on application to the Commanding Officer be transferred to the Reserve.

Reserve.

Liable to be called out.

(2) Every member so transferred to the Reserve shall be deemed to be on the strength of the Force and shall be liable to be called upon to serve with the Force at such times as the Force may be called out for active service under section 15 of this Ordinance, should the Governor deem it expedient by proclamation to require the services of the Reserve or any part thereof.

May attend drills, etc., wear uniform.

(3) Every member in the Reserve may with the permission of the Commanding Officer attend all drills and inspections or parades of the Force, and may wear the uniform of the Force at any military functions and on all occasions on which uniform is worn.

Badge.

(4) Every member in the Reserve shall wear the letter R below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Resignation.

(5) Any member in the Reserve may, except when the Force is on active service, resign from the Force on giving two weeks notice in writing to the Commanding Officer and complying with conditions as in paragraphs ii and iii in the preceding section.

The Retired List.

Retired Members.

13. (1) There shall be a retired list to which any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least five years, who by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, certified to by a medical officer, is debarred from further service with the Force, or who has attained the age of forty-one years, may be posted by the Commanding Officer on his being satisfied thereof, and the Commanding Officer shall strike the name of the member off the Muster Roll accordingly.

Age for posting to, from Reserve.

(2) Any member of the Reserve who has attained the age of forty-one years may on application to the Commanding Officer be struck off the Muster Roll and be posted to the Retired List.

Wear uniform.

(3) Every member whose name is placed on the Retired List as herein provided may, at any military function and on all occasions on which uniform is worn, be permitted by the Commanding Officer to wear the uniform last worn by him whilst a member of the Force. He shall wear the letters R. L. below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Enjoy privileges of Club.

(4) He may enjoy the privileges of any Club established by or for the use of the Force in like manner as though he were still an active member of the Force.

Transitional.

Transitional.

14. All members of the Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, as amended by the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, at the time of coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed as from the date of their joining the Volunteer Corps or Force to be members of the Defence Force established under this Ordinance and to have complied with the requirements of section 6 of this Ordinance, and all Officers and non-commissioned officers of the said Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, shall be deemed to have been appointed to be of corresponding rank, and to have had their appointments confirmed in the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

Active Service.

15. (1) The Governor may by proclamation call out the Defence Force, or any Company or part thereof, for active service, whenever it appears to him advisable to do so by reason of invasion, or war, or danger, or any of them, or by reason of any internal emergency threatening the security of life or property, to quell which the available civil force is deemed by him inadequate.

Governor may call out Force.

(2) Every member so called out shall attend in obedience to the call and shall assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor.

Attend call.

(3) Every member so called out shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be on active service. If any such member, not incapacitated by infirmity for service, refuses or neglects so to assemble, as required by the Governor, he shall be deemed to be a deserter.

Called out, deemed on Active Service.

(4) The period of such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor.

Period of Active Service.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance shall render any member liable to serve or proceed on duty without his consent beyond the limits of the Colony.

Liable to serve in Colony only.

16. Whenever the Force or any part thereof is on active service, or is undergoing drill exercise or inspection, or is doing any duty together with His Majesty's Regular Forces, the Force shall, subject to any regulation under this Ordinance, be under the command of the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces so nevertheless that the Force or any part thereof shall when the circumstances of the service admit be led by its own Officers under such command.

Under command on active service.

17. The Commanding Officer of the Force or of any company, detachment or party thereof may, when the Force or any part thereof is called out for active service, impress men, horses, carts, riding and driving gear and boats and their accessories, or any article as the service may require.

Impressment of men, horses, etc.

Compulsory Service.

18. (1) Every male person resident in the Colony between the ages of eighteen and forty-one years, shall within four months of his becoming liable under this Ordinance furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding who shall enter the same in an alphabetical Register to be kept by him.

Persons liable to serve furnish name and age.

(2) Every person so registered and liable to serve in the Defence Force shall on each occasion of his leaving or returning to the Colony notify the Officer Commanding.

To report movements to or from Colony.

(3) Upon any person ceasing to be liable to serve under this Ordinance the Commanding Officer shall strike his name out of the Register.

19. Every male British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of this Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force.

Persons liable to serve.

20. In the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service as herein before provided, and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force

Application of compulsory service.

should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons as are mentioned in the preceding section, not being members of the Force or exempt under the next succeeding section to join and serve with the Force so called out, and every such person shall be required to assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor and shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and shall serve as a member of the Force accordingly.

Ballot.

21. If the number of persons called up under the preceding sections is greater than the number required by the Governor, the Officer Commanding shall draw by ballot from all the names on the register until the names of a sufficient number of persons have been drawn, and the persons whose names are so drawn shall serve as members of the Force for such time as the Force may continue called out on active service.

**Exemption from service
Schedule B.**

22. (1) The persons specified in Schedule B to this Ordinance shall be exempt from service in the Defence Force:

Provided that they may so serve, if they desire to do so, and the Governor sanctions their doing so.

**Special exemption by
Governor.**

(2) Any person liable to serve in the Defence Force may, at the discretion of the Governor, be discharged annually from such liability upon paying into the Colonial Treasury the sum of twenty-five pounds for each and every year or portion of a year that he is liable to serve. All moneys paid under this subsection shall be applied to the purposes of the Force.

Immunities.

**Immunities of
Members.**

23. (1) No action shall lie against any member of the Defence Force, nor shall he be subject to any penalty or punishment, for any act or thing done by him, while paraded under arms:

Provided that the act or thing was done in pursuance of a lawful command given to him by the Governor or a Magistrate or his Commanding Officer, or in defence of his post or person or otherwise in the lawful performance of his duty.

(2) No action shall be brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, unless the same shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of was committed, nor unless notice in writing of such action shall have been given at least one month before such action was commenced.

(3) In every action brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, the plaintiff shall expressly allege in his statement of claim that such act was done either maliciously or without reasonable and probable cause or through gross negligence, and if at the trial of such action he fails to prove such allegation, he shall be nonsuited, or a verdict shall be given for the defendant.

(4) Any person who is sued for anything done by him in pursuance of this Ordinance may plead the general issue and give this Ordinance in evidence for his defence, and in case the plaintiff in such action shall be nonsuited or shall discontinue his suit or shall have judgment given against him, he shall pay to the defendant double costs.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall exempt any person from being prosecuted, tried and convicted before the ordinary tribunals of the Colony for any felony, misdemeanour or offence against any law for the time being in force in this Colony.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

(6) Every member of the Defence Force shall be allowed a reasonable time for going to and returning from any drill, parade or other service, and, if in uniform, he shall not be liable during such time, or when on duty at drill, parade or other service, to have his person, horse, harness or conveyance arrested or taken in execution by any civil process issued out of any Court whatever.

Discipline.

24. (1) Every member of the Defence Force who shall be guilty of any of the offences specified in the first column of Schedule C to this Ordinance shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding the amount set opposite such offence in the second column of that Schedule. Offences Schedule C.

(2) Fines in respect of the said offences for which the limit of the fine is one pound and under may be imposed by the Commanding Officer. Fines of £1 and under

Offences in respect of which the limit of fine exceeds one pound shall only be imposed by the Commanding Officer after an investigation by a Court of Inquiry. Fines over £1.

(3) All fines inflicted for any of the said offences shall go to the funds of the Force, and, if not paid within ten days, shall be recoverable summarily as a civil debt, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, or any Ordinance amending the same, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer of the Force authorized by him. Fines to go to funds Force.

25. (1) If any member of the Force, while on duty with the Force or any part thereof, or while wearing the uniform or accoutrements of such Force disobeys any lawful order of any Officer under whose command he then is, or is guilty of misconduct, the officer then in command of the Force or any superior officer under whose command the Force or part thereof then is may order the offender, if an Officer, into arrest and, if not an Officer, into the custody of any member of the Force. Arrest for breach of Discipline.

Provided that the offender shall not be kept in such arrest or custody longer than during the time the Force or such portion thereof as aforesaid then shall remain on duty. For the purposes of this provision any such member, while going or returning to or from any place of exercise, drill or assembly of the Force, or any part thereof, shall be deemed to be on duty so long as he continues to wear the clothing or accoutrements of the Force.

(2) Every such arrest as aforesaid shall be forthwith reported to the Commanding Officer or such other Officer as may be prescribed in that behalf by the regulations. Arrest to be forthwith reported.

Expulsion from Force.

26. (1) The Commanding Officer may, subject to such appeal to the Governor as is hereinafter mentioned, discharge from the Force any member thereof and strike him off the strength, either for disobedience of orders by him, while on duty with the Force, or for neglect of duty or misconduct by him as a member of the Force, or for other sufficient cause, the existence and sufficiency of the cause to be judged by the Commanding Officer or, in a case of appeal, by the Governor.

Liability after discharge.

(2) The member so discharged shall nevertheless be liable to deliver up in good order, fair wear and tear only excepted, all arms, ammunition, clothing and appointments, being public property or property of the Force, issued to him and to pay all moneys due or becoming due by him under this Ordinance under the rules or regulations, either before or at the time or by reason of his discharge.

Appeal to Governor.

(3) Any member who feels aggrieved by such discharge may appeal to the Governor at any time within fourteen days after such discharge, and the Governor may cancel or confirm such discharge or give such other directions with reference thereto as to him may seem just and proper, and his determination shall be binding on all persons.

Discipline on Active Service.

27. (1) The provisions of the Army Act shall as far as applicable apply to the discipline of the Force or any part thereof when on active service, or undergoing drill, exercise, training or inspection, together with His Majesty's Regular Forces or any part thereof, subject nevertheless to the following modifications:—

- (a) That no member of the Defence Force shall for any offence against the Army Act be subject to the penalty of death, or to any longer term of imprisonment than five years.
- (b) That no sentence of a Court Martial for the trial of a member of the Force shall be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section one hundred and seventy-seven of the Army Act to the General Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces with which the Force is serving of making such exceptions or modifications as in the same section are referred to.

Financial.**When travelling expenses are payable to Members.**

28. Whenever any Member shall be called out under this Ordinance on active service away from his place of residence he shall be entitled to receive if willing to do so his travelling expenses from and to such residence, and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the rate and amount of such expenses.

Pay and Allowances on active service.

29. Every member called out under this Ordinance on active service shall receive from the Government such pay and allowances, quartering and billeting, as the Governor shall from time to time direct, and while in receipt of such will not be entitled to claim pay from his employer, except at such times and under such conditions as are hereinafter specified.

30. Every member who when called out under this Ordinance on active service shall leave a wife or a wife and family unable to support herself or themselves shall during the period of absence on such active service be entitled to relief for his wife and family and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the amount of such relief, consideration being given to the amount of the pay and allowances granted under the preceding section to the member himself.

Relief to families of Members called out on Active Service.

31. Every member of the Force who shall have received wounds or injuries when called out under this Ordinance on active service and the widows and families of all such members who may have been killed or have died within twelve months after having been wounded of wounds received during such active service or have died within twelve months from illness directly traceable to fatigue or exposure incident to such active service shall be entitled to such pensions or gratuities as shall be fixed by the Governor provided that no pension or gratuity under this section shall exceed the sum of two hundred pounds (£200).

Pensions to members disabled on service and to widows and families of those killed on service.

32. (1) When on the written request of an employer a member is permitted or instructed by the Commanding Officer temporarily to resume his civil employment no payment shall be made by the Government in respect of the period during which such Member shall be released from military duty, and the employer shall pay full wages to the Member in respect of such time as he shall work for his employer during the period of such release.

Payment of members by employer on release from military duties.

(2) Should any employer apply for the temporary services of any Member other than his own employee, he shall be responsible for the full payment, at the current rate of wages, of such members as may by the Commanding Officer with the approval of the Governor be selected to perform such work in respect of such time as they or any of them are thus employed.

33. It shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer subject to the Regulations and on the warrant of the Governor to pay annually out of the Revenue of the Colony to the Officer Commanding for the purposes of the Force, capitation grants, not exceeding the following rates:—

Capitation grant.

For every Member of the Force qualifying in any year as efficient:—

- (a) in drilling or musketry the sum of thirty shillings (30/-).
- (b) in both drilling and musketry the sum of two pounds (£2).

34. All moneys subscribed by or to or for the use of the Force or any company or Club of the Force and all effects and other property belonging to the Force or any company or Club of the Force and the exclusive right to sue for and recover current subscriptions, arrears of subscriptions and other moneys due to the Force or to any Company or Club of the Force shall vest in the Commanding Officer for the time being and his successors in office, with power for him and them to bring actions, to make

Force funds and property vested in Commanding Officer.

contracts and conveyances and to do all other lawful things in respect of or relating to the same; and any civil or criminal proceedings taken by virtue of this section by the Officer Commanding shall not be discontinued or abated by his death, resignation or removal from office, but may be carried on by and in the name of his successors.

Recovery.

35. Any money or fine recoverable under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary way in the Magistrate's Court notwithstanding the amount may be in excess of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court.

Inspections.

Inspections by Officers, Regular Forces,

36. An inspection of the Force may from time to time be held by an Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces, nominated by the Governor for the purpose, at such times as the Governor may direct, and such Inspecting Officer shall report in writing to the Governor as to the efficiency or otherwise of the Force.

Regulations.

Governor to make Regulations.

37. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, amend and revoke regulations consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as he shall deem proper for:—

- (a) regulating muster, instruction and rifle practice;
- (b) fixing standards of efficiency and extra efficiency;
- (c) the storing and issuing of arms and ammunition;
- (d) targets, butts and shooting ranges;
- (e) the composition and proceedings of Courts of Inquiry;
- (f) the general government and good discipline of the Defence Force; and
- (g) giving further and better effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such regulations may provide for the punishment or penalty of any infraction thereof.

(3) Every regulation made under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Committee of Force.

Committee of Force.

38. There shall be a Committee of the Force composed of the Officer Commanding and six members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Members of the Force to be held annually. Two of the elected members shall retire in rotation each year, but shall be eligible for re-election. Any casual vacancy on the Committee during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next annual General Meeting.

Committee may make Rules.

39. The Committee may from time to time make amend and revoke Rules for the management and maintenance by annual subscription or otherwise of the Social Club of the Force, to be called "The Defence Force Club", and for the property finances and civil affairs of the Force;

Provided that such rules shall not have effect unless and until the Commanding Officer thinks fit to transmit the same to the Governor for his approval and such approval has been notified by the Governor to the Commanding Officer to be by him forthwith communicated to the Force, whereupon the rules so approved shall be binding on all members and shall be published in the Gazette.

40. The Rules may provide for the payment by Members of fines not exceeding ten shillings for any infringement thereof as may be imposed by the Committee, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the property of the Club.

Fines under rules.

Courts of inquiry.

41. (1) The Governor may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry, composed of officers or other persons, or of both, to inquire into any matter relative to the Force or to any Company or any part thereof or to any Officer or other member of the Force and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained in such inquiry and, if required, to report upon the same for his information.

Governor may convene Court of Inquiry.

(2) The Commanding Officer of the Force may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry composed of Officers to inquire into any matter relative to any Company or to any non-commissioned officer or private thereof and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained on such inquiry and, if required, to report on the same for his information and assistance.

Commanding Officer may convene Court of Inquiry.

(3) Every Court of Inquiry shall have power to bring any member of the Force before it, either by summons or, if necessary, by warrant of apprehension directed to any Police officer or constable.

Power of Court.

(4) If any person summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before a Court of Inquiry, after payment or tender of reasonable expenses of his attendance:—

Non-attendance.

- (a) makes default in attending or in being in attendance; or
- (b) refuses to take an oath or affirmation which the Court of Inquiry requires him to take; or
- (c) refuses to produce any document in his power or control which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to produce; or
- (d) refuses to answer any question which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to answer; or
- (e) is guilty of any contempt of the Court of Inquiry by causing any interruption or disturbance in its proceedings or otherwise;

the President of the Court of Inquiry may certify the default, refusal or contempt under his hand to a Judge or Magistrate having power to deal with or punish persons guilty of like acts or omissions in his Court, and such Judge or Magistrate may thereupon inquire into the same, and if the person is found guilty, deal with or punish him in like manner as if such default, refusal or contempt had been made or committed before him or in relation to his Court.

Presidents powers.

Penalties.

42. If any person assaults or resists, or aids or abets any person in assaulting, or resisting, any member of the Defence Force in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punishable on summary conviction, with a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

Assaulting or resisting members.

Obstructing or molesting member.

43. If any person wilfully obstructs or molests any company or any Officer or member of any company while on duty, he shall, on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, and may be arrested or given into custody by the Senior Officer present and conveyed and handed over to the custody of the Police.

Wilful injury to guns, butts, etc.

44. If any person wilfully commits any damage to any gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement, magazine or other property lawfully used by His Majesty's Regular Forces or the Defence Force, or without the leave of the Officer Commanding searches for bullets in or otherwise disturbs the soil of or near any such gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement or magazine, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding, be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every such offence.

Wrongful detention or disposal of arms etc.

45. (1) If any person designedly makes away with, sells, pawns, wrongfully destroys or damages or negligently loses anything issued to a member of the Force, or refuses or neglects, when lawfully required, to produce, exhibit or deliver, on demand anything which he is liable under this Ordinance or the Rules or Regulations made thereunder to produce exhibit or deliver the value thereof shall be recoverable from him summarily, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer authorized by him, and he shall also for every such offence, be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(2) Whoever knowingly buys or takes in exchange or in pawn from any member of the Force or person acting on his behalf or solicits or entices any member of the Force to sell or pawn or knowingly assists or acts for any member of the Force in selling or pawning or has in his possession or keeping, without satisfactorily accounting for the same, any arms, ammunition, clothing, appointments, musical instruments or necessaries, being public property or the property of the Force, shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a sum not exceeding five pounds for every such offence.

Failure to furnish name etc.

46. If any person fails to furnish his full name, the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding as required under the provisions of this Ordinance he shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Prevention of persons from becoming members of Force.

47. If any employer or person, by threats or otherwise, wilfully prevents or endeavours to prevent any one from becoming a member of the Defence Force or at any time serving as a member of the Force, the Commanding Officer may institute proceedings against such employer or person, and such employer or person shall be liable on summary conviction, if the offence be committed in peace time, to a fine not exceeding twenty five pounds, and if committed at any time during which the Force or any part thereof is on active service, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, for each such offence or repeated offence.

Appearance of Commanding Officer.

48. In all proceedings under this Ordinance before a Magistrate the Commanding Officer may appear by any Officer of the Force authorized by him in that behalf by writing under his hand.

Application of penalties

49. Every pecuniary penalty recovered summarily on the prosecution of the Commanding Officer shall be paid to the Commanding Officer and be applied as part of the Funds of the Force.

Repeal.

50. The Ordinances set out in Schedule D hereto are hereby repealed.

Provided that all Rules Regulations and Standing Orders made under the repealed Ordinances and existing and in force prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall remain in force until altered amended or rescinded by any Rules, Regulations or Standing Orders made in pursuance of the powers given by this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the
Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULES.

Sec: 6 (2)

Schedule A.

I

*as the case may be. I do sincerely
 promise and swear (*or "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare")
 that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty
 King George V His Heirs and Successors according to Law, and
 that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in the Defence Force of
 the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the defence of the same
 against His Majesty's enemies and for the security of life or
 property, and in accordance with the Law under which I serve -
 *omit in case of declar- *So help me God.
 ation.

Sec: 22.

Schedule B.

Persons exempt from serving in the Defence Force.

-
1. The only son of a widow, being her only support.
 2. Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils.
 3. Judge of the Supreme Court.
 4. Postmaster, and Registrar Supreme Court.
 5. Magistrates.
 6. Duly qualified Medical practitioners.
 7. Members of the Police Force.
 8. Ministers of Religion.
 9. Teachers in schools under Government inspection.
 10. Licensed Pilots.
 11. All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be physically unfit for service, and
 12. Any person exempted by Order of the Governor in Council.

Schedule C.

Sec: 24.

	Limits of Fine.		
	£	s.	d.
Disobedience of any regulation, standing order or general order where no other punishment is provided	1	0	0
Disobedience of the order of, or insubordination to his superior officer, while on duty	1	0	0
Violence to any other member of the Force while on parade	3	0	0
Being improperly dressed, when in uniform on or off parade			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty with uniform, arms or appointments not properly cleaned or cared for,			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty not properly clothed, armed or accoutred			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Talking in the ranks			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Loading a rifle contrary to orders	1	0	
Improperly pointing a rifle, loaded or unloaded, at any person	5	0	0
Discharging a rifle without orders in a public place	1	0	0
Infringing or disobeying any of the rules of target practice	1	0	0
Failing to appear on parade or rendezvous appointed by the Commanding Officer, or going from thence without leave, or without urgent necessity quits the ranks	1	0	0
Absenting himself from any inspection, drill or class of instruction when ordered to attend	1	0	0
Committing any act to the prejudice of good order or military discipline... ..	1	0	0

Schedule D.

Sec: 50.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

No. 5 of 1893	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Volunteer Force.
No. 4 of 1915	An Ordinance to amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

OCTOBER 1st, 1920.

No. 12.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS His Majesty, the King, has been pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make an Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920.

And whereas it is provided amongst other things that the said Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor of the Colony

NOW, THEREFORE know ye that I do by this my Proclamation hereby proclaim and make known that the said Order in Council shall come into operation on and after the first day of October, 1920.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-first day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council, declaring an alteration in Schedule 1 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 7 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds," His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the following alteration, referring only to the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) is hereby made to Schedule 1 of the aforementioned Ordinance.

Any person on application to the Colonial Secretary or the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, may be authorised for a year specified in the authority, to kill or take the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) during the months of April, May and June, but no person shall be permitted to kill or take more than twenty of this species in any one year, and the beaks of all birds killed under such authority must be sent to the authorising officer with a written certificate, in the form set forth in the schedule hereto that the beaks of all birds so killed have been sent in.

Made by the Administrator in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of September, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Ag. Clerk to the Council.

SCHEDULE 1.

(Form of Certificate),

Date.....19...

I....., solemnly declare that the beaks of Red Breasted Starlings (*Trupialis falklandicus*) submitted herewith are those of every bird of the species killed by me in the year,.....under the authority granted to me by.....

(Signed).....

The following Resolutions passed on the 6th day of August, 1920, by the House of Lords and the House of Commons are published for general information :-

House of Lords.

Die Mercurii, 6^o Augusti, 1919.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, petty officers and men of the Navy and of the Royal Marines for their sleepless watch over the seas and for the courage, resource and devotion with which during four years of constant peril, they have maintained the blockade of the enemy's coast, convoyed armies drawn from the most distant lands, and defended the commerce of the civilised world against the craft and subtlety of a lawless foe :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Armies in the field, for the matchless valour and endurance with which, amid circumstances of unexampled hardship, they have sustained the shock of war in many climes, for the good humour, clemency and patience of their bearing, and for the undaunted spirit which has carried them through four years of strenuous toil to a complete and splendid victory :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Air Force for their brilliant daring and conspicuous services over sea and land :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the gallant troops from the Dominions overseas, from India, and from the Colonies and Protectorates, for the promptitude with which they responded to the call of justice and freedom, and for the noble part that they have played, in conjunction with their comrades of the British Isles, in securing the triumph of right over wrong :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to those subjects of His Majesty, who, inspired by the greatness of the issue, voyaged from foreign lands to offer their lives in the service of their Country :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the members of the Royal Army Medical Corps and of the Indian Medical Service for the skilful discharge of their humane office, and for the unprecedented success which attended their unremitting labour to preserve the armed Forces of the Crown from the ravages of disease.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the women of the medical and other auxillary services for their devotion in tending the sick and wounded as for other duties faithfully and bravely discharged :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers and men of the Mercantile Marine for the fine and fearless seamanship by which our people have been preserved from want and our cause from disaster :

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That this House doth acknowledge with deep submission and reverence the heroism of those who have fallen in the service of their Country and tenders its sympathy to their relatives in the hour of their sorrow and their pride.

Ordered, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,

That the Lord Chancellor do communicate the said Resolutions to the Admiralty, the Army Council, the Secretary of State for India, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Board of Trade, with a request that they will communicate the same to the officers and others referred to therein.

ARTHUR T. TRING,

Cler. Parliamentor.

House of Commons.

Wednesday, 6th August, 1919.

Resolved, nemine contradicente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, petty officers and men of the Navy and of the Royal Marines for their sleepless watch over the seas and for the courage, resource and devotion with which during four years of constant peril, they have maintained the blockade of the enemy's coast, convoyed armies drawn from the most distant lands, and defended the commerce of the civilised world against the craft and subtlety of a lawless foe :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Armies in the field, for the matchless valour and endurance with which, amid circumstances of unexampled hardship, they have sustained the shock of war in many climes, for the good humour, clemency and patience of their bearing, and for the undaunted spirit which has carried them through four years of strenuous toil to a complete and splendid victory :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Air Force for their brilliant daring and conspicuous services over sea and land :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the gallant troops from the Dominions overseas, from India, and from the Colonies and Protectorates, for the promptitude with which they responded to the call of justice and freedom, and for the noble part that they have played, in conjunction with their comrades of the British Isles, in securing the triumph of right over wrong :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to those subjects of His Majesty, who, inspired by the greatness of the issue, voyaged from foreign lands to offer their lives in the service of their Country :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the members of the Royal Army Medical Corps and of the Indian Medical Service for the skilful discharge of their humane office, and for the unprecedented success which attended their unremitting labours to preserve the armed Forces of the Crown from the ravages of disease.

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the women of the medical and other auxillary services for their devotion in tending the sick and wounded as for other duties faithfully and bravely discharged :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers and men of the Mercantile Marine for the fine and fearless seamanship by which our people have been preserved from want and our cause from disaster :

That this House doth acknowledge with deep submission and reverence the heroism of those who have fallen in the service of their Country and tenders its sympathy to their relatives in the hour of their sorrow and their pride.

Ordered,

That Mr. Speaker do signify the said Resolution to the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and to the Army Council, and to the Air Ministry, and to his Majesty's Secretaries of State for India and for the Colonial Department, and to the President of the Board of Trade to communicate the same to the officers and men referred to therein.

C. P. ILBERT,

Cl. Dom. Com.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MRS. R. V. HARDY,
temporarily and provisionally to be Assistant Mistress
in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from
the 1st October, 1920.

M.P. 670/20.

No. 61. WAR MEDALS.

Granted by H.M. THE KING to the
MERCANTILE MARINE, LICENSED PILOTS, FISHERMEN
AND CREWS OF PILOTAGE AND LIGHTHOUSE
AUTHORITIES VESSELS.

1.—THE BRITISH WAR MEDAL will be granted to applicants who have served at sea for six months between the 4th August, 1914 and the 11th November, 1918, inclusive.

2.—THE MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDAL will also be granted to applicants who, during the period of six months referred to above, have served at sea on a voyage through the danger zone, i.e. on a ship which has entered or cleared a United Kingdom, French or Mediterranean port.

3.—Applications must be made on the forms which are provided in Mercantile Marine Offices and Offices of Pilotage and Lighthouse Authorities.

4.—At present only Medal Ribands will be distributed; the medals will not be ready for a considerable time.

5.—Board of Trade Officers have instructions not to pass more than a certain number of applications each day. These applications will be dealt with, and the riband distributed, as quickly as possible. Less delay will be caused by this method than by allowing numbers of applications to accumulate which cannot be dealt with immediately.

6.—It is an offence for any unauthorised person to wear the ribands and medals.

Crews of vessels which were engaged in purely coastal trade within the period mentioned are not entitled to either of these awards.

All applications should be made through the Shipping Master at an early date.

MP 589/20

No. 62.

The following despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies is published for general information:—

Downing Street,
11th June, 1920.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 31st of May, and to inform you that His Majesty has asked me to convey His best thanks to the people under your Government for their loyal wishes on the occasion of His Birthday.

I have the honour to be, etc,

(sgd) MILNER.

The Officer Administering the
Government of the Falkland Islands.

The telegram referred to in Lord Milner's despatch read as follows:—

"The people of the Falkland Islands would

be grateful if a congratulatory message could be conveyed to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday assuring Him of their loyalty and devotion."

M.P. 690/20

No. 63.

With reference to Government Notice No. 34 of the 15th August, 1918, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Order by His Majesty the King, in Council, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920, has been brought into operation by Proclamation of the Administrator on the first day of October, 1920.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918 is hereby revoked.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of January, 1920.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT. SIR ARTHUR GRIFFITH-

EARL OF DESART. BOSCAWEN.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN. CAPTAIN FREDERICK GUEST.

SIR MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

WHEREAS by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 (hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order"), provision was made with respect to the issue of Currency Notes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

And whereas by Section 7 of the said Order it was provided that the coin received in exchange for currency notes should form the Note Guarantee Fund, and that a portion thereof, referred to as the coin portion of the Fund, and being not less than a fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation, should be in coin, and should be held in the Colony, in the custody of the Commissioners, and that the portion so held should not be less in any case than one-half.

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the coin portion of the said Fund and to provide that part thereof may be kept in the United Kingdom.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920, and shall be read and construed with the "Principal Order."

2.—The words "one half" at the end of Section 7 (4) of the Principal Order are hereby revoked and in place thereof the words "one third" shall be inserted.

3.—There may be kept in the United Kingdom either in coin or invested in such manner as a Secretary of State shall approve, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, not exceeding two-thirds thereof, as a Secretary of State from time to time may direct, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Principal Order.

4.—The Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918, is hereby revoked.

5.—This Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor.

6.—His Majesty may from time to time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

Almeric Fitz Roy.

M.P. 696/20

No. 64.

The following notice has been issued by the French Republic:

NOTICE TO TRAVELLERS.

PROHIBITION OF THE EXPORTATION OF GOLD, SILVER AND PAPER CURRENCY.

The exportation from France of French or foreign gold, silver and paper currency is forbidden under a penalty of imprisonment of from one month to two years, and a fine of from 100 to 5,000 francs. Either one or both these penalties may be imposed, and the currency found in possession of the traveller confiscated, together with his means of transport. (Law of the 17th August, 1915 and Decree of the 12th July, 1919).

Without special permission from the Minister of Finance (Exchange Commission) travellers from abroad are likewise forbidden to import a larger sum than 1000 francs each in French or foreign notes. (Law of the 23rd April, 1918, and Order of the 3rd July, 1918).

An allowance is made in silver currency to the amount of a maximum sum of 10 francs per person.

Travellers who do not conform to these instructions expose themselves to imprisonment and a heavy fine.

M.P. 684/20

No. 65.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that no licenses will be issued to take penguin eggs from the Penguin Rookery at Yorke Bay, in respect of the season, 1st October to 31st December, 1920, and until further notice.

M.P. 661/20.

No. 66.

WAR DECORATIONS.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following extract from a Circular Letter which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 12th June, 1920:

"In order to assist in the early disposal of all outstanding War Decorations, the Army Council would be glad to learn what officers, nurses, and other persons living in the Colony under your administration have been awarded War Decorations and have not yet received them.

On receipt of the information the insignia will be forwarded to you for presentation."

Recipients of War Decorations should, at an early date submit their names to the Colonial Secretary, together with regimental and other particulars, and the name of the decoration concerned.

M.P. 681/20.

No 67.

SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT DENTAL SURGEON OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

	s.	d.	s.	d.
Extraction with local anæsthetic	7	6	to	10 6
Extractions with gas, (with additional fee to the Medical Officer administering the gas)	7	6	to	10 6
Other work, including scaling, amalgam and plastic fillings	7	6	to	10 6
Gold fillings: (provided fillings are of an ordinary nature)	15	0	to	21 0
If requiring an extraordinary expenditure of time, then fee to be at the rate of 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per half-hour in excess of the original half-hour.				
Artificial teeth and plates—on vulcanite, per tooth	10	6		
" " " " on gold " "	21	0		

Vulcanite dentures 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per tooth or gold band with a minimum of £1 10s. to £2 2s.

Gold dentures 15s. to £1 1s. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum £3 to £4 4s. except when the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides of the month; then the fee per denture to be £4 10s. to £6 6s.

Children between the ages of 6 and 14 to be attended to on payment by the parent of an inclusive fee of 15s. per annum for each child as may be requested by the parent.

The above schedule of fees does not apply to Government Servants, their wives or children, or to persons who are not bona-fide residents in the Colony. In the case of visitors or temporary residents in the Colony (on a visit of less than six months to the Colony, the Dental Surgeon is at liberty to frame his professional charges at his own discretion as in the United Kingdom.)

Cases of poverty shall be treated and attended to at reduced fees or free of charge according to circumstances as may be certified and required by the Colonial Secretary.

The Scale of Fees as set forth in Government Notice No. 208 of 1912 is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 717/20

No. 68.

CENSUS, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the power and by the authority vested in him by the Census Ordinance, 1901, His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 24th day of April, 1921, to be the night for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

M.P. 633/20.

No. 69.

Persons desirous of consulting the Colonial Dentist can only do so on appointment, except in cases of urgency.

The Dentist's consulting hours are from 9.45 a.m. until 1 p.m., Saturdays excepted. The latter day is reserved for the treatment of children.

Government Notice No. 8 of the 20th December, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 734/20

No. 70.

WAR OFFICE NOTICE.

Refunds of passage money for ex-officers and men of the British Army.

Army Council Order 275/18 which authorised refunds of passage money of those proceeding from abroad after the declaration of war and joined the British Army has been extended in respect of the date for the submission of claims, and claims will be allowed up to December 31st, 1920, inclusive, for the following special categories who were unable to submit their claims before September 1st, 1919.

No others will be considered.

1.—(a) Those who were actually engaged in military operations in distant parts of the world, e.g. places other than France, Belgium, or the area of the Rhine Army.

(b) Those who were incapacitated by wounds or disease contracted on active service.

(c) Those who were killed in action or died from the result of wounds or illness contracted during their service. In these cases applications should be made on behalf of the nearest relative.

2.—Each claim must be accompanied by a full statement of the reason which prevented its submission before the 1st September, 1919.

Claims will be considered on their own merits provided that they come within the above categories and are supported by the particulars regarding the date of sailing from abroad, the date of arrival in the United Kingdom, the date of enlistment, etc., required by the Army Council Order 275/18. Full regimental particulars (rank, regimental number and each regiment) of the applicant should be stated.

All claims must be submitted to the War Office or a recognised Military Authority on or before December 31st, 1920. No extension of this date will be allowed.

3.—Applications should if necessary be rendered without waiting till the steamship companies' certificates required by para 3 of Army Council Order 0/275/18 have been received, which certificates should be forwarded when obtained. A note that this will be done should be made on the claim.

In cases where an application has been made since August 31st, 1918, and the necessary documents supplied, notification to this effect should be sent to the Secretary, War Office, Q.M.G.F.T. Whitehall, London, S.W.

M.P. 676/20.

No. 71.

The following announcement which appeared in the "London Gazette" of the 7th May, 1920, is published for general information.

M.P. 689/20

Lord Chamberlain's Office,
Buckingham Palace, S.W.
7th May, 1920.

The KING has approved of the recommendations made, with a view to economy, by a Committee appointed for the purpose of considering alterations in the regulations with regard to Civil Uniform.

The alterations which the King has approved, are as follows:—

1.—*First and Second Class Uniform.* The wearing of the Full Dress Coat to be optional. The Levee Coat to be substituted for it, at the option of the wearer, on all occasions when Full Dress is prescribed.

2.—*Third, Fourth and Fifth Class Uniform.* In future to be of one pattern for all three classes, but with distinctive embroidery on the collar to mark the three classes. (Patterns may be seen at St. James's Palace.)

3.—*The White Undress Tropical Uniform,* as approved for use by Colonial Officials in tropical countries, may be worn at Court in this country and on all ceremonial occasions overseas, at the option of those entitled to it.

4.—All persons in the possession of Civil Uniforms made in accordance with the existing regulations may continue to wear them as heretofore.

5.—Civil Uniforms as approved for use by Officers of the Government in India may be worn as heretofore.

6.—In lieu of either Civil Uniform or Court Dress the following alternative dress may be worn by gentlemen (other than Members of Their Majesties' Households and of the Diplomatic and Consular Services) on all occasions when Uniform and Court Dress is prescribed:—

An ordinary black evening dress coat.

Black or white evening dress waistcoat,

Breeches.—Plain black evening dress material or stockinet, with three small black cloth or silk buttons, and small jet or black buckles at the knee.

Hose. Black silk.

Shoes. Plain Court, with bows, no buckles.

Tie. White evening dress bow necktie.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Report of the Treasurer for the year 1919.

Revenue.

1. The Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounts to £56,682 : 10 : 4, and £26,910 : 11 : 11, respectively. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of Land Purchases.

2. The Revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales," exceeded the Expenditure by £21,585 : 14 : 2. The total Revenue was £13,339 : 10 : 4 over, and the total Expenditure £8,176 : 8 : 1 under the original estimate for the year 1919.

3. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £48,496 : 6 : 1; representing £34,735 : 1 : 4, for "Falklands", and £13,761 : 4 : 9, for the "Dependencies."

4. All Heads of Revenue show an increase on the original estimate, amounting to a total in ordinary Revenue of £12,720 : 6 : 1. As compared with the previous year there was a net increase in ordinary Revenue of £5,223 : 12 : 10.

The amount of increase over the original estimate is shown as follows:—

1. Customs	...	...	...	...	£6030	12	0
2. Port Dues	...	...	...	...	82	0	0
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	35	8	10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	...	...	...	...	1288	6	2
5. Interest	...	...	...	...	1668	6	0
6. Post Office	...	...	...	...	2547	7	11
7. Rents	...	...	...	...	443	4	7
8. Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	625	0	7
Total					£12720	6	1

5. The receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco amounted to £7444 : 16 : 11, for the year 1919, or £288 : 19 : 7, more than the previous year, and £988 : 4 : 9, over the average for the previous five years.

6. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads for the year 1919, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1919.	1918.	1917.	1909.
1. Customs Duties	£13556	£15014	£16943	£4907
2. Port Dues	477	703	580	330
3. Internal Revenue	11822	2844	3139	1736
4. Fees, Fines &c.	2301	3073	1043	737
5. Interest *	12368	11242	10689	4495
6. Post Office	4007	2529	1102	975
7. Rents	3221	2892	2263	4061
8. Miscellaneous †	744	175	732	367
Total Ordinary Revenue	£48496	£37472	£36491	£17608
9. Land Sales	8186	8891	8492	8994
10. Live Stock		2	605	807
Totals	£56682	£46365	£45588	£27409

* Includes £5891 : 16 : 4, interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £4568 : 19 : 9 interest on Government Savings Bank monies.

† Includes payment of £470 : 19 : 10 by the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd., on account of purchase of Government share in the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line (C.S. No. 107/19).

7. During the year the Export Duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil was increased from 3½d. to 1/6 per barrel of 40 gallons. The additional duty collected during the year amounted to £1,846 : 18 : 9, and in accordance with instructions received this sum has been transferred to the credit of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

8. The sums received during the year under the "Land Tax Ordinance, 1918," amounted to £8,691 : 16 : 8, or £8 : 3 : 4 under the Estimate for 1919.

Expenditure.

9. The Expenditure for the year 1919, amounted to £25,092 : 12 : 7 for the "Falklands," and £1817 : 19 : 4 for the Dependencies.

10. There was an excess under the following heads, on the original estimated expenditure for 1919 :—

	£	s.	d.
5. Audit	...	...	...
10. Education	...	...	...
12. Transport	...	...	...
18. Drawbacks	...	...	...
Total	£1733	2	8

The increased expenditure under Head 12 Transport, was caused by the unusual number of passages provided for Public Officers during the year.

11. The following Statement shows the Expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1919, the two previous years and ten years ago.

Head of Service	1919.	1918.	1917.	1909.
1. Pensions	£810	£875	£823	£602
2. The Governor	1966	1952	2011	1527
3. Colonial Secretary	1348	1646	1656	892
4. Treasury &c.	1854	1677	1528	758
5. Audit	28	21	22	25
6. Port & Marine	925	926	886	31
7. Legal	484	597	667	3
8. Police & Prisons	601	619	625	619
9. Medical	1468	1267	1446	999
10. Education	1216	945	939	872
11. Ecclesiastical	220	223	220	216
12. Transport	1831	330	152	769
13. Miscellaneous	1518	967	460	904
14. Military	542	4141	6024	—
15. Post Office	1638	1484	4049	3433
16. Savings Bank	4369	2749	2608	1538
17. Currency Note Fund	44	13	13	42
18. Refunds	446	91	160	258
18a. Public Debt	—	—	—	—
19. Stock Dept	329	328	311	703
20. Colonial Engineer	2223	2194	2379	1593
21. Public Works Recurrent	2473	2254	1811	1305
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£26333	£25299	£28790	£17089
22. Works Extraordinary	577	971	907	2824
Totals	£26910	£26270	£29697	£19913

12. During the five years 1915-1919 the total ordinary Revenue has exceeded the total ordinary Expenditure, during the same period by £62,673 : 0 : 11, of which a sum of £6,944 : 8 : 2, has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1915, leaving a net saving on the past five years of £55,728 : 12 : 9. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £2,961 : 5 : 4, at the beginning of the year 1915, makes a total net saving in ordinary Revenue over Expenditure up to the 31st December 1919, of £58,689 : 18 : 1.

13. There is no Public Debt. On the other hand, on the 31st December 1919, the Colony had a Land Sales Fund amounting to £152,002 : 6 : 1, and a Live Stock Fund amounting to £2280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary Revenue of £58,689 : 18 : 1, makes a total surplus of £212,972 : 18 : 11.

14. The sums received during the year in respect of land purchases (transferred to the Land Sales Fund) amounted to £8,186 : 4 : 3. On the 31st December, 1919, the Fund amounted to £152,002 : 6 : 1. The Securities held by the Fund amounted to £152,023 6 4, shewing an over-invested amount at the end of the year of £21 : 0 : 3. Necessary action has been taken to adjust this over-investment.

15. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Government Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £118,270 : 7 : 11, making an increase during the year of £5,829 : 9 : 3. All the money so deposited, with the exception of £8,504 : 3 : 9, was invested in approved Securities. The dividends received from these Securities, during the year, amounted to £4,568 : 19 : 9; of this a sum of £2,668 : 19 : 11: was expended during the year in the payment of interest to Depositors, expenses of Management and Audit and a sum of £100 as contribution General Revenue on working account of Savings Bank, and a sum of £1,625 : 8 : 4, in the purchase of Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, leaving a profit on the year's transactions of £174 : 11 : 6.

16. No Specie was imported by the Government during the year. To meet local requirements the Currency Note issue was increased from £15,000 to £18,000. The arrangement made in 1901, between the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd., and the Colonial Government is still in existence, whereby one thousand pounds is paid to the Crown Agents in London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

Assets & Liabilities.

17. On the 31st December 1919, the assets of the Colony were as follows:—

Cash in Treasury Chest	£4688 : 10 : 11	
Cash with Crown Agents	835 : 3 : 5	
		£5523 : 14 : 4
Bills maturing with Crown Agents	£633 : 0 : 0	
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	1700 : 0 : 0	
Bills in transit from South Georgia	4577 : 19 : 6	
		£6910 : 19 : 6
Securities held by:—		
Land Sales A/c.	£152023 : 6 : 4	
Savings Bank A/c.	109766 : 4 : 2	
" " Depreciation A/c	1625 : 8 : 4	
Currency Note Order	9890 : 15 : 7	
" Coin portion A/c.	5500 : 0 : 0	
Monies advanced at Call	20000 : 0 : 0	
" deposited at Call	38229 : 19 : 11	
		£337035 : 14 : 4
Advances outstanding,		5052 : 16 : 8
	Total assets,	£354523 : 4 : 10

18. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings Bank and other deposits, £141550 : 5 : 11

leaving a surplus balance of £212972 : 18 : 11

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th June, 1920.

STOCK DEPARTMENT.

Report for Season 1919-1920.

Sheep.

1. The general health of the sheep on the islands is very good and several stations that were affected with lice have now a clean bill of health regarding the same, although the East Island is not quite clear.

Statistics.

2. As will be seen from the comparative table of returns, there is a marked difference from last years return of sheep, owing to the extremely wet and cold lambing season. Horses have also decreased notwithstanding the importation of 315, apparently not enough horses are bred in the country, and therefore there is not a supply sufficient to counteract the wastage from old age sickness, etc. Also as the importation from the coast, of all livestock including horses is liable to be stopped owing to infectious or contagious disease, it would be well to pay more attention to horse breeding.

Lambing.

3. The lambing this season was below the average due to the extremely bad weather in the spring.

Canning.

4. The Falkland Islands Co.'s factory at Goose Green was the only one working this season. The number of sheep canned for export was 24832 showing a decrease of 18,392 from last year. The average price paid for sheep was 11/1. Only 4,640 sheep were boiled down this year.

Cattle.

5. The number of cattle in the Colony in this years return is 5,406 a decrease of 1388 from last year. The general health of the cattle is good.

Horses.

6. Last year's return of horses was 2611; this year the return shows 2486 giving a decrease of 235 from last year, although 315 were imported this year and only 75 the year before, showing that with much larger importation the stock is decreasing.

Pigs.

7. Several boars and sows have been received from South Georgia and no doubt there will be more pigs in the camp in the near future.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1918-19.	1919-20.
Rams - - - - -	9,743	9,720
Wethers - - - - -	182,440	181,824
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	265,501	244,004
Other Ewes - - - - -	82,683	69,165
Lambs, Male - - - - -	63,936	59,165
Lambs, Female - - - - -	73,325	66,983
Total number of lambs - - - - -	137,261	126,148
Total number of sheep - - - - -	669,996	645,738
Sheep canned - - - - -	43,224	24,832
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	9,413	4,640
Sheep Exported - - - - -	965	21,849
Sheep sold and killed for consumption - - - - -	18,626	23,937
Horses - - - - -	2,611	2,486
Brood Mares - - - - -	445	464
Foals - - - - -	262	261
Stallions - - - - -	24	33
Cattle - - - - -	6,794	5,406
Swine - - - - -	7	6

IMPORTS.

1920	Horses from Rio Grande	314
	Stallions from England	1
	Rams " "	28
1919	Horses	75
	Rams	27

B. A. BROWN,
Stock Inspector.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd August, 1920.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	8035	8	4			
„ Investments held...	...	...	...	...	364853	19	2			
„ Advances Outstanding...	...	...	...	...	9687	2	4			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	11187	0	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				160846	3	6
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	73384	8	2					232917	6	10
					£393763	10	4	£393763	10	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July and August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(30/6/20)	2521	6	4
Treasury Chest	(31/8/20)	5514	2	0
		£8035	8	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th September, 1920

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Annual Stock Return for 1920.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	36,576	Back Square.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	31,383	Double Swallow.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	2,049	Two Slits.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,516	Fore Bit.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	16,169	Fore P.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	26,188	Fork.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,905	Fore Back Bit, and Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,569	Front Halfpenny.
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	15,398	Triangle
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,592	Front Thistle.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	183,720	Diamond.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,515	Back Bayonet.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	25,884	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	25,747	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	28,489	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	35,013	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	21,178	Fore Bit.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,688	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,313	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	29,369	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	35,583	Square Punch hole.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	16,004	Square Back Bit.
ISLANDS.			
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,180	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,000	Fork.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	620	Fork.
A. E. Felton	Clifton	2,172	Fore Bit.
H. Dean	Pebble Island	17,037	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,568	Back Bayonet.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	787	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,294	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,047	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	8,337	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,468	Fork.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,095	Hole.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,392	Fork.
Mrs. Ben Ricketts	Sea Lion Islands	*878	Fork.
Jas. Smith	Great Island	4,576	Back Bit.

* 1919 Returns.

East Falkland	383,161
West Falkland	192,640
Islands	69,937
Total	645,738

20th August, 1920.

M.P. 509/19.

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

RULES GOVERNING THE EXCHANGE OF POSTAL PARCELS
SUBJECT TO TRADE CHARGES BETWEEN THE POST OFFICE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE POST OFFICE
OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ARTICLE 1.

Parcels subject to the collection of Trade Charges can be exchanged between the United Kingdom and the Post Office Stanley, Falkland Islands.

ARTICLE 2.

1. The maximum amount of Trade Charges in the case of parcels for delivery in the United Kingdom is fixed at £40 per parcel, and, in the case of parcels for delivery in Stanley, Falkland Islands, at £40 per parcel.

2. In calculating the amount of Trade Charges, fractions of a penny are ignored.

ARTICLE 3.

1. Each Administration fixes the special fee to be levied from the sender of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge. This fee must not exceed:

(a) $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 to be collected, in the case of parcels posted in the United Kingdom.

(b) $2\frac{1}{2}$ d for each £1 or fraction of £1 to be collected, in the case of parcels posted in Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2. Each Administration shall communicate to the other the special fee fixed in its service by virtue of the preceding paragraph, as well as any alteration subsequently made in it.

3. This fee is shared between the Administration of the country of origin and that of the country of destination in the manner prescribed in the Detailed Regulations.

ARTICLE 4.

1. In addition to the special fee fixed by the preceding Article the Post Office of the country in which a parcel subject to a Trade Charge is posted may collect a posting fee from the sender, and the Post Office of the country of destination of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge may collect a delivery fee from the addressee.

2. The posting fee must not exceed:—

(a) In the case of a parcel posted in the United Kingdom, 2d, per parcel.

(b) In the case of a parcel posted in Stanley, Falkland Islands, 2d. per parcel.

3. The delivery fee must not exceed:—

(a) In the case of a parcel delivered in the United Kingdom, 4d per parcel.

(b) In the case of a parcel delivered in Stanley, Falkland Islands, 4d. per parcel.

4. Each Administration shall communicate to the other the special fees fixed in its service by virtue of this Article, as well as any alterations subsequently made in them.

5. These fees shall be retained by the office which collects them.

ARTICLE 5.

The amounts of Trade Charges collected are liquidated by means of Trade Charge Money Orders, which are issued free of all charges. The amount of a Trade Charge Money Order which cannot be delivered remains at the disposal of the Administration of the country of origin of the parcel on which the Trade Charge is payable.

ARTICLE 6.

In principle the amounts of Trade Charges should be paid in by the addressee of the parcel and paid out to the sender in gold; but each Administration shall have power to receive and employ for this purpose any other money legally current in its country, provided that due allowance is made for any difference in the exchange value.

ARTICLE 7.

1. The loss of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge entails responsibility upon the Postal Service in the conditions fixed by the Regulations for the exchange of parcels by Parcel Post between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Falkland Islands.

2. After the delivery of the parcel the Post Office of the country of destination is responsible for the amount of the Trade Charge, unless it can prove that the parcel and the relative Despatch Note (if one is used) did not, when transmitted to its service, bear the indications prescribed in the Detailed Regulations for parcels subject to Trade Charges. Nevertheless, an application as to the disposal of the amount of a Trade Charge is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the parcel.

ARTICLE 8.

The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may not have the amount of the Trade Charge cancelled or reduced after posting.

ARTICLE 9.

The two Administrations undertake to admit parcels subject to Trade Charge in transit through their services. Nevertheless, the accounts relative to the Trade Charges collected will be drawn up and settled directly between the Post Offices of origin and destination of the parcels subject to Trade Charges.

ARTICLE 10.

The two Administrations are authorized to fix by common consent the measures of detail necessary for ensuring the performance of the present Rules and to modify them from time to time in accordance with the needs of the service.

ARTICLE II.

These rules shall come into force on the date to be agreed upon between the two Administrations. They will remain in force until the expiry of one year from the date on which either Administration shall give notice to the other of its intention to terminate them. The date agreed upon by the Administrations for the purposes of these instructions is the 1st January, 1920.

DETAILED REGULATIONS FOR CARRYING OUT THE RULES
GOVERNING THE EXCHANGE OF POSTAL PARCELS SUBJECT
TO TRADE CHARGES BETWEEN THE POST OFFICE OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE POST OFFICE OF
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

ARTICLE I.

1. On parcels subject to Trade Charges, and on the Despatch Notes, if any, relating to them, the word "Remboursement" must be written or printed boldly beside the address, and after it, the amount of the Trade Charge must be shown, in Latin characters, in the money of the country of origin, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

2. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge must be accompanied by a separate Despatch Note, in services in which Despatch Notes are used.

3. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge and the relative Despatch Note, if one is used, must bear a red label with the word "Remboursement" in Latin characters.

4. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge posted under this arrangement must bear on the cover and on the back of the relative Despatch Note, if one is used, a request signed by the sender that if the parcel is undeliverable at the expiration of 15 days from its arrival at the place of destination, it is to be (a) abandoned or (b) returned to him at his expense.

ARTICLE II.

Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge is entered on the parcel bill with a note of the amount of the Trade Charge.

ARTICLE III.

1. Every parcel subject to a Trade Charge is accompanied by a Trade Charge Money Order in conformity with or analogous to the specimen B annexed to the present Rules. This Money Order, which is attached to the Despatch Note or to the parcel bill when no Despatch Note is used, should bear a statement of the amount of the Trade Charge in the currency of the country of origin, and should show, as a general rule, the sender of the parcel as payee of the Order. It is free to each Administration, however to have the Orders relating to the parcels originating in its service addressed to the offices of origin of the parcels or to other offices.

2. Entries in pencil will not be allowed on Trade Charge Money Orders.

ARTICLE. IV

Except by contrary agreement between the Administrations of origin and of destination, the amounts of the Trade Charge Orders are converted into the currency of the country of destination by the Post Office of that country, which uses for this purpose the same rate of conversion as it uses for the conversion of ordinary Money Orders drawn on the country of origin of the parcels.

ARTICLE. V

1. Immediately after collecting the Trade Charge, the Office of destination, or any other Office designated by the Administration of the country of destination fills in the part "Indications deservice" of the Trade Charge Money Order and, after impressing it with its date stamp, returns it free of Postage to the country of origin in the manner prescribed by Article XXIV, § 1, of the Detailed Regulations for the execution of the Principal Convention of the Postal Union, or any Article which may be substituted therefor.

2. Trade Charge Orders are paid under the conditions determined by each Administration with a view to ensure the payment of the amounts of the Trade Charges to the senders of the parcels.

ARTICLE VI.

1. Parcels subject to the collection of Trade Charges can be redirected if the new country of destination maintains with that of origin an exchange of Trade Charge parcels. The parcels are, in case of redirection, accompanied by the Trade Charge Orders made out by the service of origin. The new office of destination acts in the settlement of the Trade Charge as if the parcel had been directly consigned to it.

2. In the case of an application for redirection to a country which does not maintain with that of origin an exchange of Trade Charge parcels, the parcel is treated as one which cannot be delivered.

ARTICLE VII.

1. Trade Charge Orders relating to parcels which, for any reason whatever, are returned to origin should be cancelled by the Office which returns the parcels and should be annexed to the Despatch Notes, or, if no Despatch Notes are used, to the bill on which the parcels are advised.

2. Trade Charge Orders mislaid, lost, or destroyed before the collection of the Trade Charge, are replaced, without formalities, by new orders bearing the heading "Duplicate." The request for a duplicate is addressed directly to the Office of origin of the parcel.

3. Trade Charge Orders mislaid, lost, or destroyed after the collection of the Trade Charge are likewise replaced by duplicates, or by authorities to pay, after proof by the two Post Offices that the orders have not been paid or refunded.

ARTICLE VIII.

1. Trade Charge Orders which it has not been possible to deliver to the payees within the period of validity fixed by the agreement concluded between the two Administrations for the exchange of Money Orders are, at the expiration of the period of validity, receipted by the Office of the country of payment, and are claimed from the Office which issued them.

2. Trade Charge Orders which have been delivered to the payees and of which the payees have not claimed payment within the period of validity fixed by the Rules for the transaction of Money Order business between the two Administrations are replaced by authorities to pay. These authorities to pay are drawn up by the Office which issued the orders, as soon as it has been able to ascertain that the originals have not been paid within the period of validity. They are receipted by the Post Office of destination and claimed by it in the first account rendered after their receipt.

ARTICLE IX.

1. Trade Charge Money Orders of which payment cannot be effected for one of the following reasons:—

- i. Incorrect, insufficient or doubtful description of the name or residence of the payees;
- ii. Differences or omissions of names or amounts;
- iii. Erasures of, or additions to, the entries;
- iv. Omission of stamps, signatures or other service indications;
- v. Use of irregular forms;

shall be corrected by the Post Office which has issued them.

2. For this purpose, the Orders shall be returned as soon as possible, officially registered, to the Office of origin by the Office of destination.

ARTICLE X.

1. The settlement relative to Trade Charges paid by each Post Office on behalf of the other Post Office is effected by means of Trade Charge Accounts (specimen A annexed) the final totals of which are carried to the General Account between the United Kingdom and the Falkland Islands, under the heading "Trade Charge Money Orders."

2. In the Trade Charge accounts, which are accompanied by the paid and receipted Trade Charge Orders, the Orders are entered in alphabetical sequence of the Offices of issue and in numerical sequence of their issue at that Office. At the end of the account the Office which has drawn it up deducts from the total sum of its credit a half per cent., representing the share of the other Office in the Trade Charge fee.

3. The verification of the Trade Charge accounts is effected according to the rules for the transaction of Money Order business between the two Post Offices.

ARTICLE XI

The present Regulations shall be brought into operation on the day on which the Rules come into force. They shall have the same duration as the Rules.

Approved by the Administrator in Council, under the provisions of The Post Office Ordinance 1898 this 5th day of February 1920.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

A.

ACCOUNT OF TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDERS PAID BY
THE POST OFFICE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
ON BEHALF OF THE POST OFFICE OF THE FALKLAND
ISLANDS DURING THE MONTH OF , 19 .

No. of Order.	Nos of Issue of Money Orders.	Dates of Issue of Money Orders.	Office of delivery of Money Orders.	Amount of Money Orders.			Observations.
				£	s.	d.	
			Total				
			Deduct $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of total				
			Remaining to the credit of the Post Office of Great Britain and Ireland ...				

COUPON

(May be detached by the Payee)
(Pent être détaché par le destinataire)

of
(du)

INTERNATIONAL
TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDER
(Mandat de remboursement
international)

for the sum of
(de la somme de)

£ : s. : d.

(Amount in figures)
(Montant en chiffres)

for
(pour)

the parcel } No
(le colis) }

posted
(déposé)

the } 19
(le) }

at (à) _____

by } M
(par) }

addressed to
(à l'adresse de)

M _____

B (front)

POST OFFICE OF

GREAT BRITAIN
& IRELAND.

(Administration des postes)

de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande.)

INTERNATIONAL TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDER.

(Mandat de remboursement international.)



for the sum of } £ : s. : d. { (in figures)
(de la somme de) { (en chiffres)

pounds shillings pence,

{ (Pounds in words)
{ (Les unités en toutes lettres) }

Payable to }
(Payable à) }

Address }
Adresse }

Country }
(Pays de destination) }

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS (Indications de Service)

to be filled up by the Office which delivers the parcel after the collection
of the Trade Charge.

(à remplir par l'Office destinataire du colis après l'encaissement du montant du remboursement.)

Number of Order }
(Numéro d'émission) }
Date of issue }
(Date d'émission) }
Office of issue }
(Bureau d'émission) }
Country of issue }
(Pays d'émission) }
Signature of issuing officer }
(Signature de l'Agent) }

Goods for
(Bon pour)

£ s. d.

the equivalent of
(soit)

(Currency of the country of
destination of the parcel)

(Monnaie du pays destinataire
du colis)

(Date-stamp of
issuing office)

(Timbre du bur-
eau d'émission)

This Trade Charge Money Order must be returned to }
(Le présent mandat de remboursement doit être
renvoyé à) }

The Controller, Money Order Dept.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

B [back]

P.P.—No. 72.

RECEIPT OF PAYEE.

(Quittance du destinataire.)

Received the sum indicated on the other side.

(Reçu la somme indiquée d'autre part.)

Place }
(Lieu) }

Date } 19_____
(Lè) }

Signature of the Payee }
(Signature du destinataire) }

Date-Stamp of Office of Payment-
(Timbre du bureau payeur.)





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 13.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council, determining the date from which the pay and emoluments on which Public Officers have been pensioned shall be increased, under Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1920.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1920, entitled an "Ordinance to provide for an increase in the Rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers," His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the increase in the rate of pay and emoluments on which Public Officers have been pensioned, or granted retiring gratuities, or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, shall take effect as from the 1st day of January, 1920.

Made by the Administrator in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of October, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk to the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1920

With the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
to be Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, with effect from the 6th October, 1920.

M.P. 803/20.

No. 73.

With the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency, the Administrator has been

No. 75.

pleased to appoint:—

MR. JOHN MILNE,
to be First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department and Shipping Master, with effect from the 6th October, 1920.

M.P. 804/20

No. 74.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint, to be a Commissioner of Currency for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 26th October, 1920.

WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, Esquire,

vice

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esquire.
(temporarily appointed on the 13th May, 1920).
M.P. 397/20

SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN FROM THE PUBLIC BY THE GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary Visit. Houses not exceeding £25 per annum rental value	2	5	0
" " Houses exceeding £25 per annum rental value	2	8	0
Special Visit. Notice of which was not given before the Surgeon started on his daily round. (The Colonial Surgeon to publish the time at which he starts his daily round)	1½ Rates		
N.B. Where more members than one of the family are ill at the same time, half-rate is to be charged for each beyond the first.			
Night Visit	10	0	0
Advice at Surgeon's House	3	0	0
Midwifery (on three months previous notice)	2	2	0
" (when notice is not given)	3	8	0
(Use of forceps when necessary, including anæsthetic £1 : 1s. extra).			
Mileage from Stanley, per mile ... (chargeable one way only) estimated by chart, but not across unfordable arms of the sea.	3	0	0
Visits to Ships in Stanley Harbour	1	1	0
" " Port William	2	2	0
(In all cases boats, and crews to be provided for the Surgeon)			
Detention at Patient's House in Camp, per diem.	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age, dependent on themselves for a livelihood to be treated at half the above rates.			
Medical Certificate	5	0	0
(The above charges in the case of the Public are exclusive of the cost of medicine).			

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Minor Operation (including amputation of finger or toe, opening an abscess, removal of foreign body from ear, nose, &c.; tapping hydrocele, passage of male catheter, &c.)	1	1	0
Simple fracture of upper and lower extremities	2	2	0
Appliances, bandages, dressings, &c., extra.			
Capital operations and compound fractures according to agreement.			
Vaccination (according to Ordinance)	2	6	0

MEDICINES.

In ordinary circumstances medicines will be charged for at the following rates:—

8 ozs. of mixture, not to exceed	...	...	2	6
1 oz. of ointment, not to exceed	...	...	1	0
1 pint of lotion, not to exceed	...	...	1	0

Tabloids, pills, powders, dressings, &c., to be charged according to the case.

Government Notice No. 171, published in the Official Gazette of September 1, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

Passed and approved in Executive Council, this 24th day of September, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

M.P. 724/20

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th September, 1920.

Notice is given that the registration of the following Ear Mark is hereby cancelled:

Dean and Company, Square Punch
Port Stevens and Port Edgar Hole.

and that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved and registered:

Dean and Company,
Port Stevens and Port Edgar Fork.

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Minute by the Acting Governor introducing the Estimates for the year 1921.

Hon. Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to lay before you the draft Estimates of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the service of the year 1921.

The Revenue, (exclusive of Land Sales) is estimated at £115,511 of which £29,945 is in respect of the Falkland Islands and £85,566 of the Dependencies.

The Expenditure is estimated at £114,355 of which £39,661 is in respect of the Falkland Islands and £74,694 of the Dependencies leaving a Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure amounting to £1,156.

From these figures it will be seen that there is an estimated excess of Revenue over Expenditure for the Dependencies of £10,872 and an estimated deficit for the Colony of £9,716.

2. These Estimates have been framed on the same principle as those for the current year.

It was in 1914 that the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dependencies were first shown in detail, separately from those of the Colony proper, in the body of the Estimates. No summary of this Revenue and Expenditure was published, however.

The current year's Estimates were the first to contain such a summary, and to show at a glance the relative positions of the Colony and the Dependencies in respect of the excess of or deficit in Revenue as compared with Expenditure.

3. An examination of the Estimates for the year 1914 and subsequent years will show that in every year a deficit has been estimated for the Colony proper, and an excess for the Dependencies; while an examination of the Returns of Actual Revenue and Expenditure for the completed years 1914 to 1919 inclusive will show that in every year the Actual combined Revenue exceeded, and the Actual combined Expenditure fell short of the amounts estimated, with the exception of the year 1914, in which there was a nett deficit of £1,740.

The Actual excess of Revenue over Expenditure during the years 1915 to 1919 has been carried to the "Surplus Balance" of the Colony, which, on 31st December 1913 stood at £4,701 and on the 31st December 1919 at £58,690.

4. In the Estimates for the current year a sum of £20,500, (out of an estimated export duty on whale oil from the Dependencies amounting to £25,500) has been earmarked for the Dependencies' Research Fund; similarly in the Estimates for 1921 a sum of £72,500 has been earmarked for the same Fund out of an estimated export duty of £77,500; £5,000 being retained in each case to the credit of the Dependencies' accounts, and thus helping to make up the excess of Revenue over Expenditure.

This sum of £5,000 (representing approximately 3½d. per barrel of the export duty expected from oil in 1921) might with propriety be transferred to the Revenue of the Colony proper, as also might a sum representing a proportion of the cost of the Central Administration, say £3,000; thus reducing the Colony's deficit to £1,716 as against an excess of £2,872 in favour of the Dependencies.

5. The Secretary of State for the Colonies has pointed out the desirability of the Colony attaining such a position financially as to show an equilibrium between its own Revenue and Expenditure after charging the Dependencies with their share of the cost of the Central Administration; the nett excess of the Dependencies' Revenue over Expenditure being transferred to the "Dependencies' Research Fund, and only such excess of Revenue over Expenditure as the Colony proper can show in its own accounts, being transferred to its "Surplus Balance."

This is, of course, the object which we should endeavour to attain, but, in framing the estimates on the conservative principle of the past seven years, I have not been able to estimate an excess of Revenue over Expenditure in the case of the Colony proper: on the contrary a deficit of £9,716 is anticipated, less the £8,000 above referred to.

There would appear to be no reason, however, why the actual Revenue for 1921 should not exceed the estimate as in past years.

6. Though the estimated Revenue of the Colony proper is £3,084 greater than that estimated for the current year, the estimated Expenditure shows an increase of £8,797.

This latter amount is made up as follows:

	£	s.	d.
Increases in Salaries and Pensions (including the expenses connected with the New Scientific Department).	5125	0	0
Ocean Passages for Officers	640	0	0
General Departmental Expenses	987	0	0
Public Works Recurrent and Extraordinary	1995	0	0
Miscellaneous	50	0	0
Total	£8797	0	0

These increases are necessary, having regard to efficiency of service and Departmental requirements, and on account of the general rise in the price of all commodities.

7. Should the result of the year's working show that the Colony's Revenue has exceeded its Expenditure there would be no need to draw on the excess obtained by the Dependencies, and only such excess of Revenue should be transferred to the "Surplus Balance" of the Colony, while the Dependencies' excess would be transferred to the Dependencies Research Fund. Should however the Colony's accounts show an actual deficit, and those of the Dependencies an actual excess, it would be equitable if the former were met from the latter, and only the balance remaining transferred to the Research Fund, this balance being in addition to the £72,500 already earmarked. In the event of no such balance being available it would be necessary to reduce the contribution to the Research Fund, in order to obtain an equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure.

The only alternative would be to increase the existing rates of both direct and indirect taxation, which the Colony is not at present able to bear.

8. I need not enter into detail regarding the Revenue items, but would, in passing call the attention of Hon. Members to the large increase anticipated in Customs Export Duty on whale and seal oil, the duty on which was increased from 1/6 to 5/- per barrel by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance 1920. As has already been stated, a sum £72,500 out of this anticipated Duty has been earmarked for the Dependencies Research Fund.

9. Under the Expenditure side of the Estimates several items call for remark :

HEAD I.

Pensions.

The increase under this head has been authorised by the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919.

Salaries.

The general increase of salaries for all departments was passed by a Resolution of this Hon. Council on the 26th of May, 1920, with the exception of the Governor's salary which I now ask you to pass as suggested by the Secretary of State.

It will be seen that the substantive salary of the Governor has been increased by £50, the entertaining allowance of £250 cancelled, and a duty allowance of £500 per annum provided for.

HEAD VI.

Port and Marine.

Item 2. A new engineer for the Government Steam Launch has been appointed recently owing to the fact that the person who has held the post for the past eight years has left the Colony.

It was necessary that the post should be filled without delay, and this was done locally in order to save both time and expense. The engineer thus appointed is a married man with a family, and quarters have had to be provided for him which have not been allowed for in the Estimates now before you. A note will require to be made to this effect on page 13 of the Estimates.

HEAD XI.

Medical.

It will be noted that increased salaries have been provided for the new officers appointed to the posts of Colonial Surgeon, and Dentist. It is not now possible to obtain officers for these posts at lower salaries.

Provision has been inserted for a new post viz: that of a Dispenser for the King Edward Memorial Hospital who will also act as X Rays Operator.

The provision made for maintenance of the Hospital Staff and Patients is in accordance with the general rise in the price of foodstuffs.

An item of £200 has been inserted for furniture, as the existing furniture is inadequate for the needs of the Hospital.

HEAD XII.

Transport.

The increase of £640 is accounted for by the fact that the sum provided for in the current year was greatly under-estimated.

HEAD XV.

Scientific Dept.

This new Department is provided for after careful consideration of the needs of the Colony with a view to furthering its development.

The Secretary of State is taking steps to appoint a Forest Officer and a Geologist, and Mr. J. E. Hamilton, the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, has been selected for the post of Naturalist while carrying out the duties of his substantive post.

Time alone will prove the benefits that it is hoped will accrue to the Colony from the institution of this new Department; but there can be no doubt that the experiment is justifiable.

The Forest Officer will be engaged for a term of five years, the Geologist for a term of two years, and Mr. Hamilton's services as Government Naturalist will be available, in the first instance, till the completion of his present agreement which has still two years to run.

**HEAD XVI.
Military.**

Item 10 under this Head I propose with your approval to transfer to Head XIII, Miscellaneous, in the corrected Estimates, as being more appropriate.

**HEAD XVII.
Post Office.**

Provision has again been made under this Head for £2,500 in respect of the carriage of mails between the Colony and the United Kingdom, though no arrangement has yet been made for the resumption of a regular mail service, nor have any accounts yet been received from the Pacific Steam Navigation Company for carriage of mails during the current year.

**HEAD XXII.
Colonial Engineer.**

Provision will require to be made under this Head in respect of House Allowance for the new Blacksmith whom the Crown Agents for the Colonies have been asked to appoint, as there are no Government quarters available for him. The sum of £24 per annum should therefore be inserted as Item 24 "House Allowance to Blacksmith."

10. In conclusion I would remark, that, while the items under Head XXIV do not appear to call for comment, a number of Major works are urgently needed for the benefit of both the Capital in particular and the Colony in general, which it is not possible to provide for out of the Ordinary Revenue. These will form the subject of representations which I propose shortly to make to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and, if approved, will require to be paid for out of the Surplus Balances.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

STANLEY,
1st November, 1920.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES. 1920.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1920.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 31st August	26387	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	29559	
	<hr/>	55946
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 31st August	423	
Estimated „ „ „ 1st September to 31st December	6820	
	<hr/>	7243

Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st
December, 1920:—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	159887	
Balance	59451	
	<hr/>	221618
	Total	£284807

ASSETS.

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1920:—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	152002	
Balance	58689	
	<hr/>	212971
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 31st August	41505	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	22446	
	<hr/>	63951
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 31st August	5250	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	2635	
	<hr/>	7885
	Total	£284807

NOTE.—The undermentioned accounts not included, as not yet received:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the months of July and August, 1920.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th September, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th September, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	5647	13	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	364853	19	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	10598	6	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15920	16	5			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				168361	15	10
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	69126	1	3					228658	19	11
					£397020	15	9	£397020	15	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July, August and September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(30/6/20)	2521	6	4
Treasury Chest	(30/9/20)	3126	7	0
		£5647	13	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th October, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st March, 1920	£18,000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st March, 1919.	{ with Commissioners £3500 with Crown Agents £5500 }		£9000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
R. B. BASELEY,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

20th September, 1920.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

NOVEMBER 9th, 1920.

No. 14.

Government Notice.

The following telegrams from the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :—

“November 2nd: It has been decided that, on Thursday, 11th November, it being the second anniversary of the Armistice, the Cenotaph in Whitehall shall be unveiled by His Majesty the King, and that, as part of the Ceremony on that day there shall be buried in Westminster Abbey, an unknown British warrior whose body shall be taken from amongst those buried in France. Every precaution will be taken to prevent his identity being known. The coffin will be brought to the Cenotaph where it will be met by the King, attended by Representatives of the whole of the Empire. There will be a short service at the Cenotaph consisting of the singing of the hymn “O God our Help in Ages Past” and the “Lord’s Prayer.” This service will be so timed that the unveiling of the Cenotaph takes place at 11 a.m. exactly, after which there will be two minutes silence followed by the “Last Post.” Wreaths will then be laid by His Majesty, the Prime Minister, and Representatives of the Empire. The funeral procession will then proceed to the Abbey where the funeral service will take place on the body being buried in a grave in the nave of the Abbey. It is proposed, just as last year, there should be during the two minutes silence complete suspension of all normal business, work, and locomotion throughout the United Kingdom that the thoughts of all may be concentrated in reverent remembrance of the Glorious Dead.”

"November 6th : With reference to my telegram of the 2nd November, His Majesty the King has expressed the wish that on Armistice Day, 11th November, there should be a complete suspension of all normal business, work, and locomotion throughout the British Empire during the two minutes silence commencing at 11 a.m."

IT IS HOPED THAT ALL WILL UNITE IN GIVING EFFECT TO THE WISH EXPRESSED BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING AT THE APPOINTED HOUR, viz; 11 a.m. on THURSDAY, the 11th instant.

FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE TO MARK THE HOUR:—

THE CATHEDRAL BELL WILL BE RUNG FROM 10.55 a.m. to 11 a.m. PRECISELY; AFTER WHICH TWO GUNS WILL BE FIRED IN RAPID SUCCESSION FROM "VICTORY GREEN." ON THE FIRING OF THESE GUNS THERE WILL BE A CESSATION OF ALL WORK AND OTHER ACTIVITIES FOR A PERIOD OF TWO MINUTES, AT THE END OF WHICH TIME ONE GUN WILL BE FIRED.

M.P. 835/20.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

DECEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 15.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 44 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" I, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or into any port thereof, of Alfalfa, Hay, Straw, Grain, or Fodder, from the Republics of Chile and Argentina, is hereby prohibited, and that all Live Stock imported or introduced into the Colony from these Republics shall be quarantined.

The Proclamation given under the hand of the Administrator and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 11th day of August, 1920, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this Sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Notice of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council making an alteration in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Regulations of the 21st day of September, 1916.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1916, His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to alter Clause 28 of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Regulations, made by the Governor, in Council, on the 21st day of September, 1916, to read as follows:

Clause 28. The following shall be the Hospital fees to be charged to Hospital Patients:—

In the General Wards, including medical attendance, care and treatment.

For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases.....4s. a day or £1 1s. a week.

For non-residents, subject to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor..... 7s. a day or £2 a week.

For every midwifery case, including stay in the Hospital not exceeding 15 days, an inclusive fee of:—

For residents in the Colony £5 0s. 0d.

For non-residents £7 0s. 0d.

For stay beyond 15 days the charge shall be at the per week rate.

In Private Ward.

For Private Patient, resident in the Colony6s. a day or £2 a week.

For Private Patient non-resident 8s. a day or £2 10s. a week.

In midwifery cases an additional fee of £2 shall be charged.

For Government Officials and employees and their families and servants the Hospital fees to be charged shall in each case be one half of the above rates.

In any case, including that of a Government Official and employee, etc., in which any wine, spirit, or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him as forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

Made by the Administrator, in Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of November, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th November, 1920

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FREDERICK GUSTAVE WOODING DEANE, Esq.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd inst.

M.P. 570/20.

No. 76.

It is hereby notified for general information that Wednesday the 8th, and Saturday, Monday and Tuesday, the 25th, 27th and 28th, December, 1920, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed.

M.P. 256/20

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licencing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1921, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of December next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Treasurer

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th November, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 380)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1920.	Amount paid 30th Sept., 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	712 10 0	552 0 0	434 5 5	.....	160 10 0
2. The Governor	1655 5 0	1524 3 0	1427 9 5	.....	131 2 0
3. Colonial Secretary	1301 5 0	1388 4 5	919 13 6	86 19 5	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	1485 15 0	1395 13 10	1074 3 9	.....	90 1 2
5. Audit	18 15 0	22 4 0	12 0 0	3 9 0	.....
6. Port and Marine	788 5 0	761 14 2	550 16 11	.....	26 10 10
7. Legal	884 5 0	838 19 11	279 0 1	.....	45 5 1
8. Police & Prisons	761 5 0	835 13 2	386 1 10	74 8 2	.....
9. Medical	1364 5 0	979 19 3	1101 11 0	.....	384 5 9
10. Education	947 5 0	1010 11 0	676 16 8	63 6 0	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	165 0 0	117 0 0	115 0 0	.....	48 0 0
12. Transport	345 0 0	1707 11 0	196 8 9	1362 11 0	.....
13. Miscellaneous	570 0 0	460 18 8	994 18 11	.....	109 1 4
14. Depend. Research Fund	15375 0 0	8458 6 8	.....	.....	6916 13 4
15. Military	1556 5 0	2509 5 5	417 5 2	953 0 5	.....
16. Post Office	3159 15 0	718 3 9	1249 2 4	.....	2441 1 3
17. Savings Bank	3300 0 0	2862 5 6	2634 18 9	.....	437 14 6
18. Currency Note Fund	225 0 0	18 12 9	4 17 4	.....	206 7 3
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	112 10 0	420 16 3	301 12 3	308 6 3	.....
20. Stock Department	427 10 0	455 5 11	240 9 4	27 15 11	.....
21. Colonial Engineer	1931 5 0	1886 11 11	1574 1 7	.....	44 13 1
22. Public Works Recurrent	2280 0 0	2343 16 11	1561 3 5	63 16 11	.....
Total ... £	39366 0 0	31267 17 6	16151 16 5	2943 13 1	11041 15 7
23. Public Works Extraordinary	5107 10 0	423 2 1	380 3 7	.....	4684 7 11
Total ... £	44473 10 0	31690 19 7	16532 0 0	2943 13 1	15726 3 6
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	...	121 5 7	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1920.		
Investments made ... ..	...	90318 4 10			
Advances made ... ..	...	13067 9 10			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	44574 8 7			
Remittances made ... ..	...	46529 7 11			
		£226301 16 4	Land Sales Fund		
Balance on 30th Sept., 1920.	...	5647 13 4	Stock Fund		
			Balance		
			£157252 3 11		
			2280 14 9		
			69126 1 3		
			£228658 19 11		
Total ... £	231949 9 8				

NOTE:—Crown Agents' Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July, August and September, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th Sept., 1920.

Treasury Chest	(30/9/20)	£ 3126 7 0
Crown Agents	(30/6/20)	£ 2521 6 4
		£ 5647 13 4

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

12th October, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st October, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	5704	18	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	367478	0	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	10842	15	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15742	17	5			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				181972	4	5
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157357	11	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	58158	0	10					217796	7	6
					£399768	11	11	£399768	11	11

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for August, September and October and South Georgia Accounts for July, August, September and October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/20)	2387	4	4
Treasury Chest (31/10/20)	3317	13	11

£5704 18 3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th June, 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 30th June, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	757	11	0	709	4	5
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 R. B. BASELEY,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM, } Commissioners of Currency.

15th October, 1920.
 M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

No. 6.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

9th December, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(9th December, 1920.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1920.

Appropriation
£114,254 for service of
Year 1921.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1921, a sum not exceeding One hundred and fourteen thousand two hundred and fifty four Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1921.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1200	0	0
II.	Governor	2694	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2126	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2518	0	0
V.	Audit	40	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1291	0	0
VII.	Legal	1365	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1348	0	0
IX.	Medical	2898	0	0
X.	Education	1698	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	224	0	0
XII.	Transport	1100	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	2245	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research Fund	72500	0	0
XV.	Scientific Department	1275	0	0
XVI.	Military	505	0	0
XVII.	Post Office	4381	0	0
XVIII.	Savings Bank	4550	0	0
XIX.	Currency Note Fund	305	0	0
XX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XXI.	Stock Department	676	0	0
XXII.	Colonial Engineer	3320	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	3595	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	112004	0	0
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	2250	0	0
	£	114254	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of December 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 7.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

13th December, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(13th December, 1920.)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment
of a Defence Force.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short Title

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

2. In this Ordinance and in any Regulations or Rules made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“Appointments” includes accoutrements and equipments of every kind other than clothing.

“Commanding Officer” or “Commandant” means the Officer in command of the Defence Force.

“Company” means company forming part of the Force.

“Defence Force” or the “Force” means the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

“Efficiency” or “efficient” means the standard of efficiency fixed by the Governor in Council by Regulations under this Ordinance.

“Member” means a member of the Force.

“Officer” means a person holding the Governor’s commission as an Officer in the Force.

“Regulations” and “Standing Orders” and “Rules” mean respectively regulations and standing orders and rules made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

“The Army Act” means the Army Act, 1881 (Act of the Imperial Parliament 44 and 45 Vic. C 58) and includes all Acts amending or substituted for the same and also all Articles of War in force thereunder.

Organization of Defence Force.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor on behalf of His Majesty to accept the services of any male British subject desiring to join the Defence Force and offering his services to His Majesty. Formation of Force.
- (2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render it obligatory upon the Governor to accept the services of any person.
4. The Defence Force shall consist of such Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry as the Governor may from time to time determine, and each such Company or Companies shall be designated by such style as the Governor shall direct. Composition of Force.
5. The Governor may disband or discontinue the services of any Company or part thereof whenever it seems to him expedient to do so. Disband Company, etc.,
6. (1) The name of every person whose services have been accepted by the Governor as a member of the Defence Force shall be entered by the Commanding Officer on the Muster Roll of the Force which shall be kept by him. Entry on Muster Roll.
- (2) Every person whose services have been accepted as above shall upon admission to the Defence Force take the oath or make the declaration set forth in Schedule A to this Ordinance, to be administered by a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace or by a Commissioned Officer of the Force. Oath.
Schedule A.
7. (1) The Governor shall appoint the Officers of the Defence Force, with such rank as he may from time to time think necessary; such Officers shall have such rank and authority in the Defence Force as are held by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and their duties shall be the same as are from time to time prescribed for Officers of the Army in the “King's Regulations” so far as the same can be made applicable. Officers.
- (2) The Governor may appoint a Commanding Officer or Commandant of the Force, who shall have such local rank as the Governor may confer on him, and he shall be responsible to the Governor for the instruction, training, discipline and conduct of the Force. Commandant.
- (3) Officers of the Force shall rank with Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces but as junior of their respective ranks. Rank of Officers.
- (4) No appointment made under this section shall be deemed to be vacated by the death or retirement from office of the Governor who made the same. Validity of appointment.

Non-Commissioned
Officers.

8. The Commanding Officer may appoint such non-commissioned Officers of the Defence Force as he may deem expedient.

Uniform.

9. (1) The members of the Force, other than Commissioned Officers, shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant.

Officers uniforms.

(2) The Officers of the Force shall provide themselves at their own expense with such uniform as the Governor shall direct.

Arms etc.

10. (1) For every member of the Force a rifle and such appointments as the Governor may direct shall be issued to the Commandant on loan for the use of such member, and the Commandant shall be responsible to the Governor for such arms and appointments.

Ammunition supply
per member.

(2) There may be issued for every member annually two hundred rounds of rifle ammunition and such further supply on such terms as to payment and otherwise as the Governor may direct.

Cost of repairs etc. and
extra ammunition.

(3) Every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged destroyed or lost by such member, and shall also pay for any ammunition expended by him to the full issue of which he was not entitled.

Arms and equipment
etc. remain property of
Government.

(4) All arms, ammunition, musical instruments, clothing, appointments and necessities issued on loan to any member of the Defence Force shall be and remain the property of the Government and shall be produced, exhibited and delivered to the Officer commanding or to any person authorized by him to inspect or receive the same.

Right of member to
quit Force.

11. Subject as hereinafter mentioned any member may, except when on active service, and except when the sections relating to compulsory service under this Ordinance are in force, quit the Force on complying with the following conditions:—

- i. giving the Commanding Officer three months notice in writing of his intention to quit the Force;
- ii. delivering up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) all arms clothing and appointments being public property or property of the Force issued to him; and
- iii. paying all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the Force either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting the Force,

and thereupon he shall be struck out of the muster roll of the Force by the Commanding Officer.

The Governor shall have full power at all times to permit any member of the Defence Force to quit the Force upon such member complying with the conditions laid down in Sub Section (ii) and (iii) hereof.

The Reserve.

Reserve.

12. (1) There shall be a Reserve Section to the Force and any Member who has served in the Force, or in any of His Majesty's Regular or Auxiliary Forces, with efficiency for at least two years, may on application to the Commanding Officer be transferred to the Reserve.

(2) Every member so transferred to the Reserve shall be deemed to be on the strength of the Force and shall be liable to be called upon to serve with the Force at such times as the Force may be called out for active service under section 15 of this Ordinance, should the Governor deem it expedient by proclamation to require the services of the Reserve or any part thereof. Liable to be called out.

(3) Every member in the Reserve may with the permission of the Commanding Officer attend all drills and inspections or parades of the Force, and may wear the uniform of the Force at any military functions and on all occasions on which uniform is worn. May attend drills, etc., wear uniform.

(4) Every member in the Reserve shall wear the letter R below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps. Badge.

(5) Any member in the Reserve may, except when the Force is on active service, resign from the Force on giving two weeks notice in writing to the Commanding Officer and complying with conditions as in paragraphs ii and iii in the preceding section. Resignation.

The Retired List.

13. (1) There shall be a retired list to which any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least five years, who by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, certified to by a medical officer, is debarred from further service with the Force, or who has attained the age of forty-one years, may be posted by the Commanding Officer on his being satisfied thereof, and the Commanding Officer shall strike the name of the member off the Muster Roll accordingly. Retired Members.

(2) Any member of the Reserve who has attained the age of forty-one years may on application to the Commanding Officer be struck off the Muster Roll and be posted to the Retired List. Age for posting to, from Reserve.

(3) Every member whose name is placed on the Retired List as herein provided may, at any military function and on all occasions on which uniform is worn, be permitted by the Commanding Officer to wear the uniform last worn by him whilst a member of the Force. He shall wear the letters R. L. below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps. Wear uniform.

(4) He may enjoy the privileges of any Club established by or for the use of the Force in like manner as though he were still an active member of the Force. Enjoy privileges of Club.

Transitional.

14. All members of the Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, as amended by the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, at the time of coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed as from the date of their joining the Volunteer Corps or Force to be members of the Defence Force established under this Ordinance and to have complied with requirements of section 6 of this Ordinance, and all Officers and non-commissioned officers of the said Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, shall be deemed to have been appointed to be of corresponding rank, and to have had their appointments confirmed in the Defence Force established by this Ordinance. Transitional

Active Service.

Governor may call out Force.

15. (1) The Governor may by proclamation call out the Defence Force, or any Company or part thereof, for active service, whenever it appears to him advisable to do so by reason of invasion, or war, or danger, or any of them, or by reason of any internal emergency threatening the security of life or property, to quell which the available civil force is deemed by him inadequate.

Attend call.

(2) Every member so called out shall attend in obedience to the call and shall assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor.

Called out, deemed on Active Service.

(3) Every member so called out shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be on active service. If any such member, not incapacitated by infirmity for service, refuses or neglects so to assemble, as required by the Governor, he shall be deemed to be a deserter.

Period of Active Service.

(4) The period of such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor.

Liable to serve in Colony only.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance shall render any member liable to serve or proceed on duty without his consent beyond the limits of the Colony.

Under command on active service.

16. Whenever the Force or any part thereof is on active service, or is undergoing drill exercise or inspection, or is doing any duty together with His Majesty's Regular Forces, the Force shall, subject to any regulation under this Ordinance, be under the command of the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces so nevertheless that the Force or any part thereof shall when the circumstances of the service admit be led by its own Officers under such command.

Impressment of horses, etc.

17. The Commanding Officer of the Force or of any company, detachment or party thereof may, when the Force or any part thereof is called out for active service, impress horses, carts, riding and driving gear and boats and their accessories, or any article as the service may require.

Compulsory Service.

Persons liable to serve furnish name and age.

18. (1) Every male person resident in the Colony between the ages of eighteen and forty-one years, shall within four months of his becoming liable under this Ordinance furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding who shall enter the same in an alphabetical Register to be kept by him.

To report movements to or from Colony.

(2) Every person so registered and liable to serve in the Defence Force shall on each occasion of his leaving or returning to the Colony notify the Officer Commanding.

(3) Upon any person ceasing to be liable to serve under this Ordinance the Commanding Officer shall strike his name out of the Register.

Persons liable to serve.

19. Every male British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of this Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force.

Application of compulsory service.

20. In the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service as herein before provided, and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force

should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons as are mentioned in the preceding section, not being members of the Force or exempt under the next succeeding section to join and serve with the Force so called out, and every such person shall be required to assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor and shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and shall serve as a member of the Force accordingly.

21. If the number of persons called up under the preceding sections is greater than the number required by the Governor, the Officer Commanding shall draw by ballot from all the names on the register until the names of a sufficient number of persons have been drawn, and the persons whose names are so drawn shall serve as members of the Force for such time as the Force may continue called out on active service.

Ballot.

22. (1) The persons specified in Schedule B to this Ordinance shall be exempt from service in the Defence Force:

Exemption from service
Schedule B.

Provided that they may so serve, if they desire to do so, and the Governor sanctions their doing so.

(2) Any person liable to serve in the Defence Force may, at the discretion of the Governor, be discharged annually from such liability upon paying into the Colonial Treasury the sum of twenty-five pounds for each and every year or portion of a year that he is liable to serve. All moneys paid under this subsection shall be applied to the purposes of the Force.

Special exemption by
Governor.

Immunities.

23. (1) No action shall lie against any member of the Defence Force, nor shall he be subject to any penalty or punishment, for any act or thing done by him, while paraded under arms:

Immunities of
Members.

Provided that the act or thing was done in pursuance of a lawful command given to him by the Governor or a Magistrate or his Commanding Officer, or in defence of his post or person or otherwise in the lawful performance of his duty.

(2) No action shall be brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, unless the same shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of was committed, nor unless notice in writing of such action shall have been given at least one month before such action was commenced.

(3) In every action brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, the plaintiff shall expressly allege in his statement of claim that such act was done either maliciously or without reasonable and probable cause or through gross negligence, and if at the trial of such action he fails to prove such allegation, he shall be nonsuited, or a verdict shall be given for the defendant.

(4) Any person who is sued for anything done by him in pursuance of this Ordinance may plead the general issue and give this Ordinance in evidence for his defence, and in case the plaintiff in such action shall be nonsuited or shall discontinue his suit or shall have judgment given against him, he shall pay to the defendant double costs.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall exempt any person from being prosecuted, tried and convicted before the ordinary tribunals of the Colony for any felony, misdemeanour or offence against any law for the time being in force in this Colony.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

(6) Every member of the Defence Force shall be allowed a reasonable time for going to and returning from any drill, parade or other service, and, if in uniform, he shall not be liable during such time, or when on duty at drill, parade or other service, to have his person, horse, harness or conveyance arrested or taken in execution by any civil process issued out of any Court whatever.

Discipline.

Offences Schedule C.

24. (1) Every member of the Defence Force who shall be guilty of any of the offences specified in the first column of Schedule C to this Ordinance shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding the amount set opposite such offence in the second column of that Schedule.

Fines of £1 and under

(2) Fines in respect of the said offences for which the limit of the fine is one pound and under may be imposed by the Commanding Officer.

Fines over £1.

Offences in respect of which the limit of fine exceeds one pound shall only be imposed by the Commanding Officer after an investigation by a Court of Inquiry.

Fines to go to funds Force.

(3) All fines inflicted for any of the said offences shall go to the funds of the Force, and, if not paid within ten days, shall be recoverable summarily as a civil debt, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, or any Ordinance amending the same, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer of the Force authorized by him.

Arrest for breach of Discipline.

25. (1) If any member of the Force, while on duty with the Force or any part thereof, or while wearing the uniform or accoutrements of such Force disobeys any lawful order of any Officer under whose command he then is, or is guilty of misconduct, the officer then in command of the Force or any superior officer under whose command the Force or part thereof then is may order the offender, if an Officer, into arrest and, if not an Officer, into the custody of any member of the Force.

Provided that the offender shall not be kept in such arrest or custody longer than during the time the Force or such portion thereof as aforesaid then shall remain on duty. For the purposes of this provision any such member, while going or returning to or from any place of exercise, drill or assembly of the Force, or any part thereof, shall be deemed to be on duty so long as he continues to wear the clothing or accoutrements of the Force.

Arrest to be forthwith reported.

(2) Every such arrest as aforesaid shall be forthwith reported to the Commanding Officer or such other Officer as may be prescribed in that behalf by the regulations.

26. (1) The Commanding Officer may, subject to such appeal to the Governor as is hereinafter mentioned, discharge from the Force any member thereof and strike him off the strength, either for disobedience of orders by him, while on duty with the Force, or for neglect of duty or misconduct by him as a member of the Force, or for other sufficient cause, the existence and sufficiency of the cause to be judged by the Commanding Officer or, in a case of appeal, by the Governor.

Expulsion from Force.

(2) The member so discharged shall nevertheless be liable to deliver up in good order, fair wear and tear only excepted, all arms, ammunition, clothing and appointments, being public property or property of the Force, issued to him and to pay all moneys due or becoming due by him under this Ordinance under the rules or regulations, either before or at the time or by reason of his discharge.

Liability after discharge.

(3) Any member who feels aggrieved by such discharge may appeal to the Governor at any time within fourteen days after such discharge, and the Governor may cancel or confirm such discharge or give such other directions with reference thereto as to him may seem just and proper, and his determination shall be binding on all persons.

Appeal to Governor.

27. (1) The provisions of the Army Act shall as far as applicable apply to the discipline of the Force or any part thereof when on active service, or undergoing drill, exercise, training or inspection, together with His Majesty's Regular Forces or any part thereof, subject nevertheless to the following modifications:—

Discipline on Active Service.

(a) That no member of the Defence Force shall for any offence against the Army Act be subject to the penalty of death, or to any longer term of imprisonment than five years.

(b) That no sentence of a Court Martial for the trial of a member of the Force shall be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section one hundred and seventy-seven of the Army Act to the General Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces with which the Force is serving of making such exceptions or modifications as in the same section are referred to.

Financial.

28. Whenever any Member shall be called out under this Ordinance on active service away from his place of residence he shall be entitled to receive if willing to do so his travelling expenses from and to such residence, and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the rate and amount of such expenses.

When travelling expenses are payable to Members.

29. Every member called out under this Ordinance on active service shall receive from the Government such pay and allowances, quartering and billeting, as the Governor shall from time to time direct, and while in receipt of such will not be entitled to claim pay from his employer, except at such times and under such conditions as are hereinafter specified.

Pay and Allowances on active service.

Relief to families of
Members called out on
Active Service.

30. Every member who when called out under this Ordinance on active service shall leave a wife or a wife and family unable to support herself or themselves shall during the period of absence on such active service be entitled to relief for his wife and family and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the amount of such relief, consideration being given to the amount of the pay and allowances granted under the preceding section to the member himself.

Pensions to members
disabled on service and
to widows and families
of those killed on serv-
ice.

31. Every member of the Force who shall have received wounds or injuries when called out under this Ordinance on active service and the widows and families of all such members who may have been killed or have died within twelve months after having been wounded of wounds received during such active service or have died within twelve months from illness directly traceable to fatigue or exposure incident to such active service shall be entitled to such pensions or gratuities as shall be fixed by the Governor provided that no pension or gratuity under this section shall exceed the sum of two hundred pounds (£200).

Payment of members
by employer on release
from military duties.

32. (1) When on the written request of an employer a member is permitted or instructed by the Commanding Officer temporarily to resume his civil employment no payment shall be made by the Government in respect of the period during which such Member shall be released from military duty, and the employer shall pay full wages to the Member in respect of such time as he shall work for his employer during the period of such release.

(2) Should any employer apply for the temporary services of any Member other than his own employee, he shall be responsible for the full payment, at the current rate of wages, of such members as may by the Commanding Officer with the approval of the Governor be selected to perform such work in respect of such time as they or any of them are thus employed.

33. It shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer subject to the Regulations and on the warrant of the Governor to pay annually out of the Revenue of the Colony to the Officer Commanding for the purposes of the Force, capitation grants, not exceeding the following rates:—

For every Member of the Force qualifying in any year as efficient:—

- (a) in drilling or musketry the sum of thirty shillings (30/-).
- (b) in both drilling and musketry the sum of two pounds (£2).

Force funds and prop-
erty vested in Com-
manding Officer.

34. All moneys subscribed by or to or for the use of the Force or any company or Club of the Force and all effects and other property belonging to the Force or any company or Club of the Force and the exclusive right to sue for and recover current subscriptions, arrears of subscriptions and other moneys due to the Force or to any Company or Club of the Force shall vest in the Commanding Officer for the time being and his successors in office, with power for him and them to bring actions, to make

contracts and conveyances and to do all other lawful things in respect of or relating to the same; and any civil or criminal proceedings taken by virtue of this section by the Officer Commanding shall not be discontinued or abated by his death, resignation or removal from office, but may be carried on by and in the name of his successors.

35. Any money or fine recoverable under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary way in the Magistrate's Court notwithstanding the amount may be in excess of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court. Recovery.

Inspections.

36. An inspection of the Force may from time to time be held by an Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces, nominated by the Governor for the purpose, at such times as the Governor may direct, and such Inspecting Officer shall report in writing to the Governor as to the efficiency or otherwise of the Force. Inspections by Officers' Regular Forces,

Regulations.

37. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, amend and revoke regulations consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as he shall deem proper for:— Governor to make Regulations.

- (a) regulating muster, instruction and rifle practice;
- (b) fixing standards of efficiency and extra efficiency;
- (c) the storing and issuing of arms and ammunition;
- (d) targets, butts and shooting ranges;
- (e) the composition and proceedings of Courts of Inquiry;
- (f) the general government and good discipline of the Defence Force; and
- (g) giving further and better effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such regulations may provide for the punishment or penalty of any infraction thereof.

(3) Every regulation made under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Committee of Force.

38. There shall be a Committee of the Force composed of the Officer Commanding and six members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Members of the Force to be held annually. Two of the elected members shall retire in rotation each year, but shall be eligible for re-election. Any casual vacancy on the Committee during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next annual General Meeting. Committee of Force.

39. The Committee may from time to time make amend and revoke Rules for the management and maintenance by annual subscription or otherwise of the Social Club of the Force, to be called "The Defence Force Club", and for the property finances and civil affairs of the Force; Committee may make Rules.

Provided that such rules shall not have effect unless and until the Commanding Officer thinks fit to transmit the same to the Governor for his approval and such approval has been notified by the Governor to the Commanding Officer to be by him forthwith communicated to the Force, whereupon the rules so approved shall be binding on all members and shall be published in the Gazette.

Fines under rules.

40. The Rules may provide for the payment by Member of fines not exceeding ten shillings for any infringement thereof as may be imposed by the Committee, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the property of the Club.

Courts of Inquiry.**Governor may convene Court of Inquiry.**

41. (1) The Governor may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry, composed of officers or other persons, or of both, to inquire into any matter relative to the Force or to any Company or any part thereof or to any Officer or other member of the Force and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained in such inquiry and, if required, to report upon the same for his information.

Commanding Officer may convene Court of Inquiry.

(2) The Commanding Officer of the Force may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry composed of Officers to inquire into any matter relative to any Company or to any non-commissioned officer or private thereof and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained on such inquiry and, if required, to report on the same for his information and assistance.

Power of Court.

(3) Every Court of Inquiry shall have power to bring any member of the Force before it, either by summons or, if necessary, by warrant of apprehension directed to any Police officer or constable.

Non-attendance.

(4) If any person summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before a Court of Inquiry, after payment or tender of reasonable expenses of his attendance:—

- (a) makes default in attending or in being in attendance; or
- (b) refuses to take an oath or affirmation which the Court of Inquiry requires him to take; or
- (c) refuses to produce any document in his power or control which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to produce; or
- (d) refuses to answer any question which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to answer; or
- (e) is guilty of any contempt of the Court of Inquiry by causing any interruption or disturbance in its proceedings or otherwise;

Presidents powers.

the President of the Court of Inquiry may certify the default, refusal or contempt under his hand to a Judge or Magistrate having power to deal with or punish persons guilty of like acts or omissions in his Court, and such Judge or Magistrate may thereupon inquire into the same, and if the person is found guilty, deal with or punish him in like manner as if such default, refusal or contempt had been made or committed before him or in relation to his Court.

Penalties.**Assaulting or resisting members.**

42. If any person assaults or resists, or aids or abets any person in assaulting, or resisting, any member of the Defence Force in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punishable on summary conviction, with a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

43. If any person wilfully obstructs or molests any company or any Officer or member of any Company while on duty, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, and may be arrested or given into custody by the Senior Officer present and conveyed and handed over to the custody of the Police.

Obstructing or molesting member.

44. If any person wilfully commits any damage to any gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement, magazine or other property lawfully used by His Majesty's Regular Forces or the Defence Force, or without the leave of the Officer Commanding searches for bullets in or otherwise disturbs the soil of or near any such gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement or magazine, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every such offence.

Wilful injury to guns, butts, etc.

45. (1) If any person designedly makes away with, sells, pawns, wrongfully destroys or damages or negligently loses anything issued to a member of the Force, or refuses or neglects, when lawfully required, to produce, exhibit or deliver, on demand anything which he is liable under this Ordinance or the Rules or Regulations made thereunder to produce exhibit or deliver the value thereof shall be recoverable from him summarily, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer authorized by him, and he shall also for every such offence, be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Wrongful detention or disposal of arms etc.

(2) Whoever knowingly buys or takes in exchange or in pawn from any member of the Force or person acting on his behalf or solicits or entices any member of the Force to sell or pawn or knowingly assists or acts for any member of the Force in selling or pawning or has in his possession or keeping, without satisfactorily accounting for the same, any arms, ammunition, clothing, appointments, musical instruments or necessaries, being public property or the property of the Force, shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a sum not exceeding five pounds for every such offence.

46. If any person fails to furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding as required, under the provisions of this Ordinance he shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds

Failure to furnish name etc.

47. If any employer or person, by threats or otherwise, wilfully prevents or endeavours to prevent any one from becoming a member of the Defence Force or at any time serving as a member of the Force, the Commanding Officer may institute proceedings against such employer or person, and such employer or person shall be liable on summary conviction, if the offence be committed in peace time, to a fine not exceeding twenty five pounds, and if committed at any time during which the Force or any part thereof is on active service, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, for each such offence or repeated offence.

Prevention of persons from becoming members of Force.

48. In all proceedings under this Ordinance before a Magistrate the Commanding Officer may appear by any Officer of the Force authorized by him in that behalf by writing under his hand.

Appearance of Commanding Officer.

49. Every pecuniary penalty recovered summarily on the prosecution of the Commanding Officer shall be paid to the Commanding Officer and be applied as part of the Funds of the Force.

Application of penalties.

Repeal.

Repeal Schedule D.

50. The Ordinances set out in Schedule D hereto are hereby repealed.

Provided that all Rules Regulations and Standing Order made under the repealed Ordinances and existing and in force prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall remain in force until altered amended or rescinded by any Rules Regulations or Standing Orders made in pursuance of the powers given by this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of December. 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULES.

Sec: 6 (2)

Schedule A.

I do sincerely
*as the case may be. promise and swear (*or "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare")
that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty
King George V His Heirs and Successors according to Law, and
that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in the Defence Force of
the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the defence of the same
against His Majesty's enemies and for the security of life or
property, and in accordance with the Law under which I serve -
*omit in case of declar- *So help me God
ation.

Sec : 22.

Schedule B.

Persons exempt from serving in the Defence Force.

The only son of a widow being her only support.

Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils

Judge of the Supreme Court.

Postmaster, and Registrar Supreme Court.

Magistrates.

Duly qualified Medical Practitioners.

Members of the Police Force.

Ministers of Religion.

Teachers in Schools under Government inspection.

Licensed Pilots.

All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be
physically unfit for service, and

Any person exempted by order of the Governor in Council.

Schedule C.

Sec : 24.

	Limits of Fine.		
	£	s.	d.
Disobedience of any regulation, standing order or general order where no other punishment is provided	1	0	0
Disobedience of the order of, or insubordination to his superior officer, while on duty	1	0	0
Violence to any other member of the force while on parade ...	3	0	0
Being improperly dressed when in uniform on or off parade			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty with uniform, arms or appointments not properly cleaned or cared for,			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty not properly clothed, armed or accoutred			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Talking in the ranks			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Loading a rifle contrary to orders	1	0	
Improperly pointing a rifle, loaded or unloaded at any person ...	5	0	0
Discharging a rifle without orders in a public place	1	0	0
Infringing or disobeying any of the rules of target practice	1	0	0
Failing to appear on parade or rendezvous appointed by the Commanding Officer, or going from thence without leave, or without urgent necessity quits the ranks	1	0	0
Absenting himself from any inspection, drill or class of instruction when ordered to attend	1	0	0
Committing any act to the prejudice of good order or military discipline	1	0	0

Schedule D.

Sec : 50.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

No. 5 of 1893	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Volunteer Force.
No. 4 of 1915	An Ordinance to amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

DECEMBER 25th, 1920.

No. 16.

Government Notice.

No. 77.

The following commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary.

25th December, 1920.

[Seal.] GEORGE R.I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To our Trusty and Well-beloved JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, & Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said JOHN MIDDLETON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become Dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-eighth day of December, 1914, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire (now SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire), Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Sixteenth day of August, 1920, in the Eleventh year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MILNER.

PROCLAMATION

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by
His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, C.M.G.

In the name of His Majesty George V, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, etc., etc., etc.

<p>[L.S.]</p> <p>JOHN MIDDLETON, <i>Governor.</i></p>	<p>By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, etc., etc., etc.</p>
---	--

His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-fifth day of December, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

25th December, 1920.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN has this day resumed his substantive appointments of Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate and Auditor.

By Command,

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by H. A. Finch.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1921.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Grazing Licences	9
Comparative Statement of Revenue and		Grierson, J. W., appointed Member, Board of Health E.F.	25
Expenditure	56, 78, 106		
Currency Note Fund	7, 26, 46, 47, 62, 63, 89, 90	Hamilton, J. E., F.Z.S., Govt. Naturalist	99
Summary of Ledger Balances	6, 55, 77, 105	Harbour Master, Office of, Declared pensionable	17
Allan, C. G., granted leave	27	Harding, Hon. H. C., granted leave	27
" " " apptd., Head Printer	99	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Member, Executive Council	17
Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal	50	" " " " Library & Museum Committee	27
Anglo-Austrian " " "	122	" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	28
Anglo-Hungarian " " "	122	Hardy, A. P., granted leave	49
Appointments—		" " " application for Publican's licence	100
Allan, C. G., Head Printer	99	Hardy, R. V., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25
Baker, H. A., D.Sc., Government Geologist	3	Health Officer, hours for boarding of vessels	1
Beale, A. G., Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	9	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., appointed Colonial Secretary	71
Bennett, A. G., Whaling Officer &c., South Shetlands	121	Hockley, C. E., appointed Harbour Master etc.	3
Biggs, Miss M., Librarian & Museum Attendant	32	Holidays " " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	25
Binnie, E. B., Ag. Postmaster &c.	45	25, 27, 39, 100	
Brookhouse, Major H., Member Board of Health, E.F.	25		
Cavanagh, Miss F. M., Dispenser & X-Ray Operator	45	Jury List	5, 9
Cole, W. H., Government Blacksmith	3		
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Ag. Treasurer &c.	25	Lafonia, acreage of	22
Evans, R. C. P., Justice of Peace	39	Leave—	
Grierson, J. W., Member Board of Health, E.F.	25	Allan, C. G.	27
Hamilton, J. E., F.Z.S., Government Naturalist	99	Bennett, A. G.	32
Harding, Hon. W. A., Member of Executive Council	17	Fleuret, A. I.	27
" " " " Library & Museum Committee	27	Harding, Hon. H. C.	27
" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	28	Hardy, A. P.	49
Hardy, R. V., Member. Board of Health, E.F.	25	Lehen, D.	45
Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., Colonial Secretary	71	Martin, Hon. W. P.	25
Hockley, C. E., Harbour Master &c.	3	Simon, A. G.	46
" " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	25	Swain, E.	121
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	25	Thompson, Hon. W. A.	32, 99
Milne, J., Ag. Government Schoolmaster	92	Turner, Hon. G. I.	27
Noye, W. H., Clerk & Storekeeper Col. Engineers Dept.	3	Ledger Balances (see Accounts)	
Reid, J., Forest Officer	3	Lehen, D., return from leave of absence	45
Rowlands, Miss D. E., Assistant Teacher Govt. School	9	Licences, Grazing	9
Sedgwick, H., Learner Printing Office	99	" Renewal of Publicans, etc.	33, 124
Short, Miss M. A., Assistant Teacher Govt. School	9	Licensing Ordinance (Amendment)	112
Surman, Miss E. S., Nurse Matron K. E. M. Hospital	45	" Regulations, 1921	97
Thompson, Hon. W. A., Ag. Colonial Secretary	25	Library & Museum, hours of opening	33
Turner, Hon. G. I., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25	" Statement of Assets & Liabilities	123
Watson, D. R., " " " " W.F.	25	Live Stock Brands	25, 28, 39
Wilson, J. I., " " " " W.F.	25	" Importation & Exportation of	32
Wilson, J. J., Travelling Teacher	45	" Regulations 1921	24
Appropriation Ordinance,	118	" Report	108
Armistice, Day 1921	91, 92	Luxton, W. H. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	25
Austro-Hungarian Bank Notes	25		
		Mail Steamers, signalling arrival of	46
Baker, H. A., D.Sc., appointed Government Geologist	3	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ord.	34, 40, 80
Beale, A. G., " Customs Officer, South Georgia	9	Martin, Hon. W. P., granted leave	25
Bennett, A. G., " Whaling Officer " Shetlands	121	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	9
" " granted leave	32	" H. Clement Esq. J.P., appointed registrar of	99
Biggs, Miss M., appointed Librarian & Museum Attendant	32	Medical practitioners registered in Colony	17
Binnie, E. B., " Ag. Postmaster etc.	45	" Report	51
Boards of Health	25	Meteorological Records	19, 20
Brands, Stock	25, 28, 39	Milne, J., appointed Ag. Govt. Schoolmaster	92
British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ord.	65, 84	Minute of Leg. Council	74
Brookhouse, Major H., appointed Member, Board of Health E.F.	25		
Bureau of Mycology	49	Noye, W. H., appointed Clerk & Storekeeper Colonial	
		Engineer's Dept.	3
Cash on Delivery Service	2	Opium, importation of	122
Cavanagh, Miss F. M., appointed Dispenser & X-Ray Operator	45	Ordinances—	
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. L. S., Secretary of State for the Colonies	13	No. 1 of 1921 Maintenance Orders	
Cole, W. H., appointed Government Blacksmith	3	(Facilities for Enforcement)	34, 40, 80
Colonial Volunteer Forces, status of officers in retirement	100	" 2 " " Br. Nationality & Status of Aliens (Fees)	65, 84
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)		" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation, (1920)	67, 86
Consuls—		" 4 " " Tariff (Amendment)	69, 88
Hon. W. A. Harding	28, 49	" 5 " " Appropriation Ord. 1922	118
Councils—		" 6 " " Licensing (Amendment)	112
Minutes of Leg. Councils	74	" 7 " " Passports	113
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Ag. Treasurer etc.	25	" 8 " " Seal Fishery (Consolidation)	114
Currency Note Fund. (see Accounts)		Non-disallowance of Ords. Nos. 1 to 7 of 1920	46
Currency Report	53		
Customs Regulations	23	Passports	25, 99
		" Ordinance	113
Daylight Saving	74	Patents, registration of	18
		Pensions Regulations	73
Evans, R. C. P., appointed Justice of the Peace	39	Port Regulations	72
		Postage Rates	98, 111
Fleuret, A. I., granted sick leave	27	Probate Notices	3, 9, 46, 50, 51, 100
		Proclamations No. 1 of 1921 issue of fur seal licences suspended	21
		" 2 " " importation of animals & fodder	
		from Chili & Argentina prohibited	31

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Quarantine Regulations, repeal of	46	Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regs.	93
Rates, Stanley	3	" " (Consolidation) Ord.	114
Regulations:—		Sedgwick, H., appointed Learner, Printing Office	99
Custom	23	Short, Miss M. A., " Asst. Teacher Govt. School	9
Licensing (Amendment)	97	Simon, A. G., return from leave of absence	46
Live Stock	94	Stanley Fire Brigade Rules	76
Pensions	73	Stanley Rates	3
Port	72	Supplementary, Appropriation (1920) Ord.	67, 86
Quarantine	46	Surman, Miss E. S., appointed Nurse-Matron K.E.M. Hospital	45
Seal Fishery (Dependencies)	93	Swain, E., granted leave	121
Whaling	94		
Reid, J., appointed Forest Officer	3	Tariff (Amendment) Ord.	69, 88
Reports:—		Thompson, Hon W. A. return from leave of absence	3
Currency	58	" " " appointed Ag. Colonial Secretary	25
Live Stock	108	" " " granted leave	99
Medical	51	Trade between Falkland Islands and Argentina	74, 122
Savings Bank	28	Trade Marks, Registration of	18
Treasurer's	101	Turner, Hon. G. I., appointed Member, Board of Health, E. F.	25
Rowlands, Miss D. E., appointed Asst. Teacher Govt. School	9	" " " granted leave	27
Royle, Lieut. G. W., resignation of F.I.V. Commission	17		
Rules:—		Vital Statistics	51
Stanley Fire Brigade	76		
Russian Famine	121	War, termination of	50
		Watson, D. R., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25
Savings Bank Report	28	Whaling Regulations	94
School Holiday's	39	Wilson, J. I., appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	25
Sealing, suspension of issue of licences	21, 32	Wilson, J. J., " Travelling Teacher	45



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

JANUARY 1st, 1921.

No. 1.

Notice of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council.

Under the terms of clauses 7 and 8 of the Quarantine Ordinance, No. 7 of 1908, the following shall be the hours for the boarding of ships and the giving of pratique by the Health Officer :—

During summer months (October to March, both months inclusive)

6 a.m. to 5 p.m.

During winter months (April to September, both months inclusive)

7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Given in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Cash on Delivery Service.

With reference to the Notice appearing on pages 106 to 112 in the Gazette of the 1st October, 1920, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Clause 4 in Article 1 on page 108 is cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

- (4) The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may request, at the time of posting, that, if the parcel cannot be delivered as addressed, it may either be treated as abandoned or tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination. If the sender avails himself of this facility his request must be written on the parcel and the relative Despatch Note and must be in the following form :—

If this parcel is undeliverable to the addressee it should be

- (a) considered as abandoned,
(b) tendered for delivery to
-
.....

(The alternative not required should be struck out).

In the absence of a definite request for abandonment, a parcel which is undeliverable at the original address or at the alternative address (if one is furnished) within a period of 15 days shall be returned to the sender, without previous notification, at his expense."

Approved by the Administrator in Council, under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance 1898, this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th December, 1920

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber, Town Hall at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, the 11th January, 1921.

No. 80.

The following resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a meeting held on the 6th December, 1920, and is published for general information.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1921 on house property in the Town of Stanley at One Shilling and Three Pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 81.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18 of the 3rd April, 1919, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hon. W. A. Thompson, Treasurer, &c., returned to the Colony on the 25th December, 1920 from leave of absence and resumed the duties of his respective offices.

No. 82.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HERBERT ARTHUR BAKER, Esq., D.Sc., M.Sc.,
D.I.C., F.G.S.,

to be Government Geologist, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 83.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. JAMES REID,

to be Forest Officer with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 84.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WILLIAM HUBERT COLE,

to be Government Blacksmith, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 85.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WALTER NOYE,

to be Clerk and Storekeeper and Foreman of Works in the Colonial Engineer's Department, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 86.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

COLIN EDWARD HOCKLEY, Esq.,

to be Harbour Master, Government Pilot, and Master of the Government Launch, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Thomas King
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 13th December, 1919.

December 1st, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

S.C. No.8/20.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Cletheroe, deceased.

Whereas John Milne of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 8th November, 1919.

December 31st, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 9/1920.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 17th January, 1921, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 3rd December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Euestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McItae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Deut, E.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Finch, H.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Dean, J.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 McLennan, F.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Holgreaves, F.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Pitaluga, A.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hammond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Hubie, C.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Miller, H.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Allan, G.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Beasley, F.
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Gosden, C.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Kason, W.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Kendrick, W.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Venus, H.
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Williams, G.
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Bishop, A.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Kitchen, W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Howe, J. G.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Middleditch, S.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Newnham, J. O.
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Passingham, F.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Fiddament, B.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Jones, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hicks, T.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	543 Chuules, R.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Thomas, G.
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	545 Cox, G.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Smith, P.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Newman, E.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	548 Spueles, G.
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Spueles, E.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	550 Newman, F.
323 Paillini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Mercer, G.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Westall, W.
			553 Nunn, H.
			554 Brown, G.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	4905	6	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	367478	0	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11633	7	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	16742	17	5			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				184526	16	6
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157357	11	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	56594	8	11					216232	15	7
					£400759	12	1	£400759	12	1

NOTE.—Crown Agent's Accounts for the period August to November, and South Georgia Accounts for the period July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/20)	2387	4	4
Treasury Chest (30/11/20)	2518	1	10

£4905 6 2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st July, 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st July, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 R. B. BASELEY,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM, } Commissioners of Currency.

17th November, 1920.
 M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by H. A. Finch.

PRICE NINEPENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1921.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1921.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

M.P. 12/21

No. 2.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MARY ANN SHORT

and

MISS DOROTHY ELIZABETH ROWLANDS,

to be, temporarily and provisionally, Assistant Teachers in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st January, 1921.

No. 3. 22nd January, 1921.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ALFRED GEORGE BEALE,

to be Assistant Customs Officer in South Georgia, with effect from the 2nd June, 1920.

No. 4.

29th January, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information that in respect of the year, 1921, Grazing Licences for 221 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Roy Stanley Felton

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Muriel Harriet Felton by her Attorney, George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for Letters of Administration of the estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
January 31st, 1921.

S.C. No. 2 of 1921

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 17th January, 1921

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Dent, E.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Finch, H.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Dean, J.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 McLennan, F.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Holgreaves, F.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Pitaluga, A.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Mannel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Ramacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fieuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. O. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Hubic, C.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Miller, H.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Allan, G.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Beasley, F.
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Gosden, C.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Kason, W.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Kendrick, W.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Venus, H.
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Williams, G.
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Bishop, A.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Kitchen, W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Howe, J. G.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Middleditch, S.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Newnham, J. O.
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Passingham, F.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Fiddament, B.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Jones, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hicks, T.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamona, P.	543 Chuules, R.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Thomas, G.
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	545 Cox, G.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Smith, P.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Newman, E.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	548 Spucles, G.
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paillini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Glendell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 21st, 1921.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 5.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Winston Churchill, as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 21st, 1921.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 5.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable W. L. S. Churchill, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, Seals of the Colonial Department.

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

21st February, 1921.

Printed and Published by H. A. Finch at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE THREEPENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

MARCH 1st, 1921.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st February, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualifications.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S., (Ed.)	1902
Gustave Wooding	L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1894
Chadwick. Hitchon	M.B., Ch. B., (Victoria)	June, 1916
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	—
Yule, Katherine Charlotte	Certified Midwife.	June, 1914
Layton, Mary	Certified Midwife.	August, 1917
Holgreaves, Francis William	L.D.S., Royal Col. Surg. (England)	June, 1915

C.S. 57/21.

No. 7. 16th February, 1921.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 6th February, 1918, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the resignation by Lieutenant George Wesley Royle of the Commission held by him in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force will take effect as from the 22nd September, 1920.

G. 261/19.

No. 8. 3rd February, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State, hereby declares the office of Harbour Master and Government Pilot to be a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

C.S. 80/21

No. 9. 18th February, 1921

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve the appointment of:—

WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

G. 9/21.

By Command,

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1188, Govt. Notice No. 19 of 23rd February, 1920.)

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1192	19th April, 1920	Count Louis Le Warner Hamon, 30 Elgin Road, Dublin, Ireland.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "An improved Fuel."
1193	10th June, 1920	West of England Bacon Co., Ltd 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon, Hams, Brawn, Sausages, Lard and other Pork products.
1195	14th July, 1920	Messrs. Virol, Ltd., 152 - 166 Old Street, London.	Trade Mark word "Virol" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1196	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark word "Virol" in respect of chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including soap included in this class, and not including any goods of a like kind to these excluded goods.
1197	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark "Virolax" in respect of chemical substances prepared for use in medicines and pharmacy.
1197A	16th August, 1920	John Wm. Hinchley, 55 Redcliffe Road, London, S.W., Consulting Engineer; Clement Stephen Drew Harper, of Parkfield Works, Stockton-on-Tees, Engineer, and the Power Gas Corporation Ltd., of Parkfield Works, Stockton-on-Tees, England.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "Improvements in expressing liquid from materials.
1198A	1st September, 1920	Messrs. Fussell & Co., Ltd., of 28 Monument Street, London, E.C.	Trade Mark the word "Butterfly" and design of a Butterfly in respect of Confectionery (but not including chocolate and not including any goods of a like kind to chocolate) milk, cream and similar substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1203	21st September, 1920	The Hebe Company of Stuart Building, University and Fourth Avenue, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark word "Hebe" in respect of evaporated milk, condensed milk, milk powder, butter compounds of skim milk, and vegetable fat, dessicated milk and other similar milk products all for use as food.
1211	15th November, 1920	The Gillette Safety Razor Co. of First, Second and Colton Street, Boston Mass, U.S.A.	Trade Mark Effigy and words "King C. Gillette" in respect of Razors and Razor blades.
1215	26th January, 1921	The Whitecross Co., Ltd., of Whitecross Works, Milner Street, Warrington, Lancs. England.	Trade Mark in respect of fence and other wires plain or galvanized, or varnished and metal rods, bars, rails, sheets and plates.
1216	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark in respect of wire ropes, wire fencings and parts of fencing, wire netting, nails and rivets all being made of ordinary metal.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General,

Falkland Islands.

Stanley,
February 10th, 1921.

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1919.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	No. of Rainy Days.	Greatest Fall.
January	3.468	24	0.869 on 15th
February	3.364	21	0.596 „ 8th
March	3.006	21	1.800 „ 29th
April	7.548	21	1.292 „ 26th
May	3.350	18	0.748 „ 7th
June	8.860	20	1.884 „ 19th
July	4.192	20	1.344 „ 25th
August	9.766	20	3.364 „ 22nd
September	1.232	22	0.608 „ 1st
October	2.700	16	0.864 „ 2nd
November	1.356	16	0.160 „ 21st
December	2.355	10	1.056 „ 11th
	51.198	229	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	1.94	July	2.58
February	2.86	August	2.19
March	2.82	September	2.96
April	2.21	October	2.63
May	2.41	November	2.37
June	2.04	December	2.19

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
Stanley, Falkland Islands during 1919.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	1.58	17	0.60 on 24th
February	2.79	22	0.51 „ 5th
March	1.09	18	0.21 „ 13th
April	3.64	23	1.09 „ 17th
May	5.69	28	1.40 „ 20th
June	2.94	23	0.58 „ 4th
July	2.72	22	0.35 „ 13th
August	2.84	22	0.51 „ 1st
September	2.38	19	0.63 „ 29th
October	1.04	16	0.18 „ 24th
November	1.87	15	0.27 „ 10th
December	2.37	12	0.91 „ 8th
	30.29	237	

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1920.

Latitude 50°41' 15" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.96	25	0.76 on 15th
February	3.02	20	0.76 „ 6th
March	3.15	21	0.40 „ 11th
April	1.27	17	0.32 „ 2nd
May	2.76	24	0.95 „ 12th
June	3.32	27	0.80 „ 18th
July	2.03	28	0.36 „ 6th
August	0.87	22	0.15 „ 30th
September	1.38	16	0.38 „ 13th
October	1.03	16	0.30 „ 8th
November	2.77	27	0.60 „ 22nd
December	4.92	19	0.95 „ 11th
	29.48	250	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

APRIL 1st, 1921.

No. 5.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1921.

Suspension of the issue of licences to kill or capture the fur seal.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Section 6 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, it was enacted that the Governor in Council might by Proclamation suspend the issue of all licences to take and capture seals.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to suspend the issue of licences to take and capture the fur seal.

NOW THEREFORE the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, or otherwise in the Governor vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered that the issue of licences to kill or capture the fur seal (*otaria australis*) shall be suspended forthwith.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-third day of March, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 10.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
11th March, 1921.

With reference to the Order made by the Governor in Council dated the 5th of December 1918 and published in the Gazette of the 1st of January, 1919 the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made on the 10th day of March, 1921.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

G. 412/20.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
The 10th day of March, 1921.

WHEREAS by Section 5 of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, it was provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare, for the purposes of the said Ordinance, the acreage of any lands in every case in which the acreage of such lands has not been ascertained by survey made or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied,

AND WHEREAS by an instrument, dated the 28th day of September, 1859, the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," and more particularly described in the said instrument, together with all the islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, were granted to the Falkland Islands Company,

AND WHEREAS the acreage of the said lands has not been ascertained by survey made and is not stated in the said instrument bearing date the 28th day of September, 1859, under which the lands are held,

AND WHEREAS by an order of the Governor in Council, bearing date the fifth day of December, 1918, it was ordered and declared that the acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land described in the grant of the same dated the 28th day of September, 1859, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be seven hundred thousand acres,

AND WHEREAS by section 5 of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, it was provided that every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained,

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the said order of the Governor in Council, bearing date the fifth day of December, 1918,

NOW THEREFORE the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, or otherwise in the Governor vested, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared as follows:

The acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," and more particularly described in an instrument bearing date, the 28th day of September, 1859, together with all the islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be five hundred and ninety-one thousand acres.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of Executive Council.

No. 11.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th March, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations made under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 192/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council,
under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

1. The exporter of any Whale or Seal Oil shall, within six calendar months from the date of the clearance outwards of the exporting vessel, deliver to the collector a certificate, in the form annexed hereto, of the quantity of oil landed or discharged from such exporting vessel, and shall make and subscribe a declaration to the truth of the said certificate.

Provided that the said certificate may be delivered to the Collector by a duly authorised agent for and on behalf and at the risk of the exporter; and further, it shall be lawful for the Collector, when it shall not be reasonably possible, in the opinion of the Collector, for the exporter to deliver the said certificate within the period above prescribed, to grant an extension of the period within which the said certificate shall be delivered.

2. If any Whale or Seal Oil exported from the Colony is landed or discharged from the exporting vessel at more than one port outside the Colony, a separate certificate shall be delivered of the quantity landed or discharged at each port of landing or discharge.

3. If the exporter of any Whale or Seal Oil shall fail to comply with any of the foregoing requirements, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by article 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 10th day of March, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of Executive Council.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Customs Export Regulations of 10th March, 1921.

*Certificate of Landing to be delivered to the Collector of Customs,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Port of Discharge.....

Date of Arrival.....

Name of Ship.....

Master's Name.....

Consignee.....

Date of landing or discharge.....

Gallons.

Number of Ship's barrels of Oil landed =

„ „ „ *drums of Oil landed* =

Total barrels and drums landed =

Quantity of Bulk Oil ex Ship's tanks landed in Gallons

Total quantity landed in Gallons

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge true and accurate, and that I have herein fully described and set forth all the oil liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped at the port of.....by S.S..... and declared by me as Exporter, under Section 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

.....
Exporter or Agent.

Date.....

I certify that the above is correct as landed at this port.

.....
Senior Customs Officer.

Date.....

I certify that the above signature of the Customs Officer to be that of the.....Customs Officer at the Port of.....

In case of a port outside the United Kingdom only.

.....
British Consular Officer.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer, &c., to act as Colonial Secretary, with
effect from to-day's date.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 13.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary, three months Vacation Leave
from the 3rd March, 1921, to be followed by two
months Leave of Absence on half pay.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 14.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq.,
Postmaster, &c., to act also as Treasurer, Collector of
Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of
Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping with effect from
to-day's date.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 15.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of
1898 the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

CAPTAIN COLIN EDWARD HOCKLY,
to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire
Brigade, with effect from the 22nd February, 1921.

22nd February, 1921.

C.S. 181/21.

No. 16.

Under the provisions of the Public Health
Ordinance, 1894, the Governor has been pleased to
appoint:

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER, J. P.
MAJOR H. BROOKHOUSE,
MR. J. W. GRIERSON,
MR. R. V. HARDY, and
MR. D. R. WATSON,

to be members of the Board of Health for the East
Falkland Island, for the year 1921.

21st March, 1921.

C.S. 134/21.

No. 17.

It is notified, for general information, that
Government Notice No. 35 of the 30th June, 1920,
is hereby revoked and that Government Notice No.
9 of the 30th January, 1917, which requires that no
person shall land or embark at any port in this Col-
ony, unless he has in his possession a valid passport,
is in force.

10th March, 1921.

C.S. 250/21.

No. 18.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:

J. I. WILSON, Esq., J.P., and

W. H. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the West
Falkland Island, for the year 1921.

21st March, 1921.

C.S. 134/21.

No. 19.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday
and Easter Monday the 25th and 28th March, 1921.

15th March, 1921.

C.S. 242/21.

No. 20.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BANK NOTES.

Holders of Currency Notes issued by the
Austro-Hungarian Bank are referred to Article No.
206 of the Treaty of Peace with Austria, which con-
tains provisions for the liquidation of the Austro-
Hungarian Bank.

All such notes held in this Colony should, at
the earliest opportunity and not later than the 15th
April, be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary for
transmission to the Reparation Commission.

In order to identify the notes, a memorandum,
stating the name and address of the holder, and the
distinctive number and denomination of each note,
should be attached in every case. The holder of
such notes will also be required to fill up a form,
stating whether the notes were held by him in this
Colony prior to the 15th June, 1919.

As the liquidation of the Austro-Hungarian
Bank has already commenced, delay in the submis-
sion of claims in respect of notes may be prejudicial
to the claimants.

15th March, 1921.

C.S. 251/21

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 21.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the
following persons of the Brands represented below
for the registration of which application has duly
been made in accordance with the provisions of
Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is
hereby approved:—

MRS. A. HARDY

MR. L. HARDY

MR. C. ENESTROM

MR. S. HOOLEY

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

C.S. 243/21



No. 22.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th, November 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 30th November, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

R. B. BASELEY,

W. A. HARDING,

} Commissioners of Currency.

9th March, 1921.

C.S. 176/21.

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

MAY 2nd, 1921.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE H. C. HARDING,

six months Leave of Absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 1st April, 1921.

1st April, 1921.

C.S. 235/21.

No. 24.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER, J. P.,

six months Leave of Absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council with effect from the 1st April, 1921.

1st April, 1921.

C.S. 264/21.

No. 25.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

2nd Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, Sick Leave from the 9th March to the 17th April, 1921.

7th April, 1921.

C.S. 228/21

No. 26.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on the under-mentioned dates:

EMPIRE DAY, Tuesday, 24th May.
KING'S BIRTHDAY, Friday, 3rd June.

7th April, 1921.

C.S. 242/21

No. 27.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,

First Assistant Printer, Vacation Leave from the 29th March to the 21st April, 1921.

11th April, 1921.

C.S. 229/21.

No. 28.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE W. A. HARDING,

to be a member of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley, *vice* James Houston, Esq., resigned.

13th April, 1921.

C.S. 303/21.

No. 29.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 10th October, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE W. A. HARDING,

to be a Trustee of the Stanley Cemetery, *vice* Dr. F. J. Craddock, resigned.

13th April, 1921.

C.S. 302/21.

No. 30.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 9th of April, 1920, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of instructions from His Majesty's Government, to the Honourable W. A. Harding, as Consul for Italy, Norway, and Chile.

15th April, 1921.

C.S. 305/20.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 31.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th April, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

MR. W. CLIFTON

MR. J. ALDRIDGE

▽
J.A.

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 32.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1919-20.

Summary of year's transactions.

1. During the year ended 30th September, 1920, there were 102 new accounts opened and 80 closed, leaving a total of 806 depositors amongst whom the balance in hand (£128,385 - 7 - 10) was distributed. The average for each account was £159 - 17 - 8 or £56 - 18 - 8. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

2. The moneys deposited during the year amounted to £32,312 - 9 - 9d. as against £33,435 - 9 - 9, in the year ended 30th September, 1919.

3. The withdrawals amounted to £20,600 - 4 - 3., as against £42,444 - 10 - 10 in the previous year.

Savings Bank (Investment) Fund.

(s : 10 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888)

4. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the Savings Bank to be invested in approved Securities, if convertible at short notice.

5. On the 1st October 1919, this fund amounted to,	£116,673 : 2 : 4
The money Deposited during the year amounted to,	29,481 : 9 : 5
and the accrued interest to,	2,831 : 0 : 4

making a total of £148,985 : 12 : 1

On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to, 20,600 : 4 : 3

Leaving a balance to the credit of the fund of,	£128,385 : 7 : 10
out of which securities had been purchased, costing,	109,766 : 4 : 2

Leaving an uninvested balance of	£18,619 : 3 : 8
----------------------------------	-----------------

Savings Bank (Depreciation) Fund.*(S.11 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).*

6. Under the provisions of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities held forms a Fund for defraying the Interest due to Depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

7. Since the Establishment of the Bank in 1888, the income derived from the securities, was credited to Ordinary Revenue, and expenses in connection with the management &c., were charged as part of the expenditure of the Colony, up to and including the year ended 30th September 1918.

8. From the 1st October, 1918, the income derived from the securities has been applied as follows:—

- (a) For defraying the Interest due to Depositors,
- (b) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the management of the Savings Bank, and the balance,
- (c) to be expended in the purchase of approved Securities to form a Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October 1919, this Fund amounted to,	£2,004 : 0 : 11
The interest derived from the securities, during the year	
amounted to,	4,561 : 14 : 6

£6,565 : 15 : 5

The interest credited to depositors, together with the expenses	
incurred during the year amounted to,	2,891 : 0 : 4

leaving a balance to the credit of this fund of,	£3,674 : 15 : 1
out of which securities have been purchased, costing,	2,947 : 15 : 9

Leaving a balance to be invested of,	£726 : 19 : 4
--------------------------------------	---------------

10. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of January, April, July or October following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of March, June, September, or December, preceding the day of withdrawal.

11. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50 by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years of age are authorised to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided. Pass Books have to be produced when a deposit is made or money withdrawn, and such books have to be forwarded to the Treasurer for audit purposes, on or before the 30th September in each year.

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The monies received by the Treasurer and standing to the credit of the different Depositors represent the Liabilities of the Bank, and on the 30th September, 1920, the savings so deposited amounted to,

£128,385 : 7 : 10

On the other hand the assets were as follows:—

Market Value of Securities,*	£79,733 : 0 : 0	
" " Depreciation Fund	2,947 : 15 : 9	
Uninvested Balance	18,619 : 3 : 8	
		101,299 : 15 : 5

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets, of	£27,085 : 15 : 5
--	------------------

The Treasury,

Stanley, 29th December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Manager, Savings Bank.

* Held on behalf of Invested Fund.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

JUNE 1st, 1921.

No. 7

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1921.

To prohibit the Importation of Animals, Fodder, and Litter from Chile or Argentina.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, power is given to the Governor in Executive Council by Proclamation to prohibit the importation or introduction into the Colony or into any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals, or of any hay, straw, fodder or other article either generally or from any places that may be named in such Proclamation for such periods as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious and contagious disorder among sheep, cattle, horses or other animals in this Colony,

AND WHEREAS it has been officially reported that an infectious and contagious disease is prevailing in Chile and Argentina and it is expedient to take measures to prevent the introduction of this disease into the Falkland Islands,

NOW THEREFORE, in virtue of the powers in me vested by the Ordinance aforesaid, I do hereby in Executive Council order and proclaim as follows:

The importation or introduction into the Falkland Islands from Chile or Argentina of any animals except horses and dogs, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals is prohibited.

The Proclamation of the sixth day of November, One thousand nine hundred and Twenty is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of May, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 33.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th April, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows:—

- (1) The issue of licences to take and capture the Fur Seal has been suspended by Proclamation No. 1 of the 23rd of March, 1921.
- (2) Under Section 5 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against the Ordinance and shall be liable upon conviction to a penalty not exceeding ONE HUNDRED POUNDS for each such offence and to forfeiture of any seals or skins found in his possession.
 - (a) Kills or captures or attempts to kill or capture any seal or carries or has in his possession any club, firearm, or other lethal weapon, or any engine, net trap or other device with intent to kill or capture any seal without a licence.
 - (b) Is in or upon any seal reserve with intent to kill or capture any seal therein.
 - (c) Has in his possession or in any ship under his command any seal or skin of which he cannot give a satisfactory account.
- (3) It is provided by Section 12 of the Ordinance aforesaid that one half of any penalty and of the value of any forfeiture recovered under the Ordinance shall be paid to the person who shall prosecute any offender against it or sue for such penalty or upon whose information such penalty is imposed.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Ordinance aforesaid, special consideration, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, will be given to the payment of rewards, on a liberal scale to the person who shall prosecute any offender against the Ordinance, or sue for any penalty, or upon whose information any penalty is imposed.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 362/21.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34.

Under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MADGE BIGGS,

to be Librarian and Museum Attendant, with effect from the 1st June, 1921.

23rd May, 1921.

C.S. 309/21.

No. 35.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. A. G. BENNET,

Customs Officer, six days Vacation Leave from the 27th May, 1921.

28th May, 1921.

C.S. 382/21.

No. 36.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1921, attention is invited to the Regulations for the "Importation and Exportation of Live Stock" dated 7th February 1914, which was published under Government Notice No. 45 in the Gazette of the 2nd March, 1914.

23rd May, 1921.

C.S. 603/20.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 37.

Public Library and Museum.

Under the powers conferred by the rules approved by the Governor in Council on the 27th day of May, 1919, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 4 of 1918 and published in the Gazette of the 2nd June, 1919, the Committee have fixed the hours during which the Public Library and Museum shall remain open as follows:—

LIBRARY.

That the Library shall be open, admission free:

On Sunday, and Saturday from ...	...	2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
On Monday, and Tuesday from ...	...	6 p.m. to 8 p.m.
On Wednesday from ...	...	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.
On Friday from ...	...	6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

MUSEUM.

That the Museum shall be open admission free:

On Sunday and Saturday from ...	...	2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
On days when the mail steamer is in the Harbour from ...	...	10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Any person desirous of visiting the Museum at any other time of the day may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant for special permission.

C.S. 303/21.

No. 38.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1921, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th May, 1921.

C.S. 394/21.

Draft.

No. 0.



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versâ.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1920."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State; and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Mode of enforcing orders.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXX.

JULY 1st, 1921.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 39.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

REGINALD CAREW POLE EVANS, Esquire,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd June, 1921.

22nd June, 1921.

C.S. 438/21.

No. 40.

With reference to Government Notice No. 34 of the 27th May, 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, the 4th to Friday, the 8th July, 1921, both days inclusive.

6th June, 1921.

M.P. 428/20.

No. 41.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Monday the 1st August.

17th June, 1921.

C.S. 242/21.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 42.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd June, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

W. J. WILSON

JW

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Draft.

No. 0.



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versâ.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1920."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Mode of enforcing orders.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

AUGUST 1st, 1921.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 43.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint :

MISS ELLEN SOPHIA SURNAN,
to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII.
Memorial Hospital.

9th July, 1921.

C.S. 507/21.

No. 44.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS FRANCES MARY CAVANAUGH,
to be Dispenser and X-Ray Operator for the King
Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

9th July, 1921.

C.S. 508/21.

No. 45.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,

to be a Travelling Teacher.

9th July, 1921.

C.S. 506/21

No. 46.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esq.,

Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as
Colonial Postmaster and Magistrate at Stanley, with
effect from the 14th July, 1921.

13th July, 1921.

C.S. 223/21.

No. 47.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22
of the 14th of April, 1920, the Governor directs it to
be notified, for general information, that MR. DANIEL
LEHEN, Head Carter, Colonial Engineer's Depart-
ment, resumed duty on the 18th July, 1921.

25th July, 1921.

C.S. 598/21.

No. 48.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that MR. A. G. SIMON, Customs Officer, South Georgia, who was granted leave of absence on the 6th of July, 1920, resumed duty on the 21st of April, 1921.

27th July, 1921.

C.S. 73/21

No. 49.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919."

Ordinance No. 2 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917."

Ordinance No. 4 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries."

Ordinance No. 5 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule."

Ordinance No. 6 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year 1921."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Defence Force."

25th July, 1921.

C.S. 644/21.

No. 50.

SIGNALLING ARRIVAL OF MAIL STEAMERS.

A white flag will be hoisted at the flagstaff on Victory Green, Stanley, when a mail steamer is reported from Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

2nd July, 1921.

C.S. 456/21.

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulation.

C.S. 507/21.

REPEAL OF REGULATIONS MADE ON 6TH JULY, 1920, UNDER SECTION 7 OF THE QUARANTINE ORDINANCE. (No. 7 of 1908.)

The Regulations made on the 6th of July 1920, under section 7 of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, are hereby repealed.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council, at a meeting held on the fifteenth day of July, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk, Executive Council.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 52.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Maud Agnes Luxton,

of the Chartres, W. F. deceased.

Whereas William Henry Luxton of the Chartres W. F. has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

30th June, 1921.

S.C. No. 6 of 1921.

No. 52.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st, December 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st December, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

20th July, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 53.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 15th April, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering the Hon. W. A. HARDING to act as Chilean Consul at Port Stanley has received His Majesty's signature.

22nd August, 1921.

C.S. 622/21

No. 54.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:-

MR. ALBERT PERCY HARDY,

Police Constable, three months Vacation Leave with effect from the 8th August, 1921.

10th August, 1921.

C.S. 685/21.

No. 55.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Press Notice regarding the establishment of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

9th August, 1921.

C.S. 582/21.

*(Enclosure in Circular Despatch of
31st December, 1920.)*

The Imperial Bureau of Mycology is the outcome of a proposal unanimously adopted by the Imperial War Conference in 1918 that a central organisation should be established for the encouragement and co-ordination of work throughout the

Empire on the diseases of plants caused by fungi, in relation to agriculture. The Committee of Management consist of some of the foremost biologists in the Country with Viscount Harcourt as their Chairman, and includes the following members:- Professor I. Bayley Balfour, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Mr. W. Bateson, F.R.S., Professor V. H. Blackman, F.R.S., Professor F. O. Bower, F.R.S., Mr. A. D. Cotton, F.R.S., Professor H. H. Dixon, F.R.S., Professor J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., Captain A. W. Hill, F.R.S., Professor W. H. Lang, F.R.S., Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., Mr. J. Murray, Mr. G. H. Pethybridge, B.Sc., Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S., Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S., Mr. H. N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S., Professor R. A. Robertson, F.R.S.E., Sir A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Professor W. Somerville, F.R.S., and Dr. H. W. T. Wager, F.R.S.

Dr. E. J. Butler, late Imperial Mycologist, Director of the Research Institute, Pusa, and Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, has been appointed Director and has started work at the headquarters of the Bureau, No. 17, Kew Green, Kew (Telephone Richmond 603). This site has the advantage of proximity to the fine library and collections of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, with the Director and staff of which the Bureau will work in co-operation.

The funds of the Bureau are entirely provided by contributions from the various self-governing Dominions, India, Egypt, and Soudan, and the non-self-governing Colonies and Protectorates. It will work broadly on the lines of the existing Imperial Bureau of Entomology at South Kensington, and will aim at doing for the other great class of destructive agencies in agriculture, namely the diseases and blights of plants caused by fungi, what the older Bureau has so successfully done in regard to injurious insects. It will be a central agency for the accumulation and distribution of information and for the identification of specimens sent in from all parts of the Empire. It is proposed to issue, as soon as funds permit, a periodical journal through which those interested in mycological work in regard to agriculture will be kept informed of progress

elsewhere. There are at present over fifty officials engaged in this work in the overseas parts of the Empire, while the number of agriculturists, planters and the like practically interested is legion.

The effect of fungus diseases in reducing crop production is great beyond calculation. A Canadian scientist has estimated the loss caused by rust in wheat in the prairie region of Canada in 1917 at at 100,000,000 bushels, representing a value of between £25,000,000 and £50,000,000. For the same year the loss in the five chief cereals in the United States exceeded 400,000,000 bushels. The effect of this on the provisioning of the world may be easily imagined.

No. 56.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that an Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal has been established under Article 304 of the treaty of Versailles, and is about to begin work in London.

A great part of the work of the Tribunal is to decide as to debts under Article 296 of the Treaty where a difference has arisen between an enemy debtor and an enemy creditor or between the British and German clearing offices. Under Article 297 the Tribunal can determine compensation to be borne by Germany in respect of damage or injury inflicted on the property, rights or interests of British Nationals in German territory as they existed on August 1, 1914, by the exceptional war measures or measures of transfer mentioned in the Annex to that Article. The other matters within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal are set out in Articles 299, 300, 304, 305, and 310 of the Treaty.

The procedure before the Tribunal is to some extent regulated by Sections III to VII of part X of the Treaty, but the Tribunal has settled further and more detailed rules dealing with the manner in which claims must be submitted.

The following rules deal with the time for presentation of Claims:-

RULE 1. The time within which claims are to be submitted to the Tribunal shall be as follows:-

- (a) Appeals under Article 296, Annex, paragraph 20.

Within thirty days of the communication of the joint decision of the two clearing offices to the Appellant.

- (b) Claims under Article 297.

Within twelve months from the date of the publication of these rules in the place at which such claimant is residing, or within six months from the date on which the claimant learnt that damage or injury had been inflicted on his property, rights or interests, or within six months from the date on which the Claimant learnt that restitution under section (f) of the said Article had been made or refused, whichever period is the longer.

- (c) Claims under Article 305.

Within twelve months of the publication of these rules in the place at which such Claimant is residing, or within twelve months of the date on which the decision was given, or within six months of the date on which such decision came to the knowledge of the Claimant, whichever period is the longer.

- (d) In all other cases.

Within twelve months from the date of the publication of these rules in the place at which such Claimant is residing, with the exception of those cases provided for in Rule 22 where the lim-

itations of time imposed by these rules are stated not to apply.

After the expiration of the times prescribed by this rule, no claim will be accepted without the special leave of the Tribunal.

RULE 2. All claims, answers and other written proceedings must be delivered or sent by post to the Tribunal Secretariat at 21 St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

10th August, 1921.

C.S. 556/21.

No. 57.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an Order has been issued by His Majesty in Council, under the Termination of the War (Definition) Act, 1918, to the following effect:

The 31st of August is to be treated as the date of the termination of the present war, that is to say, the day at midnight on which present war will end, provided that nothing in the Order shall affect relations between His Majesty and the Ottoman Empire until ratification of the Treaty of Peace with that Empire shall have been exchanged or deposited.

19th August, 1921.

C.S. 765/21.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an Order was issued by His Majesty in Council on the 10th of August, under the Termination of the War (Definition) Act, 1918, declaring that the 26th of July is to be treated as the date of the termination of the war with Hungary.

19th August, 1921.

M.P. 782/21.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 59.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Marion Binnie of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 8th day of February, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th August, 1921.

S.C. No. 9 of 1921.

No. 60.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Margaret Cameron, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Jessie Lousia Atkins of Stanley, Falkland Islands as only Executrix and Trustee, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th day of January, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th August, 1921.

S.C. No. 10 of 1921.

No. 61.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William James Biggs of Stanley, Falkland Is. deceased.

Whereas Alice Biggs of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Administratrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th April, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 22nd August, 1921.

S.C. No. 13/21.

No. 62.

Falkland Islands Medical Report for 1921.**Vital Statistics.**

Total Estimated population	...	3,217
	BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
Males	25	17
Females	24	5
	<u>49</u>	<u>22</u>

Vaccinations ... 24

As the Vital Statistics show the mortality is very low:—

Death rate per 1,000	...	6.71
Birth „ „ „	...	14.95

Prevalence of Sickness.

With the exception of a non-virulent but troublesome type of Coryza which was practically always present during the year, there has been no epidemic of infectious or contagious diseases during the year ending 1920.

The general sanitary condition is not good, but this does not appear to play the same part as in other places; if the absence of disease be taken as an index.

The children at the Government School were examined. They were clean, well-dressed and taken on the whole a bright-looking lot of children, several of them had tonsils and adenoids, but none of them presented the distressing features of mouth breathing and barrel chest; they were fairly robust.

King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

		Admittance	...	33		
	Males	...	20	Females	...	13
Cured	...	28	Relieved	...	4	Died ... 1
		Operations	...	9		
	Males	...	5	Females	...	4

District Nursing

	Cases	...	10	Visits	...	130		
Medical	...	12	Surgical	...	16	Midwifery	...	5
			Still in Hospital	...	1 case.			

Diseases treated in Hospital.

SURGICAL

Appendicitis	...	...	3	Inguinal Hernia	...	1
Laparotomy	...	...	2	Epulis	...	1
Gall Stones	...	...	1	Hæmorrhoides	...	1
Fractured Olecranon	...	...	1	Ulcers	...	1
Abscesses	...	...	1	Head Injuries	...	4
			Crushed Foot	...	...	1

MEDICAL

Midwifery	...	...	5	Measles	...	...	1
Phthisis	...	...	1	Morphinism	...	...	1
Tonsillitis	...	...	2	Laryngitis	...	...	1
Jaundice	...	...	1	Hysterio-Epilepsy	...	...	1
Mental	...	...	1	Iritis	...	...	1

Visits to Camp, East Falkland.

Six visits were paid to the camp, 2 visits to Fitzroy South, 2 visits Douglas Station, 1 visit Port Louis S. 1 visit Teal Inlet. The cases on the whole were of a trivial nature, and the sanitary condition of the camp was good.

Prison.

The prison was visited regularly and found clean and in order the prisoners being Naval offenders and one Russian Finn.

Quarantine.

49 vessels arrived with net tonnage of 64,548. One case of measles was taken off H. M. S. "Weymouth" and isolated at the hospital.

	TONNAGE.	NO. OF VESSELS.
*Stanley	62,768	44
Fox Bay & West Falkland	1,780	5
	<hr/> 64,548 <hr/>	<hr/> 49 <hr/>

The Colonial Dental Surgeon assumed duties on 28th August, 1920, and has been kept busy with work which had accumulated.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., Ed.

Colonial Surgeon.

C.S. 432/21.

*Includes Whaling Factories and catchers.

No. 63.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1920.

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 49, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	14	10	24
West Falkland	3	4	7
Darwin & East Falkland	8	10	18
South Georgia	—	—	—
Total.	25	24	49

The number of Births registered during the year 1919 was 66.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 22 as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	3	10
Darwin & East Falkland	3	1	4
West Falkland	—	1	1
South Georgia	7	—	7
Total.	17	5	22

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1919 was 29.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 18, and in the preceding year 17, showing a slight increase as compared with the number in 1919.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	9	1	2	12
Darwin & East Falkland	3	0	0	3
West Falkland	3	0	0	3
Total.	15	1	2	18

Marriages by Governor's Licence	12
„ „ Registrar's „	1
„ „ Banns	5
Total	18

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 125 Males and 44 Females or a total of 169, as against 76 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 104, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 116 Males and 58 Females, or a total of 174, as against 91 Males and 47 Females, or a total of 138, in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1920, was 2271 Males and 984 Females, or a total population of 3255. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1920, was 3277 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1920	2271	984	3255
Add Arrivals in 1920	125	44	169
	2396	1028	3424
Deduct Departures in 1920	116	58	174
	2280	970	3250
Add Births in 1920	25	24	49
	2305	994	3299
Deduct Deaths in 1920	17	5	22
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1920	2288	989	3277

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males, 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000.	14.95
Death „ „ „	6.71
Population per sq. mile	.43

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 26th July, 1921.
C.S. 734/21.

No. 64.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	3678	0	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	10831	15	9			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	16922	12	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				175748	16	3
Surplus of Assets:—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	69280	15	1					230955	15	9
					£406704	12	0	£406704	12	0

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/20)		1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/12/20)		2027	4	4
		£3678	0	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th July, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 65.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	14213	18	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	10673	16	1			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	12142	17	2			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				176841	4	2
Surplus of Assets:—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	£159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	73786	9	10					235461	10	6
					£412302	14	8	£412302	14	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/1/21)	12563	2	4
	£14213	18	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
10th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 66.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1920.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	30255 0 0	26589 17 1	13555 12 0	.....	3665 2 11
2 Port and Tonnage Dues...	550 0 0	834 14 0	477 0 0	284 14 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	11880 0 0	12246 10 11	11821 8 10	366 10 11	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1013 0 0	1549 4 11	2301 6 2	536 4 11	.....
5. Interest ...	11300 0 0	15626 3 4	12368 6 0	4326 3 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	1500 0 0	3345 5 3	4007 7 11	1845 5 3	.....
7. Rents ...	2856 0 0	3624 9 7	3221 4 7	768 9 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119 0 0	349 11 6	744 0 7	230 11 6	.....
Total ... £	59473 0 0	64165 16 7	48496 6 1	8357 19 6	3665 2 11
Land Sales ...	7640 0 0	7391 19 10	8186 4 3	.....	248 0 2
Total ... £	67113 0 0	71557 16 5	56682 10 4	8357 19 6	3913 3 1
Overpayments recovered ...	...	177 15 10	Surplus of Assets :— 1st Jan, 1920. Land Sales Fund £152002 6 1 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 58689 18 1 £212972 18 11		
Investments realized ...	...	155521 0 3			
Advances repaid ...	...	10933 15 9			
Deposits received ...	...	102841 19 5			
Remittances received ...	...	54296 6 1			
		£395328 13 9			
Balance brought down ...	...	5523 14 4			
Total ... £		400852 8 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688	10	11
Crown Agents	835	3	5
	£5523	14	4

Examined and checked.

W A. THOMPSON, Local Auditor.
23rd August, 1921.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1920.	Amount paid 31st Dec., 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	950 0 0	1032 3 4	810 6 10	82 3 4	.....
2. The Governor	2207 0 0	2102 2 2	1965 10 5	.....	104 17 10
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1735 0 0	2256 10 9	1347 19 2	521 10 9	.....
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1981 0 0	2048 17 2	1853 11 8	67 17 2	.....
5. Audit	25 0 0	42 4 0	28 4 0	17 4 0	.....
6. Port and Marine	1051 0 0	1161 14 7	924 19 5	110 14 7	.....
7. Legal	1179 0 0	1180 11 7	483 12 10	1 11 7	.....
8. Police & Prisons	1035 0 0	1244 15 7	601 7 0	209 15 7	.....
9. Medical	1819 0 0	1995 11 2	1468 3 3	176 11 2	.....
10. Education... ..	1263 0 0	1434 7 8	1215 11 11	171 7 8	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	224 0 0	220 0 0	4 0 0	.....
12. Transport	460 0 0	2661 8 4	1830 11 3	2201 8 4	.....
13. Miscellaneous	760 0 0	915 18 6	1517 15 1	155 18 6	.....
14. Depend. Research Fund	20500 0 0	12344 3 1	.....	.....	8155 16 11
14a. Scientific Department ...	.....	170 8 9	.....	170 8 9	.....
15. Military	2075 0 0	2530 5 5	542 7 10	455 5 5	.....
16. Post Office	4213 0 0	1071 0 8	1637 10 5	.....	3141 19 4
17. Savings Bank	4400 0 0	4239 12 11	4368 19 11	.....	160 7 1
18. Currency Note Fund ...	300 0 0	134 3 2	43 18 3	.....	165 16 10
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	150 0 0	423 19 3	446 15 6	273 19 3	.....
20. Stock Department ...	570 0 0	596 9 2	328 19 0	26 9 2	.....
21. Colonial Engineer ...	2575 0 0	2698 5 1	2223 16 11	123 5 1	.....
22. Public Works Recurrent	3040 0 0	4227 17 0	2473 18 1	1187 17 0	.....
Total ... £	52508 0 0	46736 9 4	26333 18 9	5957 7 4	11728 18 0
23. Public Works Extraordinary	6810 0 0	6838 10 3	576 13 2	28 10 3	.....
Total ... £	59318 0 0	53574 19 7	26910 11 11	5985 17 7	11728 18 0
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	177 15 10	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1920.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	193757 8 8			
Advances made ... ..	.....	16712 14 10			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	68643 9 1			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	64307 19 5			
		£397174 7 5	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
		3678 0 8	Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
Balance on 31st Dec., 1920.	.....		Balance 69280 15 1		
			£230955 15 9		
Total ... £	400852 8 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Dec., 1920.

Treasury Chest	£ 2027 4 4
Crown Agents	£ 1650 16 4
	£ 3678 0 8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

11th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 67.

Report on Currency Note Accounts for the year 1920.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

1. Under the provisions of the Principal Order 1899, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for the notes issued, (put into circulation) has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

2. On the 1st January 1920 this fund amounted to £18,000. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased to £20,000, and the £2,000 received in coin by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£1,000
" " " " "Investment Portion"	1,000
	<hr/> £2,000.

3. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts (a) The Coin Portion, and (b) The Investment Portion. Under the provisions of the Currency Note (Amendment) Order 1920, there may be kept in the United Kingdom either in coin or invested in such manner as the Secretary of State shall approve, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, not exceeding two-thirds thereof, as the Secretary of State from time to time may direct, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Principal Order.

(a) **THE COIN PORTION.** During the year the coin portion was increased from £9,000 to £10,000, and is divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents. viz:— £4,000 in the Commissioners safe in the Colony, and £6,000 with the Crown Agents, deposited with the London County Westminster and Parrs' Bank.

(b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the Investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,000, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of the Fund amounts to £10,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

4. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the said Investment Portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

5. During the year the Note Depreciation Fund was increased by a sum of £109 : 4 : 5, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities. The total of the Fund now amounts to the sum of £1,000, which represents a sum equalling 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

6. On the 1st January 1920, the face value of the Notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. During the year a further issue of Notes was made by the Commissioners amounting to a face value of £2,000, leaving in circulation at the end of the year, £20,000, viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1920,

Five Pound Notes	1,505	Face value	£7,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	" "	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	" "	39
			<hr/> £18,000

Issued during the year,

One Pound Notes	2,500	Face Value	2,500
			<hr/> £ 2,500
			<hr/> £20,500

Withdrawn during the year,

Five Pound Notes	24	Face value £	120
One Pound Notes	370	" "	370
Five Shilling Notes	40	" "	10
			<u>£ 500</u>

leaving in circulation on 31st December, 1920

£20,000

7 The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1920, :—

	Series.		
Five Pound Notes	A.	712	} Face value £ 7,405
	B.	769	
One Pound Notes	A.	97	} " " 12,566
	B.	12,469	
Five Shilling Notes	A.	33	} " " 29
	B.	83	
	Total		<u>£20,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

8. Cancelled notes of a nominal face value of £500 were destroyed during the year, as detailed below:—

Five Pound Notes	B.	24	Face value £	120
One Pound Notes	A.	6	} " " 370	
	B.	364		
Five Shilling Notes	B.	40	" "	10
	Total		<u>£ 500</u>	

New Unsigned Notes.

	£5. Notes	£1 Notes	5s/- Notes	Value.
9. On the 1st January 1920, the unsigned Notes in the hands of the Commissioners were	1,100	5,000	500	£10,625
Add New Notes received during the year		Nil.		
Total Notes	1,100	5,000	500	£10,625
Notes signed and issued during the year were	—	2,500	—	2,500
Leaving in the Commissioners safe at the end of the year	1,100	2,500	500	£ 8,125

Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£414 : 9 : 6
Depreciation Fund	43 : 8 : 2
Coin portion (£6,000)	267 : 14 : 3
	<u>£725 : 11 : 11</u>

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£5 : 5 : 0
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0
Cost of New Notes	12 : 6 : 9
Amount expended in purchase of Securities for Note Depreciation Fund	... 109 : 4 : 5
	<u>£134 : 3 : 2</u>

Leaving a profit of,

£591 : 8 : 9

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consist of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £20,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their Assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£8,264 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	790 : 0 : 0

£9,054 : 0 : 0

Coin portion of the Fund

£10,000 : 0 : 0

£19,054 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of £946 : 0 : 0

12. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1920.

Treasury,

Falkland Islands,

16th August, 1921.

C.S. 783/21.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

one of the Currency Commissioners.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1920.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.								Price.	
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	68	£1870 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	2470	3	10	2251	0	0	82	2025 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	62	744 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	65	585 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	65	260 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	72	1784 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	522	13	0	66	396 : 0 : 0
Total Investments.	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0	—	£8264 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	82	621 : 0 : 0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	62	179 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	1047	1	8	1000	0	0	—	790 : 0 : 0

September 1, 1921.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

61

* (Assumed Market value £9054.)

Investment Fund	...	£8264
Depreciation „	...	£ 790
		<hr/> £9054

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Ag. Colonial Treasurer.
(one of the Currency Commissioners)

No. 68.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st January, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st January, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

31st January, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.

No. 69.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 28th February, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 }
 28th February, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 } £10000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

28th February, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

SEPTEMBER 16th, 1921.

No. 11

No. 70.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the British Nationality Title and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, 1921.

Fees imposed.

2. The fees mentioned in the Schedule shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Colony.

Passed in the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

The matter in which the Fee may be taken under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	The amount of the Fee.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British Subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.	£ s. d. 5 0
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ...	10 0 0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality	2 6
Administering the oath of allegiance ...	2 6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ...	10 0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath	10 0

Of the fee of £10 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, £1 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned; and the remaining £9 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

No. 71.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1920. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1920) Ordinance, 1921." Short Title.

2. Five Thousand nine hundred and eighty-five pounds, seventeen shillings and seven pence, consisting of the sums specified in the annexed Schedule, which amount was duly paid and applied for the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands during the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920, is hereby enacted and declared to be a valid and legal charge upon the Revenue. Appropriation of Excess Expenditure for 1920.

Passed in the Legislative Council this _____ day
of _____, 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____, 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	82	3	4
III.	Colonial Secretary	521	10	9
IV.	Treasury & Customs	67	17	2
V.	Audit	17	4	0
VI.	Port & Marine	110	14	7
VII.	Legal	1	11	7
VIII.	Police & Prisons	209	15	7
IX.	Medical	176	11	2
X.	Education	171	7	8
XI.	Ecclesiastical	4	0	0
XII.	Transport	2201	8	4
XIII.	Miscellaneous	155	18	6
XIVa.	Scientific Department	170	8	9
XV.	Military	455	5	5
XIX.	Drawbacks & Refunds	273	19	3
XX.	Stock Department	26	9	2
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	123	5	1
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	1187	17	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	28	10	3
		£ 5985	17	7

No. 72.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th September, 1921, on Whale and Seal Oil.

WHEREAS it is expedient that one half of the duties of customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil raised in the Colony and Shipped beyond the limits of the the Colony between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Short Title.
Ordinance, 1921.

2. One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil, which was raised in this Colony and which was shipped for places beyond the limits of this Colony between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, shall be refunded. Refund of duties of Customs.

Passed in the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

OCTOBER 1st, 1921.

No. 12

Government Notices.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication of the following notices:-

No. 73.

It is hereby notified, for general information that, in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Esquire

to be Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 11th of August, 1921.

No. 74.

It is further notified, for general information, that the duties of the office of Colonial Secretary include those of Legal Adviser, Police Magistrate, Coroner and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 412/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

1. No hulk shall be moored to swing to the North of the middle of the Inner harbour nor to the West of a line drawn north from the flagstaff on Victory Green nor to the East of a line drawn north from the East slaughter house.

2. No ship or hulk shall be moved in the Harbour save under the direction or with the permission in writing of the Harbour Master, and a fee of £1 shall be paid for every such permission, unless such removal has been ordered by the Harbour Master. Any hulk having fixed moorings may return thereto without additional fee.

3. In every case where it may be necessary to change the position of a vessel or hulk for the purpose of receiving or discharging cargo or for any other purpose, such vessel or hulk must be moved under the direction of the Harbour Master.

4. Vessels at anchor outside the limits assigned to hulks shall exhibit, from sunset to sunrise, the following light or lights:-

A vessel under 150 feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a WHITE LIGHT in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel of 150 feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20 feet and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall not be less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

5. No person shall collect, remove or cause to be removed any timber or wood for any purpose whatsoever, from the foreshores of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

6. Permission in writing shall be obtained from the Harbour Master for the removal of any sand, stone or gravel from the foreshores of the Harbour.

7. The Masters of vessels who may require water shall apply to the Harbour Master. Water will be supplied on payment of 2/6 per ton of 220 gallons.

8. No ballast, dunnage, ashes or rubbish of any description whatever shall be thrown into the water of the Harbour.

9. Masters of vessels who may require a lighter for the disposal of ashes, dunnage, rubbish, &c. shall apply to the Harbour Master who will cause a lighter to be placed alongside the vessel for that purpose.

10. Masters of vessels who may wish to discharge ballast shall communicate with the Harbour Master who will direct the disposal of same.

11. Masters of vessels who may desire to haul up on the beaches of the Harbour any boat or craft shall apply to the Harbour Master who will direct where such boat or craft shall be placed.

12. No sand, shingle, gravel or tussac shall be allowed to remain upon any Government Jetty or landing place within Two YARDS from the edge of such jetty or landing place.

13. The Regulations made on the 23rd of December, 1902 are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulation under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON.
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 700/21.

Regulation made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Regulation No. 18 of the Regulations contained in the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance 1906 is repealed and replaced by the following:-

18. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance or under any previous Law or Regulations is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, or in any other public service, then during his tenure of such office so much only (if any) of his pension shall be paid to him as, together with any pension received by him in respect of other public service, and with the salary and fees of such office, makes up an amount not greater than the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or other public service; provided that where the officer retired or was transferred from the service of the Colony prior to the 1st January, 1920, the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer in the course of his service in the Colony, shall for the purposes of this Regulation be deemed to be the highest pensionable emoluments actually so drawn by him plus fifty per cent thereof; and also provided that any bonus or temporary increase, whether on pension or on the salary of the new office, granted in view of cost of living, shall be added to such pension or salary, as the case may be, for the purposes of this Regulation.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 77.

With reference to Government Notice No. 45 of 21st July, 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 1st October, 1921, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 11th February, 1922, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

2nd September, 1921.

C.S. 844/21.

No. 78.

By direction of His Excellency the Governor the following despatch from His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Buenos Aires to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is published for general information.

3rd, September, 1921.

C.S. 869/21.

BRITISH LEGATION,
Buenos Aires,
August 5th 1921.

My Lord,

Your Lordship is aware that owing to the claim of Argentina to the ownership of the Falkland Islands, or *Islas Malvinas* as they are invariably called here, foreign vessels have not been allowed to trade between the Argentine and the Islands on the ground that such trade would be a violation of the Argentine law which confines the coastal trade to vessels flying the national flag.

The Ministry of Finance was consulted recently by the Representative of certain Shipping Companies as to whether vessels flying foreign flags may trade between Argentine ports and ports in the Falkland Islands and a reply in the form of an opinion by the Solicitor to the Treasury has been issued to the following effect:-

"However legitimate may be the rights of the Argentine Republic to the Malvinas Islands so long as these islands remain in the possession of the British Government, even though unlawfully so held, the ports of the islands, for the purposes of Argentine customs and coastal laws, must be considered as foreign. In consequence there is no legal obstacle in the way of vessels under foreign flags trading between Argentine ports and Port Stanley or any other port in the Malvinas Islands".

It remains to be seen whether the Argentine Government will accept this opinion and give effect to it by means of a Decree.

I am sending a copy of this Despatch to the Governor of the Falkland Islands.

I have the honour to be,

with the highest respects,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient,
humble Servant,

(Signed) RONALD MACLEAY.

The Right Honourable,

EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON, K.G.

etc. etc. etc.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 79.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 1st April, 1921.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 6th December, 1920, were read and confirmed.

2. The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett took the prescribed oath as Acting Treasurer.

3. The Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following documents:-

- (1) A telegraphic despatch from the Secretary of State, dated the 12th March, 1921, relative to the decision of the Admiralty to close the Submarine Cable.
- (2) A telegraphic despatch from the Secretary of State, dated the 22nd of March, 1921, relative to the decision of the Admiralty to close down the Naval Wireless Station.
- (3) A Statement of the imports of milk, butter, and cheese for the years, 1918, 1919, and 1920.

4. The Governor invited the Council to consider, having regard to the decision of the Admiralty notified in the Secretary of State's telegrams of the 12th and 22nd of March, the means by which telegraphic communication should be maintained.

The following resolutions were moved by the Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Hon. G. I. Turner :-

- (1) That the cordial thanks of the Colony should be conveyed to His Majesty's Government for the generous proposal that the Naval Wireless Station should be transferred to the Colonial Government as a free gift.
- (2) That telegraphic communication should be maintained but at a less cost than would be incurred in working the Naval High Power Wireless Station.

The resolutions were adopted.

5. With reference to the Statement of the Imports of milk, butter and cheese, which had been laid on the table, the Governor invited the Council to consider the measures which should be adopted for the improvement of the milk supply of Stanley.

The following resolution was moved by the Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Hon. G. I. Turner:

The Council approves in principle of the following measures being adopted for the improvement of the milk supply of Stanley:-

- (1) The gradual improvement of the existing pasturage by the draining of marsh land and by the sowing of suitable grasses.
- (2) The provision of a larger area for grazing.
- (3) The importation of stock for crossing with local cattle.
- (4) The provision of winter food by planting of tussac grass on suitable areas on the coast.

The resolution was adopted.

6. The Governor invited the attention of the Council to the scale of fees payable, under the Regulations of the 6th of November, 1920, by patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital. His Excellency stated that with the approval of the Council and pending reconsideration of the scale of fees, he proposed that the fee payable for midwifery cases should be fixed temporarily at £2 and that this fee should include care, treatment, and medical attendance, irrespective of the period for which the patient remained in hospital.

The Council concurred.

Read and confirmed this 23rd day of September, 1921.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk, Legislative Council.

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following rules made under section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

C.S. 410/21.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary

Rules made by the Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade under Section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance No. 3 of 1898.

1. Each Member shall promptly obey all orders which he may receive from those in authority over him, and shall conform to all rules which may from time to time be made by the Superintendent.
2. The Brigade shall provide each Member with an armlet.
3. No member can be recognised at any drill or fire as a Member of the Fire Brigade unless wearing his armlet, and no Member shall appear in his armlet except he is on duty.
4. The Brigade shall meet for drill &c., not less than twelve times yearly, the time to be as directed by the Superintendent.
5. Members failing to attend such drills &c., shall pay the sum of TWO SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE into the funds of the Brigade, unless such Members produce satisfactory evidence of inability to attend.
6. Members leaving Stanley, for any period of time whatsoever, shall inform the Superintendent 12 hours prior to their departure. Failure to report departure from Stanley shall entail a fine of TWO SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE which shall be paid into the funds of the Brigade.
7. The Brigade when assembled for drill &c., shall be deemed to be on Active Duty and no Member shall leave such drill &c., without the permission of the Superintendent or Officer in Command. A Member leaving such drill &c. without permission shall be deemed to be in default and shall pay the sum of FIVE SHILLINGS into the funds of the Brigade.
8. Any matter of importance or general application, such as an alteration of the Rules &c., shall be decided at a Committee Meeting of the Brigade and then submitted to His Excellency the Governor for his consideration.
9. Nothing in these Rules contained shall affect the liability of any Member to any punishment or penalty to which he is liable at Common Law or under Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, Stanley Fire Brigade.

All previous Rules are hereby repealed.

COLIN E. HOCKLY,
Superintendent.
S. V. F. B.
11/6/21.

Laid before and considered by the Committee of the S. V. F. B. 11/6/21.

A. F. LELLMAN,	B. A. BROWN,
JOHN W. GRIERSON,	A. I. FLEURET,
H. NEWING,	A. E. RATCLIFFE.

Approved by His Excellency the Governor this 12th day of August, 1921.

No. 81.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 28th February, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5774	6	0			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11212	0	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	20572	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 28th February, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				178486	9	2
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£159394		5	11						
Stock Fund	2280		14	9						
Balance	72669		16	9				234344	17	5
					£412831	6	7	£412831	6	7

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the months of January and February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (28/2/21)	4123	9	8
	£ 5774	6	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
10th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 82.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st March, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	12362	16	7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11993	6	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				179296	5	0
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	159394		5	11						
Stock Fund	2280		14	9						
Balance	73829		17	10				235504	18	6
					£414801	3	6	£414801	3	6

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/21)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/3/21)	10712	0	3
	£12362	16	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 83

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimate.	Amount received 31st Mar., 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	20951 5 0	1136 1 9	4667 2 9	.....	19815 3 3
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	157 10 0	203 4 0	20 0 0	45 14 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	2973 0 0	4869 6 0	4898 16 6	1896 6 0	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	352 10 0	3288 17 4	306 15 4	2936 7 4	.....
5. Interest	3087 10 0	.....	.....	.....	3087 10 0
6. Post Office	492 10 0	305 13 3	587 7 4	.....	186 16 9
7. Rents	790 0 0	383 16 0	33 16 0	.....	406 4 0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	73 10 0	33 7 3	49 16 9	.....	40 2 9
Total ... £	28877 15 0	10220 5 7	10563 14 8	4878 7 4	23535 16 9
9 Land Sales	1971 5 0	.....	.....	.....	1971 5 0
Total ... £	30849 0 0	10220 5 7	10563 14 8	4878 7 4	25507 1 9
Overpayments recovered ... ..	...	39 19 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ... ..	...	459 10 4			
Advances repaid ... ..	...	15676 3 10			
Deposits received ... ..	...	12779 15 8			
Remittances received ... ..	...	£ 39175 14 7			
Balance brought down ... ..	...	3678 0 8	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 69280 15 1		
			£230955 15 9		
Total ... £	42853 15 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Treasury Chest	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

W A. THOMPSON, *Local Auditor.*
30th August, 1921.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter Estimate.	Amount paid 31st Mar., 1921	Payments for same period 1920.	More than † estimated.	Less than † estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	300 0 0	23 16 10	21 2 3	.....	276 3 2
2. The Governor	673 10 0	536 6 3	314 17 0	.....	137 3 9
3. Colonial Secretary	531 10 0	482 15 2	379 11 6	.....	48 14 10
4. Treasury and Customs	629 10 0	331 15 9	362 15 6	.....	297 14 3
5. Audit	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
6. Port and Marine	322 15 0	233 18 11	142 17 1	.....	88 16 1
7. Legal	341 5 0	223 18 4	144 11 0	.....	117 6 8
8. Police & Prisons	337 0 0	225 12 3	190 9 3	.....	111 7 9
9. Medical	724 10 0	529 6 0	262 10 3	.....	195 4 0
10. Education... ..	424 10 0	274 13 6	256 17 3	.....	149 16 6
11. Ecclesiastical	56 0 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	.....	52 10 0
12. Transport	275 0 0	609 0 8	126 6 0	334 0 8	.....
13. Miscellaneous	561 5 0	23 10 11	74 8 2	.....	537 14 1
14. Depend. Research Fund	18125 0 0	.....	1846 18 9	.....	18125 0 0
15. Forestry Department	87 10 0	179 14 4	.....	92 4 4	.....
16. Geologist's Department	200 0 0	50 0 0	.....	.....	150 0 0
17. Naturalist's Department	31 5 0	.....	.....	.....	31 5 0
18. Post Office	1095 5 0	431 19 2	126 13 3	.....	663 5 10
19. Military	126 5 0	.....	4 15 10	.....	126 5 0
20. Savings Bank	1137 10 0	8 10 10	6 5 0	.....	1128 19 2
21. Currency Note Fund	76 5 0	.....	.....	.....	76 5 0
22. Drawbacks and Refunds	37 10 0	2 10 0	6 6 9	.....	35 0 0
23. Stock Department	169 0 0	132 6 8	140 2 10	.....	36 13 4
24. Colonial Engineer	830 0 0	573 1 3	448 14 6	.....	256 18 9
25. Public Works Recurrent	898 15 0	679 8 3	817 13 2	.....	219 6 9
Total ... £	28001 0 0	5555 15 1	5683 15 4	426 5 0	22871 9 11
26. Public Works Extraordinary	562 10 0	115 7 9	4 2 2	.....	447 2 3
Total ... £	28563 10 0	5671 2 10	5687 17 6	426 5 0	23318 12 2
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	39 19 2	Surplus of Assets on 31st Mar., 1921.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	
Advances made ... ..	.....	1621 1 1			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	12128 15 1			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	11030 0 6			
		£ 30490 18 8	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
Balance on 31st Mar., 1921.	.....	12362 16 7	Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 73829 17 10		
			£235504 18 6		
Total ... £	42853 15 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Mar., 1921.

Treasury Chest	£10712 0 3
Crown Agents	£ 1650 16 4
	£12362 16 7

NOTE:-Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for period January to March not included.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 84.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921.

I ASSENT,
J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance

To facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versa.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Mode of enforcing orders.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 85.

[L.S.]

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.****Ordinance No. 2 of 1921.**

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Title.

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, 1921.

Fees imposed.

2. The fees mentioned in the Schedule shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Colony.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

The matter in which the Fee may be taken under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	The amount of the Fee.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British Subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.	£ s. d. 5 0
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ...	10 0 0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality	2 6
Administering the oath of allegiance ...	2 6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ...	10 0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath	10 0

Of the fee of £10 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, £1 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned; and the remaining £9 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

No. 86.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance

To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1920.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1920) Ordinance, 1921."

Appropriation of Excess Expenditure for 1920.

2. Five Thousand nine hundred and eighty-five pounds, seventeen shillings and seven pence, consisting of the sums specified in the annexed Schedule, which amount was duly paid and applied for the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands during the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920, is hereby enacted and declared to be a valid and legal charge upon the Revenue.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	82	3	4
III.	Colonial Secretary	521	10	9
IV.	Treasury & Customs	67	17	2
V.	Audit	17	4	0
VI.	Port & Marine	110	14	7
VII.	Legal	1	11	7
VIII.	Police & Prisons	209	15	7
IX.	Medical	176	11	2
X.	Education	171	7	8
XI.	Ecclesiastical	4	0	0
XII.	Transport	2201	8	4
XIII.	Miscellaneous	155	18	6
XIVa.	Scientific Department	170	8	9
XV.	Military	455	5	5
XIX.	Drawbacks & Refunds	273	19	3
XX.	Stock Department	26	9	2
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	123	5	1
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	1187	17	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	28	10	3
		£ 5985	17	7

No. 87.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th September, 1921, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient that one half of the duties of customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.

Refund of duties of Customs.

2. One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil, between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 shall be refunded.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 88.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st March, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st March, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916.&c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

31st March, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.

No. 89.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th April, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 }
 30th April, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 } £10000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALETT,
 W. A. HARDING, } Commissioners of Currency.

30th April, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXX.

OCTOBER 31st, 1921.

No. 13

Government Notices.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the third anniversary of the Armistice:-

His Majesty the King has expressed the wish that on Armistice Day, 11th November, there should be a complete suspension of all normal business throughout the British Empire during two minutes silence, commencing at 11 a.m.

With reference to my telegram, Armistice Day, it is proposed in this Country there should be a short military ceremony at the Cenotaph, in which representatives of detachments of the Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force and Ex-service Men's Association should take part. Representatives of His Majesty and Prime Minister will lay wreaths just before 11 a.m. High Commissioners are being invited to be present and lay wreaths on behalf of their respective Dominions. After two minutes silence, commencing at 11 a.m., hymn "O God Our Help in Ages Past" will be sung accompanied by massed bands. Upon its conclusion reveille will be sounded by buglers and ceremony will be completed

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 91.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

ARMISTICE DAY, 1921.

With reference to the above Government Notice, No. 90 of this date, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Cathedral Bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11.0 a.m. precisely on Friday the 11th November, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns there will be a cessation of all work and other activities for a period of two minutes, after which one gun will be fired.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1033/21.

No. 92.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. J. MILNE,

First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Government Schoolmaster in addition to his other duties with effect from the 31st of October.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1036/21.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 14

Government Notices.

No. 93.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made under section 4 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 4 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regulations, 1921.
2. The Sealing Season or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependency, of South Georgia shall be from the first day of March to the thirty-first day of October.
3. The Close Season, or period during which seals may not be taken in the Dependency, shall be from the first day of November to the last day in February next ensuing.
4. The Regulations made on the 1st day of May, 1918 are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 94.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 435/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council, under the provisions of Section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock Regulations (1921)".
2. Any person importing any of the animals enumerated in the Schedule hereto shall refund all expenses actually incurred in dipping or in the attendance on or feeding of such animals.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Schedule.

Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Asses
	Pigs	Goats	Dogs.

No. 95.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 322/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Whaling Regulations, 1921.
2. The expression "Whaling Officer" as used in these regulations shall mean such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

3. Whaling licences in the form annexed may be issued for and in respect of the following places:-

- (a) Falkland Islands.
- (b) South Georgia.
- (c) South Shetlands.
- (d) South Orkneys.
- (e) South Sandwich Islands.

and shall be valid for the period from 16th September to the 31st May next following.

4. Every person desiring to obtain a licence to kill, take, or hunt whales, shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall give the following particulars:-

- (a) If an individual, his full name, nationality, description and address.
- (b) If a private company, the full name, nationality, description and address of each partner, and if a limited company, the same particulars regarding each director.
- (c) The names of all vessels to be employed.
- (d) The number and cubic capacity of all open and pressure boilers.
- (e) The carrying capacity of the Floating factory in tanks and barrels.

The applicant shall shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that he possesses or commands sufficient working capital to ensure the proper working of the licence applied for.

5. Applications for licences shall be delivered at the Colonial Secretary's Office on or before the first day of May preceding the season during which the applicant proposes to operate.

6. The Governor may in the exercise of his discretion refuse to grant a licence to an applicant without giving any reason for refusal.

7. A licence shall not be transferable unless the approval of the Governor has been first applied for and obtained.

8. A licence in Form A of the Schedule may authorize the use of either one or two Floating Factories in conjunction with not more than two whale catchers provided that in special circumstances the use of an additional whale catcher may be authorized by separate licence in Form B. of the schedule.

9. The following fees shall be payable for licences:-

- (a) either one or two Floating Factories and two whale catchers £200.
- (b) an additional whale catcher £100.

10. A whale catcher shall not be used, without the sanction of the whaling officer, to hunt or take whales, or attempt to hunt or take whales until such time as the floating factory or land station for which it operates is ready to utilize immediately any whales taken.

11. Floating Factories shall utilize the following parts of all whales taken under licence namely:-

- (a) Head.
- (b) Jawbones.
- (c) Tongue.
- (d) Tail (from the vent to the flukes)
- (e) Inside fat.

12. The number of flensed whale carcasses waiting to be dealt with at one time, either at a land station, or attached to any vessel or mooring shall not exceed twenty.

13. The whaling officer may prohibit the use of any licensed whale catcher for taking whales, when, in his opinion the further taking of whales would lead to an accumulation of whale matter that could not be utilized without undue waste.

14. Pressure boilers shall not be used for storing oil until whale catching has ceased for the season.

15. No person shall kill, hunt, or take, or attempt to kill, hunt, or take any whale calf or female whale accompanied by a calf.

16. Returns shall be rendered to the whaling officer on or before the 10th day of June in each year giving the following particulars:-

- (a) number and description of whales taken each month.
- (b) number of barrels of oil of various grades produced each month.
- (c) quantity of baleen obtained.
- (d) quantity of guano manufactured.

17. The holder of a lease of a land site for whaling purposes shall not have the right to use any bays or anchorages for the purpose of mooring whales without the sanction of the whaling officer first being applied for and obtained.

18. The holder of a licence, shall, at his own expense remove or alter the position of any moorings laid down in the waters of the Colony or any Dependency of the Colony, or on land, on being required to do so by the whaling officer.

19. The holder of a licence who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence and any person employed by him who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 for each offence.

20. Any person who refuses to obey the lawful order of the whaling officer shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations and shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the preceding regulation.

21. These regulations shall apply to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

22. The following regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, as amended by No. 5 of 1912, are hereby repealed:-

- (a) Whaling regulations made on the 28th day of July, 1913.
- (b) Whaling regulations made for South Georgia on the 28th day of July, 1913.
- (c) Whaling regulations made for South Georgia on the 24th day of June, 1920.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

FORM A.
LICENCE.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908 as amended by Ordinance No. 5 of 1912 and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a Licence is hereby granted to the to take whales in the territorial waters of and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a Floating or shore Factory.

2. The period during which whales may be taken shall be from the sixteenth day of September to the thirty-first day of May next following.

VESSELS TO BE EMPLOYED UNDER THIS LICENCE.

Floating Factory.....

do.

Whale catcher.....

do.

.....
Colonial Secretary.

FORM B.

SPECIAL LICENCE FOR ADDITIONAL WHALE CATCHER.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by Ordinance No. 5 of 1912 and the Regulations from time to time thereunder, a licence, is hereby granted to the to employ in the territorial waters of the whale catcher s.s. "....." in addition to the vessels named in licence No..... of 19.....

.....
Colonial Secretary.

No. 96.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 91 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 806/21

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 91 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Licensing Regulations (Amendment) 1921.
2. Section 2 of the Licensing Regulations of 1st November, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 97.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 620/21.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898", His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to order that on and after the first day of December, 1921, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force.

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 3d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d. To all other parts of the world 1½d. Reply Post Cards 3d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum rate of 3d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ½d. per lb.

REGISTRATION, &c.

To all parts of the world	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting	6d.
Resquest for information as to the disposal of ordinary or registered packets	6d.

PARCEL POST.

To the United Kingdom.

Weighing not over 3 lbs	1/9.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs	3/3.
Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs	4/6.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS AND PARCELS.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	4d.
" " " " £24 " "	6d.
" " " " £36 " "	8d.
" " " " £48 " "	10d.
" " " " £50 " "	1/-.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books, &c.:-

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight 1d.

Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces 1½d.

Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces 2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a Parcel not exceeding 2 lbs in weight 9d.

Exceeding 2 lbs but not exceeding 5 lbs 1/-.

„ 5 lbs „ „ „ 8 lbs 1/3.

„ 8 lbs „ „ „ 11 lbs 1/6.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

The Orders made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 30th day of August 1907 and the 5th day of February 1920 are hereby repealed.

This Order shall come into operation on the first day of December, 1921.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 98.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:-

The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer, ten days Local Leave from the 6th October, 1921.

10th October, 1921.

M.P. 947/21.

No. 99.

With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., F.Z.S.

to be Government Naturalist, with effect from the 1st of January, 1921.

19th October, 1921.

M.P. 921/21.

No. 100.

Subject to the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,

First Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, to be Head Printer, with effect from the 1st of June, 1921.

4th October, 1921.

M.P. 908/21.

No. 101.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK,

to be a Learner in the Government Printing Office with effect from the 1st of October, 1921.

1st October, 1921.

M.P. 904/21.

No. 102.

The Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of:-

HOWARD CLEMENT, Esq., Justice of the Peace,

to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purpose of celebrating a marriage at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

31st. October, 1921.

M.P. 898/21.

No. 103.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 19th of April 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the special arrangement as regards the issue of permits to persons travelling from the Falkland Islands to the United States of America, published in Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th of March 1919, has been superseded by new instructions requiring that all persons, other than citizens of the United States proceeding to the United States from a British Colony or Protectorate in which no Consular Officer is stationed, should make application for visa of their passports to the United States Consul in the locality through which they pass.

While favourable consideration will be given to any case in which it is shewn that a British subject, arriving in the United States without a visa, has not passed through such a locality, travellers from the Falkland Islands are warned that any one arriving in the United States without a visa may be detained pending the necessary inquiries.

It is therefore desirable that, as far as possible, the journey to the United States should be arranged so as to pass through a locality where there is an American Consul.

4th October, 1921.

M.P. 944/21.

No. 104.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday the 8th December, and on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday the 24th, 26th and 27th December.

26th October, 1921.

M.P. 242/21.

No. 105.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following communication from the Army Council on the subject of the status of Officers on retirement from the Colonial Volunteer Forces.

1. His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the privilege of wearing uniform, granted to ex-officers of Dominion Forces and Colonial Volunteers under local conditions, which is now effective only within local limits, being extended to cover the wearing of uniform on special occasions at home and elsewhere throughout His Majesty's Dominions.

2. His Majesty has also been pleased to approve that the privilege of retaining rank by such officers should be extended to be effective throughout His Majesty's Dominions.

3. These privileges will be limited to an officer who held a commission between the 5th August, 1914 and the date of the termination of the War, midnight of 31st August as notified to you in my telegram of 16th August.

4. Military officers in this country who have relinquished their commissions and who have been permitted to retain their rank, also officers who have been demobilised or disembodied, are permitted to wear uniform on special occasions when attending ceremonies and entertainments of a military nature, and on occasions when the wearing of uniform would appear appropriate, this limitation should be observed in respect of officers of the Colonial Volunteer Forces who have relinquished their commissions and have been permitted to retain their rank under due authority by notification in the local Gazette.

5. The uniform should be restricted to service dress and should be that of the unit or of the general list to which the officer belonged when he relinquished his commission or was demobilised. The badges of rank should be those of the rank he held when demobilised or that retained by him when he quitted the service.

31st October, 1921.

M.P. 1025/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

No. 106.

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Under section 11 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, notice is hereby given that

MR. ALBERT P. HARDY

has applied for a Publican's Retail Licence for the premises known as the "Rose Hotel", Stanley.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

20th October, 1921.

M.P. 967/21.

No. 107.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred King,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alice Marian King of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 17th September, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

October 14th, 1921.

S.C. No. 17 of 1921.

No. 108.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur Hardy,
of the Stanley Bakery, Stanley, E. F., deceased.

Whereas Mary Catherine Hardy of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 22nd June, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

September 30th, 1921.

S.C. No. 16 of 1921.

No. 109.

Report of Colonial Treasurer for the Year 1920.

REVENUE.

1. The Revenue for the Year 1920 amounted to the sum of £71,557 : 16 : 5. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of Land Purchases.

2. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £64,165 : 16 : 7 ; representing £35,497 13 : 11 for "Falklands", and £28,688 : 2 : 8 for the "Dependencies".

3. The Revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales", exceeded the Expenditure by £10,590 17 : 0. The total Revenue was £4,444 : 16 : 5 over, and the total Expenditure £5,743 0 : 5, under the original Estimate for 1920.

4. The Falklands Revenue, exclusive of Land Sales, exceeded Falklands Expenditure by a sum of £2,177 : 9 : 4. The Dependencies Revenue exceeded Dependencies Expenditure by a sum of £8,433 : 7 : 8.

5. The following Table shows the actual amount of Revenue collected during the year from the Falklands and Dependencies, and the increase or decrease on the original Estimate for 1920 :-

Head of Revenue.	Falk :	Depend :	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1. Customs Duties	4,847	21,743	26,590	.....	3,665
2. Port Dues	595	240	835	285	.....
3. Internal Rev.	9,491	2,756	12,247	366	.....
4. Fines, Fees &c.	996	553	1,549	536	.....
5. Interest	15,626	.....	15,626	4,326	.....
6. Post Office	3,175	170	3,345	1,845	.....
7. Rents	524	3,100	3,624	768	.....
8. Miscellaneous	243	106	349	231	.....
Total Ordinary Rev.	35,497	28,668	64,165	8,357	3,665
9. Land Sales	7,392	.....	7,392	.....	248
Totals	42,889	28,668	71,557	8,357	3,913

6. The total receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco shew an increase on the original Estimate, amounting to £2,852 : 6 : 6, or a decrease as compared with the receipts in the previous year, of £137 : 10 : 5. The amounts collected are shewn as follows :-

	Falklands.	Dependencies.	Total.
Wine	£146... 4... 11	£40... 11... 0	£186... 15... 11
Malt	364... 15... 5	6... 12... 4	371... 7... 9
Spirits	2,400... 4... 11	355... 15... 10	2,756... 0... 9
Tobacco	1,935... 18... 4	2,057... 3... 9	3,993... 2... 1
Totals	4,847... 3... 7	2,460... 2... 11	7,307... 6... 6

7. The following Statement shews the Revenue collected under the several Heads for the Year 1920, the two previous years, and ten years ago:-

Head of Revenue.	1920. £	1919. £	1918. £	1910. £
1. Customs Duties	26,590	13,556	15,014	5,416
2. Port Dues	835	477	703	291
3. Internal Revenue	12,246	11,822	2,844	2,671
4. Fines, Fees &c.	1,549	2,301	3,073	760
5. Interest	15,626	12,368	11,242	4,801
6. Post Office	3,345	4,007	1,529	1,458
7. Rents	3,624	3,221	2,892	2,949
8. Miscellaneous	350	744	175	188
Total ordinary Revenue	64,165	48,496	37,472	18,534
9. Land Sales	7,392	8,186	8,891	7,238
10. Live Stock	.....	.....	2	807
Totals	71,557	56,682	46,365	26,579

8. The total receipts in respect of Export duties on Whale Oil and Seal Oil shew a decrease on the original Estimate, amounting to £6,662 : 19 : 4.

9. On the 1st October, 1920, the Export duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil was increased from 1/6 to 5/- per barrel of 40 Gallons. The actual amount collected at the increased rate was £500, representing duty on 2,000 barrels of Oil exported from South Georgia in November 1920. Of the total amount of £19,038 : 0 : 8 received in respect of duty on Whale Oil during the year, a sum of £10,497 : 4 : 4 was transferred to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund, leaving a balance for transfer to that Fund of £8,540 : 16 : 4.

10. The sums received during the year under the "Land Tax Ordinance, 1918" amounted to £8,693 : 14 : 2, or £6 : 5 : 10 under the Estimate for 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

11. The Expenditure for the year amounted to the sum of £53,574 : 19 : 7, representing £33,320 : 4 : 7 for the "Falklands" and £20,254 : 15 : 0 for the "Dependencies". Expenditure under Dependencies includes a sum of £6,000 provided under Head XXII, Public Works Extraordinary (Item 10) Wireless Station for South Georgia. The amount was unexpended during the year on the service for which it was provided, and in accordance with instructions received, was transferred to the credit of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

12. There was a saving under the following Heads, on the original estimated expenditure for 1920 :-

2. The Governor	-	-	-	-	£104...17...10
14. Dependencies Research and Development Fund	-	-	-	-	8,155...16...11
16. Post Office	-	-	-	-	3,141...19... 4
17. Savings Bank	-	-	-	-	160... 7... 1
18. Currency Note Fund	-	-	-	-	165...16...10
					<hr/> 11,728...18... 0

On the other hand there was an excess under :-

1. Pensions	-	-	-	-	£82... 3... 4
3. Colonial Secretary	-	-	-	-	521...10... 9
4. Treasury and Customs	-	-	-	-	67...17... 2
5. Audit	-	-	-	-	17... 4... 0
6. Port and Marine	-	-	-	-	110...14... 7
7. Legal	-	-	-	-	1...11... 7
8. Police and Prisons	-	-	-	-	209...15... 7
9. Medical	-	-	-	-	176...11... 2
10. Education	-	-	-	-	171... 7... 8

11. Ecclesiastical	-	-	-	-	4... 0... 0
12. Transport	-	-	-	-	2,201... 8... 4
13. Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	155... 18... 6
14a. Scientific Dept.	-	-	-	-	170... 8... 9
15. Military	-	-	-	-	455... 5... 5
19. Drawbacks &c.	-	-	-	-	273... 19... 3
20. Stock Dept.	-	-	-	-	26... 9... 2
21. Colonial Engineer	-	-	-	-	123... 5... 1
22. Public Works Recurrent	-	-	-	-	1,187... 17... 0
23. " " Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	28... 10... 3
					5,985... 17... 7
Leaving a net saving of					£5,743... 0... 5

The increased Expenditure is mainly accounted for by the general increase during the year of salaries to Public Officers. Certain items were also greatly under-estimated, notably Head 12, Transport 1, Passages.

13. The following Statement shews the Expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1920, the two previous years and ten years ago :-

Head of Service.	1920. £	1919. £	1918. £	1910. £
1. Pensions	1,032	810	875	630
2. The Governor	2,102	1,966	1,952	1,489
3. The Colonial Secretary	2,257	1,348	1,646	894
4. Treasury & Customs	2,049	1,854	1,677	940
5. Audit	42	28	21	32
6. Port & Marine	1,162	925	926	40
7. Legal	1,181	484	597	279
8. Police & Prisons	1,245	601	619	694
9. Medical	1,996	1,468	1,267	996
10. Education	1,434	1,216	945	895
11. Ecclesiastical	224	220	223	222
12. Transport	2,661	1,831	330	153
13. Miscellaneous	916	1,518	967	1,064
14. Dependencies Research Fd.	12,344	.....	.....	.....
14a. Scientific Dept.	170	.....	.....	.....
15. Military	2,530	542	4,141	.....
16. Post Office	1,071	1,638	1,484	2,359
17. Savings Bank	4,240	4,369	2,749	1,510
18. Currency Note Fund	134	44	13	50
19. Refunds	424	446	91	29
20. Stock Dept.	596	329	328	795
21. Colonial Engineer	2,698	2,223	2,194	1,757
22. Public Works Recurrent	4,228	2,473	2,254	999
Total Ordinary Expenditure	46,736	26,333	25,299	16,827
23. Public Works Extraord'y	6,839	577	971	1,371
Totals	53,574	26,910	26,270	18,198

14. During the five years 1916-20, the total ordinary Revenue has exceeded the total ordinary Expenditure, during the same period by £76,889 : 13 : 11, of which a sum of *£11,916 : 8 : 8 has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1916, leaving a net saving on the past five years of £64,973 : 5 : 3. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £4,037 : 8 : 10 at the beginning of the year 1915, makes a total net saving in ordinary Revenue over Expenditure up to the 31st December 1920, of £69,280 : 15 : 1.

15. There is no public Debt. On the other hand the Colony has a Land Sales Fund amounting to £159,394 : 5 : 11, and a Stock Fund amounting £2,280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary Revenue of £69,280 : 15 : 1, makes a total surplus of £230,955 : 15 : 9.

*(includes a sum of £6,000 transferred to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund).

16. The sums received during the year in respect of Land purchases (transferred to the Land Sales Fund) amounted to £7,391 : 19 : 10. On the 31st December 1920, the Fund amounted to £159,394 : 5 : 11. The Securities held by the Fund amounted to £158,737 : 13 : 5, leaving an uninvested amount at the end of the year of £656 : 12 : 6. This amount has since been invested.

17. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Govt. Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £128,799 : 19 : 6, as against £118,270 : 7 : 11 on the 31st December, 1919, or an increase during the year of £10,529 : 11 : 7. All the money so deposited, with the exception of *£19,033 : 15 : 4, was invested in approved Securities. The dividends received from these Securities during the year, amounted to £4,485 : 7 : 1, of this amount a sum of £2,899 : 12 : 11 was expended during the year in payment of interest to Depositors, expenses of Management &c., also a sum of £100 as contribution General Revenue on working account of Savings Bank, and a sum of £1,240 in the purchase of Securities for Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, leaving a balance for investment on the years transactions of £245 : 14 : 2.

18. The Securities held on account of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the beginning of the year amounted to £1,625 : 8 : 4. The dividends received during the year, including a sum of 13/4 remaining uninvested from the previous year, amounted to £121 : 16 : 3. The whole of this sum, together with the sum of £1,240 mentioned in para : 15 above, was expended in the purchase of Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. The Securities held on account of the Fund on 31st December, 1920, amounted to £2,987 : 4 : 7.

19. Specie to the value of £7,010 (£7,000 in silver and £10 in copper) was imported by the Col. Govt., during the year. To meet local requirements the Currency Note issue was increased from £18,000 to £20,000. The arrangement made in 1901, between the Falkland Is. Co., Ltd., and the Col. Govt., is still in existence whereby One Thousand Pounds is paid to the Crown Agents in London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

ASSETS and LIABILITIES.

20. On the 31st December, 1920, the Assets of the Colony were as follows :-

Cash in Treasury Chest	-	-	-	£2,027... 4... 4	
Cash with Crown Agents	-	-	-	1,650... 16... 4	
					3,678... 0... 8
Bills maturing with C. A's.	-	-	-	2,186... 8... 1	
Bills in transit from South Georgia	-	-	-	7,736... 4... 9	
Crown Agents for the Colonies	-	-	-	7,000... 0... 0	
					16,922... 12... 10
Securities held by :-					
Land Sales a/c.	-	-	-	158,737... 13... 5	
Savings Bank a/c.	-	-	-	109,766... 4... 2	
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund	-	-	-	2,987... 4... 7	
Currency Note Order	-	-	-	11,000... 0... 0	
Currency Note Coin portion, a/c.	-	-	-	6,000... 0... 0	
Monies advanced at call	-	-	-	56,000... 0... 0	
Monies deposited at call	-	-	-	30,781... 0... 7	
					375,272... 2... 9
Advances outstanding	-	-	-		10,831... 15... 9
				Total Assets	406,704... 12... 0
21. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings					
Bank and other deposits	-	-	-		175,748... 16... 3
Leaving a surplus balance of	-	-	-		230,955... 15... 9

*Instructions were issued for the investment of £6,000 of this amount in 1920, but the actual investment was made early in 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HATKETT.
Ag. Colonial Treasurer,
Falkland Islands.

Stanley,
12th September, 1921.

No. 110.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	12338	5	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	12000	18	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	16172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				181895	8	8
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	72213	15	0					233888	15	8
					£415784	4	4	£415784	4	4

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (30/4/21)	10687	8	10
	£12338	5	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
11th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 111.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	11019	15	0			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	12042	9	7			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	17172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				183606	5	11
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	70225	18	5					231900	19	1
					£415507	5	0	£415507	5	0

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/5/21)	9368	18	8
	£11019	15	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 112.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Half Estimate.	Amount received 30th June, 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	41902 10 0	1140 4 9	10988 10 10	.....	40762 5 3
2 Port and Tonnage Dues...	315 0 0	272 11 0	389 1 0	.....	42 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	5946 0 0	5187 15 3	5034 1 2	.....	758 4 9
4. Fees of Court, &c.	705 0 0	3376 0 1	448 10 3	2671 0 1	.....
5. Interest	6175 0 0	.....	1401 15 3	.....	6175 0 0
6. Post Office	985 0 0	447 15 4	1348 18 10	.....	537 4 8
7. Rents	1580 0 0	654 11 7	1307 18 11	.....	925 8 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	147 0 0	57 0 9	167 0 4	.....	89 19 3
Total ... £	57755 10 0	11135 18 9	21085 16 7	2671 0 1	49290 11 4
9 Land Sales	3942 10 0	.....	3490 10 4	.....	3942 10 0
Total ... £	61698 0 0	11135 18 9	24576 6 11	2671 0 1	53233 1 4
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	60 8 9	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921. Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 69280 15 1 £230955 15 9		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	901 7 6			
Advances repaid... ..	.....	29809 2 1			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	12779 15 8			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	£ 54686 12 9			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	3678 0 8			
Total ... £	58364 13 5				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Treasury Chest	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

W A. THOMPSON, Local Auditor.
1st September, 1921.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1921.**

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Half Estimate.	Amount paid 30th June, 1921	Payments for same period 1920.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	600 0 0	66 3 7	192 19 6		533 16 5
2. The Governor	1347 0 0	1179 4 6	874 5 9		167 15 6
3. Colonial Secretary	1063 0 0	909 1 5	784 15 9		153 18 7
4. Treasury and Customs	1259 0 0	705 4 3	908 4 9		553 15 9
5. Audit	20 0 0		12 0 0		20 0 0
6. Port and Marine	645 10 0	501 5 6	393 10 7		144 4 6
7. Legal	682 10 0	532 16 10	386 3 4		149 13 2
8. Police & Prisons	674 0 0	526 6 5	511 4 7		147 13 7
9. Medical	1449 0 0	1217 0 1	522 2 6		231 19 11
10. Education	849 0 0	556 5 9	717 12 4		292 14 3
11. Ecclesiastical	112 0 0	13 10 0	15 0 0		98 10 0
12. Transport	550 0 0	859 14 2	879 4 9	309 14 2	
13. Miscellaneous	1122 10 0	102 16 4	353 0 5		1019 13 8
14. Depend. Research Fund	36250 0 0		8458 6 8		36250 0 0
15. Forestry Department	175 0 0	414 7 2		239 7 2	
16. Geologist's Department	400 0 0	188 18 6			211 1 6
17. Naturalist's Department	62 10 0				62 10 0
18. Post Office	2190 10 0	603 16 2	482 9 7		1586 13 10
19. Military	252 10 0		1726 18 5		252 10 0
20. Savings Bank	2275 0 0	40 14 3	38 4 4		2234 5 9
21. Currency Note Fund	152 10 0		18 12 9		152 10 0
22. Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	2 10 0	8 15 6		72 10 0
23. Stock Department	338 0 0	240 9 2	302 7 2		97 10 10
24. Colonial Engineer	1660 0 0	1168 13 6	1164 6 9		491 6 6
25. Public Works Recurrent	1797 10 0	1273 11 2	1274 9 7		523 18 10
Total ... £	56002 0 0	11102 8 9	20024 15 0	549 1 4	45448 12 7
26. Public Works Extraordinary	1125 0 0	505 10 5	373 13 4		619 9 7
Total ... £	57127 0 0	11607 19 2	20398 8 4	549 1 4	46068 2 2
Overpayments adjusted		60 8 9			
Investments made					
Advances made		2434 14 6			
Deposits repaid		18972 12 7			
Remittances made		15030 0 6			
		£ 48105 15 6			
Balance on 31st Mar., 1921.		10258 17 11			
Total ... £		58364 13 5			
Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1921.					
Land Sales Fund				£159394	5 11
Stock Fund				2280	14 9
Balance				68808	14 8
				£230483	15 4

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1921.

Treasury Chest	£ 8608	1	7
Crown Agents	£ 1650	16	4
	<hr/>		
	£10258	17	11

NOTE:-Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for period January to June not included.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

25th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 113.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

Stanley,

September 17th 1921.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the season 1920-1921.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Your obedient servant,

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Seasons.

2. The late spring and summer were much better than the previous year for stock. The winter has been more severe, with less rain but more snow than usual.

Sheep.

2. I am pleased to be able to report that the general health of the sheep continues to be good.

(a) There has been no infectious or contagious diseases among the animals in the Islands, and the sheep on the East Island are freer from parasitic disease than last year, there being only a few isolated cases of Lice, and this pest bids fair to be shortly stamped out. The West Falklands and the Islands are free from lice.

(b) The total number of sheep in the Islands is now 667,677 showing an increase of 21,939 over last years total, this is partly due to the better lambing season, also to there being no export of sheep, and to the fact that there was no Canning this year, owing to the factory at Goose Green being closed down for the season.

(c) The lambing season was good, some of the stations showing a high rate of increase.

(d) 30 Rams were imported from England, the number would have been larger, but exportation was stopped owing to an outbreak of Foot and Mouth disease.

(e) There were no sheep canned this season, but a larger number were boiled down, the largest percentage being from the East Island.

Cattle.

4. The number of cattle in this years return is 7,674 showing an increase of 307 from last year. On some of the stations new blood is badly needed, and there does not seem sufficient care and thought taken in the production of milk and butter.

Horses.

5. This years return of horses shows the number to be 2,436, showing a decrease of 50 for the year. Last years return was 2,486, a decrease of 235 from the year previous, although 315 were imported in 1919-20. I consider it most important that the farmers should breed their own horses, and not trust too much to importations, as that is both unreliable and also the animals have to become acclimatised, which takes at least a year. If more stallions of useful breed were introduced, and larger and more productive manadas kept, it would certainly make the question of shortage of horses much easier than it is at present.

Exports.

6. No live stock were exported this season owing to there being no boats coming from the Coast.

Cultivation.

7. It is pleasing to note that some stations have been trying new methods of cultivation, and that the cultivation of hay has been persevered with, also that some stations are planting more Tussac, which if planted and protected will give a quantity of valuable feed for the stock.

Annual Stock Return for 1921.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

EAST FALKLAND.			
Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
V. Packe Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S. Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	31,363 186,250	Double Swallow. Diamond.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	28,176	Back Square.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	29,451	Fork.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	18,062	Fore P.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	26,582	Front Notch.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	26,426	Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,020	Front Thistle.
Morrison	Bluff Cove	2,534	Two Slits.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,523	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	2,025	Fore & Back bit, & slit
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,977	Front Halfpenny
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	15,951	Triangle
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,480	Fore Bit.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	31,562	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	36,067	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	23,421	Fore Bit.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	15,310	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,911	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	30,425	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	35,688	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	15,787	Square Back Bit.
ISLANDS.			
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,403	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb*	Lively Island	7,000	Fork.
S. Williams	Weddell Island	7,832	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,952	Fork.
W. R. Thornhill	Beaver Island	1,444	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,040	Fork.
C. C. Wessel*	Passage Islands	787	Slit.
A. E. Felton	Clifton	2,573	Fore Bit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,427	Fore Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,608	Hole.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	19,988	Back Bayonet.
A. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,794	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	514	Fork.
Mrs. Ben Ricketts	Sea Lion Islands	1,124	Fork.

* 1920 Returns.

East Falkland	396,820
West Falkland	201,371
Islands	69,486
Grand Total	667,677

No. 114.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st May, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st May, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING, }

31st May, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXX.

NOVEMBER 28th, 1921.

No. 15

Government Notice

No. 115.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st November, 1921.

POSTAL RATES.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 31st of October, 1921, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council, amending the Order in Council of the 28th day of October, 1921.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 620/21.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order that the Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921, fixing rates of postage, shall be amended to come into operation on the first day of January, 1922.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of November, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To Amend the Licensing Ordinance,
1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921".

Definition.

2. Still means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still without permit forbidden.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance

4. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or Constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

Persons unlawfully importing a Still guilty of an offence.

5. Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or Colonial Waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Making, erecting, or concealing, or using a Still an offence.

6. Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalty for offences against this Ordinance.

7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and any person aiding or abetting in the commission of such offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

Application to Dependencies.

8. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies as well as to the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To Prohibit Persons not being in the Possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Passports Ordinance, Short Title. 1921".

2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him, not more than two years previously, by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity.

3. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and in addition to, or instead of such penalty to imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To Consolidate and Amend the Laws
relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and
its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Seal Fishery
(Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921”.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance:—

“Seal” means the fur seal, the hair seal, the sea otter,
the sea elephant, the sea leopard, the sea bear, the sea lion, the sea
dog and any animal of the seal kind.

“Skin” means the skin of any seal.

“Seal reserve” means any portion of land or water
within the limits of the Colony set apart by the Governor in Council
for the breeding of seals.

Appointment of Seal
Fishery Officers.

3. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be enforced
by Seal Fishery Officers.

(2) The following persons shall be seal fishery officers
that is to say, every commissioned officer of any of His Majesty's
ships on full pay, and every officer in the employ of the Government
of the Colony authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

Unlawful to take seal
in the Colony with-
out a licence.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take or hunt,
or attempt to kill or take any seal in the Colony or the Colonial
waters thereof, unless he shall first have been duly licenced.

Granting of Sealing
Licences.

5. (1) Such officer as the Governor may appoint for the pur-
pose may grant licences to take seals in the Colony and the Colonial
waters thereof, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods
and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the
Governor.

(2) In the case of the breach by the holder of a licence of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of the regulations made thereunder or of any of the conditions under which such licence may have been granted, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke such licence, and thereupon all rights conferred thereby or enjoyed thereunder shall cease as from a date mentioned in such notice.

Power to revoke licences.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against any provision of the regulations made under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty-five Pounds.

7. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to declare, by notification in the Gazette, any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a seal reserve, and, by notification in the Gazette, to revoke and declare to be no longer in force any such notification as aforesaid.

Seal Reserve.

8. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms of or beyond the limits specified in any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Three Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

9. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:-

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

(a) Kills, takes or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.

(b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

10. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance and of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under this Ordinance a seal fishery officer may, with respect to any vessel found within the limits of the territorial waters of the Colony engaged or believed to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, exercise the following powers:-

Powers of Seal Fishery Officers.

(1) He may go on board at any time.

(2) He may require the owner, master, or crew, or any of them to produce any certificates of registry, licences, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls, and other documents relating to the vessel, which are in their respective possession or control on board the vessel and may take copies thereof or of any part thereof.

(3) He may muster the crew of the vessel.

(4) He may require the master to appear and to give any explanation concerning his vessel and the said certificates of registry,

official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls and other documents or any of them.

(5) He may make any examination or enquiry which he deems necessary to ascertain whether any contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulation as aforesaid has been committed.

(6) In the case of any person who appears to him to have committed any such contravention he may, without summons, warrant or other process, both take the offender and the vessel to which he belongs and the crew thereof to the nearest port of entry in the Colony or its Dependencies, as defined by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and bring him or them before a competent court and detain him, it and them in the port until the alleged contravention has been adjudicated upon, or until the master of the said vessel has given security to be approved by the Chief Justice or a Magistrate of the Colony to abide the event of any action, suit, or other legal proceeding that may be instituted in respect of such vessel or of any person belonging thereto, and to pay all penalties, costs and damages that may be awarded them. In any legal proceeding under this subsection the person giving security may be deemed to be the owner of the detained vessel.

Protection of Seal
Fishery Officers.

11. No seal fishery officer shall be liable for any costs or damages in respect of any vessel detained under this Ordinance unless the detention is proved to have been made without reasonable grounds.

Vessel not bringing
to when summoned
or throwing overboard
goods during chase to
be forfeited.

12. If any vessel found in the waters of the Colony and suspected by a seal fishery officer to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, shall not bring to upon signal made by any ship or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the Colonial Government, by hoisting the proper pendant or ensign, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such vessel shall, during chase or before such vessel shall bring to, throw overboard any part of her lading, such vessel shall be forfeited.

Vessel not bringing to
when required to,
penalty £50.

13. If any vessel liable to seizure or examination under this Ordinance shall not bring to when required to do so, the master of such vessel shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds; and on such vessel being chased by any vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or duly employed for enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, having a proper pendant or ensign hoisted, it shall be lawful for the captain, master or other person having the charge or command of such vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or employed as aforesaid (first causing a gun to be fired as a signal), to fire at or into such vessel, and such captain, master, or other person acting in his aid or by his direction shall be and is hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

Arrest of persons com-
mitting an offence at a
Seal Reserve.

14. A seal fishery officer may arrest, detain and bring before a competent Court any person committing or appearing to be about to commit an offence on land at any Seal Reserve against the provisions of this Ordinance or any Regulations made thereunder.

Armed Guard may
be stationed at a Seal
Reserve.

15. (1) The Governor may cause an armed guard to be stationed at or in the vicinity of any Seal Reserve for the purpose of the further enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance and may prescribe by order under his hand the manner in which such guard shall perform its duties.

Power of guard to
arrest.

(2) The said guard shall have power to arrest, detain, and bring before a competent court any person committing, or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder.

(3) The said guard may use such force as may be necessary to effect an arrest, or to overcome obstruction or to prevent an offence from being committed, and are hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment, penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

16. If any person obstructs any seal fishery officer or an armed guard acting under the powers conferred by this Ordinance, or refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully made or given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or guard, such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months.

Punishment for obstructing Seal Fishery Officers.

17. If any person shall maliciously shoot at any vessel or boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy, or in the service of the Colonial Government, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim, or wound any officer of the Navy or Colonial Government being duly employed in the prevention of offences against this Ordinance, or any person acting in his aid or assistance, in the execution of his office or duty, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of felony and shall be liable to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding three years.

Persons shooting at vessels or officers enforcing Ordinance, guilty of felony.

18. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of Offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

19. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person, accused of any offence under this Ordinance and the proceedings, and matters preliminary, and incidental to, and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or any constable, or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed, or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

20. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties.

21. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons, or other matter for him on board any vessel, to which he may belong, with the person being, or appearing to be, in command, or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons.

22. The Governor may authorize in writing any person to kill or take, for a scientific or any other special purpose, any seal in the Colony or Colonial waters thereof, and in so doing the person so authorized shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2681	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1848	0	0
V.	Post Office	4044	0	0
VI.	Port & Marine	5876	0	0
VII.	Legal	566	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1119	0	0
IX.	Medical	2996	0	0
X.	Education	1877	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1806	0	0
XIII.	Military	150	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1247	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2270	0	0
XVI.	Dependencies	3405	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3054	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	40910	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	2700	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies.)	3000	0	0
	£	46610	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

DECEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 116.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to :-

MR. EMANUEL SWAIN,

Police Constable, one months Vacation Leave with effect from the 1st November, 1921.

1st November, 1921.

M.P. 1031/21.

No. 117.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer, to act temporarily and provisionally as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling season 1921-22.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Bennett's departure for the Dependencies.

8th November, 1921.

M.P. 994/21.

No. 118.

THE RUSSIAN FAMINE.

His Excellency the Governor has received from the Lord Mayor of London a copy of the National Appeal, recently issued in view of the terrible calamity which has overwhelmed Russia :-

It is stated that "The Appeals from Russia are unparalleled in their urgency, and in the presence of such misery and want no humane man, whatever his opinion of recent events in Russia may be, will allow his instinct of sympathy to be silenced. Among these hungry and desperate peasants there are millions of children, and of the elders not one in a hundred belongs to any political party. The totally destitute population of the stricken districts, which will perish unless prompt help is rendered, numbers at the very lowest computation ten millions."

Members of the public are invited to contribute to the Fund to be raised locally. Subscriptions will be received by the Colonial Treasurer and forwarded to the Mansion House for the general fund, the administration of which will be under the control of the Joint Council of Red Cross.

8th November, 1921.

M.P. 1028/21.

No. 119.

The attention of intending importers is drawn to the "Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920" (Imperial) under which the importation and exportation of morphine, cocaine, ecgonine, and diamorphine (commonly known as heroin), and their respective salts, and medicinal opium, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing not less than one-fifth per cent of morphine or one-tenth per cent of cocaine, ecgonine or diamorphine, is prohibited except under certain conditions. It will therefore be necessary for the importer to furnish Government with a statement in quadruplicate of his requirements, guaranteeing that the consignment in question is required exclusively for legitimate scientific and medicinal purposes, and that re-export is not intended. The importer should also state the name of the firm who is to supply the drugs. These statements should reach the Colonial Surgeon, Stanley, before the 1st June and the 1st December, each year: at the time the importer sends his indent for transmission to the Board of Trade, he should send a copy of his indent to the supplying firm with his usual arrangements as to payments etc.; his firm will then in due course get from the Board of Trade a duplicate copy of the indent with a licence to export from England, the drugs mentioned therein.

14th November, 1921.

M.P. 46/21.

No. 120.

POSTAL RATES.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 31st of October, 1921, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it has been found necessary to postpone the operation of the Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921.

17th November, 1921.

M.P. 620/21.

No. 121.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in pursuance of Article 239 of the Treaty of Trianon the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Hungary has been constituted, and is about to commence work in London.

An important part of the work of the Tribunal will be to decide upon claims in respect of debts under Section III of Part X of the Treaty, where a difference arises between British and Hungarian Nationals or between the British and Hungarian Clearing Offices. The Tribunal has also jurisdiction under Section IV ("Property, Rights and Interests"), Section V ("Contracts, Prescriptions, Judgments"), Section VI ("Mixed Arbitral Tribunal") and Section VII ("Industrial Property") of Part X of the above Treaty.

By the Treaty, the High Contracting Powers have agreed that their Courts and authorities shall render to the Tribunal direct all the assistance in their power, particularly as regards transmitting notices and collecting evidence; and they have also agreed to regard the decisions of the Tribunal as final and conclusive and to render them binding upon their nationals.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

30th November, 1921.

M.P. 1077/21.

No. 122.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in pursuance of Article 256 of the Treaty of St Germain-en-Laye, the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Austria has been constituted, and is about to commence work in London.

An important part of the work of the Tribunal will be to decide upon claims in respect of debts under Section III of part X of the Treaty where a difference arises between British and Austrian Nationals or between the British and Austrian Clearing Offices. It has also jurisdiction under Section IV ("Property Rights and Interests"), Section V ("Contracts, Prescriptions, Judgments"), Section IV ("Mixed Arbitral Tribunal") and Section VII ("Industrial Property") of Part X of the above Treaty.

By the Treaty the High Contracting Parties have agreed that their courts and authorities shall render to the Tribunal direct all the assistance in their power, particularly as regards transmitting notices and collecting evidence; and they have also agreed to regard the decisions of the Tribunal as final and conclusive and to render them binding upon their nationals.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

30th November, 1921.

M.P. 1077/21.

No. 123.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 3rd of September 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution issued by the Argentine Minister of Finance, permitting as a temporary measure, vessels under foreign flags, to carry on trade between the Falkland Islands and ports of the Argentine Republic.

30th November, 1921.

M.P. 1068/21.

TRANSLATION.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

BUENOS AIRES,

OCTOBER 20TH, 1921.

In view of the petition of Messrs. W. Allinson Bell and Rodolfo E. Gomez for permission for the vessels of the Johnson Line and Pacific Steam Navigation Company to carry out operations between national ports and those of the Falkland Islands, as well as the reports thereon, and considering,

That as stated by the Solicitor to the Treasury, the juridical position of the Falkland Islands is in no way altered by treating them as foreign land for Customs purposes,

That, moreover, putting aside the aforementioned circumstance, the Coastwise Trade Law cannot be strictly applicable as the navigation between these islands is not carried on by national shipping and therefore this cannot suffer the competition which the said law seeks to prevent,

It is resolved

To temporarily authorize vessels under foreign flags to effect operations between the ports of the Falkland Islands and the others of the Republic.

(Signed) SALABERRY.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

Public Library and Museum Falkland Islands.

Statement of Account 19th April to the 31st October 1921 shewing actual Cash Receipts and Payments.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
19th April 1921.	To balance in hand	£119 4 3	22nd June, 1921.	By amt. to the Falkland Is. Co., for 52 books purchased for the Library	£5 17 0
19th April to 30th May.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6487	7 3 6	1st July.	By amt. to W. H. Luxton in payment for 24 books	2 8 0
30th June.	Govt. contribution to funds of Library & Museum 1921, S. B. receipt 6545	50 0 0	1st July.	By amt. to A. B. King for framing picture of ship "Great Britain"	5 6
31st May to 4th July.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6556	4 16 2	14th July.	By amt. to Treasury in exchange for draft on the C. A's. in favour of the Times Book Club to cover order for books and balance due to Times Book Club on previous a/c	70 0 0
5th July to 7th Sept.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6863	6 5 0	25th October.	By amt. to A. J. Fleuret for typing copies of Library Catalogue	3 0 0
30th September.	Interest credited to S. B. a/c to 30th Sept. 1921	2 15 9	31st October.	By amount of Balance (In S.B. a/c No. 2808)	116 17 6
7th Sept. to 30th October.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 7007	8 3 4			
		<u>£198 8 0</u>			<u>£198 8 0</u>

Outstanding Liability, estimated cost of birds set up in
England together with freight and other charges, £80 : 0 : 0.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Hony. Treas. Public Library.
2nd. November 1921.

No. 125.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1922, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard ..
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard ..
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard ..

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th November, 1921.
M.P. 394/21.

(1496)

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1922.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Charts, Falkland Islands, sale of	71
Assets and Liabilities, 31st Dec. 1921	84	Civil Service of India, competitive Examination for	2
Commissioners of Currency	63	Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals	1
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure 58, 59, 86, 87, 168		Colonial Secretary, Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
Summary of Ledger Balances		Commissioners of Currency, (see Accounts)	
8, 22, 38, 39, 57, 69, 85, 90, 101, 170		Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114
Anglo-Bulgarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal	1	Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)	
Anglo-German " " "	1	Councils—	
Appointments—		Minutes of Leg. Council	3, 104, 143
Barlas, W., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
" " Ag. Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office &c.	61	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19
Baseley, R. B., Member Board of Health, E. F.	19	Daylight Saving	103
Beale, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, S. of S. for the Colonies	131
Bennett, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Dobbins, Miss G., Apptd. Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	50
Bonnett, A. G., Whaling Officer &c., South Shetlands	131	Education Report, 1920-1921	107
Binnie, E. B., " "	1	Estimates of Revenue & Expenditure, approval of by S. of S.	51
Binnie, T., Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	19	Felton, Mrs. A. E., Apptd. Member Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital	19
Bound, E. H., Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	27	Felton, Miss A. E., " " Library & Museum Committee	50
Colonial Secretary, Member, Library and Museum Committee	50	Frazer, J., Apptd. Police Constable	50
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19	Government Geologist, assistance rendered to Government Naturalist, Apptd. member Library & Museum Committee	50
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, Secretary of State for the Colonies	131	Guano Report	53
Dobbins, Miss G., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	50	Hall, T. A., Apptd. Colonial Dental Surgeon	50
Felton, Mrs. A. E., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19	Hallowes, B. J., Apptd. Assist. Colonial Surgeon	131
Felton, Miss A. E., Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1
Frazer, J., Police Constable	50	Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	50
Government Naturalist, Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19
Hall, T. A., Colonial Dental Surgeon	50	Hardy, A., appointed Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131
Hallowes, B. J., Asst. Colonial Surgeon	131	Hardy, A. P., " Member Board of Health, E. F.	27
Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Headford, E., " Police Constable	19
Hannaford, R. H., Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Hoare, A. R., return from leave	131
Harding, Hon. W. A., Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19	Holidays, Public	43, 51, 142
Hardy, A., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131	Howatt, F., Apptd. Master Govt. Patrol Boat	1
Hardy, A. P., Member Board of Health, E. F.	27	" " Seal Fishery Officer	1
Headford, E., Police Constable	19	Imperial Institute:—	
Howatt, F., Master Govt. Patrol Boat	1	Report on Guano	51
" Seal Fishery Officer	1	" Sand	53
Lawlor, J. J., Police Constable	131	Jury List	6, 24
McNicol, J., Member Board of Health, E. F.	19	Justices of the Peace, list of	54
Marshall, Lt. Col. D. G., Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office	71	Land, lease of Pensioners Allotment No. 14	23
Neave, A. A. P., Consulting Engineer on Roads and Drains, &c.	113	Lawlor, J. J., Apptd. Police Constable	131
Peck, W., Stock Attendant	43	Leave of Absence—	
" Inspector of Stock	89	Brown, G. R. L.	50
Perry, G., Lamplighter, &c.	27	Rowlands, Miss D. E.	50
Rowlands, Mrs. F., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19	Ledger Balances (see Accounts)	
Simon, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Legislative Council:—	
Swain, E., Gunner, Govt. Patrol Boat	1	Minutes of Meetings	3, 104, 143
Thompson, Hon. W. A., Governor's Deputy	141	Resolution of, rate to charged on house property	2
Turner, Hon. G. I., Member, Board of Health, E. F.	19	Library & Museum, Committee for care and management of,	50
Vaudin, W. H., Asst. Master Govt. School	89	Licences:—	
Watson, D. R., Member, Board of Health, E. F.	19	Publicans	66, 142
Appropriation Ordinance, 1922	9	Tussock	43
" " 1923	135	Licensing Ordinance (Amendment) 1921	11
Armistice, Day 1921	51	Lights, change in position of, at South Georgia	71
" 1922	141	Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922	137
Assets & Liabilities (see Accounts)		" " Regulations	145
Barlas, W., Apptd. Seal Fishery Officer	1	McNicol, J., Apptd. Member Board of Health, E. F.	19
" " Ag. Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, &c.	61	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord. 1921	36, 67
Baseley, R. B., " Member Board of Health, E. F.	19	" " " Act, 1921, (Orders in Council)	49
Beale, A. G., " Seal Fishery Officer	1	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	19, 43
Bennett, A. G., " " "	1	Marshall, Lt. Col. D. G., Apptd. Medical Advisor to Col. Office	71
Bonnett, A. G., " Whaling Officer South Shetlands	131		
Binnie, E. B., " Seal Fishery Officer	1		
Binnie, T., " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19		
Board of Health, Appointment of Members	19, 27		
" By-laws made by	29		
Bound, E. H., Apptd. Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	27		
Brown, G. R. L., Leave of Absence, granted to	50		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Medical practitioners and Midwives registered in Colony	20	Quarantine Regulations	41
" Report	55		
Mercantile Marine, War Medals, granted to	44	Rates, Stanley	2
Meteorological Observations	112	Town Hall, hire of	132
Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council	3, 104, 143	Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922	74, 96
Museum & Library, Committee for care and management of,	50	Regulations:—	
		Harbour	104
Neave, A. A. P., Apptd. Consulting Engineer on roads,		Live Stock	146
drains, etc.	113	Pensions (Amendment) 1922	42
		Quarantine	41
Orders of H. M. the King in Council:—		Reports:—	
Application of Maintenance Orders (Facilities for		Commissioners of Currency	63
Enforcement) Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands	49	Education, 1920—21.	107
Extending the Air Navigation Act, 1920, to the		Guano	56
Falkland Islands	91	Medical	51
Ordinances:—		Sand	53
No. 5 of 1921, Appropriation Ord. 1922	9	Savings Bank	20
" 6 " " Licensing (Amendment) 1921	11	Treasurer's	77
" 7 " " Passports, 1921	13	Returns:—	
" 8 " " Seal Fishery (Consolidation), 1921	15	Stock	5
" 1 " " Supplementary Appropriation,		Rowlands, Mrs. F., appointed Member, Visiting	
(1921) 1922	72, 93	Committee Hospital	19
" 2 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for		Rowlands, Miss D. E., Leave of absence granted to	50
Enforcement) (Amendment) 1922	36, 67, 95	Royal Air Force Cadet College, cadetship in	27
" 4 " " Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments			
1922	74, 96	Sand Report	53
" 4 " " Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment)		Savings Bank Report	20
1922	46, 99	Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921	15
" 5 " " Live Stock (Amendment), 1922	137, 146	Seal Reserves, notice regarding	28
" 6 " " Appropriation, 1923	135, 149	Simon, A. G., Appointed Seal Fishery Officer	1
" 7 " " Companies & Private Partnerships	114, 151	Stanley Rates	2
Nos. 1 & 2 of 1921, Non-disallowance of	20	Stock Return	5
No. 3 " " " "	142	Supplementary, Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922	72, 93
" 4 " " " "	20	Swain, E., appointed Gunner Govt. Patrol Boat	1
" 5 " " " "	103		
Nos. 6 & 7 " " " "	61	Tariff Export Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1922	46, 99
No. 8 " " " "	103	Thompson, Hon W. A., appointed Governor's Deputy	141
Passports	44, 62	Town Hall, rates for hire of	132
" Ordinance, 1921	13	Trade Marks, registration of	28
Patents, registration of	28	Treasurer's Financial Report	77
Peck, W., Apptd Stock Attendant	43	Turner, Hon. G. I., appointed Member, Board of Health, E. F.	19
" " Inspector of Stock	89	Tussock Licences	43
Pensioners Allotment No. 14, lease of	23		
Pensions, Ministry of, pamphlet issued re disabled :		Vaudin, W. H., Appointed Asst. Master, Govt. School	89
Officers & Nurses	1	Visit to West Falklands by H. E. the Governor	141
Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922	42	Vital Statistics	44
Perry, G., Apptd. Lamplighter, &c.	27		
Poultry, Pedigrees of	92	War Medals granted to Merchantile Marine	44
Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114	Watson, D. R., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19
Probate Notices	72	Wool, crossbred, notice regarding	133
Pupican's Licences	66, 142		
Public Holidays	43, 51, 142		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

JANUARY 2nd, 1922.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 126.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. FRANK HOWATT,
to be Master and

MR. EMANUEL SWAIN,
to be Gunner of the Government Patrol Boat,
with effect from the 1st of December, 1921.

31st December, 1921.
M.P.s. 966 & 1116/21.

No. 127.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following officers to be Seal Fishery Officers:

MESSRS. J. E. HAMILTON, F.Z.S., (Government Naturalist), E. B. BINNIE and WM. BARLAS, (Magistrates, South Georgia), A. G. BENNETT, (Customs Officer, Stanley), A. G. SIMON and A. G. BEALE, (Customs Officers, South Georgia) and F. HOWATT, (Master of the Government Patrol Boat).

31st December, 1921.
M.P. 1155/21.

No. 128.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 10th of August, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the 31st of March, 1922, is the latest date on which claims can be submitted through the local Clearing Office by British Nationals in respect of damage inflicted upon their property, rights and interests in Germany.

2. In cases in which claimants in the Colony have not lodged their claims at the Local Clearing Office before the 31st of March, 1922, it will be necessary for them to prosecute their own cases before the Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

9th December, 1921.
M.P. 556/21.

No. 129.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that pamphlets issued by the Ministry of Pensions, containing information of interest to disabled Officers and Nurses and their relatives may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

12th December, 1921.
M.P. 1111/21.

No. 130.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that in pursuance of Article 188 of the Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Bulgaria, has been constituted and is about to commence work in London.

As the system of Clearing Offices has not been adopted in the case of Bulgaria, claims in respect of disputed debts due by Bulgarians to British Subjects will be dealt with directly by this Tribunal.

The Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal have been published as Statutory Rules and Orders and may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

13th December, 1921.

M.P. 1132/21.

No. 131.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an open competitive examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August 1922.

2. Copies of regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting this examination, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

15th December, 1921.

M.P. 1131/21.

No. 132.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 17th December, 1921:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1922 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

22nd December, 1921.

M.P. 1133/21.

No. 133.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on the 10th January, 1922.

22nd December, 1921.

M.P. 1133/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 23rd September, 1921.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 1st of April were read and confirmed.
2. The Honourable H. Henniker-Heaton, Colonial Secretary, took the oath of allegiance and his seat as an ex-officio member of the Legislative Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :-
 - (1) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 25th of August, 1920, relating to the Colony's contribution to the funds of the Imperial Institute.
 - (2) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 17th February, 1921, transmitting photographs of wreaths laid on the Cenotaph.
 - (3) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 16th March, 1921, transmitting copies of the First Annual Report of the Colonial Research Committee.
 - (4) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 14th April, 1921, transmitting statement showing New States and Territorial Changes recognised by His Majesty's Government.
 - (5) Secretary of State's despatch, No. 39 of the 19th April, 1921, transmitting copy of a minute from Treasury relating to the Falkland Islands War Expenses Contribution.
 - (6) Despatches from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of all ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in the year 1920.
 - (7) Copies of Proclamations issued and Regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-
 - (1) A Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1920, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st December, 1920.
 - (2) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1921, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1921.

- (3) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1921, incurred during the quarter ended 30th of June, 1921.
- (4) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 31st of December, 1920.
- (5) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1921.
- (6) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 30th of June, 1921.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following minutes from the Governor :-

MINUTE No. 1 OF 1921, relating to proposed measures for the protection of the Fur Seal.

MINUTE No. 2 OF 1921, submitting a supplementary estimate of expenditure for the year, 1920.

MINUTE No. 3 OF 1921, submitting a supplementary estimate of expenditure for the year 1921.

MINUTE No. 4 OF 1921, inviting the Council to approve a further payment to Major F. J. Newnham, in respect of War Gratuity.

Minutes No. 1 to No. 3 were adopted.

At the request of the Honourable H. C. Harding the Council agreed to postpone further consideration of Minute No. 4 pending the return to the Colony of the senior un-official member.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice-versa" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the standing orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 11 and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Schedule and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920" was a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Schedule, the Preamble and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th of September, 1921, on Whale and Seal Oil" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follow :

One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid upon Whale and Seal Oil, between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, under Section 7 of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 shall be refunded.

The Preamble was amended to read as follows :

Whereas it is expedient that one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

The Title was amended to read as follows :

An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th of September, 1921, under Section 7 of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. With reference to Minute No. 4 of the meeting held on the 1st of April, His Excellency stated that the Consulting Engineers had estimated that the cost of the additional plant necessary to improve the 5 kilowatt set belonging to the Eastern Wireless Station would be £2,729. The Admiralty had subsequently been asked to consider proposals with a view to the reduction of this cost.

11. With reference to Minute No. 5 of the meeting held on the 1st of April, His Excellency stated that the live stock which it had been decided to import, were awaiting shipment to the Colony, and that the planting of Tussac had been commenced.

12. With reference to the Governor's Minute to the Council introducing the Estimates for the year 1916, His Excellency stated that endeavour would be made in the course of the year to complete the work of erecting at William Point the Beacon Light imported in 1912.

13. The Council then adjourned sine die.

Read and confirmed this 17th day of December, 1921.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Comparative Table of Returns of Stock.

	E. Falklands.		W. Falklands.		Islands.	
	1919-20.	1920-21.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1919-20.	1920-21.
Rams	5,778	5,817	2,700	2,977	1,130	913
Wethers	105,012	110,349	53,061	56,965	21,690	22,778
Breeding Ewes	151,256	149,449	81,569	83,338	25,712	24,671
Other Ewes	41,128	42,654	17,222	16,552	4,489	6,113
Lambs, Male	36,445	40,293	17,685	18,285	6,136	6,846
Lambs, Female	43,592	48,258	20,591	23,253	5,504	8,165
Total number of Lambs	80,037	88,561	38,276	41,538	11,640	12,311
Total number of Sheep	383,211	396,820	192,627	201,371	64,965	69,486
Sheep Canned	15,075	Nil	4,576	Nil	5,328	Nil
Sheep boiled down	1,365	21,662	1,437	4,924	1,796	1,829
Sheep exported	9,407	Nil	5,520	Nil	550	Nil
Sheep sold but not exported	624	298	1,400	2,966	9	Nil
Sheep sold and killed for consumption	10,547	15,596	4,576	4,098	1,589	1,781
Horses	1,449	1,453	884	849	170	134
Brood Mares	319	272	122	123	18	13
Foals	147	466	101	115	13	13
Stallions	20	16	10	9	3	4
Cattle	4,658	5,030	1,931	1,917	778	727
Swine	6	16	Nil	5	Nil	3

IMPORTS.

1920	Horses	314
	Stallions	1
	Rams	28
1921	Horses	42
	Rams	30

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 16th January, 1922, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 20th December, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettieff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettieff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Laxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasuey, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Braadfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettieff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilnot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettieff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George R.	248 Spulks, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Brown, J. E.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, G. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Austin, H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Shannon, James
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Walsh, Hugh
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Dettlef, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Williams, G.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Wrigley, W.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Enestrom, Edgar
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Hicks, T.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. W.	541 Chuules, R.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Thomas, G.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	543 Cox, G.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Smith, P.
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, G.	
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paillini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations or His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th June, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	10258	17	11			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	12365	2	9			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	19172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				186585	5	9
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	68808	14	8							
								230483	15	4
					£417069	1	1	£417069	1	1

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/21)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (30/6/21)	8608	1	7
	£10258	17	11

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st July, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	11203	4	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	445381	6	2			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	4661	6	11			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	16568	5	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				169998	19	4
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	£164889	18	8							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Research Fund	50645	15	6							
Balance	89998	14	6					307815	3	5
					£477814	2	9	£477814	2	9

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts July and South Georgia Accounts for the months April to July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/21)	£ 1789	11	1
Treasury Chest (31/7/21)	9413	13	7
	£11203	4	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
6th September, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the Year 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation Ordinance, 1922". Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1922, a sum not exceeding Forty-six Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1922. Appropriation
£46,838 for service
of year 1922.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2681	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1848	0	0
V.	Post Office	4044	0	0
VI.	Port & Marine	5954	0	0
VII.	Legal	566	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1119	0	0
IX.	Medical	2996	0	0
X.	Education	1877	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1806	0	0
XIII.	Military	150	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1247	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2270	0	0
XVI.	Dependencies	3405	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3054	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	40988	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	2850	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies.)	3000	0	0
	£	46838	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance To Amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921". | Short Title. |
| 2. "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus. | Definition. |
| 3. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary. | Importation of Still without permit forbidden. |
| 4. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or Constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed. | Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance |
| 5. Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or Colonial Waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. | Persons unlawfully importing a Still guilty of an offence. |
| 6. Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. | Making, erecting, or concealing, or using a Still an offence. |
| 7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and any person aiding or abetting in the commission of such offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months. | Penalty for offences against this Ordinance. |

Application to
Dependencies.

8. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies as well as to the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance

To Prohibit Persons not being in the Possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Passports Ordinance, 1921".

Short Title.

2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him, not more than two years previously, by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity.

Landing in Colony without passports forbidden.

3. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and in addition to, or instead of such penalty to imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Penalty for offences against this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1921.

I ASSENT,
J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.
23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance
To Consolidate and Amend the Laws
relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and
its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921".

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance:—

"Seal" means the fur seal, the hair seal, the sea otter, the sea elephant, the sea leopard, the sea bear, the sea lion, the sea dog and any animal of the seal kind.

"Skin" means the skin of any seal.

"Seal reserve" means any portion of land or water within the limits of the Colony set apart by the Governor in Council for the breeding of seals.

Appointment of Seal Fishery Officers.

3. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be enforced by Seal Fishery Officers.

(2) The following persons shall be seal fishery officers that is to say, every commissioned officer of any of His Majesty's ships on full pay, and every officer in the employ of the Government of the Colony authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

Unlawful to take seal in the Colony without a licence.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof, unless he shall first have been duly licenced.

Granting of Sealing Licences.

5. (1) Such officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may grant licences to take seals in the Colony and the Colonial waters thereof, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor.

Power to revoke licences.

(2) In the case of the breach by the holder of a licence of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of the regulations made thereunder or of any of the conditions under which such licence may have been granted, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke such licence, and thereupon all rights conferred thereby or enjoyed thereunder shall cease as from a date mentioned in such notice.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against any provision of the regulations made under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty-five Pounds.

7. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to declare, by notification in the Gazette, any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a seal reserve, and, by notification in the Gazette, to revoke and declare to be no longer in force any such notification as aforesaid.

Seal Reserve.

8. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms of or beyond the limits specified in any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Three Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

9. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:-

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

(a) Kills, takes or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.

(b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

10. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance and of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under this Ordinance a seal fishery officer may, with respect to any vessel found within the limits of the territorial waters of the Colony engaged or believed to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, exercise the following powers:-

Powers of Seal Fishery Officers.

(1) He may go on board at any time.

(2) He may require the owner, master, or crew, or any of them to produce any certificates of registry, licences, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls, and other documents relating to the vessel, which are in their respective possession or control on board the vessel and may take copies thereof or of any part thereof.

(3) He may muster the crew of the vessel.

(4) He may require the master to appear and to give any explanation concerning his vessel and the said certificates of registry, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls and other documents or any of them.

(5) He may make any examination or enquiry which he deems necessary to ascertain whether any contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulation as aforesaid has been committed.

(6) In the case of any person who appears to him to have committed any such contravention he may, without summons, warrant or other process, both take the offender and the vessel to which he belongs and the crew thereof to a port of entry in the

Colony or its Dependencies, as defined by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and bring him or them before a competent court and detain him, it and them in the port until the alleged contravention has been adjudicated upon, or until the master of the said vessel has given security to be approved by the Chief Justice or a Magistrate of the Colony to abide the event of any action, suit, or other legal proceeding that may be instituted in respect of such vessel or of any person belonging thereto, and to pay all penalties, costs and damages that may be awarded them. In any legal proceeding under this subsection the person giving security may be deemed to be the owner of the detained vessel.

**Protection of Seal
Fishery Officers.**

11. No seal fishery officer shall be liable for any costs or damages in respect of any vessel detained under this Ordinance unless the detention is proved to have been made without reasonable grounds.

**Vessel not bringing
to when summoned
or throwing overboard
goods during chase to
be forfeited.**

12. If any vessel found in the waters of the Colony and suspected by a seal fishery officer to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, shall not bring to upon signal made by any ship or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the Colonial Government, by hoisting the proper pendant or ensign, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such vessel shall, during chase or before such vessel shall bring to, throw overboard any part of her lading, such vessel shall be forfeited.

**Vessel not bringing to
when required to,
penalty £50.**

13. If any vessel liable to seizure or examination under this Ordinance shall not bring to when required to do so, the master of such vessel shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds; and on such vessel being chased by any vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or duly employed for enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, having a proper pendant or ensign hoisted, it shall be lawful for the captain, master or other person having the charge or command of such vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or employed as aforesaid (first causing a gun to be fired as a signal), to fire at or into such vessel, and such captain, master, or other person acting in his aid or by his direction shall be and is hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

**Armed Guard may
be stationed at a Seal
Reserve.**

14. The Governor may cause an armed guard to be stationed at or in the vicinity of any Seal Reserve for the purpose of the further enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance and may prescribe by order under his hand the manner in which such guard shall perform their duties.

**Penalty for not com-
plying with directions
of Seal Fishery Officer.**

15. If any person refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully made or given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or armed guard such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months.

**Power to arrest for
breaches of Ordinance.**

16. (1) It shall be lawful for a seal fishery officer or an armed guard to arrest, detain, and bring before a competent court, any person committing or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder.

(2) A seal fishery officer or armed guard may use force for the prevention of any such offence, or for the purpose of effecting an arrest.

(3) If any person is killed maimed or hurt by reason of his resisting a seal fishery officer or an armed guard in the execution of the duties of this Ordinance committed to such seal fishery officer or armed guard, neither the seal fishery officer nor the armed guard shall be liable to any punishment or to pay any damages by reason of the person being so killed, maimed or hurt.

**Persons shooting at
vessels or officers
enforcing Ordinance,
guilty of felony.**

17. If any person shall maliciously shoot at any vessel or boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy, or in the service of the Colonial Government, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim, or wound any officer of the Navy or Colonial Government being duly employed

in the prevention of offences against this Ordinance, or any person acting in his aid or assistance, in the execution of his office or duty, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of felony and shall be liable to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding three years.

18. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of Offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

19. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person, accused of any offence under this Ordinance and the proceedings, and matters preliminary, and incidental to, and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or any constable, or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed, or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

20. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties.

21. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons, or other matter for him on board any vessel, to which he may belong, with the person being, or appearing to be, in command, or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons.

22. The Governor may authorize in writing any person to kill or take, for a scientific or any other special purpose, any seal in the Colony or Colonial waters thereof, and in so doing the person so authorized shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

23. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application of Ordinance to Dependencies.

24. The Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, and the Seal Fishery Dependencies Ordinance, 1909, are hereby repealed.

Ordinances 1 of 1899 and 6 of 1909 Repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1922.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 1.

Under Section 7 of The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1922 :-

THOS. BINNIE, Esq., (Chairman).

MRS. A. E. FELTON.

MRS. F. ROWLANDS.

3rd January, 1922.

M.P. 422/21.

No. 2.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

7th January, 1922.

M.P. 25/22.

No. 3.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. EDWARD HEADFORD,

to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from 1st November, 1921.
11th January, 1922.

M.P. 1032/21.

No. 4.

Under the provisions of section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HON. W. A. HARDING
and

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq.,

to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years, with effect from the 1st January, 1922.
11th January, 1922.

M.P. 44/22.

No. 5.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER and
MESSRS. R. B. BASELEY, D. R. WATSON,
and J. MCNICOLL,

to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1922.

14th January, 1922.

M.P. 51/22.

No. 6.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners and Midwives in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualifications.
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S., (Ed.) L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1902 1894
Chadwick. Hitchon	M.B., Ch. B., (Victoria)	June, 1916
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1910
Surman, Ellen Sophia	C.M.B., (Eng.) General, Mental & Fever Nursing.	1908
Layton, Mary	C.M.B., (Eng.) General Nursing.	1913

16th January, 1922.

M.P. 54/22.

No. 7.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR JOHN SKELTON.

to be Engineer of the Government Patrol Boat, with effect from the 18th January, 1922.
23rd January, 1922.
M.P. 80/22.

No. 8.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice versa".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil between the 1st of October, 1920, and the 30th September, 1921, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920".

31st January, 1922.

M.P. 123/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

Report of the Government Savings Bank for the Year 1920-21.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

I beg to submit herewith, in accordance with section 13, of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1920, to the 30th September, 1921.

2. During the above mentioned period, the sums credited to the various depositors with accrued interest, exceeded the amount of the withdrawals by a sum of £936 : 13 : 1, leaving a balance of £129,322 : 0 : 11, to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1921, as compared with £128,385 : 7 : 10, on the 1st October, 1920.

3. During this period, 669 deposits were made, as against 374 withdrawals. There were 67 new accounts opened, as against 75 accounts closed, leaving 795 depositors amongst whom the balance of £129,322 : 0 : 11, was divided, which gives an average of about £162., for each account, or about £61 : 3 : 0, per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

(S: 10 of Ordinance No. 1, of 1888).

4. On the 1st October, the amount standing to the credit of the various depositors amounted to.....£128,385 : 7 : 10.
During the year the deposits amounted to.....23,192 : 17 : 10.
and the accrued interest, to3,018 : 3 : 0.

Carried forward £154,596 : 8 : 8.

	Brought forward	£154,596 : 8 : 8.
5. During the year the withdrawals amounted to	25,274 : 7 : 9.	
Leaving a balance, on the 30th September, 1921, of	£129,322 : 0 : 11.	
6. The net cost of the Securities purchased under Section 10, of the Ordinance, and held in trust by the Crown Agents amounted to £115,766 : 4 : 2, leaving an un-invested balance on the 30th September, 1921 of £13,555 : 16 : 9.		
(S: 11 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).		
7. In accordance with the provisions of section 11, of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities held on behalf of the bank, shall form a fund for defraying the interest due to depositors and all expenses incidental to the execution of the Ordinance.		
8. On the 1st October, the balance of the monies that had so accrued to the credit of the Bank amounted to.....	£3,674 : 15 : 1.	
During the year the income from the securities held under Section 10 amounted to	4,656 : 9 : 4.	
	8,331 : 4 : 5.	
9. On the other hand, the expenses of management with accrued interest to the depositors, amounted to.....	3,384 : 1 : 3.	
Leaving a balance of.....	4,947 : 3 : 2.	
Which plus the sum held on deposit in the Treasury of.....	200 : 0 : 0.	
	5,147 : 3 : 2.	
and less the amount previously transferred to a Depreciation Fund and invested	2,947 : 15 : 9.	
Leaves a balance to be transferred, of	2,199 : 7 : 5.	

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

10. On the 1st October, the amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation amounted to	£2,947 : 15 : 9.
During the year the interest received on these securities and re-invested amounted to	162 : 9 : 7.
	£3,110 : 5 : 4.
Which plus the amount to be transferred,	2,199 : 7 : 5.
Makes a total sum of.....	£5,309 : 12 : 9.

Profit and Loss Account.

11. During the twelve months ended 30th September, 1921, the income derived under S: 10, amounted to,.....	£4,656 : 9 : 4.
which less the interest credited to depositors	3,018 : 3 : 0.
	£1,638 : 6 : 4.
and less expenses on account of management.....	365 : 18 : 3.
Leaves a profit on the 30th Sept., 1921, of.....	£1,272 : 8 : 1.

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The Liabilities of the Bank are represented by the monies standing to the credit of the depositors,	£129,322 : 0 : 11.
also by the depreciation in the Market Value of the various securities held and amounting to,.....	23,845 : 0 : 0.

Carried forward £153,167 : 0 : 11.

Brought forward £153,167 : 0 : 11.

13. On the other hand the Assets,
are represented by following,:-

Net cost of securities held under:-

Section 10, of Ordinance, £115,766 : 4 : 2.

On A/c Depreciation Fund, 3,110 : 5 : 4.

£118,876 : 9 : 6.

Un-invested Cash Balance..... 13,555 : 16 : 9.

£132,432 : 6 : 3.

Leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of, £20,734 : 14 : 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer,

9th January, 1922.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulation for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1921.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	11787	13	1			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	445213	1	0			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	4856	14	1			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	37422	16	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1921.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				169762	5	8
„ Overpayments Outstanding	...	...	...				40	19	9
Surplus of Assets:-		£	s. d.						
Land Sales Fund	£165665	14	5						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Research Fund	49806	10	4						
Balance	111724	0	1				329476	19	7
				£499280	5	0	£499280	5	0

NOTE:— South Georgia Accounts for April and for August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/8/21)	£ 1722	1	10
Treasury Chest (31/8/21)	10065	11	3
	£11787	13	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
12th September, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

NOTICE.

LEASE OF LAND

Instructions have been given TO PUT UP TO AUCTION

At the Town Hall, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On TUESDAY, 2nd May, 1922,

A lease from the Crown for pastoral and agricultural purposes of Pensioner's Allotment No. 14, now rented by Mr. J. D. McKay, for a period of 3 years with the option of renewal for a further period of 4 years.

2. The following are the conditions of lease.

The land will be let subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and to the following special conditions.

(a) The cutting of peat is prohibited.

(b) The Government reserves to itself the right to make a roadway of a width of 15 feet through the land on the west side without making any compensation to the tenant.

(c) The land will not be leased to any person who is the holder of a lease of Crown land exceeding 100 acres in area or who is the owner of land exceeding an area of 150 acres.

3. The land is bounded as follows:-

On the North by the Common Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

„ „ West by Lot 13. (Mr. Lehen)	„ „ „ „	16	„
„ „ South by the Common	„ „ „ „	6	„
„ „ East by Lot 15. (Mr. McDaid)	„ „ „ „	16	„

4. The lease for a period of 3 years at an annual rent of £5, to be paid in advance each year, will be put up to Auction at an upset price of £1, and immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the Lessee shall pay one half the amount bid for the lease and one year's rent.

Possession of the land will be given on or before the 1st June, 1922.

Plan showing the position of the land can be seen in the Colonial Engineer's Office.

31st January, 1922.

M.P. 906/21.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1922.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1922, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 16th January, 1922.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Iellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Iellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Iellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spules, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Brown, J. E.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, G. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Austin, H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Shannon, James
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Walsh, Hugh
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chaules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Enestrom, Edgar
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. W.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

MARCH 1st, 1922.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 9.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. GEORGE PERRY

to be Lamplighter, Linesman and Labourer in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1922.

6th February, 1922.

M.P. 1126/21.

No. 10.

Subject to the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. EDWIN HENRY BOUND

to be Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1922.

8th February, 1922.

M.P. 1165/21.

No. 11.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. ALBERT P. HARDY,

to be a Member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1922.

23rd February, 1922.

M.P. 51/22.

No. 12.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that one cadetship annually in the Royal Air Force Cadet College has been placed at the disposal of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be filled from Colonies not possessing responsible governments and British Protectorates.

2. Candidates for nomination to the Cadetship must be recommended by the Governor of the Colony to which they belong. Applications for nomination should be made at the Colonial Secretary's Office where the regulations governing admission to the College may be seen.

23rd February, 1922.

M.P. 88/22.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd February, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor, directs the publication of the following notice, declaring the territorial waters of the Colony and certain Crown Lands to be Seal Reserves.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

NOTICE.

The following are declared to be Seal Reserves under the provisions of Section 7 of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.

The territorial waters of the Colony.
Elephant Jason Island.
Bird Island.
Volunteer Rocks.
Beauchene Island.

Approved in the Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of February, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 144/22.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1216, Govt. Notice No. 18 of 10th February, 1921.)

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1227	7th September, 1921	The Standardised Disinfectants Co., Ltd., of 26 Billiter Buildings 22 Billiter St., London, E.C., Manufacturers & Merchants.	Trade mark in respect of Disinfectants Word "Zonzol".
1228	do.	The Texas Company of 17 Battery Place, New York, U.S.A., Oil Refiners.	Trade mark in respect of oils for heating, lighting and lubricating, Motor spirit and other products of petroleum. Word "Texaco" with the letter T in green on a red star.
1229	do.	Jonkopings och Vulcans Tandsticksfabriksaktiebolag of Westra Storgatan, Jonkoping, Sweden.	Trade mark in respect of safety matches. Combination of devices and the words "Three stars".
1230	do.	John Harte Hope and Reginald John Hooton Hope, trading as Hope, Hartope & Co., of Imperial Bldgs., Leicester, Oak Lane Works, Limehouse, London, E., and 26, Billiter Bldgs, London, E.C. Manufacturing Chemists.	Trade mark in respect of Disinfectants. Word "Sizolin".
1235	9th December, 1921	Gordons Dry Gin Co., Ltd., of 132, Giswell Road, London, E.C. Distillers and Exporters.	Trade mark in respect of spirituous liquors and cordials. The words "Gordon & Co's." with device of a Boars head.

Stanley,
January 31st, 1921.
C.S. 115/22.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General,
Falkland Islands.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st February, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Bye-laws made by the Board of Health, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921". Short Title.

2. In these Bye-laws—

Definitions.

"The Board" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

"Contagious or Infectious Disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, smallpox, typhus fever, enteric fever, cerebro spinal fever, scarlatina, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue or influenza, and any other disease which may, from time to time, be included by bye-law.

"Occupier" means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.

"Pail" includes any receptacle in which night-soil is deposited.

"Ashpit" means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.

"Milk" shall mean cows' milk, and shall not include condensed or tinned milk.

3. The following shall be the duties of the Inspector of Nuisances :- Duties of Inspector of Nuisances.

(1) He shall perform, under the general direction of the Board, all the duties imposed upon him by the Public Health Ordinance and by these Bye-laws.

(2) He shall keep a diary for the information of the Colonial Surgeon and of the Board of Health, containing full particulars of all inspections made by him.

(3) He shall furnish weekly reports to the Colonial Surgeon on the first day, not being a holiday, in each week, and shall render such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an Inspector of Nuisances relate.

(4) He shall attend meetings of the Board when so required.

(5) He shall, if directed by the Board to do so, superintend the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under the Board's direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances.

(6) He shall enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset, once in every three months, the yards and outbuildings of all premises in the town of Stanley, and he shall report any nuisance found by him without delay to the President of the Board, who shall at once summon a meeting of the Board if any action by the Board is necessary.

(7) He shall cause to be removed from all public drains, water-courses, gutters, ditches, streets, lanes or roads any noxious matter which may be found therein.

(8) He shall make frequent visits of inspection to all bakehouses, butchers' shops, dairies and slaughter houses.

(9) In all matters, not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board applicable to his office.

Building and night-soil bye-laws to apply to Stanley only.

4. The bye-laws relating to buildings and night-soil shall apply only to that part of the town of Stanley situate on the south side of the Harbour and within two miles of the Cathedral.

BUILDINGS.

New buildings not to be erected or used without sanction of the Board.

5. (1) Before the erection of any new building or extensive repairs, reconstruction or alteration of any existing building shall be commenced, plans of the same shall be submitted to the Board with particulars as to water closets, earth closets, ash pits and cesspools together with a statement of the proposed drainage including the drainage of the site on which the building is to be erected or rebuilt.

(2) There shall be no alteration in the plans as approved by the Board without the sanction of the Board.

(3) No new building shall be inhabited, used or occupied until it has been inspected and approved by the Board.

Requirements in respect of new buildings.

6. New buildings shall conform to the following requirements :-

(1) The site of the intended building shall be dug out to such depth as shall be necessary in the opinion of the Board.

(2) The space between the foundation and the joists shall be not less than twelve inches in height and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks or gratings in the outer wall.

(3) Every new building shall have gutters or spouts along the eaves thereof with down spouts.

(4) The backyard of every new building shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises, and such pathway shall be constructed of flat brick laid in cement, of rubble and cement, or other approved material. The width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building.

(5) The house drain shall be constructed of cement, or other approved material, with sufficient fall, and provided with a grating where the drain leaves the premises or enters the ground.

(6) All barrels, cisterns and tanks for holding water for drinking or for domestic purposes must be furnished with a good and sufficient cover.

(7) Any stone or brick building to be used as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course shall be not less than six inches above ground level. A damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, a layer of canvas impregnated with asphalt, cement, slates embedded in cement, or glazed stoneware perforated longitudinally.

(8) Where a chimney is built against a wooden house, the back of such chimney shall be built of brick work of not less than 9 inches in thickness from the foundation to the height of four feet above the arch bar, the remainder of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brick work of not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in thickness.

(9) Every habitable room shall have at least one window opening direct into the external air and half at least shall be made to open.

(10) Where there is no fireplace or chimney, suitable ventilating apertures having a total sectional area of 50 square inches, shall be provided in addition to the window.

(11) Every closet shall have a window opening direct into the external air not less than 1 foot by 1 foot exclusive of frame.

(12) The floor beneath the seat of the closet shall be paved with tiles or bricks laid in cement, with cement or other approved material, and shall slope backward half an inch to the foot.

7. An ashpit shall be provided, and it shall be constructed of metal, stones or bricks bound together by mortar or cement, and it shall be provided with a removable cover to be constructed of a framework of wood covered with iron, one portion of which shall be movable so as to be easily opened. It shall be of such cubic capacity, not less than 6 feet, as to hold one month's accumulation of rubbish.

Ashpit to be provided.

8. Every pail closet shall be not less than six feet distant from any dwelling house, or if included in the building shall (1) be separated from the rest of the building by at least two doors; (2) shall not overlook the kitchen; (3) shall afford facilities for the removal of night-soil without passing through the passages or rooms of the house; (4) be situated in all respects to the satisfaction of the Board.

Position of pail closets

9. Upon its being shewn to the satisfaction of the Board that a building is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety, the Board may order the immediate removal or demolition of the building, and the owner or occupier shall at once proceed to obey the said order. In the event of the owner or occupier neglecting to obey such order, he shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and it shall be lawful for the Board to do whatever may be necessary for the execution of the order and to recover any expenses incurred in so doing from the person or persons on whom the order was made.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

SANITATION.

10. All fowl-houses, fowl-coops, pig-stys, or any building in which animals are kept must be placed in such position as to the Board may seem best for the prevention of a nuisance and the protection of the health of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.

Position of out-houses in which animals are kept.

11. Night-soil shall be removed from premises, weather permitting, not less often than once in each week in covered carts. The removal will be effected between the hours of 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. from September to April inclusive, and 10 p.m. and 8 a.m. from May to August inclusive.

Removal of night soil.

- Night-soil not to be put on ground. **12.** No person shall deposit in, upon, or dig into the ground, or place in any ashpit any night-soil.
- Ashpits to be emptied. **13.** The occupier of any premises shall, once at least in every month, remove from such premises the contents of any ashpit belonging thereto.
- Requirements in respect of earth closets. **14.** The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water, shall :
- (1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night-soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to satisfy the requirements of the household.
 - (2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.
 - (3) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth, ashes, or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.
 - (4) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Government engaged in removing night-soil for gaining access to the premises.
- Obstruction of persons removing night-soil an offence. **15.** All collected matter under the last preceding section shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and any person wilfully obstructing any servant of the Government in removing night-soil shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

- Infectious diseases to be notified. **16.** The occupier of any dwelling house in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parents or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious, and a Medical Practitioner attending a case of an infectious disease shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Colonial Surgeon of the appearance of such disease.
- Precautions deemed necessary by Board to be taken. **17.** Any person, on whose premises any case of a disease of a contagious or infectious nature occurs, shall be bound to take whatever precautions the Board may deem necessary to order such person to adopt for the purpose of preventing the spread of such contagious or infectious disease.
- Compensation to be paid for destruction of articles by order of the Board. **18.** If the Board considers it necessary to order the burning or destroying of any article, in order to prevent the spread of any disease, the owner of such article shall be entitled to receive compensation not exceeding Five Pounds, by order of the Board, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.
- Power to declare stations or premises to be infected. **19.** The Colonial Surgeon or any Medical Practitioner authorized by him may give notice in writing to the Manager of any Station or the occupier of any premises on the East Falkland Island, declaring such Station or premises or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection, and a copy of such notice shall be affixed to the Gazette Board in Stanley.
- Persons leaving an infected station without permit, guilty of an offence. **20.** Any person leaving a Station or any premises declared to be infected, as in the last preceding section, without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such person is free from infection shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

FOOD PROTECTION.

21. Any person who shall offer, sell or expose for sale any unwholesome meat, poultry, fish or provisions of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws. Selling unwholesome provisions.

22. Any person who shall sell as pure and unadulterated, any article of food or drink which is adulterated and not pure shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws. Adulteration.

23. Any person selling any adulterated or impure article of food or drink shall be taken to have knowledge of such adulteration or impurity until the contrary shall be proved. Proof of knowledge.

24. Any person who shall sell : Requirements for sale of milk.

- (a) Fresh milk containing less than 3 per cent of milk fat or less than 8.5 of natural solids not fat.
- (b) Milk which is dirty, adulterated or diluted with water or other liquid.
- (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished or boiled milk for fresh milk.
- (d) Milk from a cow suffering from any form of tuberculosis or from any contagious or infectious disease,

shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

25. No person affected with tuberculosis or with any contagious, infectious or cutaneous disease shall attend to or milk cows or carry or handle milk vessels or utensils, or in any way take part in the handling or preparation of milk for sale. Persons infected not to handle milk.

26. From and after the 1st day of May, 1922, no person shall sell milk or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk in Stanley without being duly registered in the Register kept by the board and without first having obtained a licence from the Board to sell milk. Milk sellers to be registered (and licensed).

27. Any person desirous of selling milk in Stanley must first make application in writing to the Clerk of the Board who will then without charge insert the applicant's name and such particulars as may be necessary in the Register. Application for registration by intending milk sellers.

28. The Board may grant a licence on such terms and conditions as may appear necessary in the interests of the public health and such licence shall be for the period of one year and shall be in Form "A" annexed to these bye-laws. No fee shall be charged for a licence granted under this section. Board may grant licences to sell milk.

29. Upon the conviction by a competent court of any person who is the holder of a licence to sell milk, for an offence against the bye-laws relating to the sale of milk, it shall be lawful for the Board summarily to revoke and cancel the licence of such person. Power to cancel licence.

30. It shall be lawful for the Board, when it shall consider it necessary, to order any person licensed to keep cows for the purpose of selling milk to produce a certificate from a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to the effect that any cow or cows so kept have been examined by the said Veterinary Surgeon and found to be free from tuberculosis or any contagious or infectious disease. Certificate of freedom from infection may be required.

31. (1) Any cow found by a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board. Infected cow may be destroyed.

(2) Provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Approval of Board required before a slaughter house is built.

32. Before any building intended to be used as a slaughter-house can be erected or converted into such, the Board must have submitted to it by the owner for approval a statement detailing the position of such building with plans of the building and premises, and must be satisfied of the necessity for the same, and may withhold or grant its sanction under such terms or conditions as the Board may deem necessary.

GENERAL.

Board's control of markets.

33. No markets shall be held unless the Board has first approved of the same and has sanctioned some place for the holding of such markets, and such markets shall be conducted under terms and conditions to be issued by the Board at the time of giving its sanction.

Depositing rubbish etc. in a drain an offence.

34. Any person who shall discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Drains, water-courses and ditches to be kept clean.

35. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches, or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Board may order.

Unlawful to drive animals over open drains.

36. It shall be unlawful wilfully to drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains.

Water supplies to be protected.

37. Every occupier of any premises shall be bound to protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Board to secure the utmost possible purity.

Control of new burial grounds.

38. If it shall become necessary to alter in any way the existing Burial Grounds or to lay out any new burial grounds, the alterations or laying out of the same, as the case may be, must be submitted by the Cemetery Trustees or Committee of Management to the Board for its approval, the same to be submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval.

Noxious or offensive trades subject to control of Board.

39. No person shall carry on any noxious or offensive trade namely that of soap-boiler, tallow-melter or tanner or other trade deemed by the Board to be noxious or offensive, without first having obtained the permission of the Board in writing, and such permission shall only be granted subject to such terms and conditions in respect of the situation of the premises in which such noxious or offensive trade may be carried on and otherwise as affecting the public health, as the Board may determine.

Control over vessels in insanitary condition in the Harbour.

40. If it shall be reported to the Inspector of Nuisances that any vessel in the Harbour of Stanley is in an insanitary condition, he shall at once board and inspect the said vessel and report in writing her condition to the Colonial Surgeon, and the Board shall thereupon make such order for cleaning and disinfecting the vessel as may be shewn to be necessary, and the Master or Owner shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws if he fails by negligence or otherwise to carry out the Order of the Board.

41. Any person failing to comply with or committing an offence against any of the provisions of these bye-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding the sum of Five Shillings for each day on which such offence continues after written notice of the said offence or Order from the Board has been served upon him.

Penalty for breach of the bye-laws.

42. The Inspector of Nuisances shall serve all notices or orders issued by the Board and shall prosecute offenders in the Police Court on behalf of the Board.

Inspector of Nuisances to prosecute offenders.

43. The bye-laws shewn in the Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 20th day of December, 1921.

J. MILNE,
Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting of Executive Council held on the 21st day of February, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE 'A'.

Bye-laws of 18th September, 1894.

"	"	"	24th April, 1908.
"	"	"	1st May, 1908.
"	"	"	7th May, 1909. (1).
"	"	"	7th May, 1909. (2).
"	"	"	13th October, 1910.
"	"	"	7th July, 1911.
"	"	"	4th December, 1911. (1).
"	"	"	4th December, 1911. (2).
"	"	"	5th February, 1912.
"	"	"	6th May, 1912.
"	"	"	5th September, 1912.
"	"	"	8th March, 1913.
"	"	"	7th April, 1913.
"	"	"	27th February, 1914.

FORM 'A'.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

.....of..... is hereby licensed by the Board of Health for the East Falklands to sell milk and keep cows for the purpose of selling milk for the period of one year from the.....19..., to the.....19....

Special Conditions applicable to this Licence.

STANLEY,

Date.....

.....
Clerk to Board of Health.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. of 1922.

A Bill to amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Definitions.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression "dependents" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the maintenance order was made; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possession or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

5. Sections 2 and 7 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Sections 2 and 7 of the principal Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1922.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
Dr.				Cr.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Cash in Treasury Chest	9983	8	3				
" Crown Agents	1340	2	10	132548	13	3	
" South Georgia	529	1	10	17000	0	0	
			11852		77	5	
Investments held :-					206	5	
Land Sales Fund	166373	8	2		346	16	
Research Fund	25563	1	1		967	16	
Savings Bank	118876	9	6		26230	12	
Advances at Call	72000	0	0				177377
Westminster Bank	35000	0	0				11
Currency Note Fund	17000	0	0				0
Whaling Companies	367	16	1				
			435180				
Remittances in Transit	...	...	...	166373	8	2	
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...	19650	25563	1	1	
	...	...	4777	102148	4	1	
						294084	13
			£ 471462				4
						£ 471462	4
							4

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

14th February, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

APRIL 1st, 1922.

No. 4

Government Notices.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th March, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, made in Executive Council under Section 7 of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 112/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 7, Sub-section (1) of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1922.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Quarantine Regulations, 1922".
2. The disease of Influenza is hereby added to the list of infectious or contagious diseases contained in Section 2 of "The Quarantine Regulations, 1908".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 8th day of March, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th March, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, amending the regulations scheduled to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 84/22.

Regulations under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

—:o:—

Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922."

Officers transferred to
or from Colony.

2. Every officer who is transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to the service of any Colony mentioned in the schedule hereto, and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall on his ultimate retirement from service, if he has served for a period of at least twelve months in the Colony, be entitled to a pension which shall bear the same proportion to that to which he would have been entitled had the whole of his service been in the Colony, as the aggregate amount of the salary which he has drawn from the Colony bears to the total sum made up of such aggregate amount, and the aggregate amounts received from the Colonies mentioned in Schedule hereto.

Rights of officers
transferred from the
Falkland Islands.

3. Every public officer who, having held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve calendar months, leaves the service of the Colony for the service of any Colony other than in the last clause mentioned or for service under the Imperial Government and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall on his ultimate retirement from service, be entitled to a pension at the rate of one seven hundred and twentieth ($1/720$) of the amount of his annual salary at the date of his so leaving the service of the Colony as aforesaid, for each calendar month of his service in the Colony.

Provided that his total pension shall in no case be greater than the maximum of two-thirds of the highest salary drawn by him at any time in the course of his service.

Rights of officers
transferred to the
Falkland Islands.

4. Every public officer who, having been in the service of any other Colony not among those mentioned in the schedule hereto or in the service of the Imperial Government, is transferred to a pensionable office in the Colony, and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall, on his retirement from service, and if he has served for a period of at least twelve months in the Colony, be entitled to a pension at the rate of one seven hundred and twentieth ($1/720$) of the amount of his annual salary at the date of such retirement for each calendar month of his service in the Colony, and in every such case there may be added, at the discretion of the Governor, in computing the period of the retiring Officer's service in the Colony, a number of months not exceeding (*a*) one third of the aggregate of his service elsewhere than in the Colony, nor (*b*) two-thirds of his service in the Colony, nor (*c*) in any case sixty months.

5. Regulations No. 20 and No. 21 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906 are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Regulations
schedule to Pensions
Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 8th day of March, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonies reciprocating in the provisions of Regulation Schedule. No. 2 of these Regulations.

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS,
MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD
AND TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 17.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 7th January, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following Ministers of Religion have been registered under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, as Ministers for celebrating marriages :

THE RIGHT REVEREND NORMAN STEWART
DE JERSEY, D.D., LORD BISHOP OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE REVEREND JOHN RICHARD TYERMAN.

15th March, 1922.

M.P. 209/22.

No. 18.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that,

MR. WILLIAM PECK,

Police Constable, has been retired from the Police Force, with effect from the 16th of March. Mr. Peck's retirement has become necessary in consequence of the report by the Colonial Surgeon that the state of his health does not permit of his continuing in active duty as a Police Constable.

2. As from the 17th March, Mr. Peck's services will be retained, temporarily and provisionally, as Stock Attendant in the Stock Department.

18th March, 1922.

M.P. 152/22.

No. 19.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday the 14th and 17th April, 1922.

11th March, 1922.

M.P. 208/22.

No. 20.

His Excellency the Governor, having taken into consideration representations by the local owners of cutters on the subject of the royalty of 10% of each cargo of tussock required to be delivered to Government, has been pleased to order as follows :-

From and after the 1st of April next royalties will not be required.

Persons desirous of cutting tussock on Crown Lands may be granted a licence, which will expire on the 31st of December in each year.

A fee of £5 will be paid for each such licence with an additional fee of £1 per annum in respect of each person employed under the licence in cutting or transporting tussock grass. For the year 1922 the fee payable shall be £3 : 15/- and 15/- respectively.

The conditions of the licence are :

(1) That every bundle of tussock grass shall weigh not less than 20lbs and shall be sold at not more than 6d. a bundle.

(2) That the tussock shall be cut clean and areas shall be cut in rotation leaving no waste.

(3) That no birds or animals in the locality shall be molested, provided that special permission may be granted to kill animals if seriously damaging the tussock.

(4) That the licence shall be forfeited without compensation if any breach of the above named conditions is committed.

(5) If a breach of the second condition of the licence is committed and it is not found possible to fix responsibility, all the licences issued for the place where the breach occurs may be cancelled, on a proportionate amount of the licence fee for the balance of the year for which the licence has been granted being remitted to the licence holders.

Persons found on Tussock Islands or cutting tussock grass without a licence will be prosecuted according to law for trespass and damage.

1st March, 1922.

M.P. 1026/21.

No. 21.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61, published on page 97 of the Gazette of 1st October 1920, relating to the issue of War Medals, Merchantile Marine. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that applications from the next-of-kin of a deceased member of the Merchantile Marine will also be considered.

- (1) Widow or Widower.
- (2) Eldest surviving son.
- (3) Eldest surviving daughter.
- (4) Father.
- (5) Mother.
- (6) Eldest surviving brother.
- (7) Eldest surviving sister.
- (8) Eldest surviving half-brother.
- (9) Eldest surviving half-sister.
- (10) Paternal Grandfather.
- (11) Paternal Grandmother.
- (12) Maternal Grandfather.
- (13) Maternal Grandmother.

27th February, 1922.
M.P. 781/20.

No. 22.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that British subjects proceeding to take up residence in foreign countries should register at the British Consulates in such places on their arrival. The fact that the names of British Subjects are included in a Consular register may frequently enable them to receive assistance which might otherwise be delayed pending the production of satisfactory evidence of British nationality.

2. A British passport will, in general, constitute sufficient evidence to justify the registration of its holder without the production of any other document, and it is advisable that British subjects intending to take up residence in foreign countries should provide themselves with passports.

11th March, 1922.
M.P. 193/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1921.

—:O:—

Births.

The number of Births registered during the year was 55, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	13	16	29
West Falkland	6	4	10
Darwin & East Falkland	10	6	16
South Georgia	—	—	—
Total	29	26	55

The number of Births registered during the year 1920 was 49.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 21 as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	6	4	10
Darwin & East Falkland	3	3	6
West Falkland	1	2	3
South Georgia	2	—	2
Total	12	9	21

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1920 was 22.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 18.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows :—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	2	8
Darwin & East Falkland	3	—	—	3
West Falkland	6	—	—	6
Total	13	2	2	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence	11
" " Registrar's "	4
" " Banns	2
Total	17

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 44 Males and 41 Females or a total of 85 as against 125 Males and 44 Females, or a total of 169, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 74 Males and 50 Females, or a total of 124, as against 116 Males and 58 Females, or a total of 174, in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1921, was 2288 Males and 989 Females, or a total population of 3277. Actual population as found by Census taken on the 24th of April, 1921, was 2522 Males and 909 Females, or a total population of 3431. The estimated population on the 31st of December, 1921, was 3417 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Actual population on 24th April, 1921	2522	909	3431
Add arrivals subsequent to Census	39	37	76
	2561	946	3507
Deduct departures subsequent to Census	62	42	104
	2499	904	3403
Add Births	11	13	24
	2510	917	3427
Deduct Deaths	8	2	10
Estimated population 31st December, 1921	2502	915	3417

Actual population of South Georgia on 24th April, 1921, included in the above figures, 1337 (1334 Males and 3 Females).

Birth rate per 1,000	16.09
Death " " "	6.14
Population per sq. mile	.45

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, February 24th, 1922.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922."

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance term "average market price for the season" means the average market price in the United Kingdom for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922.

Refund of part of
duty if price of oil
does not exceed £50.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :—

If the average market price for the season per ton of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50	6d.
„ £40 „ „ „ „ £45	1/-.
Does not exceed £40	1/6.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average price for the season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1922.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

MAY 1st, 1922.

No. 5

Government Notices.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th April, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th of February, 1922, with reference to the application of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 436/20.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
The 6th day of February, 1922.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, provision has been made for the enforcement in England and Ireland of Maintenance Orders made by a Court in any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom to which the said Act extends :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is amongst other things provided that where His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of Maintenance Orders made by Courts within England and Ireland, His Majesty may by Order in Council extend the said Act to that part, and thereupon that part shall become a part of His Majesty's Dominions to which the said Act extends :

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of Maintenance Orders made by Courts within England and Ireland :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above recited Act in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, shall apply to the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereunder mentioned :

BASUTOLAND.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

AND the Right Honourable Winston Spencer Churchill, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 24.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March. His Excellency the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:-

THE HONBLE. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., S.M.
THE GOVERNMENT NATURALIST,
MISS ALICE E. FELTON,
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD,

to be members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley.

His Excellency the Governor has further appointed the Colonial Secretary to be Chairman of the Committee.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 238/22.

No. 25.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to :-

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN.

Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 2nd of April, 1922, to be followed by seven and a half months Leave of Absence on half-pay.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 1159/21.

No. 26.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to :-

MISS DOROTHY ELIZABETH ROWLANDS,

Assistant Teacher, Government School, three months Vacation Leave from the 2nd of April, 1922, to be followed by three months Leave of Absence without pay.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 118/22.

No. 27.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THOMAS ARCHIBALD HALL, ESQ.,
L.D.S., R.C.S., EDIN.

to be Colonial Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 31st of March, 1922.

6th April, 1922.
M.P. 1025/21.

No. 28.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. JOHN FRAZER,

of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 31st March, 1922.

13th April, 1922.
M.P. 968/21.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MISS GEORGINA DOBBINS,

to be Assistant Mistress in the Government School, with effect from the 31st March, 1922.

22nd April, 1922.
M.P. 268/22.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice versa."

27th April, 1922.
M.P. 436/20.

No. 31.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved of the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1922.

15th April, 1922.
M.P. 272/22.

No. 32.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on the under-mentioned dates :-

EMPIRE DAY, Wednesday, 24th May.

KING'S BIRTHDAY, Saturday, 3rd June.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 208/22.

No. 33.

With reference to Government Notice No. 90 of the 31st October, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular Despatch dated 10th January, 1922, which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the Ceremony at the Cenotaph in connection with the celebration of Armistice Day, 1921 :-

"With reference to my telegram of the 3rd of November last, I have the honour to inform you that it was my privilege to take part in the Ceremony at the Cenotaph in connection with the celebration of Armistice Day, and to lay a wreath at the foot of the Cenotaph on behalf of the Governments and Peoples of the Colonies and Protectorates.

2. A marked feature of the celebration on this occasion was the sale of Flanders poppies in aid of Earl Haig's Fund for distressed ex-service men. I felt that those whom I had the honour to represent would desire to be associated with this effort. The Crown Agents were accordingly authorised to obtain a supply of these emblems for inclusion in the wreath and to make a contribution of £5. 5. 0., to the Fund; the entire expenses involved being apportioned as on the occasion of the Unveiling of the Cenotaph.

3. The wreath was photographed by the London Stereoscopic Company, Limited, from whom copies can be obtained if desired at a cost of 7s. 6d. each."

11th April, 1922,
M.P. 1033/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th April, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Reports made by the Imperial Institute on the examination of samples of penguin guano and sand from Kidney Island, East Falkland.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 843/21.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

of the

UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE COLONIES AND INDIA,

Report on "Guano" from the Falkland Islands.

The Guano from Kidney Island which is the subject of this report was forwarded by the Government Geologist, and was received at the Imperial Institute in November, 1921.

DESCRIPTION.

The samples were labeled as follows :-

- | | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| No. 1. | "From sampling site A, 3—4 ft. down in the deposit." | Weight 14 lbs. |
| No. 2. | "From sampling site B, 2—3 ft. down in the deposit." | Weight 23 lbs. |
| No. 3. | "From sampling site C, 1st foot down in the deposit." | Weight 22 lbs. |
| No. 4. | "From sampling site D, 1st foot down in the deposit." | Weight 16 lbs. |
| No. 5. | "From sampling site E, 1—3 ft. down in the deposit." | Weight 34 lbs. |
| These five products all consisted of dark brown guano in a very moist condition. | | |
| No. 6. | "Liquid percolating through deposit at sampling site B, 2—3 ft. down." | |
| | Weight 14 lbs. This was a brown aqueous liquid. | |

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The five guanos were examined with the following results :-

	No. 1. per cent	No. 2. per cent	No. 3. per cent	No. 4. per cent	No. 5. per cent
Moisture on drying at 105°C	78.25	49.38	80.09	77.87	56.66
Additional loss on ignition	19.56	7.25	16.16	20.43	41.64
Ash	2.19	43.37	3.75	1.70	1.70

Chemical analysis of the materials gave the following results, which are expressed in each case on the guano as received.

		No. 1. per cent	No. 2. per cent	No. 3. per cent	No. 4. per cent	No. 5. per cent
Lime	CaO	0.52	0.25	1.21	0.25	0.13
Magnesia	MgO	0.16	0.13	0.55	0.13	0.11
Phosphoric Acid	P ₂ O ₅	0.16	0.19	1.74	0.18	0.09
consisting of :-						
Portion soluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution *		0.16	0.07	1.60	0.18	0.071
Portion insoluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution		nil	0.02	0.02	nil	0.019
Nitrogen	N	0.808	0.488	0.62	1.03	0.434
consisting of :-						
Portion present in organic form		0.696	0.429	0.51	0.82	0.428
Portion present as ammonium salts		0.104	0.055	0.04	0.19	nil
Portion present as nitrates		0.008	0.004	0.07	0.02	0.006
* Including phosphoric acid (P ₂ O ₅) soluble in water		0.09	0.02	0.92	0.17	0.064

The liquid (No. 6) from sampling site B was found to consist of water containing 0.66 per cent of total solids which consisted largely of soluble phosphates.

REMARKS.

These guanos are very similar in composition to the two previous samples from Kidney Island which were dealt with in Imperial Institute report of the 10th March, 1914. If the guanos were dried until only 20 per cent of moisture remained, they would contain the amounts of manurial constituents shown in the following table, to which corresponding figures for typical Peruvian guanos are added for purposes of comparison :-

Falkland Islands.	Phosphoric Acid. P ₂ O ₅ per cent	Nitrogen N per cent	Moisture per cent
Present sample No. 1.	0.59	2.97	20
" " " 2.	0.14	1.09	20
" " " 3.	6.99	2.49	20
" " " 4.	0.65	3.73	20
" " " 5.	0.16	0.80	20

Peruvian guanos :-

Labos de afuera Is.	16.70	3.70	19.60
Guanape Is.	12.25	11.00	25.88
Ballestas Is.	12.23	12.50	14.87

From these figures it will be seen that the present samples from Kidney Island are very inferior to good Peruvian guanos in respect of the amounts of nitrogen and phosphoric acid which they contain. The water (sample No. 6) percolating through the guano deposit at site B was found to contain soluble phosphates and it seems likely that the inferior quality of the guano may be due to prolonged leaching by rain water.

The present materials, if shipped in the condition in which they were received at the Imperial Institute would in no case be worth as much as £1 per ton delivered in the United Kingdom. If however facilities could be arranged for drying the guano in the Falkland Islands it would be possible to prepare a partially dried material from guanos Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5, which could be used as an organic filling material in the manufacture of compound manures, and would be of somewhat higher value. Guano No. 2 would not be suitable for use in this way as it contains little organic matter.

16th January, 1922.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE

of the

UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

Report on "Sand" from the Falkland Islands.

The sand from Kidney Island which is the subject of this report was forwarded by the Government Geologist and was received at the Imperial Institute in November, 1921.

DESCRIPTION.

The sample weighed 1 lb. and consisted of rounded grains of quartz of uniform size, together with very small quantities of garnet, felspar and hornblende. Some of the quartz grains showed inclusions of rutile.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The sand was chemically examined with the following results :-

		Per cent
Silica	SiO ₂	97.43
Ferric oxide	Fe ₂ O ₃	0.12
Alumina	Al ₂ O ₃	1.08
Titanium dioxide	TiO ₂	0.11
Lime	CaO	0.15
Magnesia	MgO	0.05
Potash	K ₂ O	0.14
Soda	Na ₂ O	0.22
* Potassium chloride	KCl	0.017
* Sodium chloride	NaCl	0.08
Zirconia	ZrO ₂	0.005
Loss on ignition		0.45

* Soluble in water.

The sand was subjected to mechanical analysis and found to consist of the following portions:-

	Per cent
Portion retained on a 30-mesh sieve *	0.02
" passing a 30-mesh sieve and retained on a 60-mesh sieve	13.68
" " " 60 " " " " " " 90 " "	85.36
" " " 90 " " " " " " 120 " "	0.90
" " " 120 " "	0.04

* i.e. a sieve having 30 meshes to the linear inch.

REMARKS.

This sand contains rather too much iron to be used for the manufacture of the best quality of glass. It could however be employed for the production of glass-ware of medium quality, for which purpose it would be quite satisfactory, in view of its general characters and the large proportion of grains of suitable size.

16th January, 1922.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th March, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/22.

NAME.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
Hon. W. A. Thompson	Stanley	3rd October, 1901.
.. F. G. W. Deane	"	22nd November, 1920.
.. W. A. Harding	"	19th August, 1899.
.. G. I. Turner	"	3rd June, 1912.
M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.	"	9th November, 1909.
H. H. R. Gresham, Esq.	"	12th August, 1920.
G. J. Felton, Esq.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	22nd June, 1911.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	San Carlos, E.F.	22nd June, 1911.
T. G. Slaughter, Esq.	Darwin, E.F.	12th August, 1920.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.	West Falkland Islands	14th November 1919.
J. I. Wilson, Esq.	Fox Bay, East, W.F.	1st October, 1918.
M. Robson, Esq. ... ..	.. .. West, W.F.	12th August, 1920.
S. Miller, Esq.	Hill Cove, W.F.	20th September, 1898.
H. Clement, Esq.	Roy Cove, W.F.	17th December, 1904.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens, W.F.	22nd June, 1911.
A. E. Felton, Esq.	West Point Island, W.F.	24th February, 1904.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres, W.F.	1st January, 1913.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard, W.F.	22nd June, 1921.
E. B. Binnie, Esq.	South Georgia	5th June, 1914.
W. Barlas, Esq.	" "	20th April, 1918.
A. G. Simon, Esq.	" "	7th December, 1917.

Annual Medical Report on the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year, 1921.

A. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(1) General.

Prevalence of Sickness. The place continues to maintain a very high position from a health point of view, there having been no epidemic of any infectious or contagious disease during the year ending 1921. The high winds that prevail are undoubtedly the purifying agent at work, which coupled with rapid atmospheric changes does not appear to be favourable to bacterial development, as virulent sepsis is practically never met with.

(2) Sanitation.

The sanitary state of Stanley is not good; repeated reports have been made on the absence of any proper drainage system, water supply, and the condition of roads, etc., etc. The primitive sanitary conditions that exist in the camp were reported on as being in a satisfactory state but the absence of up-to-date sanitation in these isolated places does not menace the general Public health. The Assistant Colonial Surgeon paid visits of inspection to the different stations in the East Falkland Camp during the year.

(3) Schoolchildren.

Only one of the schoolchildren attending the Government school has been operated upon for tonsils and adenoids; this boy's parents have remarked upon the great improvement which has followed the operation. Parents are not as a rule aware of the bad effect of tonsils and adenoids upon the general health, and intellectual development of their children; and this would be more apparent here if a higher standard of education was available.

(4) Hospital.

Out Patients—1167.

	Males	Females.
In Patients.		
No. in Hospital 1/1/21.	2	1
No. in Hospital 31/12/21.	31	19
Discharged	30	18
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Relieved	10	1
Cured	20	17
Died	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	31	19
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Maternity cases (14).	6	8
Medical cases (13).	12	1
Surgical Cases (20).	16	4

(5) Diseases treated in Hospital.

The principal diseases treated in Hospital were as follows :-

(a) Surgical.	Appendicitis.....3	Inguinal Hernia .....3
	Caesarian Section.....1	Prostatectomy.....1
	Varicose Vein.....1	Varicocele.....1
	Tonsillotomy & Adenoids 1	Talipes Valgus .....1
	Circumcision .....1	Vaginal Cyst.....1

(b) Medical.	Insomnia.....1	Scabies.....3
	Eczema right arm.....1	Tonsillitis .....1
	Jaundice .....1	Laryngitis .....1
	Cardiac.....1	Bronchitis .....1
	Neurasthenia .....1	Alcoholism1

(6) District Nursing.

Visits 137.

Medical 1.

Maternity 8.

(7) Prison.

The Prison was found clean and in order.

(8) Shipping.

50 Vessels arrived at Port Stanley with a net tonnage of 75,663 and crews 2,400. All passengers landing at Port Stanley were inspected on board ship and instructed to report at once if they should become sick.

(9) Vital Statistics.

Total population as per census in 1921, 2,380.

Births 55.	Males.....29	Females.....26
Deaths 21.	Males.....12	Females..... 9
Death rate per 1000.....6.14	Birth rate per 1000.....16.09	

B. DEPENDENCIES.

The total population resident in the Dependencies is 1337. These reside in South Georgia. ‡ There is also a large whaling population in South Shetlands during the Whaling Season from November to April in each year. A Medical officer is attached to the Whaling Fleet.

Resignations in the Medical Department during the year. The Colonial Dental Surgeon asked to be allowed to resign on the grounds of ill-health.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED. Etc.
Colonial Surgeon.

‡ There is a resident Medical Officer employed by the Whaling Companies.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS.				DR.				LIABILITIES.				CR.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash in Treasury Chest	...	7127	15	3				Deposits Outstanding :-							
„ Crown Agents	...	1456	17	6				Savings Bank A/c	...	130645	3	7			
„ South Georgia	...	172	1	2				Currency Note Fund A/c	...	13000	0	0			
					8756	13	11	Stanley Cemetery A/c	...	77	7	5			
Investments held :-								Intestate Estates A/c	...	206	5	9			
Land Sales Fund	...	166290	6	2				Asst. Col. Surgeon's Fund A/c	...	96	16	3			
Research Fund	...	25563	1	1				Whaling Companies	...	967	16	1			
Savings Bank	...	118876	9	6				Sundry Other Deposits A/cs	...	28957	9	8			
Advances at Call	...	52000	0	0									173950	18	9
Westminster Bank	...	52000	0	0				Surplus of Balances on the							
Currency Note Fund	...	17000	0	0				30th November, 1921:—							
Whaling Companies	...	367	16	1				Land Sales Fund	...	166375	8	2			
					432097	12	10	Research Fund	...	25563	1	1			
Remittances in Transit	...				26262	14	9	General Account	...	105238	3	5			
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...				4010	9	11						297176	12	8
					£ 471127	11	5						£ 471127	11	5

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

7th April, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Three Quarters**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimate.	Amount received 30th Sept. 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	62853 15 0	86710 16 5	17513 12 10	23857 1 5	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	472 10 0	334 1 0	496 6 0	.....	138 9 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	8919 0 0	11492 1 9	11099 15 11	2573 1 9	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1057 10 0	3732 17 8	1062 17 2	2675 7 8	.....
5. Interest ...	9262 10 0	12248 17 4	6948 11 10	2986 7 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	1477 10 0	1308 12 8	2975 1 11	.....	168 17 4
7. Rents ...	2370 0 0	1589 7 3	1755 2 11	.....	780 12 9
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	220 10 0	3965 6 5	275 14 2	3744 16 5	.....
 Total ... £	86633 5 0	121382 0 6	42127 2 9	35863 14 7	1087 19 1
9. Land Sales Fund ...	5913 15 0	6341 2 6	5249 17 10	427 7 6	.....
Stock Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	51293 17 2	.....	51293 17 2	.....
 Total ... £	92547 0 0	179017 0 2	47377 0 7	87557 19 3	1087 19 1
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	1089 13 1	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ...	.....	253770 2 7			
Advances repaid ...	.....	11727 2 6			
Deposits received ...	.....	50914 19 2			
Remittances received ...	.....	89772 13 7			
		£586291 11 1	Land Sales Fund	£159394	5 11
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	69280	15 1
Balance brought down ...	.....	3678 0 8		£230955	15 9
 Total ... £	589969	11 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650	16	4
Treasury Chest	2027	4	4
	£3678	0	8

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

31st March, 1922.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimate.			Amount paid 30th Sept. 1921			Payments for same period 1920.			More than ½ estimated.			Less than ½ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	900	0	0	997	6	4	552	0	0	97	6	4	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	2020	10	0	1536	19	0	1524	3	0	.....	.....	.....	483	11	0
3. Colonial Secretary	1594	10	0	2567	0	6	1388	4	5	972	10	6	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	1888	10	0	1716	12	0	1395	13	10	.....	.....	.....	171	18	0
5. Audit	30	0	0	41	4	4	22	4	0	11	4	4	.....	.....	.....
6. Port and Marine	968	5	0	2053	13	5	761	14	2	1085	8	5	.....	.....	.....
7. Legal	1023	15	0	1023	11	10	838	19	11	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....
8. Police & Prisons	1011	0	0	923	19	2	835	13	2	.....	.....	.....	87	0	10
9. Medical	2173	10	0	2240	8	9	979	19	3	66	18	9	.....	.....	.....
10. Education... ..	1273	10	0	973	11	4	1010	11	0	.....	.....	.....	299	18	8
11. Ecclesiastical	168	0	0	117	0	0	117	0	0	.....	.....	.....	51	0	0
12. Transport	825	0	0	3399	1	6	1707	11	0	2574	1	6	.....	.....	.....
13. Miscellaneous	1683	15	0	663	6	2	460	18	8	.....	.....	.....	1020	8	10
15. Scientific Dept.	956	5	0	1053	18	9	.....	.....	.....	97	13	9	.....	.....	.....
16. Military	378	15	0	84	9	6	2509	5	5	.....	.....	.....	294	5	6
17. Post Office	3285	15	0	1037	4	6	718	3	9	.....	.....	.....	2248	10	6
18. Savings Bank	3412	10	0	3055	0	6	2862	5	6	.....	.....	.....	57	9	6
19. Currency Note Fund	228	15	0	295	10	10	18	12	9	66	15	10	.....	.....	.....
20. Drawbacks and Refunds	112	10	0	98	15	6	420	16	3	.....	.....	.....	13	14	6
21. Stock Department	507	0	0	418	5	8	455	5	11	.....	.....	.....	88	14	4
22. Colonial Engineer	2490	0	0	1977	12	2	1886	11	11	.....	.....	.....	512	7	10
23. Public Works Recurrent	2696	5	0	2415	1	8	2343	16	11	.....	.....	.....	281	3	4
24. Public Works Extraordinary	1687	10	0	1398	2	2	423	2	1	.....	.....	.....	289	7	10
Total ... £	31315	10	0	30087	15	7	23232	12	11	4971	19	5	6199	13	10
14. Charges on Depend. Rev.	54375	0	0	48736	15	3	8458	6	8	.....	.....	.....	5638	4	9
Stock Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2280	14	9	.....	.....	.....	2280	14	9	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1349	15	4	.....	.....	.....	1349	15	4	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	85690	10	0	82455	0	11	31690	19	7	8602	9	6	11837	18	7
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	899	13	1	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1921.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	345018	6	4									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5368	2	6									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	51046	17	10									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	90046	4	1									
				£574834	4	9									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1921. ... ..	.....	.....	.....	15135	7	0									
Total ... £	589969	11	9												
							Land Sales Fund			£165735			8 5		
							Research Fund			49944			1 10		
							Balance			111838			4 9		
										£327517			15 0		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th Sept., 1921.

Treasury Chest	£11896	15	9
Crown Agents	£ 3238	11	3
	£15135	7	0

NOTE:—South Georgia Accounts for April, August and September not included.

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

14th December, 1921.

C.S. 67/22.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by Charles G. Allan.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

JUNE 1st 1922.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 36.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Clerk of the Executive Council and Clerk of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 10th instant.

15th May, 1922.

M.P. 347/22.

No. 37.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of

the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No 6 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

17th May, 1922.

M.P. 948/21.

No. 38.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit persons not being in the possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony".

18th May, 1922.

M.P. 250/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th May, 1922.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Passport Regulations relating to the issue of Passports in the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 929/21.

P A S S P O R T R E G U L A T I O N S .

1. Applicants for passports, the renewal of passports or endorsements on passports may obtain the necessary forms of application from the Colonial Secretary's Office. Three clear day's notice should be given.

2. The application forms will be given to the applicant together with a Paying-in Form for the Treasury. The prescribed fees which are as follows:-

Passports	...	...	...	Fee 7/6.
Endorsements	...	...	..	2/-
Renewals	...	...	..	2/-

will be paid to the Treasury and the receipt obtained from the Treasury returned to the Colonial Secretary's Office together with the application form duly filled in.

3. Passports are granted by the Falkland Islands Government:-

- (1) To natural-born British subjects;
- (2) To the wives and widows of such persons; and
- (3) To persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, in the British Dominions or Colonies, or in India.

A married woman is deemed to be a subject of the State in which her husband is for the time being a subject.

4. Passports are granted:-

- (1) In the case of natural-born British subjects and persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, upon the production of a Declaration made by the applicant, in a Form (A), to be obtained upon application to the Colonial Secretary, verified by a Declaration made by a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Physician or Surgeon, resident in the Colony. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and other evidence may also be required.
- (2) In the case of children under the age of 16 years requiring a separate Passport, upon production of a Declaration made by the child's parent or guardian, in a Form (B), to be obtained upon application to the Colonial Secretary.

5. If the applicant for a passport be a naturalized British subject, the Certificate of Naturalization must be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary's Office with the Declaration or Letter of Recommendation.

Naturalized British subjects will be described as such in their Passports, which will be issued subject to the necessary qualifications.

6. Passports are not available beyond two years from the date of issue. They may be renewed for four further periods of two years each, after which fresh Passports must be obtained.

Commissioners of Currency Accounts, 1921.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Abstract of the Commissioners of Currency Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1921,-Paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899.

Abstract of Accounts.

2. On the 1st January 1921, there were in the hands of the Commissioners the following unsigned Currency Note Forms of the "B" series, amounting in Face Value to £8,125., viz:—

Five Pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500
One Pound	2,500	" "	2,500
Five Shillings	500	" "	125
Total			£ 8,125

3. During the year, £25,000., value of notes of a new design, of the "C" series were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents, viz:—

Five Pounds	2,000	Face Value	£10,000
One Pound	12,000	" "	12,000
Ten Shillings	6,000	" "	3,000
Total			£25,000

4. The following is a description, with the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January 1921, viz:—

Five Pounds	"A" series	69		
	"B" "	1412		
		1,481	Face Value	£ 7,405
One Pound	"A" series	97		
	"B" "	12,469		
		12,566	Face Value	£12,566
Five Shillings	"A" "	33		
	"B" "	83		
		116	Face Value	£ 29
Total				£20,000

5. During the year the following notes were withdrawn from circulation, and placed in the Commissioners' safe to be cancelled and destroyed at a later date, viz:—

Five Pounds	"B" series	716	Face Value	£3,580
One Pound	"A" series	3		
	"B" "	7,112		
		7,115	Face Value	£7,115
Five Shillings	"A" series	1		
	"B" "	19		
		20	Face Value	£ 5
Total				£10,700

6. The following is a description of the new notes of the "C" series which were issued during the year to replace the old notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph, viz:—

Five Pounds	680	Face Value	£ 3,400
One Pound	6,300	" "	6,300
Ten Shillings	2,000	" "	1,000
Total			£10,700

7. The following is a description, showing the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1921, viz:—

Five Pounds	"A" series	69		
	"B" "	696		
	"C" "	680		
		1,445	Face Value	£ 7,225
One Pound	"A" series	94		
	"B" "	5,357		
	"C" "	6,300		
		11,751	Face Value	11,751
Ten Shillings	"C" "	2,000	Face Value	1,000
Five Shillings	"A" "	32		
	"B" "	64		
		96	Face Value	24
Total				£20,000

8. In addition to the Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series mentioned in paragraph 2 of this report, the following is a list of the new notes of the "C" series remaining in the Commissioners' safe on the 31st December 1921, to be issued at a later date, viz:—

Five Pounds	1,320	Face Value	£ 6,600
One Pound	5,700	" "	5,700
Ten Shillings	4,000	" "	2,000
Total			£14,300

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the specie (Coin) received by the Commissioners, equalling the face value of the notes put into circulation, has to form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st January 1921, this fund amounted to £20,000, and was allocated under the provisions of the Order, as follows:—

(a) The Coin Portion	£10,000
(b) The Investment Portion	£10,000
	£20,000

10. During the year, the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from one-half to two-fifths, and the Investment Portion was increased from one-half to three-fifths, viz:—

(a) The Coin Portion, (with Commissioners)	£ 8,000
(b) The Investment Portion, (with Crown Agents)	£12,000
Total	£20,000

The Note Depreciation Fund.

11. Under the provisions of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the income derived from the securities has to be applied as follows:—

- (a) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order; and
- (b) in the payment of a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- (c) subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

12. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund and the income of the fund should be invested by way of accumulation so as to form part of the fund. The moneys forming the Depreciation Fund, like the Investment Fund, are held by the Crown Agents in London.

13. On the 1st January, 1921, this fund amounted to £1,000 and as no sums were credited to it by the Crown Agents during the year, the fund remained the same throughout the year.

Profit and Loss Account.

14. The income derived from the securities and moneys held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £804 : 3 : 3, viz:—

Note Investment Fund	£ 443 : 5 : 10	
Depreciation Fund	46 : 11 : 2	
Bank Deposit at Call	314 : 6 : 3	
	<hr/>	£804 : 3 : 3

and the whole amount was transferred to the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

15. On the other hand the expenses incidental to the execution of the Order amounted during the year to £301 : 16 : 10, and was charged against the revenue of the Colony, viz:—

Cost of management &c.	£ 9 : 19 : 6	
„ „ New Notes	291 : 17 : 4	
	<hr/>	£301 : 16 : 10
leaving a profit of	... ..	£502 : 6 : 5

Assets and Liabilities.

16. The liabilities of the Commissioners may be regarded as being represented by the face value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1921, amounting to,	£20,000 : 0 : 0
and the depreciation in the Market value of the securities held, amounting to,	£ 1,850 : 0 : 0
	<hr/>
	£21,850 : 0 : 0

The assets of the Commissioners were:—

Cash forming Coin Portion	£ 8,000	
Investment Fund securities (net cost of)	£12,000	
Depreciation Fund „	1,000	
	<hr/>	£21,000 : 0 : 0
leaving an excess of liabilities over assets of	£ 850 : 0 : 0	

17. Appended hereto is a Statement showing (a) Face Value; (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners on the 31st December 1921.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS.

Commissioners of Currency Accounts.

on the 31st December 1921.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments
Funding Stock 1960-90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	£ 1980 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2223 : 0 : 0
British East Africa (Kenya)	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	1992 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	522 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	280 : 0 : 0
Southern Nigeria 1930-55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	615 : 0 : 0
Straits Settlements 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1512 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	779 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	378 : 0 : 0
		13908	8	0	11639	17	4	10281 : 0 : 0
Loss on sale of Stock					360	2	8	
					12000	0	0	
DEPRECIATION FUND.								
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	682 : 0 : 0
Southern Nigeria 1930-55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	187 : 0 : 0
		1054	9	2	896	13	5	869 : 0 : 0
Loss on sale of Stock					103	6	7	
					1000	0	0	

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1922, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th May 1922.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To amend the Maintenance Orders
(Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance,
1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Short Title.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression “maintenance order” means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression “dependents” means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty’s dominions in which the maintenance order was made, the expression “certified copy” in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression “prescribed” means prescribed by rules of court.

Definitions.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorized to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty’s protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921 to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

Repeal of Sections 2
and 7 of the principal
Ordinance.

5. Sections 2 and 7 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities
for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1922.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1922.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

JULY 1st, 1922.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT-COLONEL D. G. MARSHALL, M.B., I.M.S. to be Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office in Edinburgh with effect from the 17th April, 1922, in place of Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J. Arnott, M.D., I.M.S., who has now retired from that post.

16th June, 1922.
M.P. 454/22.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Tuesday, 1st August, 1922.

9th June, 1922.
M.P. 208/22.

No. 42.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information of mariners, that Penguin Point Light has been removed to Gras Holmen (Tussac Island) Stromness Bay, South

Georgia. The present position of the light is 54° 10' South, 36° 33' West. The light gives a flash of 2 seconds duration every 17 seconds and is visible at sea for a distance of 9 miles approximately. A Red Sector shines over the Blenheim Rocks at the entrance of Stromness Bay on the western side.

13th June, 1922.
M.P. 446/22.

No. 43.

His Excellency the Governor desires to place on record, his appreciation of the indebtedness of the Government to the station owners and managers and camp shepherds for the assistance and hospitality extend to DR. BAKER, D.Sc., Government Geologist, during his recent geological investigations in the Colony.

29th March, 1922.
M.P. 249/22.

No. 44.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a limited number of coloured charts of the Falkland Islands are available for sale to the public. They may be obtained on application at the Colonial Treasury at the following rates :-

Paper Charts (on two $\frac{1}{2}$ sheets) 10s 0d.

Cased Charts £1 1s 0d.

6th June, 1922.

M.P. 112/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 45.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sarah Cusack,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John Falkland Summers of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 22nd June, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

May, 31st, 1922.

S.C. No. 3 of 1921.

No. 46.

PROBATE NOTICE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Donald Finlayson,
of Walker Creek, East Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas Margaret Fell Finlayson of Darwin Harbour, East Falkland, widow of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 6th December, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

6th June, 1922.

S.C. No. 4 of 1922

Draft.**FALKLAND ISLANDS.****Ordinance No. of 1922.****A Bill**

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the Expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1921.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922.

Appropriation of
Excess Expenditure
for the year 1921.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	130	19	3
III.	Colonial Secretary	1059	11	5
V.	Audit	13	4	4
VI.	Port and Marine	7036	11	6
IX.	Medical	19	3	3
XII.	Transport	2641	9	11
XV.	Scientific Department	283	16	7
XVIII.	Savings Bank	726	17	11
XXI.	Stock Department	260	13	0
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	574	0	4
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	768	17	11
	Dependencies Research and Development Fund	13615	5	5
		36127	18	8
		£ 49743	4	1

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. of 1922.

A Bill

To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgements Ordinance, 1922."

Enforcement in Colony of Judgements obtained in the United Kingdom.

2. (1) Where a judgment has been obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom, the judgment creditor may apply to the Supreme Court of the Colony at any time within twelve months after the date of the judgement, or such longer period as may be allowed by the court, to have the judgment registered in the court, and on any such application the court may, if in all the circumstances of the case they think it is just and convenient that the judgment should be enforced in the Colony, and subject to the provisions of this section, order the judgment to be registered accordingly.

(2) No judgment shall be ordered to be registered under this section if—

- (a) the original court acted without jurisdiction, or
- (b) the judgment debtor, being a person who was neither carrying on business nor ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction of the original court, did not voluntarily appear or otherwise submit or agree to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or

- (c) the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings, was not duly served with the process of the original court and did not appear, notwithstanding that he was ordinarily resident or was carrying on business within the jurisdiction of that court or agreed to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (d) the judgment was obtained by fraud; or
- (e) the judgment debtor satisfies the registering court either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment; or
- (f) the judgment was in respect of a cause of action which for reasons of public policy or for some other similar reason could not have been entertained by the registering court.

(3) Where a judgment is registered under this section:—

- (a) the judgment shall, as from the date of registration be of the same force and effect, and proceedings may be taken there on, as if it had been a judgment originally obtained or entered up on the date of registration in the registering court;
- (b) the registering court shall have the same control and jurisdiction over the judgment as it has over similar judgments given by itself, but in so far only as relates to execution under this section;
- (c) the reasonable costs of and incidental to the registration of the judgment (including the costs of obtaining a certified copy thereof from the original court and of the application for registration) shall be recoverable in like manner as if they were sums payable under the judgment.

(4) Rules of court shall provide:—

- (a) for service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment under this section; and
- (b) for enabling the registering court on an application by the judgment debtor to set aside the registration of a judgment under this section on such terms as the court thinks fit; and
- (c) for suspending the execution of a judgment registered under this section until the expiration of the period during which the judgment debtor may apply to have the registration set aside.

(5) In any action brought in any court in the Colony on any judgment which might be ordered to be registered under this section, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover any costs of the action unless an application to register the judgment under this section has previously been refused, or unless the court otherwise orders.

3. Where a judgment has been obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony against any person, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on proof that the judgment debtor is resident in the United Kingdom, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment.

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

4. Provision may be made by rules of court for regulating the practice and procedure, (including scales of fees and evidence), in respect of proceedings of any kind under this Ordinance.

Power to make rules.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report, 1921.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st May, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial Returns called for under Colonial Regulation 396 in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1921.

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE.

2. The revenue collected in the Colony during the year, exclusive of instalments of land purchases under the Land Ordinance, 1903, amounted to £139,230 : 9 : 11, viz :-

Falklands	-	-	-	£39,398	:	1	:	10.	
Dependencies	-	-	-	99,832	:	8	:	1.	
									£139,230 : 9 : 11.

3. The expenditure incurred during the same period, exclusive of refunds in respect of the exportation of whale and seal oil, amounted to £49,544 : 14 : 9, viz :-

Falklands	-	-	-	£47,048	:	13	:	7.	
Dependencies	-	-	-	2,496	:	1	:	2.	
									£49,544 : 14 : 9.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

4. The revenue of the Falklands, shewn above as amounting to £39,398 : 1 : 10, does not include Dependencies share of the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony, but included therein is the interest derived from Savings Bank Investments which amounted to £4,814 : 5 : 7. In addition to the revenue which was derived from normal sources, the sum of £2,280 : 14 : 9, previously shewn in the published statements of the accounts of the Colony as standing to the credit of the "Stock Fund," was transferred therefrom and credited during the year in the accounts to current revenue under Head 8, "Miscellaneous".

5. On the other hand the expenditure of the "Falklands" which is shewn in paragraph 3, above, as amounting to £47,048 : 13 : 7, includes £2,978 : 11 : 2 expended under Head 24, "Public Works Extraordinary", as well as £5,276 : 17 : 11, under Head 18, "Savings Bank". Of this last named amount, a sum of £2,199 : 7 : 5 was transferred for investment on account of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. The total expenditure for the year exceeded the revenue derived from normal sources by a sum of £7,650 : 11 : 9, viz;

Expenditure for the year,	£47,048	:	13	:	7.
Revenue from normal sources	39,398	:	1	:	10.
Excess,	£ 7,650	:	11	:	9.

THE LAND SALES FUND.

6. On the 1st January, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £159,394 : 5 : 11. During the year a sum of £7,883 : 9 : 8 was received as instalments of land purchases, and credited direct to the fund, making a total of £167,277 : 15 : 7 of which, a sum of £166,375 : 8 : 2, had been expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, of £902 : 7 : 5 in cash in the hands of the Crown Agents.

THE DEPENDENCIES.

7. The gross revenue of the Dependencies amounted to £99,832 : 8 : 1 and exceeded the actual expenditure incurred, (£2,496 : 1 : 2), by a sum of £97,336 : 6 : 11. During the year a total sum of £84,288 : 19 : 5 was made a charge against the revenue of the Dependencies when transferred and credited to the Fund for Research and Development in the Dependencies, leaving a balance of £13,047 : 7 : 6, viz :—

Gross revenue for the year	£99,832 : 8 : 1.
Actual expenditure	2,496 : 1 : 2.
	£97,336 : 6 : 11.
Transferred during the year	84,288 : 19 : 5.
Balance	£13,047 : 7 : 6.

8. An adjustment of the accounts will have to be effected at a later date when the Dependencies share of the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony has been determined.

THE RESEARCH FUND.

9. During the year a sum of £84,288 : 19 : 5, in respect of export duties and remittance charges thereon, was transferred and credited to the Research Fund. From this amount, the Crown Agents refunded in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 4 of 1921, a sum £35,418 : 3 : 7 together with an additional amount of £709 : 15 : 1 in respect of remittance charges ; making a total of £36,127 : 18 : 8, and leaving a balance of £48,161 : 0 : 9. The fund was further augmented by the sum of £1,977 : 13 : 9 derived from Investments. £25,000, of the amount in the hands of the Crown Agents on the 31st December, (£50,138 : 14 : 6) was invested in Treasury Bills.

10. During the year a sum of £22,813 : 9 : 11 was transferred by "adjustment voucher" and credited to the fund, being £18,622 : 2 : 3 from "Deposits" and £4,191 : 7 : 8 from the surplus Balances of the Colony. On the 31st December the fund amounted to £72,952 : 4 : 5, against which there is a known liability of £7,507 : 4 : 7 to be refunded in respect of export duties and remittance charges collected previous to the 31st December.

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT.

(Colonial Regulations 343-345).

11. On the 1st January, the Surplus of Ordinary Revenue which had accumulated to the credit of the Colony amounted to £69,280 : 15 : 1, and was allocated in the accounts as follows :—

Falkland Islands	£65,089 : 7 : 5.
Dependencies	4,191 : 7 : 8.
	£69,280 : 15 : 1.

12. The following shows the distribution of the Surplus Balances standing to the credit of the Colony on the 1st January, 1921, viz :—

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Land Sales Fund ...	£159,394 5 11	
Stock Fund ...	2,280 14 9	
General Account ...	65,089 7 5	4,191 7 8
	£226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8

13. The gross revenue collected during the year in the "Falklands", (including "Land Sales") amounted to £47,281 : 11 : 6, while that of "Dependencies", (including that derived from Investments) amounted to £101,810 : 1 : 10, to which when added the sum of £18,622 : 2 : 3, transferred from "Deposits" and credited to "Research Fund", makes the gross receipts for the Dependencies amount to £120,432 : 4 : 1.

14. On the other hand the total expenditure during the year under "Falklands" amounted to £47,048 : 13 : 7 and that under "Dependencies", including refunds of export duties and remittance charges, amounted to £38,623 : 19 : 10.

15. In accordance therefore with the provisions of Colonial regulation 344, the Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, being £226,997 : 6 : 0 for the Falklands and £85,999 : 11 : 11, for the Dependencies, as shewn below :-

	FALKLANDS	DEPENDENCIES.
Surplus Balance, 1st January, 1921 ...	£226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8
Gross Receipts	47,281 11 6	120,432 4 1
Total Payments ...	274,045 19 7	124,623 11 9
	47,048 13 7	38,623 19 10
Surplus Balance 31st December, 1921 ...	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11

16. The following shews how the Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, which amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, were allocated, viz :-

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Land Sales Fund	167,277 15 7	... ..
Research Fund ... ..	... ..	72,952 4 5
General Account	59,719 10 5	13,047 7 6
	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS.

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
1. CUSTOMS DUTIES.		
(a) Imports	4,997 19 4	1,298 11 10
(b) Exports		89,404 18 9
2. PORT DUES.	480 6 0	160 0 0
3. INTERNAL REVENUE.		
(a) Licences	434 8 9	4,650 5 0
(b) Taxes	8,858 16 7	
4. FINES, FEES, &c.	3,769 15 0	205 13 9
5. INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS.		
(a) Land Sales	6,639 17 7	
(b) Savings Bank	4,814 5 7	
(c) Currency Commissioners	804 3 3	
(d) Cash with Crown Agents	5,439 4 4	
6. POST OFFICE.	2,035 4 4	23 15 0
7. RENTS.	677 14 7	1,600 0 0
8. MISCELLANEOUS.		
(a) Recurrent Revenue	196 6 6	2,489 3 9
(b) Medical Fund	250 0 0	
(c) Stock Fund	2,280 14 9	
	41,678 16 7	99,832 8 1
	7,883 9 8	
9. LAND SALES FUND.		
10. RESEARCH FUND.		
(a) Dividends, &c.		1,977 13 9
(b) Charges on Dependencies Revenue.		84,288 19 5
(c) From "Deposits"		18,622 2 3
	49,562 6 3	204,721 3 6
Surplus Balance 1st January, 1921	226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8
	276,764 14 4	208,912 11 2

ABSTRACT OF PAYMENTS.

				FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
1.	PENSIONS	...	...	1,330 19 3	
2.	THE GOVERNOR				
	(a) Personal	...	...	2,100 5 4	
	(b) Other	...	...	360 16 3	
3.	COLONIAL SECRETARY				
	(a) Personal	...	...	1,754 13 7	
	(b) Other	...	...	1,430 17 10	
4.	TREASURY & CUSTOMS				
	(a) Personal	...	...	1,350 0 0	501 4 4
	(b) Other	...	...	190 19 0	236 0 11
5.	AUDIT (Imperial)	...	...	53 4 4	
6.	PORT & MARINE				
	(a) Personal	...	...	959 18 10	
	(b) Other	...	...	7,367 12 8	
7.	LEGAL				
	(a) Personal	...	...	345 0 0	767 0 0
	(b) Other	...	...	34 0 0	159 11 10
8.	POLICE & PRISONS				
	(a) Personal	...	...	853 0 0	250 0 0
	(b) Other	...	...	160 2 2	24 0 0
9.	MEDICAL				
	(a) Personal	...	...	2,159 14 3	
	(b) Other	...	...	757 9 0	
10.	EDUCATION				
	(a) Personal	...	...	1,071 6 9	
	(b) Other	...	...	323 13 1	
11.	ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	224 0 0	
12.	TRANSPORT	...	...	3,622 1 8	119 8 3
13.	MISCELLANEOUS	...	...	999 14 7	20 12 8
15.	SCIENTIFIC.				
	(a) Personal	...	...	918 15 3	
	(b) Other	...	...	740 1 7	
16.	MILITARY	...	...	102 17 3	
17.	POST OFFICE				
	(a) Personal	...	...	772 7 2	
	(b) Other	...	...	688 6 10	81 2 5
18.	SAVINGS BANK				
	(a) Personal	...	...	50 0 0	
	(b) Other	...	...	5,226 17 11	
19.	CURRENCY COMMISSIONERS	...		301 16 10	
20.	DRAWBACKS & REFUNDS	...		106 10 9	
21.	STOCK DEPARTMENT				
	(a) Personal	...	...	468 0 0	
	(b) Other	...	...	468 13 0	
22.	COLONIAL ENGINEER				
	(a) Personal	...	...	2,489 8 7	
	(b) Other	...	...	414 12 7	
23.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	...		3,872 6 4	296 14 0
Carried Forward				44,070 2 5	2,455 14 5

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Brought Forward	£ 44,070 2 5	2,455 14 5
24. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	2,978 11 2	40 6 9
	47,048 13 7	2,496 1 2
14. CHARGES ON DEPENDENCIES		
REVENUE ...		84,288 19 5
25. STOCK FUND. (Closed) ...	2,280 14 9	
26. RESEARCH FUND.		
(a) Export duties refunded. ...		35,418 3 7
(b) Remittance charges refunded ...		709 15 1
	£ 49,329 8 4	122,912 19 3
SURPLUS BALANCE, 31st December	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11
	£ 276,764 14 4	208,912 11 2

17. Full particulars are given in the "Detailed Statements of Revenue" and of "Expenditure", included in the attached returns, shewing the amounts by which the various Sub-heads are either Over, or Under the amounts Estimated for 1921.

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS.

18. With the exception of Head 7 "Rents", which was £882 : 5 : 5 under the amount estimated, all the heads of revenue exceeded the amounts estimated, by a total of £24,601 : 15 : 4, viz :-

Head.	Amount of Excess.
1. Customs Duties - - -	£11,896 : 9 : 11.
2. Port Dues - - -	- 10 : 6 : 0.
3. Internal Revenue - - -	2,051 : 10 : 4.
4. Fees, Fines &c. - - -	2,565 : 8 : 9.
5. Interest - - -	5,347 : 10 : 9.
6. Post Office - - -	- 88 : 19 : 4.
8. Miscellaneous - - -	2,641 : 10 : 3.
	<u>£24,601 : 15 : 4.</u>

19. Of the 24 Heads, excess expenditure amounting to £13,615 : 5 : 5, was incurred under 11 heads, exclusive of "Research Fund". With Research Fund included the total excess over the original estimate amounts to £49,743 : 4 : 1, viz :-

Head.	Amount of Excess.	Total.
1. Pensions - - -	£ 130 : 19 : 3.	
3. Colonial Secretary - - -	1,059 : 11 : 5.	
5. Audit. (Imperial). - - -	13 : 4 : 4.	
6. Port & Marine - - -	7,036 : 11 : 6.	
9. Medical - - -	19 : 3 : 3.	
12. Transport - - -	2,641 : 9 : 11.	
13. Scientific Department - - -	283 : 16 : 7.	
18. Savings Bank - - -	726 : 17 : 11.	
21. Stock Department - - -	260 : 13 : 0.	
23. Works Recurrent - - -	574 : 0 : 4.	
24. Works Extraordinary - - -	768 : 17 : 11.	
	<u>13,615 : 5 : 5.</u>	
Research Fund - - -		36,127 : 18 : 8.
		<u>£ 49,743 : 4 : 1.</u>
Carried Forward	£ 49,743 : 4 : 1.	

Brought Forward £ 49,743 : 4 : 1.

20. On the other hand savings amounting to £5,824 : 10 : 8 were effected under the following heads, viz :-

Head.	Savings.
2. Governor - - - -	£232 : 18 : 5.
4. Treasury & Customs - -	239 : 15 : 9.
7. Legal - - - -	59 : 8 : 2.
8. Police & Prisons - -	60 : 17 : 10.
10. Education - - - -	303 : 0 : 2.
13. Miscellaneous - - -	1,224 : 12 : 9.
16. Military - - - -	402 : 2 : 9.
17. Post Office - - - -	2,839 : 3 : 7.
19. Currency Commissioners -	3 : 3 : 2.
20. Drawbacks & Refunds -	43 : 9 : 3.
22. Colonial Engineer - -	415 : 18 : 10.

5,824 : 10 : 8.

making a net excess of expenditure over the estimate for 1921, of £ 43,918 : 13 : 5.

21. Appended hereto is a Draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the service of the year ended 31st December, 1921, for a total sum of £49,743 : 4 : 1. In this amount is included the refunds made during the year and charged in the accounts against the Research Fund in respect of export duties under Ordinance No. 4, of 1921, amounting to £35,418 : 3 : 7, and the remittance charges thereon amounting to £709 : 15 : 1, making a total sum so charged against the Research Fund amount to £36,127 : 18 : 8.

22. The following sums are not included in the Draft Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance as they are not expenditure, but are adjustments made in the accounts of the Colony between revenue and expenditure, viz :-

14. Charges on Dependencies Revenue transferred to Research Fund - -	£ 84,288 : 19 : 5.
25. Stock Fund, Account closed and amount transferred to revenue -	2,280 : 14 : 9.

THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).

23. A copy of the annual report on the Government Savings Bank for the year of account ended 30th September, 1921, is furnished in the attached returns. On the 31st December, the amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the bank amounted to £128,402 : 11 : 1, of which £115,766 : 4 : 2, was invested, leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the year of £12,636 : 6 : 11. The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,551 : 8 : 9 on the 31st December, of which £2,399 : 7 : 5 was uninvested.

THE CURRENCY NOTE FUNDS.

(Note Order 1899).

24. A copy of the annual report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ended 31st December, 1921, is also included in the returns furnished herewith. At the end of the year the Face Value of the notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. The Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £12,000, and was fully invested, as well as the Note Depreciation Fund which amounted to £1,000. At the end of the year the Coin Portion of the Fund held by the Commissioners amounted to £8,000.

THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COLONY.

(Colonial Regulation 344).

25. Most of the moneys forming the capital funds of the Colony have from time to time been invested in stocks and other securities which have greatly depreciated in value since the War. In order to arrive more or less at the real value of such funds ample deduction should be made from their previous value, or the cost price of the securities held, on account of such depreciation ; the depreciation in the market value of such securities is more or less a direct charge against the revenue of the Colony.

26. In accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, the Surplus Balances of the Colony amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, at the end of the year, viz :-

Land Sales Fund	-	-	£167,277	: 15 :	7.
Research Fund	-	-	72,952	: 4 :	5.
General Account :-					
Falklands	-	-	59,719	: 10 :	5.
Dependencies	-	-	13,047	: 7 :	6.
			£312,996	: 17 :	11.

27. At the end of the year, the depreciation in the market value of the "Investment Portion" of the Savings Bank was £27,570, which less the estimated value of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund of £5,643, leaves an estimated net depreciation in Savings Bank capital of £21,927.

28. The Land Sales has no Depreciation Fund, but the estimated depreciation in the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Land Sales Fund at the end of the year was £34,821.

29. At the end of the year, the depreciation in the market value of the Currency Commissioners' "Investment Fund" was estimated at £1,719, which less the estimated value of the "Depreciation Fund" of £869, leaves an estimated net depreciation of £850.

30. As the only investments made on behalf of the Research Fund were in the purchase of Treasury Bills, no depreciation in value was incurred. The sum total of the above mentioned estimated depreciation in capital amounts to £57,598, viz :-

Land Sales Fund	-	-	£34,821	: 0 :	0.
Savings Bank	-	-	21,927	: 0 :	0.
Currency Commissioners	-	-	850	: 0 :	0.
			£57,598	: 0 :	0.

31. If therefore this sum of £57,598, is deducted from the Surplus of accumulated revenue shewn in paragraph 26 above as amounting to £59,719 : 10 : 5, and standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, in General Account of the Colony, the Surplus of the Colony's Assets over Liabilities at the end of the year would amount to £255,398 : 17 : 11, viz :-

Land Sales Fund	-	-	£167,277	: 15 :	7.
Research Fund	-	-	72,952	: 4 :	5.
General Account :-					
Falklands	-	-	2,121	: 10 :	5.
Dependencies	-	-	13,047	: 7 :	6.
			£255,398	: 17 :	11.

32. Included with the returns submitted herewith is a Comparative Statement of the estimated and actual revenue and expenditure under the various heads, and a Statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the Colony on the 31st December, 1921, prepared in accordance with paragraphs 25—31 of this report.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

(Paragraph 32 of Financial Report)

LIABILITIES.							Dr.		ASSETS.							Cr.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Savings Bank	133953	19	10				Cash Balances:-										
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3							
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9				Crown Agents	8243	13	1							
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3				South Georgia	79	0	6							
Intestate Estates	206	5	9								14112	0	10				
Whaling Companies	967	16	1														
Sundry Other Deposits ...	9522	2	5														
				157785	14	1	Securities with Crown Agents :-										
							Land Sales Fund	166375	8	2							
							Research Fund	44790	5	3							
							Savings Bank	118918	5	6							
							Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0							
							Advanced at call	32000	0	0							
							Westminster Bank	68367	16	1							
* Depreciation in Market Value of Securities.				57598	0	0					443451	15	0				
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Remittances in transit				9204	16	3				
Land Sales Fund	167277	15	7				Sundry Advances Outstanding				4013	19	11				
Research Fund	72952	4	5														
General Account	15168	17	11														
				255398	17	11											
				£470782	12	0					£470782	12	0				

• **Estimated Market Value of Securities:-**

THE TREASURY,	Land Sales Fund	£131,554	8	2	.	(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,	<i>Colonial Treasurer.</i>
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,	Research Fund	44,790	5	3			
	Savings Bank	96,991	5	6			
	Currency Comms:	12,150	0	0			
31st May, 1922.							

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Cr.				ASSETS.				Dr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	...	...	...	131769	3	2									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	13000	0	0							6614	13	10
Stanley Cemetery	...	...	...	38	13	9							596	16	11
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	206	5	9							122	8	0
Asst. Col. Surgeon's Fund	...	...	...	96	16	3									
Whaling Companies	...	...	...	970	18	1									
Sundry Other Deposits	...	...	...	6465	18	7	152547	15	7				7333	18	9
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	168416	8	8							168416	8	8
Research Fund	...	...	...	67778	5	9							44964	15	10
General Account	...	...	...	85822	1	11							121118	17	7
													13000	0	0
													20000	0	0
													76370	18	1
													443871	0	2
							322016	16	4				19001	11	1
													4358	1	11
													£474564	11	11

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

26th June 1922.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount Estimated.	Amount received 31st Dec. 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than estimated.	Less than estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	83805 0 0	95701 9 11	26589 17 1	11896 9 11	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	630 0 0	640 6 0	834 14 0	10 6 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	11892 0 0	13943 10 4	12246 10 11	2051 10 4	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1410 0 0	3975 8 9	1549 4 11	2565 8 9	.....
5. Interest ...	12350 0 0	17697 10 9	15626 3 4	5347 10 9	.....
6. Post Office ...	1970 0 0	2058 19 4	3345 5 3	88 19 4	.....
7. Rents ...	3160 0 0	2277 14 7	3624 9 7	.....	882 5 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	294 0 0	5216 5 0	349 11 6	4922 5 0	.....
 Total ...	£115511 0 0	141511 4 8	64165 16 7	26882 10 1	882 5 5
9. Land Sales Fund ...	7885 0 0	7883 9 8	7391 19 10	.....	1 10 4
Research Fund ...	.....	104888 15 5	.....	104888 15 5	.....
 Total ...	£123396 0 0	254283 9 9	71557 16 5	131771 5 6	883 15 9
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ...	.....	459081 10 9			
Advances repaid ...	.....	14856 5 2			
Deposits received ...	.....	71702 2 4			
Remittances received ...	.....	113581 6 8			
		£913504 14 8	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			General Account 69280 15 1		
			£230955 15 9		
Balance brought down ...	.....	3678 0 8			
 Total ...	£917182 15 4				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Colonial Treasury	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

5th June, 1922.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

AUGUST 1st, 1922.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 47.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM HENRY VAUDIN, A. M. I. Mech., E.

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 30th of June, 1922.

7th July, 1922.

M.P. 458/22.

No. 48.

Under the provisions of section 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM PECK

to be an Inspector of Stock with effect from the 26th instant.

28th July, 1922.

M.P. 535/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1922.

No. 9

Government Notices.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th August, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th of February, 1922, extending the provisions of the Air Navigation Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

The first and second Schedules of the Act may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 702/21.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 6th day of February, 1922.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

VISCOUNT ESHER.

LORD SOMERLEYTON.

MR. SECRETARY SHORTT.

MR. MUNRO.

SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY.

MR. J. F. HOPE.

SIR ERNEST POLLOCK.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of Section 4 of the Air Navigation Act, 1920, it is provided that His Majesty may, by Order in Council, extend, with any necessary modifications and exceptions, any of the provisions of the said Act to any British possessions other than those mentioned in the Schedule to the said Act and (save as therein provided) to any territory under His Majesty's Protection :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to extend certain provisions of the said Act to certain British Colonies and Protectorates :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of and in exercise of the powers on this behalf by the Air Navigation Act, 1920, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The Air Navigation (Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1922."

2. In this Order and its schedules,

"Colony" means one of the British possessions or protectorates mentioned in the second schedule hereto ;

"Governor" means the officer for the time being administering the Government of the Colony ;

"The Act" means the Air Navigation Act, 1920.

3. The provisions of Sections 7, 8 (1), 9, 10, 11, 12 and 18 of the Act with the necessary modifications as set forth in the first schedule hereto shall be and hereby are extended to the Colonies mentioned in the second schedule hereto.

4. This Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1922.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd August, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the pedigrees of the poultry introduced into the Colony by the Government last year.

Members of the public who take an interest in the improvement of the stock of poultry in the Colony will greatly oblige by keeping records of the numbers of eggs laid by hens bred out of settings and sending them to the Chief Inspector of Stock.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 987/21.

Stock Department.

Pedigrees of Poultry.

WHITE LEGHORN.

BREEDER W. M. GOLDEN, LUTTERWORTH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens with records of over 200 eggs in pullet year.
Sired be son of "Lady Snowdrop" which laid 260 eggs in pullet year and is Dam of pen which took first place at the National Official Trials.

COCKEREL : Ex "Bently Queen" which laid 253 eggs in twelve lunar months, 211 being first grade, in the Championship Pen at the National Laying Trials, 1919-1920.
Sire's dam, Hen No. 53, laid 750 eggs in four years.

RHODE ISLAND RED.

BREEDER W. M. GOLDEN, LUTTERWORTH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens with records of over 200 eggs in pullet year.
Sired by son of Hen No. 402 which laid 150 eggs in six months and has never been broody although now in her fourth year.

COCKEREL : Ex Hen No. 340 which laid 240 eggs in twelve months and not broody for two years.

BLACK LEGHORN.

BREEDER A. WHITE, MALPAS.

PULLETS : Pen Sisters : bred from hens with trap-nest records of 203-223 eggs in pullet year and mated to son of 243 egg hen.

COCKEREL : Ex 268 egg hen by son of 243 egg hen.

BUFF ROCKS.

BREEDER J. H. COOPER, RAYLEIGH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens which laid over 100 eggs in first five months of laying and from 225 to 243 eggs in twelve months. Dams of sires laid 235-239 2½oz. eggs in twelve months.

COCKEREL : Ex hen No. 114 which laid 235 2½oz. eggs in pullet year. Sire's Dam laid 243 eggs and grandsire's dam 245 eggs in twelve months.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the Expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1921. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Short Title. Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922."

Appropriation of
Excess Expenditure
for the year 1921.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto, having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	130	19	3
III.	Colonial Secretary	1059	11	5
V.	Audit	13	4	4
VI.	Port and Marine	7036	11	6
IX.	Medical	19	3	3
XII.	Transport	2641	9	11
XV.	Scientific Department	383	16	7
XVIII.	Savings Bank	726	17	11
XXI.	Stock Department	260	13	0
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	574	0	4
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	768	17	11
	Dependencies Research and	13615	5	5
	Development Fund	36127	18	8
		£ 49743	4	1

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders
(Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance,
1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Short Title.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression "dependents" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the maintenance order was made, the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Definitions.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorized to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921 to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

Repeal of Sections 2 and 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Sections 2 and 7 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922."

Enforcement in Colony of Judgments obtained in the United Kingdom.

2. (1) Where a judgment has been obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom, the judgment creditor may apply to the Supreme Court of the Colony at any time within twelve months after the date of the judgment, or such longer period as may be allowed by the court, to have the judgment registered in the court,

and on any such application the court may, if in all the circumstances of the case they think it is just and convenient that the judgment should be enforced in the Colony, and subject to the provisions of this section, order the judgment to be registered accordingly.

(2) No judgment shall be ordered to be registered under this section if—

- (a) the original court acted without jurisdiction, or
- (b) the judgment debtor, being a person who was neither carrying on business nor ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction of the original court, did not voluntarily appear or otherwise submit or agree to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (c) the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings, was not duly served with the process of the original court and did not appear, notwithstanding that he was ordinarily resident or was carrying on business within the jurisdiction of that court or agreed to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (d) the judgment was obtained by fraud; or
- (e) the judgment debtor satisfies the registering court either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment; or
- (f) the judgment was in respect of a cause of action which for reasons of public policy or for some other similar reason could not have been entertained by the registering court.

(3) Where a judgment is registered under this section:—

- (a) the judgment shall, as from the date of registration be of the same force and effect, and proceedings may be taken thereon, as if it had been a judgment originally obtained or entered up on the date of registration in the registering court;
 - (b) the registering court shall have the same control and jurisdiction over the judgment as it has over similar judgments given by itself, but in so far only as relates to execution under this section;
 - (c) the reasonable costs of and incidental to the registration of the judgment (including the costs of obtaining a certified copy thereof from the original court and of the application for registration) shall be recoverable in like manner as if they were sums payable under the judgment.
- (4) Rules of court shall provide:—
- (a) for service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment under this section; and
 - (b) for enabling the registering court on an application by the judgment debtor to set aside the registration of a judgment under this section on such terms as the court thinks fit; and
 - (c) for suspending the execution of a judgment registered under this section until the expiration of the period during which the judgment debtor may apply to have the registration set aside.

(5) In any action brought in any court in the Colony on any judgment which might be ordered to be registered under this section, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover any costs of the action unless an application to register the judgment under this section has previously been refused, or unless the court otherwise orders.

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

3. Where a judgment has been obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony against any person, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on proof that the judgment debtor is resident in the United Kingdom, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment.

Power to make rules.

4. Provision may be made by rules of court for regulating the practice and procedure, (including scales of fees and evidence), in respect of proceedings of any kind under this Ordinance.

Interpretation.

5. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

The expression "judgment" means any judgment or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, whereby any sum of money is made payable, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place.

The expression "original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given.

The expression "registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was registered.

The expression "judgment creditor" means the person by whom the judgment was obtained, and includes the successors and assigns of that person.

The expression "judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable in the place where it was given.

(2) Subject to rules of court, any of the powers conferred by this Ordinance on any court may be exercised by a judge of the court.

Extent of Ordinance.

6. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom" shall be deemed to include any territory which is under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a mandate is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A Proclamation made by the Governor under this section may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton 6d.

" £40 " " " " £45 " " 1/-.

Does not exceed £40 " " 1/6.

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

OCTOBER 2nd, 1922.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1921, Entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and its Dependencies."

23th August, 1922.

M.P. 991/21.

No. 52.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 2nd September, 1921, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 30th of September, 1922, be put forward one

hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 10th February, 1923, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

28th August, 1922,

M.P. 844/21.

No. 53.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year, 1922".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914".

18th September, 1922.

M.P. 1137/21. 557/21.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 54.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Harbour Regulations, 1922".

Firing or throwing
stones at birds &c. in
the Harbour.

2. No person shall discharge any fire-arm at or throw any stone or other missile at any seabird or wild animal within the limits of the Harbour provided that nothing in this section shall serve to prohibit birds or animals from being killed for the protection of property or obtained by or with the authority of the Government Naturalist for Scientific purposes.

Penalty for any
breach of any Reg-
ulation.

3. Any person who is guilty of any breach of any Regulation made under the provisions of section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £2 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 14 days if no other penalty be provided for such an offence by any provision of the said Ordinance.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council
at a Meeting held on the 27th day of July, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 412/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th December, 1921.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd September, were read and confirmed.

2. The Council gave further consideration to the payment to Major F. J. Newnham of an additional sum in respect of War Gratuity. (Governor's Minute No. 4 of 1921.)

The vote was agreed to on the understanding that the calculation of the gratuity due had been based on the consolidated army pay of the temporary rank actually held by Major Newnham. His Excellency stated that the question of the rank on which the gratuity had been based would be referred to the Secretary of State.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following minute from the Governor:-

MINUTE NO. 5 OF 1921, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure (No. 2 of 1921)

The minute was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

Copies of all regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) A Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description, not covered by the appropriation law for the year 1921 incurred during the quarter ended the 30th September.
- (2) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 30th September.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of revised Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council, repealing and replacing all previous Standing Rules and Orders.

The Standing Rules and Orders were adopted.

7. The draft Estimates for the year 1922 were approved with the following alterations:-

- (1) Under Head VIB Patrol Boat, Item 2, the sum of £180 was increased to £240.
- (2) Under Head VIB Patrol Boat, Item 3, was reduced from £528 to £396 and a new item was inserted to provide for the services of a gunner at a salary of £150.
- (3) Under Head XIX, Public Works Extraordinary, a new item was inserted to provide for the further expenditure of £150 necessary to complete the work of erecting the beacon light at William Point.

In approving the Estimates as amended the unofficial members requested that the following reports might be furnished:-

- (1) A report showing the necessity for the amount provided under Head XVII Public Works Department, Item 3, Salary of Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.
- (2) A report showing the necessity for the amount provided under Head XIX Public Works Extraordinary, Item 7, re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty. In this connection it was suggested that the construction of landing steps on the face of the jetty would be a useful improvement.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1922" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows:-

The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1922, a sum not exceeding Forty-six thousand, Eight hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purpose and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto, which will come in course of payment during the year 1922.

Number VI of the Schedule was amended to read as follows:-

Port and Marine £5954.

Number XIX of the Schedule was amended to read as follows:-

Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands) £2850.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 8 and the Title was agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To prohibit persons not being in the possession of valid passports from landing in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the title was agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and its Dependencies" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 to 13 were agreed to.

It was agreed to omit Clause 14 from the Bill. Subsection (1) of Clause 15 was agreed to and renumbered Clause 14.

It was agreed to omit Subsections (2) and (3) of Clause 15 from the Bill.

Clause 16 was renumbered Clause 15 and amended to read as follows:-

If any person refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or armed guard, such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding Six months.

Clauses 17 to 24 were agreed to without amendment.

The following new clause was embodied in the Bill as Clause 16:-

- (1) It shall be lawful for a seal fishery officer or armed guard to arrest, detain and bring before a competent court any person committing, or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder.
- (2) A seal fishery officer or armed guard may use force for the prevention of any such offence or for the purpose of effecting an arrest.
- (3) If any person is killed, maimed or hurt by reason of his resisting a seal fishery officer or an armed guard in the execution of the duties of this Ordinance committed to such seal fishery officer or armed guard, neither the seal fishery officer nor armed guard shall be liable to any punishment or to pay any damages by reason of the person being so killed or hurt.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the following resolution:-

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for for the year 1922 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

The resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 11th day of August. 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

W. BARLAS.
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Report on the Education Department for the years 1920-21.

Government School.

1. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was :-

				1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	68	69	72
Girls	...	...	...	48	47	55
Total	...	...	...	116	116	107

2. The number of pupils in average attendance was :-

				1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	63	59	68
Girls	...	...	...	43	43	52
Total	...	...	...	106	102	120

3. The expenditure on the School during 1920 and 1921, was :-

					1920.	1921.
Schoolmaster	...	...	...	...	£300	£407
Schoolmistress	...	...	...	...	84	—
Assistant Master	...	...	...	...	49	30
Assistant Mistress	...	...	...	...	70	151
Pupil Teachers	...	...	...	...	129	12
Cleaning, etc.,	...	...	...	...	51	63
Stationary, Prizes, &c.	...	...	...	...	123	88
Total	...	...	...	...	£806	£751

The receipts during the same period were :-

					1920.	1921.
School Fees	...	...	...	...	£84	£82
Sale of Books and Stationery	...	...	...	...	31	29
Total	...	...	...	...	£115	£111

4. The School was carried on by the Headmaster under great difficulties during 1920 and 1921 owing to the lack of qualified assistants. With the exception of a part of 1920 the staff consisted, in addition to the Headmaster, of an uncertificated Assistant Master and four pupil teachers. The work carried out was very creditable under the circumstances.

St. Mary's Convent School.

5. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was :-

				1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	26	18	26
Girls	...	...	...	75	45	39
Total...	...	...	...	101	63	65

6. The number in average attendance was :-

	1919.	1920.	1921.
	95	60	55

7. The Government exercises no supervision or authority over St. Mary's School, which receives no grant.

EDUCATION IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS.

Government Travelling Teachers.

8. Six Government Travelling Teachers have been employed during 1920 and 1921, but four of them have been seconded from time to time for other duties. The total number of children taught has been as follows :-

				1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	14	42	53
Girls	...	...	...	6	41	41
Total	...	...	...	20	83	94

9. Although owing to the appointment of four new teachers in December, 1919, the number of children taught increased, changes in the staff much affected the teaching that could be given. The period of tuition given by the teachers to each child varied from two to six weeks only.

10. Of the Travelling Teachers :-

Mr. C. F. Daer was on duty in the North Beat of the West Falkland to the 16th August, 1921, when he came into Stanley on health grounds. On the 10th October he was seconded for duty in the Government School.

Mr. W. U. Currie was continuously on duty in the West Falkland throughout 1920 and 1921.

Mr. J. S. Scott was brought into Stanley in March, 1920, to act as Private Secretary to the Administrator. He was invalided out of the Service in January, 1921.

Mr. J. Sturrock was on continuous duty in the West Falkland throughout 1920 and 1921.

Mr. G. L. Daillie was seconded for duty in Stanley in March, 1920. On the 10th October, 1921, he was appointed to act as Headmaster of the Government School.

Mr. J. J. Wilson arrived in August, 1921, and was assigned to the San Carlos Beat, in the East Falkland.

Miss Riches, pupil teacher in the Government School was, under special arrangement stationed at Teal Inlet for three months in 1921, for the purpose of giving instruction to the children there.

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

11. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at Darwin from Mr. A. Moir, M.A., was as follow :-

				1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	7	7
Girls	...	...	...	7	6
Total	...	...	...	<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>

12. In the out-stations the Company's teachers Messrs. Goodwin, J. Lackie and J. H. Watson taught :-

				1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	18	15
Girls	...	...	...	23	28
Total	...	...	...	<u>41</u>	<u>43</u>

13. Mr. A. Moir, M.A., who is eminently qualified to express an opinion on the subject has been good enough to furnish a short note, which is printed as an Appendix to this Report, on the Falkland Islands Company's work, and on the difficult problem of the education of the children in the Camp.

Summary.

14. The total number of children receiving elementary instruction throughout the Colony during the years 1920 and 1921 was :-

	1920.			1921.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Government School	69	47	116	72	55	127
St. Mary's Convent School ...	18	45	63	26	39	65
Government Travelling Teachers ...	42	41	83	53	41	94
Falkland Islands Company's Teachers	25	30	55	22	34	56
Total ...	<u>154</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>342</u>

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

21st August, 1922.

APPENDIX.

Darwin Harbour,
6th February, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to furnish the attendance statistics of the children taught in the Falkland Islands Company's Camp for the years 1920, 1921.

The Company have maintained a small school at Darwin their chief station, for over fifty years, which has always had as teacher a certificated master.

For the year 1921 there is nothing outstanding to report, elementary subjects only having been taught, but it is hoped to form a Junior class in Algebra and Latin for the present session.

For the outlying shepherds' houses they provide two camp teachers, one of whom has been a pupil teacher in Scotland.

The camp teacher mentioned, Thomas Goodwin, takes the Darwin section, while the other, James H. Watson, takes the North Arm, while they divide Walker Creek between them giving instruction to some eighteen families.

With this staff, small as it is, much might be done if there were some goal to press forward to, some avenues opened by which there might come advancement.

Occasionally a boy has gone forth equipped with such a grounding in Mathematics and Latin, as has enabled him to take his place creditably alongside his compeers in the educational arenas of home, but for the majority there is only the occupation of the shepherd or the labourer to look forward to—and so Cui bono ?

Boys are withdrawn from school as soon as they reach a wage-earning age, and the teacher cannot detain them by holding before their vision better prospects in life.

Yet the material is similar to that in the north-eastern counties of Scotland, where the goal of the boy of parts is the University—a great lamp illuminating these far off hills and valleys. The village schoolmasters are all university graduates, and from their schools lies a straight road to college. Poverty is no barrier. Father, mother, brothers and sisters make heavy sacrifices to help forward the student of their family, and these sacrifices are made with the utmost cheerfulness.

In any sphere of life however, even an elementary education is a valuable asset, and if parents could be got to realise this, they would do their utmost to co-operate with each other, and their teachers, so that children might get as much time and attention devoted to them, as is possible under the present system. Where houses are within easy reach grown up children could ride or even walk to and fro. In Scotland children think nothing of walking three or four miles to school. The harder the path, the more difficult the attainment of knowledge, the more prized will it be in after life. "There is no royal road."

I am, etc.,

(Sgd.) ALEX MOIR, M.A.

Schoolmaster.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Children under instruction Falkland Islands Company's Camp for the years 1920 and 1921.

DARWIN SCHOOL. TEACHER A. MOIR.

	Boys.	1920. Girls.	Total.
	7	7	14
	6	1921. 7	13

DARWIN AND WALKER CREEK CAMPS. TEACHER THOMAS GOODWIN.

1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	8	10	18
Walker Creek	5	4	9
	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>27</u>
1921.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	9	10	19
Walker Creek	1	1	2
	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>21</u>

NORTH ARM AND WALKER CREEK CAMPS. TEACHER J. LACKIE 1920. J. H. WATSON 1921.

1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
North Arm	5	9	14
Walker Creek	—	—	—
	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>
1921.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
North Arm	7	12	19
Walker Creek	3	5	8
	<u>10</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>27</u>

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
King Edward Cove, South Georgia during the year 1921.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall and Precipitation.	No. of days on which rain fell.	Greatest Fall.
January	6.218	8	2.212
February	3.580	7	0.624
March	2.624	2	1.080
April	4.604	5	2.240
May	4.896	1	1.624
June	4.960	4	2.164
July	4.983	7	1.503
August	5.884	3	2.280
September	0.836	6	0.216
October	0.640	10	0.172
November	1.944	9	0.676
December	3.412	10	0.820
	44.581	72	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	2.25	July	2.30
February	2.12	August	2.01
March	2.22	September	2.08
April	2.21	October	2.16
May	1.64	November	2.22
June	1.36	December	1.53

Mean Wind Force for the year 1921 2.01



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

OCTOBER 31st, 1922.

No. 11

Government Notice.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the services of

A. A. P. NEAVE, Esquire, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,

have, by permission of the Admiralty, been lent to the Falkland Islands Government as Consulting Engineer on water supply, roads, drains, lighting and housing for the town of Stanley. Mr. Neave's appointment in the above capacity will take effect as from the present date, and the duties will be carried out concurrently, with, but without prejudice to, his office as Officer-in-Charge of Naval Works.

The above appointment, which has been made for the purpose of an investigation and a report only, does not affect the position or the responsibilities of the Colonial Engineer, who will associate himself with Mr. Neave in his work as far as may be necessary.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To provide for Trading Companies and other Associations.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance 1922".

I. COMPANIES.

Imperial Companies
Acts extended to the
Colony.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the following Acts of the Imperial Parliament are declared to be in force in the Colony, in so far as they are applicable:—

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII, ch. 69), and

The Companies Act, 1913 (3 and 4, Geo. V., ch. 25).

Registrar.

3. The Registrar-General shall be the Registrar of Companies, and the memorandum of associations and the articles of association (if any) of any trading company formed in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be registered in a deed book kept for that purpose.

Rules and Fees.

4. The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication. Fees shall be paid as laid down in the table of fees shewn in Schedule A to this Ordinance.

5. (1) A company incorporated outside the Colony may carry on business in the Colony or its Dependencies by filing with the Registrar General,

Requirements as to Companies established outside the Colony.

- (a) a certified copy of the charter, statutes, or memorandum and articles of the company, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the Company and, if the instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation in the English language thereof;
- (b) list of the directors of the company;
- (c) the name of some one or more persons resident or stationed for the time being in the Colony or its Dependencies authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process and any notices required to be served on the company;

and in the event of any alteration being made in any such instrument, or in the directors, or in the names of any such person as aforesaid, the company shall file with the Registrar General within six months a notice of the alteration.

(2) Any process or notice required to be served on the company shall be sufficiently served if addressed to any person whose name has been so filed as aforesaid and left at or sent to the address which has been so filed.

(3) If any company to which this section applies fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section the company, and every officer or agent of the company, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or in the case of a continuing offence five pounds for every day during which the failure continues.

(4) There shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed with him a fee of five shillings.

Provided always that paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of this section shall not apply to any company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a *bona fide* agent.

6. A company incorporated outside the Colony and duly registered in accordance with the provisions of the last foregoing section may sue and be sued in its incorporated name and enjoy all the privileges of a company projected formed and incorporated in the Colony.

Power of Companies incorporated outside the Colony.

II. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PARTNERSHIP.

7. (1) Partnership is the relation which subsists between persons carrying on a business in common with a view of profit.

Nature of Partnership.

(2) But the relation between members of any company or association which is;

- (a) Registered as a Company under this Ordinance or any other Ordinance for the time being in force relating to the registration of joint stock companies; or
- (b) Formed or incorporated by or in pursuance of any other Ordinance of the Colony or letters patent, or Royal Charter;

is not a partnership within the meaning of this Ordinance.

- New partners. 8. A new partner cannot be introduced to the partnership without the consent of all the partners. The consent of the majority will not suffice.
- Sub-partners. 9. One partner may take a sub-partner to participate in his share of the partnership but such sub-partner is not a partner in the partnership.
- In case of fraud. 10. The contract is essentially one of good faith among the partners both in its beginning and its progress and it can be set aside at any time on fraud being established.
- Maximum number of partners. 11. The number of partners in a private partnership shall not exceed twenty.
- Infant may become partner 12. An infant may be a partner but under the law with regard to infants he is not responsible for the debts of the partnership if he repudiates his liability on coming of age.
- In case of lunacy. 13. (1) If a partner was a lunatic at the time of entering into the contract and the fact was concealed from any of the partners the fraud will be a sufficient ground for setting aside the contract.
- (2) If the lunacy was known to the other partners they cannot afterwards set aside the contract on that ground but it may at any time be set aside by those acting for the lunatic.
- (3) If the contract has been entered into by the lunatic in a lucid moment and is a transaction in good faith as regards the other partners any supervening lunacy will not invalidate the right of the lunatic to his share of the profits and his property will be subject to the debts of the partnership.
- (4) If a partner sane at the time of entering into the contract shall become insane during the partnership it shall be at the option of the remaining partners to continue the partnership according to the terms of the contract or to dissolve the partnership.
- Married woman may become partner. 14. A married woman may with the consent of her husband enter into a contract of partnership and when such consent has been given by the husband signing the articles of partnership the wife shall be entitled to act as a *feme sole* with regard to the partnership.
- Undertaking must be lawful but may be of a general nature. 15. The undertaking into which the partners enter must be a lawful one but need not be any particular business as a valid partnership may be constituted for purposes of a general nature to speculate in any way which may appear to offer profit.
- Partner to share in profits. 16. The partnership must be for the purpose of making profit in which each of the partners shall have a share.
- Participation in profits. 17. It is not necessary that each partner actually participate in the profits whatever amount of profit may be made because a partner may validly stipulate on account of the greater share of the fund which he advances that one or more of the partners shall not receive anything unless a certain amount of profit has been made. It is enough that each partner shall have a fair chance of making profit and that the conditions of the contract are not manifestly unjust.
- Losses to be borne mutually. 18. The partners in the contract of partnership bear the loss mutually if they fail to make profit and incur loss but it shall not be unlawful for a partner to stipulate as between himself and the other partners that he shall not be liable to contribute to the loss.

19. The shares in the profit and the proportion of responsibility for loss may be equal or unequal according to the agreement of the partners or *pro rata* according to the amount each has contributed to the common fund but where no stipulation has been made and there is no guide to the intention of parties the shares in the profit and loss shall be taken to be equal.

Shares in profit and loss.

20. While partners share in profit and are liable for loss a mere participation in profits does not necessarily make the participator a partner. A manager or servant of a partnership may have a share in the profits as his wages and yet not be a partner.

Share in profits without being a partner.

21. The mere fact that the participator in the profits is the manager or servant of the partnership does not necessarily exclude him from being a partner. The fact whether he is a partner or not depends upon the intention of parties when he was admitted to share profits and must be judged of according to the facts and circumstances of each case.

Proof of partnership.

22. The advance of money by way of loan upon a contract in writing to receive a rate of interest varying with the profits or even a share of the profits will not of itself make the lender a partner. A widow or child of a partner may receive a portion of profits by way of annuity without incurring liability for the debts of the partnership. The vendor of the goodwill of a business may receive a portion of the profits in consideration of the sale without being subject to the liabilities of a partner.

Persons may participate in profits without being liable as partners.

III.—PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WHERE THE LIABILITY OF THE MEMBERS IS UNLIMITED.

(i) *The partnership property.*

23. The fund which the partners contribute or as it is commonly called the capital of the partnership need not necessarily consist of money. One may contribute his skill or his labour or goods or real estate or the goodwill of a business and generally it may be said that anything which the partners themselves consider to have value may be contributed to the common fund.

What may constitute capital.

24. Where the contribution of the partner is labour or skill or something which bears no ratable proportion to the money supplied by others it is the more necessary that the share of the profits to which each partner is entitled should be fixed at the time of making the contract. If no proportion is fixed the contributor of the skill or labour shall be entitled to receive profits in proportion to the smallest sum of money advanced by the other partners.

Where labour or skill is contributed.

25. No partnership in which the common fund or capital exceeds the value of one hundred pounds sterling and the duration of the contract exceeds or by the nature of the engagement must exceed twelve months can be pleaded or proved in actions between the partners themselves unless the contract has been embodied in articles of partnership. If a partner has been admitted subsequent to the articles his admission may be proved by letters writings or facts and circumstances.

Where capital exceeds one hundred pounds or duration of contract exceeds twelve months.

26. Existing partnerships shall until their termination be subject to the rules of the law anterior to this Ordinance as regards the necessity of articles but all future contracts of partnerships shall with the exception aforesaid be embodied in articles of partnership.

As to existing partnerships.

Limited partners may be responsible as Ordinary partners in certain cases.

27. If those who are not partners at all or who may be limited partners only hold themselves out to others as ordinary partners and in this manner cause them to enter into contracts or make advances or sell goods on credit or in any other way to become creditors the individuals who so represent themselves shall be held bound by their representations.

Liability of dormant partners.

28. A person who enters into a partnership without notification and continues in it for the purpose of sharing in the profit as a dormant partner shall be liable to creditors during the time he remained a partner in the same manner as an ordinary partner.

Partnership property.

29. The whole property real and personal original and acquired of the partners as a whole in connection with the partnership shall be held as belonging to the partnership under the firm name style title or designation and the partnership to that effect shall be regarded as a juridical person and it shall be capable of sustaining the relation of creditor and have the right to sue and of sustaining the relation of debtor and the liability to be sued each partner having a contingent right to his share of the property when the debts shall be paid and the property divided but having no right while the partnership lasts to dispose of the property except for partnership purposes and on the other hand each partner remaining liable for the debts of the partnership.

Partnership may be sued in name of firm.

30. The partnership itself may be lawfully sued by entering as the name of the defendant the firm name style title or designation under which the partnership conducts its ordinary business and a writ left at the ordinary place of business of such partnership or with a manager clerk shopman operative or servant therein or delivered personally to any one partner shall be a sufficient service upon the said partnership and upon the individual partners thereof and judgment may be given thereon which shall be a good judgment against the partnership as in the case of any ordinary defendant to an action.

Partnership may sue in name of firm.

31. The partnership may sue under the firm name style title or designation by which it conducts its ordinary business without requiring to insert as a plaintiff the name of any individual partner and a judgment obtained in any action in which the writ shall be so sued out shall be a good judgment and may be enforced by all the remedies competent to an ordinary plaintiff.

Real estate may form capital.

32. Real estate may form part of the capital of a partnership.

Liabilities thereof.

33. The real property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the company or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Real property not necessarily partnership property.

34. On the other hand land may be contributed to the partnership fund not as a portion of the capital but simply for the purpose of cultivation or pasturage the property remaining in the individual partner and the use solely belonging to the partnership.

Titles to land may be taken and transferred in name of partnership.

35. Titles to land may be taken in the name of the partnership under its ordinary name style title or designation and a transfer of the same may be validly made under the firm name style title or designation when subscribed to the transfer by one of the partners. Mortgages and encumbrances may be granted and created in the same manner and the transfers mortgages or encumbrances shall when so subscribed be held to have been done with consent of all the partners.

36. The partnership property must first be applied to the payment of partnership debts and each partner has a right to have the same so applied before any individual partner or his creditors or representatives can claim any right therein.

Property to be applied to the payment of debts.

37. Each partner has a claim on the partnership property for all funds advanced by him and the partnership has also a claim for the repayment to the partnership of whatever has been taken by one partner beyond his share.

Where partners may claim individually &c.

38. No creditor of an individual partner can acquire any right title or interest in the partnership property even as the consequence of a judgment except for so much as belongs to the partner after all claims on the partnership as a whole are deducted and satisfied and the mode of putting any such judgment in force shall be by attachment of the partner's share of profit and property and not by seizure and sale.

Claims against individual partners.

(ii) *Powers and authorities of partners.*

39. Each partner is *præpositus negotiis societatis* and while the stipulations in the articles of partnership bind the partners *inter sese* in regard to the extent of their powers as regard the public each partner can bind the partnership by his acts in relation to the partnership business. This however is subject to the limitation that it must be in relation to the partnership business as ordinarily conducted because one partner has no authority to bind his co-partners to obligations which both he and the persons with whom he dealt must have known to be beyond the ordinary scope of the business and of the powers ordinarily exercised by partners.

Partner may bind partnership in relation to its ordinary business.

40. In ordinary trading partnerships the buying and selling of goods the drawing accepting and indorsing of bills the granting of cheques upon the partnership bank account the borrowing of money within ordinary limits for trade purposes the granting of receipts the ordering of insurances the payment of debts the granting of Custom House bonds and the pledging of partnership property for partnership purposes are all within the scope of the agency entrusted to each partner.

Ordinary trading transactions may be entered into by any partner.

41. In partnerships where it is part of the ordinary business to grant warranties or guarantees the guarantee of one partner shall bind the whole but where that is not the ordinary course of the business of the partnership the holder of the guarantee will require to prove that it was done with the consent of the firm.

With regard to the granting of warranties &c.

42. One partner has no authority to refer a matter in dispute to arbitration in name of the partnership without their consent.

Reference of dispute.

43. Contracts will not bind the partnership which have been made by one partner with a party who has knowledge or notice that the partner is acting beyond his powers or in fraud of the firm.

Contracts not binding in certain cases.

44. Where a partner gives a bill or acceptance or indorsement of the firm in payment of his private debt the firm will not be bound to the person accepting such a payment unless he can prove that the partner was authorised or otherwise establishes the *bona fides* of the transaction. If the bill is in the hands of third holders the partnership shall be liable unless the circumstances show that the holder was aware of the nature of the transaction.

Acceptance of the firm given for a private debt.

45. Where money has been raised by one partner upon the faith of the partnership signature and such partner applies the money to his own private debt the firm will be bound when the party advancing the money had no knowledge of the object to which it was to be applied.

Application of partnership money to private use.

- Application of partnership securities. 46. The same rules will apply to the application of the securities or property real or personal of the firm in payment of the private debt of a partner.
- Where money has been advanced to individual partner. 47. Where money has been advanced to a partner upon his individual credit and responsibility although the money be paid into the firm account and employed for partnership purposes the person making the advance must go against the individual partner who obtained it upon his own credit.
- Responsibilities of new partner. 48. A new partner by joining an old firm shall make himself liable like the other partners for the debts of the firm.
- Where a partner is accepted as debtor in place of firm. 49. Where a partnership has been originally liable for a debt and the creditor by arrangement accepts one of the partners as his debtor in place of the partnership such acceptance will extinguish the debt against the firm.
- Where retiring partner ceases to be responsible. 50. If a creditor in like manner continues to accept of the partnership as the debtor after the retirement of a partner has been duly notified to him the responsibility of the retiring partner ceases.
- Notice of discharge of partner from responsibility to be given to creditor. 51. But as the principal of the discharge which is here assumed is that the creditor had notice of the partnership in its altered condition and accepted it as his debtor there must be no doubt of the notice which ought to be both personal and public in the manner set forth in a subsequent section the latter form being sufficient intimation to those who have subsequent dealings with the firm that the partner has retired and the former being necessary in the case of the actual creditors of the firm at the date of retirement.
- Liability for torts. 52. (1) The partnership is liable for torts committed by the partners or the servants of the partnership in the course of carrying on partnership business.
- For frauds. (2) The partnership is liable if one of the partners fraudulently disposes of property consigned to the custody and care of the partnership.
- For injuries to persons or goods. (3) The partnership is liable for injuries to persons or goods caused by the want of care or want of skill of the partners or servants of the firm in the carrying on of the ordinary business of the firm.
- For slander. (4) A partnership of publishers shall be liable for the printing and publishing of a slander by the firm on the authority of one of the partners in the course of the business of the firm.
- For frauds on the revenue. (5) The partnership will be liable for frauds committed on the revenue by one of the partners in conducting the business of the firm.
- Liability in certain cases only. (6) The tort to render the firm liable must be committed in carrying out the business of the firm within the ordinary scope thereof or the act must be endorsed and accepted by the firm.
- (iii) *Rights and duties of partners.*
- Responsibility for loss. 53. If any loss be sustained to the partnership from the gross negligence unskilfulness fraud or misconduct of a partner the partner is responsible to the partnership.
- For breach of articles. 54. A partner is responsible to the partnership for intentional breaches of the articles of partnership.

55. If a partner makes any false representations to his partners or conceals from them facts in connection with the business and thereby makes profit to himself he must make good to the partnership the profit so obtained.

For false representations.

56. If a partner makes any private stipulations with third persons for bonuses or premiums for himself in connection with the business of the partnership he must account therefor to the partnership.

Rule as to bonuses etc.

57. (1) A partner cannot enter into any other business or engagement which will interfere with the proper performance of his partnership duties.

Inability of partner in certain cases.

(2) Nor can he make purchase or sales on his private account which would interfere with the bargains of the firm or lessen their profit.

(3) A partner cannot enter upon any other undertaking which would give him a direct interest contrary to that of the partnership but the position must be one not merely of temptation to act in such a manner but an obvious antagonistic interest.

58. As one of the chief duties of the partners is to account faithfully to the partnership for all transactions it is absolutely necessary to keep business books in which everything done by each shall appear and be accounted for.

Books must be kept.

59. The withholding of accounts by one partner from the firm shall be of itself a presumption that fraud has been perpetrated or was intended.

Withholding of accounts presumption of fraud.

60. All the partners are entitled to know the full extent of the partnership affairs and to have free access to the books on all occasions unless they have intentionally limited their powers by the articles.

Access to books.

61. The articles shall state what sum each partner will be entitled to draw for his private expenditure and there may also be a stipulation that one or more shall receive a sum by way of salary before profits are estimated but unless this stipulation be clearly set forth the presumption will be against any salary being payable.

Salaries and private expenditure of partners.

(iv) *Articles of partnership.*

62. In this Ordinance (section twenty-five) it has been made necessary for all partnerships where the capital exceeds one hundred pounds sterling and the duration exceeds twelve months to be constituted by articles of partnership.

Articles of partnership.

63. It is not necessary to insert in articles of partnership the general principles applicable to all contracts of partnership but only such stipulations as without being stipulated would not be implied by law.

Stipulations to be inserted.

64. Agreements may be entered into to form a partnership which are not the partnership articles and should any of the partners fail to carry out the agreement it is hereby enacted that such preliminary agreements cannot be enforced so as to compel persons who are unwilling to enter into partnership but an action will lie for damages for breach of agreement wherever any of the parties had proceeded in fulfilment of it to contract engagements to realise funds or do any other act which involved pecuniary obligations or loss in virtue of the agreement.

Agreements to form partnership.

- Construction of articles. 65. The articles of partnership are construed like other contracts according to the intention of parties and they shall always be construed so as to defeat fraud and the taking by any partner of an unfair advantage over his co-partners.
- Variation of articles. 66. If partners do not faithfully observe the articles of partnership among themselves and a practice spring up on any points at variance with the articles it will not be competent for one partner thereafter suddenly to attempt to enforce the articles but the practice will be taken as a virtual alteration or repeal of the articles by consent of all. The articles may be varied during the partnership with consent of all the partners.
- Where a specific business is carried on. 67. When the partnership is entered into for the carrying on of a specific business the Supreme Court in the event of dispute shall construe strictly the description of the business set forth in the articles so that the partnership be not turned from its legitimate ends.
- Date of commencement. 68. The time for commencement of the partnership shall be carefully set forth. If no date is specified it will be held to commence from the date of the articles.
- Name of firm to be defined. 69. The name or style by which the firm is to be known shall be defined by the articles as it is under the common name that the partnership will not only carry on its transactions but also that under which it will sue or be sued. The name need not include any of the existing partners.
- Duration of partnership. 70. The articles shall set forth the duration of the partnership but whatever time be stated the death of a partner brings the partnership to an end unless there are stipulations to the contrary.
- Death of partner need not terminate partnership. 71. If the articles stipulate that the death of a partner shall not necessarily put an end to the partnership a clause may empower the representative of the deceased partner to carry on the business with the survivors for the benefit of the widow and children of the deceased partner and for the admission of one or more of the children as partners on their arrival at majority.
- Where interest is given to the widow. 72. If the interest in the partnership be given to the widow during her life and to the children after her death it is only the children who survive the mother who are entitled to a share.
- Disposition of share by will or otherwise. 73. The articles may empower the partners to provide by will or otherwise for the disposal of their share in the event of death. If the will leaves the executors the freedom of declining should they not consider it wise or expedient to continue the partnership the death of the party then puts an end to the partnership.
- Share of deceased partner. 74. The articles shall contain provisions for the manner in which the share of a deceased partner shall be estimated and paid should there be no intention to admit the representatives into business.
- One or more partners may conduct business. 75. It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the company and these provisions will be enforced by the Supreme Court.
- As to secret manufactures. 76. There may be special cases where a partnership is formed for working some manufacture which is a secret and in such cases it will be competent for the partner who is in possession of the secret to make such stipulations as shall protect him in the working thereof.

77. The clauses in connection with the contribution of the capital shall bring to a money valuation such items as lands buildings book debts and other property which may be contributed in order that the capital account may be clearly set forth.

Computation of capital.

78. Provision shall be made for balances and division of profits.

Profits.

79. It may be provided to prevent future disputes that the the accounts as agreed to at any particular time shall be conclusive but no such provision will bar an enquiry into fraud.

Accounts when agreed to be conclusive.

80. The mode of hiring and dismissing employees of the firm shall be provided for.

Employees.

81. The mode of permitting a partner to retire from the firm either with or without liberty to carry on the same trade and the purchase of his share by the firm or otherwise may be stipulated.

Retirement of partner.

82. The steps necessary to be taken upon dissolution the mode of winding-up and the settlement of controversies shall be provided for and it shall be competent for the partners to provide that any of their number may be expelled from the partnership should his conduct or pecuniary entanglements be such as to compromise the credit of the firm.

Dissolution and winding up.

(v) *Remedies against partners and third parties.*

83. (1) A partner may sue the partnership under the firm style name title or designation and the partnership may in like manner sue a partner for any matter or thing in relation to which a cause of action has arisen. Two firms may sue each other although some of the partners may be partners in both or any member of either firm may sue either or both.

Firms may sue and be sued.

(2) Third parties may sue the partnership and the partnership may sue third parties in the same way as ordinary plaintiffs may sue but when judgment has been given against the partnership the execution will not lie against the separate partners unless the firm has no effects. Where the judgment has to be enforced by imprisonment it will be competent to proceed against one or other of the partners at the choice of the holder of the judgment.

84. Where judgment has been given against a partner for a private debt the share of profit and share of partnership property belonging to such partner may be attached in the hands of the firm but it shall not be competent to proceed to seizure and sale of the property of the firm for the separate debt of a partner.

Private debts of partner.

85. The juridical person of the firm will be taken to be in existence after the active operations of the partnership have ceased or after the partners have entered into a new contract for all purposes connected with the receiving and paying the debts of the firm and generally for the purpose of winding up but for that only.

Existence of firm.

86. One partner may sue another for all matters or things unconnected with the partnership and even for matters arising out of the partnership if the interests of the firm are not necessarily involved.

One partner may sue another.

87. Any partner who has been denied access to the books or papers of the firm or who has reason to believe that one or more of the partners have made profit from the partnership without disclosing it may sue the firm for an account and this right extends to the

Denial of access to books.

executor administrators or representatives of a deceased partner. Such action may be sued without its being necessary to ask for a dissolution of the partnership but the Supreme Court may decree the dissolution should circumstances emerge during the enquiry which induce the belief that mutual concert and agreement between the parties is thenceforth impossible.

(vi) *Dissolution of partnership.*

Partnership may be dissolved.

88. A partnership may be dissolved by the act or consent of the partners or of some of them or by the judgment of a competent court or by the mere operation of law or by the extinction or completion of the thing in regard to which the partnership was formed or by the lapse of time for which it was originally contracted or by the death or bankruptcy of a partner.

Dissolution by consent.

89. All partnerships whether a period has been fixed for the termination of the contract or the duration is merely dependent on the will of the partners can be brought to an end by mutual consent the whole existence of the contract depending upon the consent of the parties who made it. A partnership which has no fixed term may be dissolved at the desire of either of the partners and even by acts which are inconsistent with the continuance of the partnership.

Must be publicly announced.

90. Although the original contract has been made by deed under seal it is not necessary that the dissolution be effected in the same way. The resolution to dissolve publicly announced as afterwards provided for will be sufficient.

Or decreed by the Court.

91. A partnership which is to endure for a stated period cannot be brought to an end by the mere will of one of the partners but any partner may apply to the Supreme Court for a dissolution on sufficient cause shown.

Partnerships at will.

92. When the term for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-six hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Court may end partnership on cause being shown.

93. (1) The causes for which a partnership may be brought to an end by the Court on the application of a partner although the fixed term has not elapsed are generally those which arise subsequently to the formation of the contract from the misconduct fraud or violation of duty of one or more of the partners.

(2) The misconduct or violation of duty must not be trivial or in regard to other relations of life unless they have a tendency to injure the credit or interfere with the business of the partnership.

(3) The Supreme Court may be applied to for a dissolution because of the impracticability of carrying out the partnership from a change of circumstances or a failure of expectations.

Insanity a cause.

94. It has already been provided in section thirteen sub-section four that supervening insanity of any partner may be a cause for dissolution at the choice of the partners. The insanity must be such as is likely to continue and not a merely temporary malady.

Also absence of partner.

95. The prolonged absence of a partner his residence out of the colony his change of domicile or engaging in pursuits incompatible with his duty to the partnership may all be good grounds for the dissolution of the partnership by a Court of law even where the term has not expired.

96. The partners may refer to arbitration the question of dissolution before the agreed on term and an award decreeing dissolution shall be a competent award and even where the question of dissolution has not been expressly referred if the differences between the partners have been referred and the arbitrators have awarded a dissolution that shall be a competent award. Question of dissolution may be referred.
97. The outlawry of a partner or his attainder for treason or felony operates as a dissolution of the partnership. Effect of outlawry &c.
98. A female partner marrying may continue as a partner but the husband shall have no right arising from his *jus mariti* or otherwise to interfere with the affairs of the firm but she shall act in the affairs of the partnership as a *feme sole* ; but the marriage of a female partner during the tenure of the partnership may be a good ground for applying to the Supreme Court to decree a dissolution under the particular circumstances of the case. Effect of female partner marrying.
99. The voluntary assignment by one or more of the partners of all their right title and interest in the partnership property dissolves the partnership. Voluntary assignment.
100. The attachment of the profit and share of the property in the firm of one partner by a creditor may be a ground for a dissolution of the partnership but only by appealing to the Supreme Court to decree the dissolution. Attachment of profit and share of partner by creditor.
101. The bankruptcy of one or more of the partners acts as a dissolution of the contract as the whole property of the partner passes to the trustee in the bankruptcy and the bankrupt ceases to have the power of free action necessary to the discharge of his duties as partner. Bankruptcy of partner.
102. The death of a partner dissolves the partnership among all the survivors from the date of the death unless the contrary has been provided in the articles of partnership. Death of partner.
103. In all such cases of dissolution as the affairs of the firm must be wound up the partnership subsists for that purpose and that alone and the debts may be collected and paid in the name of the firm by the whole or some or one of the partners nominated for that purpose and the accounts adjusted. Winding-up.
104. The dissolution of the partnership does not change the rights of third parties in regard to liabilities due by the firm and they are entitled to be paid out of the partnership assets and where these are insufficient by the partners or the estate of a deceased partner. Where the partnership assets are insufficient it is not necessary for the creditors to sue each partner but the action will continue to lie against the firm under its ordinary name style title or designation until the winding-up is finished and judgment having been obtained and the partnership having no assets the judgment may be put in force against the individual partners. Rights of third parties in regard to liabilities.
105. In order that there may be no confusion between a partnership which is subsisting solely for the purpose of winding-up and one which is in actual operation the words "in liquidation" shall be added to the name of the firm in course of winding-up on its ordinary place of business and as the heading of all bills and demands made upon debtors and in all documents relating to the winding-up and in any legal proceedings instituted by or against the firm the like words shall be added to the ordinary name style title or designation according as the firm are plaintiffs or defendants. Partnership in liquidation.

Notice in cases of liquidation,

106. On the dissolution of a partnership it is necessary to give public notice to prevent partners being held liable as such for the acts of their co-partners after dissolution and it is hereby enacted that in addition to the words "in liquidation" being added to the name of the firm an advertisement in the Gazette and a notice of the dissolution published in the newspapers of the Colony shall be sufficient public notice within the Colony but creditors of the partnership are entitled to separate private notice by writing.

(vii) *Special provisions relating to dissolution by bankruptcy.*

Bankruptcy.

107. The partnership as a trader may apply to the adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Firm adjudicated bankrupt.

108. The firm may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication being asked for against the individual partners and the creditors may apply for adjudication against the firm alone without seeking an adjudication against the individual partners.

Effect as against individual partners.

109. Where the firm applies to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication against the individual partners any creditors of the requisite amount may apply for adjudication against the individual partners.

Partners may apply for adjudication.

110. Where creditors have applied for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm and not against the individual partners it will be competent for the partners to make an application to have themselves adjudicated bankrupt.

Special adjudication against partners.

111. The creditors applying for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm may apply for adjudication against one or more of the individual partners without applying for adjudication against the whole and one or more of the partners may apply for adjudication against themselves when that is competent without the whole having so applied.

Power of trustee in certain cases.

112. When adjudication of bankruptcy has been granted against the firm only either on the voluntary application of the firm or compulsorily at the instance of creditors without the individual partners being adjudged bankrupt and the trustee shall find either in the course of his investigations or at the conclusion thereof that the contributions required from any of the individual partners to pay the debts of the firm are greater than they can pay or provide for or if he has reason to believe that any individual partner is disposing of his separate property without awaiting the result of the investigation or is preparing to leave the Colony or in any way acting so as to prejudice the right of the creditors under the bankruptcy it shall be competent for the trustee to apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against such partner or partners.

Bankruptcy of partner,—effect of.

113. Creditors cannot apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm for debts due by an individual partner but they may apply for the bankruptcy of the separate partner and if granted his bankruptcy operates as a dissolution of the partnership which may then be wound up either by the firm in liquidation or by an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm should that be applied for in a competent manner.

Court may appoint same trustee.

114. Where adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm is accompanied or followed by adjudication against the individual partners the Court may appoint the same trustee to wind up the different estates where such a course shall appear best for all concerned.

115. Where there is a concurrent winding-up of the estate of the partnership and the separate estates of the partners it is not necessary for the trustee to await the completion of the winding-up of the partnership estate before he declares any dividend on the estate of the individual partners or *vice versa* should he be satisfied that there are sufficient funds in either estate to pay the deficiency on the other or should he make sufficient allowance for the probable claims against either before striking the amount of the dividend. The share of the surplus of the individual partner from the partnership estate will become an asset of his individual estate and where there is no surplus but a deficiency the deficiency in whole or in part according to the solvency of the other partners will rank as a debt upon the separate estate.

Concurrent winding-up: duty of trustee.

116. Partners subject to their liability for any deficiency in the partnership assets may prove against the partnership estate for any debts due to themselves personally and especially where the claim of the partner proving is founded upon a fraudulent appropriation of his separate property to the purposes of the partnership.

Partners may prove against partnership.

117. If one or more of the partners should be members of another partnership or carrying on another trade such partnership or partner as trader may prove for such partnership or trade debts in the same manner as ordinary creditors against the partnership or the estates of individual partners.

Where partners are members of another firm.

118. The partnership may prove as a creditor against the estate of a bankrupt partner for any sums owing by him and especially the partnership may also prove for sums fraudulently abstracted by the individual partner to swell his own estate.

Partnership may prove against bankrupt partner.

IV.—PARTNERSHIP WITH LIMITED LIABILITY OF CERTAIN PARTNERS.

119. A partnership may consist of two classes of partners one class consisting of one or more partners being responsible for the debts of the partnership as ordinary partners and another class which may also consist of one or more partners who are contributors to the capital solely and not active members of the partnership and whose liability for the debts of the concern shall be limited to the amount of capital contributed by them.

New form of partnership.

120. The name of the partnership shall include one or more of the partners whose liability is unlimited together with the addition "and company" to cover the partners not named and it shall not be necessary to add anything to such a designation to show that any of the partners are mere contributors to the capital and not active members of the partnership but the insertion of the name of any contributory in the name style title or designation of the firm shall of itself make him an ordinary partner.

Designation.

121. The terms and conditions of such partnerships must be set forth in articles of partnership whatever the amount of the capital or period of duration of the partnership and these articles must disclose the partners whose liability is unlimited and the names and the amount of contribution to the capital of those partners who are not to interfere in the active management of the partnership and not to be responsible beyond the amount contributed and their respective rights and interests in the partnership.

Terms and conditions to be stated in articles.

122. It shall not be necessary to register such articles (except under any general provisions for the registration of deeds and documents now in force or to be hereafter enacted) but an abstract of the

Abstract of articles.

same shall be registered in the office of the Registrar-General in a book properly indexed to be kept by him for the purpose in which an abstract or vidimus prepared by the parties thereto and certified as correct by one of the partners whose liability is unlimited or by an attorney of the Supreme Court shall be recorded and preserved.

Abstract of articles must be registered.

123. Such abstract shall set forth as nearly as may be in the form contained in Schedule B hereto annexed the date when the articles of partnership were entered into the name of the company the nature of the business the date of the commencement of the partnership and its duration the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited the amount of capital of the company and the sums contributed by partners whose liability is limited. It shall not be necessary to disclose in such abstract the names of the partners who merely contribute to the capital.

Fees.

124. There shall be charged for the registration of such abstract and the inspection thereof or for a certified copy of the same the sums set forth in Schedule C hereto annexed.

Court may order exhibition of articles &c.

125. The exhibition of the articles of partnership and the disclosure of the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited can at any time be ordered by the Supreme Court in the course of proceedings against the partnership.

Certificate to false abstract: penalty.

126. Any partner or attorney of Supreme Court who certifies to the correctness of an abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Liability of dormant partner.

127. If the partners who are set forth in the articles as contributing to the capital and not to be liable beyond the amounts of their contribution afterwards take an active part in the administration of the partnership they shall be liable as ordinary partners.

Proof of active partnership defined.

128. The visiting occasionally of the place of business for the purpose of inspecting the books and advising with the other partners upon business matters shall not be regarded as taking part in the administration in the sense of the preceding article but any buying and selling or dealing with the cash or presence in the place of business during business hours which would lead the public to believe that the partner so acting was an active partner in the concern shall make him subject to the liabilities of the firm as an ordinary partner and the consideration of the weight to be attached to any particular facts must be left to the appreciation of the legal tribunals.

129. The same consequences will follow although the partner contributing to the capital may allege that he acted in the business of the partnership per procuracion of the firm or as mandatory of the other partners.

As to true position of partner.

130. In the event of any question arising as to the true position of a partner the burden of proof will lie upon the partner who claims to be relieved from the ordinary obligations to show that he was only a contributor to the capital and not an ordinary partner.

Where partner shall be deemed an ordinary partner.

131. If any partner shall receive a portion of the profit of a partnership and is unable to prove that he has paid the sum stipulated in the articles of partnership to be payable by him as a partner contributing to the capital he will be taken to be an ordinary partner and liable for the debts of the partnership as such.

132. It shall not be lawful to divide or constitute the capital of a partnership of this description by shares.	Restriction as to capital.
---	----------------------------

133. The partners who do not take part in the administration of the business may at any time demand an inspection of the accounts of the partnership and it shall be the duty of the partners who administer to keep the books of the partnership with correctness and up to date.

All partners may inspect accounts.

134. If accounts should not be delivered or shown on demand the partner may apply to the Court for an account with or without praying for a dissolution of the partnership and under such application the Court may not only order an account but decree a dissolution.

135. If the partners who administer the affairs of the partnership or any of them knowingly give or exhibit to the partner or partners whose liability is limited a false account representing the administration as having resulted in profit whereas there had in reality been a loss he or they shall be held to have committed a fraud upon such partners which shall be an offence punishable on conviction according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Penalty on partner exhibiting false accounts.

136. If any partner whose liability is limited shall knowingly accept of any sum purporting to be a dividend upon the amount of capital contributed by him or in name of profit made by the partnership when no such profit was made he shall be held liable for the debts of the partnership as an ordinary partner.

Liability of partner accepting dividend when no profit was made.

<p>137. Any business which may be conducted under an ordinary partnership may be conducted under a partnership having partners whose liability is limited as hereinbefore defined including the holding of real property and the working of plantations.</p>	<p>What business may be conducted in partnership.</p>
--	---

138. The partner contributing to the capital solely shall not rank as a creditor on the bankrupt estate of the partnership until all other creditors are satisfied and paid. Where partner contributing capital is a creditor.

ASSOCIATIONS NOT FOR PROFIT.

139. The associations which are known by the names of benefit industrial or provident societies are not to be regarded as coming within the operations of this Ordinance but are subject to the special laws or conditions by which they are authorized or regulated: Benefit and Provident Societies.

140. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of June 1923 and shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

141. Ordinance No. 8 of 1898 is hereby repealed:

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1922.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.*Table of Fees.*

Registration of memorandum of projected joint stock company	...	5	0	0
Certified copy of memorandum	... ..	1	0	0
Certified copy contracts or documents per folio	... ..	0	1	0
Registration of minutes of first meeting and filing articles of association		10	0	0
Certificate that company incorporated	... ..	1	0	0
Registration of company formed out of Colony	... ..	5	0	0
Certificate of such registration	... ..	1	0	0
Registration of change in place of business	... ..	0	10	0

SCHEDULE B.*Form of Abstract of Articles of Partnership to be registered.—(Section 25 and 123).*

TAKE notice that certain articles of partnership were entered into on the day of

That the name under which the partnership will carry on business is John Smith & Co. (*or as the case may be*).

That the business to be carried on is that of

That the partnership commenced [*or commences*] on the day of
and that its duration is for years,

That the following partners will administer the business of the partnership and be responsible as ordinary partners for the debts of the concern viz.: (*here insert names*).

That the amount of the capital of the partnership is £

That the following sums have been [*or are to be*] contributed by partners whose liability is limited to the amount of their contribution viz.: £2,000 £500 and £500 [*or whatever the sums may be.*]

All which I the undersigned partner [*or solicitor as the case may be*] solemnly declare to be a correct representation of the facts above set forth as the same are contained in the articles of partnership.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this day of

(*Signature*).

SCHEDULE C.*Fees to be charged by Registrar-General.—(Section 124).*

				£	d.	s.
Recording abstract of partnership	...	...	...	5	0	0
Inspection of register	...	...	...	1	0	0
Certified copy of an abstract	...	...	...	2	10	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

NOVEMBER 1st 1922.

No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 56.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE,
P.C., K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,

as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the
Seals of the Colonial Department.

26th October, 1922.
M.P. 739/22.

No. 57.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. JAMES JOSEPH LAWLOR,
of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police
Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force
with effect from the 28th September, 1922.

4th October, 1922.

M.P. 665/22.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

BRABAZON JAMES HALLOWES, ESQUIRE,
M.B.C.S. (ENG.) L.R.C.P. (LOND.)
to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland
with effect from the 28th September, 1922.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 669/22.

No. 59.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQ., Government Schoolmaster resumed duty on the 28th September, 1922.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 741/21.

No. 60.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. A. G. BENNET,

Customs Officer, to act temporarily and provisionally as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling Season 1922-1923.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Bennett's departure for the Dependencies.

14th October, 1922.

M.P. 677/22.

No. 61.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. AUBREY HARDY,

to act temporarily and provisionally as a Whaling Officer in the South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling Season 1922-23.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Hardy's departure for the Dependencies.

16th October, 1922.

M.P. 678/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 62.

Rates and conditions for hire of the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions :-

- (a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| Summer Months (1st October to 31st March) | £1 | 10 | 0 |
| Winter Months (1st April to 30th September) | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| FOR AN EVENING (7-30 p.m. to midnight) | £3 | 0 | 0 |
- (If extended beyond midnight £1 per hour extra).

FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)

First night	£5	0	0
Each subsequent consecutive night	£3	0	0

FOR REHEARSALS (To end before midnight).

Per hour	2	0	0
Per hour, with footlights and one Kitson light	3	0	0

- (b) The person hiring the Hall,
- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.
 - (ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall, on the termination of hire.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations, &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 59 of 1920, published in the Gazette for September, 1920, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 9/22.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th October, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following extract from the Board of Trade Journal of the 13th of July, 1922, on the subject of crossbred wool.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 697/22.

TEXTILES.

B.A.W.R.A. WOOL.

The position of crossbred wool.

The Directors of the British-Australian Wool Realisation Association have once more reviewed very carefully the position of crossbred wool. The statistical memorandum given below shows that the stock of crossbred wool in the hands of B.A.W.R.A. has diminished in the last two years by about 239 million lb., while the stock of wool in Argentina and Uruguay has diminished in the same period by approximately 131 million lb. When all deductions have been made there remains the absolute certainty that the supply of crossbred wool in the world has diminished in two years by a minimum of 220 million lb., while there is a high degree of probability that the actual diminution is between 240 million and 260 million lb.

It will be seen that in the above figures allowance is made for an increase of the stock of crossbred wool in the hands of dealers and manufacturers since 30th June, 1920, of from 30 million to 50 million lb., on balance, the diminution in the United States compensating to some extent for the increase in Europe. The absence of authoritative statistics of dealers' and users' stocks prevents any closer approximation to the actual figures. The surplus of crossbred wool in the Southern Hemisphere has now been almost entirely wiped out. From the River Plate Republics shipments have been made in the last twelve months equal to 633,000 bales, which is considerably more than twice the estimated amount of the clip in those countries which will begin to be shorn in October. During the same period New Zealand wool equal to one clip and a half has been absorbed by dealers and users. Practically the whole of the purchases of Australasian and South American crossbreds have been made for Europe as the United States have taken less than one quarter of their usual share.

In view of the above facts, the Directors of B.A.W.R.A. have not been surprised to learn from many of the leading buyers that some time is required for digesting the very heavy purchases of crossbred wool lately made, especially the wool below 50's, of which the greater part of the New Zealand, Argentina and Uruguay clips is composed. A short breathing space is specially desirable at a time when the trade has to deal with the English clip.

In view of this situation and in conformity with the policy fully set forth in the Directors' report of 13th January, 1922, the Board have decided to withdraw as far as possible all the medium and coarse crossbred wool intended to be shown in the July to September sales. It may be necessary for warehouse reasons to include a few small parcels of these wools at the Hull and London sales in July and September, but limits will be placed on such parcels not lower than the full equivalent of the June auction values. Current prices are already far below the cost of production, and a further fall to be followed inevitably by a much greater rise later on, would be harmful and disturbing to all the interests concerned, especially in so far as such a fall would bring about a further reduction of the production, which has already fallen to such a point as to cause some anxiety as to future supplies. It is notorious that land once diverted from sheep farming very seldom returns to it.

Statistical Memorandum.

I.

		Bales.
British Government Stocks of Crossbred Wool, 30th June, 1920	...	1,794,000
B.A.W.R.A. Stocks of Crossbred Wool, 30th June, 1922 (about)	...	1,077,000
	Diminution	717,000
	Equal to about	239,000,000lb.

II.

Shipments from Argentina and Uruguay :

	Bales.
1st June, 1920, to 1st June, 1921	315,000
1st June, 1921, to 1st October, 1921	180,000
1st October, 1921, to 1st June, 1922	453,000
	<u>948,000</u>

Equal to about 880,000,000lb.

Argentina and Uruguay clips :

	lb.
1920-1 estimated	408,000,000
1921-2 estimated	381,000,000
	<u>789,000,000</u>

Less Home Consumption 40,000,000

lb.

Exportable surplus	749,000,000
Reduction of River Plate Stocks	131,000,000

NOTE.—The next River Plate clips are estimated to yield 250,000 bales for export, equal to about 21,000 bales per month. The trade for the past eight months has imported about 56,000 bales per month.

III.

The holdings of crossbred wool from Australasia, Argentina and Uruguay in the hands of growers and B.A.W.R.A. have diminished approximately as follows :-

	lb.	lb.
Australasian as per I.	239,000,000	
Less Growers' Wool unsold 30th June, 1922, estimated	66,000,000	
	<u>173,000,000</u>	
River Plate Wool as per II.	131,000,000	
Less maximum increase in European Stocks of unsold Growers' Wool	10,000,000	
	<u>121,000,000</u>	
Total diminution in first hands		294,000,000

IV.

The increase in holdings of Australasian and South American crossbred wool in the hands of dealers and manufacturers cannot be estimated so closely as the other figures, but on no possible calculation can it be put higher for the world as a whole than 70 million lb., there being a high degree of likelihood that the actual net increase is between 40 million and 50 million lb. In England and the Continent of Europe taken together there may be reckoned to be an increase of 80 million to 120 million lb., of which rather less than half is held in England. In the United States, on the other hand, there is a very considerable diminution, which cannot possibly be less than 40 million lb., and is probably 50 million to 60 million lb. The shipments from the River Plate to the United States from October, 1921, to May, 1922, were 64 million lb., less than a year before.

V.

The total diminution, therefore, of the baled stocks of crossbreds from Australasia and the River Plate is about 294 million lb. less a quantity which may be reckoned at between 40 million and 50 million lb. The net diminution, therefore, approximates to 250 million lb., which is equal to the whole exportable surplus of the Argentine Republic and Uruguay for next season.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the Year 1923.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as Short Title.
“The Appropriation Ordinance, 1923”.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1923, a sum not exceeding Fifty-one Thousand Six Hundred and Nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1923. Appropriation £51,609 for service of year 1923.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1922.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2649	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2122	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1800	0	0
V.	Post Office	3888	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5989	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3184	0	0
X.	Education	2164	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	991	0	0
XIII.	Military	321	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1097	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	3260	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3231	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	37590	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0
	Total Colony	41390	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	8359	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1860	0	0
		51609	0	0

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To amend "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with "the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," hereinafter referred to as the principal ordinance.

Short Title.
To form part of the principal ordinance.

2. The definition of "infected sheep" in Section 1 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Interpretation of term
"infected sheep."

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

3. Section 13 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Annual Return.

Every farmer shall, on or before the 30th day of June in each year, make and transmit to the Chief Inspector a return in Form 5 of First Schedule hereto.

4. Section 30 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Every person who by himself, his agent or servant, drives, without the permission of an Inspector, or depastures or suffers to stray, any sheep from a station declared by such Inspector to be affected with lice, shall be liable on conviction for every day during which such sheep shall be so driven, depastured or suffered to stray, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and not less than one pound.

Sheep not to be driven from station affected with lice.

Form of Annual Return.

5. Form 5 of the First Schedule to the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the form shewn in the schedule hereto.

Passed in the Legislative Council this day of
1922.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE. ANNUAL RETURN.

(Rendered under Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.)

First Schedule Form 5.

Name of Station..... Ear Mark for Sheep.....
Brand for Horses and Cattle.....

S H E E P .

Number of Sheep on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.

Number of Lambs on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Ewes.	Total.

Total Sheep.....

Sheep disposed of between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.
Sold locally for breeding ...					
Exported					
Canned or sold for canning					
Boiled down or sold for boiling down					
Sold for Slaughter					
Sold for Consumption					
Killed for Skins					
Total ...					

Sheep acquired between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Breed.	Country of origin or Station on which bred.	Rams.	Ewes.	Total.
Imported					
Purchased locally					
Total ...					

Number of Horses, Cattle, & Swine, on 31st May, 19.....

Stallions.	Geldings.	Horses & Mares.	Brood Mares.	Other Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all Stock on this Station.

.....
Farmer, or Manager.

NOTE—This return must be made and transmitted to the Chief Inspector on or before 30th June in the year.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

DECEMBER 1st 1922.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 64.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor will proceed on a tour round the West Falkland on the 23rd inst., and will probably be absent from Stanley for a period of about three weeks.

His Excellency will be accompanied by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

22nd November, 1922.

M.P. 789/22.

No. 65.

With reference to Government Notice No. 64 of the 22nd November, 1922, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the

HONOURABLE WILLIAM AUSTIN THOMPSON
Colonial Treasurer of the Falkland Islands, to be the Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's absence from the seat of Government.

22nd November, 1922.

M.P. 789/22.

No. 66.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the fourth anniversary of the Armistice:

His Majesty the King has expressed wish for suspension normal business during two minutes silence at 11 a.m. on Armistice Day, November, 11th as last year.

Armistice Day His Majesty's Government propose to hold ceremony same general lines as last year including laying wreaths see my telegram 26th October, except that hymn will be Old Hundredth.

8th November, 1922.

M.P. 762/22.

No. 67.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66 published this day, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day 1921, will be repeated as closely as possible this year.

The Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and members of the Public will proceed to the Cemetery on the 11th instant, leaving Government House at 10.30 a.m.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, His Excellency will lay wreaths on the Naval and Volunteer Graves. Other wreaths will be laid by the donors at the same time.

At 11 o'clock a.m., two minutes silence will take place after which the hymn "All people that on earth do dwell" will be sung.

The proceedings will then terminate.

8th November, 1922.

M.P. 762/22.

No. 68.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1921, Entitled "An Ordinance to apply certain further sums of money to the service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920."

17th November, 1922.

M.P. 808/21.

No. 69.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Friday, 8th December, and on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 25th, 26th and 27th December.

17th November.

M.P. 208/22.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Conservatories at Government House will be open to the Public from 3 to 6 p.m. on Sunday 26th November, and Sunday, 3rd December.

21st November.

No. 71.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to place the Port and Marine Department in the charge of the Colonial Engineer during the absence from the Colony of the Harbour Master.

21st November, 1922.

M.P. 759/22.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1923, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, B. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1923.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th November, 1922.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 1. held on the 11th August, 1922.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th December, 1921, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Minute from the Governor:-

Minute No 1 of 1922, proposing the purchase of surgical equipment from Dr. F. G. W. Deane for the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

The Minute was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) Necessity for reduction in rate of 5/- per barrel, Export Duty on Whale Oil.
- (2) Air Navigation Act, 1920.
- (3) Major F. J. Newnham ; Payment of balance of War Gratuity to,
- (4) Contributions of Colony to Imperial Funds.
- (5) All Regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (6) Non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, of 1921.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1921, incurred during the quarter ended 31st December, 1921.
- (2) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1922, incurred during the quarter ended 31st March, 1922.
- (3) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended 31st December, 1921.
- (4) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended 31st March, 1922.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the expenditure authorized by the 'Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920.'" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to without amendment.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting clause, preamble and title, were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to without amendment.

The Enacting clause and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to without amendment.

The Enacting clause and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil, per ton, does not exceed £50, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows:-

In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of Whale and Seal Oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922.

Clause 3 was amended to read as follows:-

A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:-

If the average market price for the season per ton of first grade oil,				
Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	...			6d.
" £40 " " " " £45 " "	...			1/-
Does not exceed " " £40 " "	...			1/6.

Clause 4 was amended to read as follows:-

In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

The enacting clause was agreed to.

The title was amended to read as follows:-

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. Supplementary Estimate No. 1 of 1922, was submitted for the approval of Council, and passed.

Read and confirmed this 10th day of November, 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
President

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Regulations governing the importation of sheep from South America made by the Governor in Council under section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The regulations governing the importation and exportation of Live Stock made by the Governor in Council on the 7th of February, 1914, shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions :

1. The sheep shall be imported by a vessel to be approved by the Governor.
2. The importing vessel shall be provided with adequate supplies of fodder and water before leaving the Colony and shall not take on board at any foreign port any hay, fodder, straw, litter or water for consumption.
3. The sheep shall be inspected before shipment by a person to be appointed by the Governor for this purpose. The person so appointed shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Stock.
4. The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
5. The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days.
6. Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
7. The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
8. Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep.

This regulation (No. 8) shall remain in force until notice of its repeal shall have been published in Government Gazette.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the third day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

DECLARATION OF HEALTH.

I.....
do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned sheep are to the best of my knowledge and belief free from all infectious and contagious diseases and were so at the time of shipment to the Falkland Islands and have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases and consist of:-

Numbers.	Sexes.	Breeds.	Brands or Mark.
----------	--------	---------	-----------------

and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no disease of animals has existed for six months previous to the shipment of the above mentioned sheep at the place or adjacent thereto from which the said stock are brought and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at
1922.

this day of

Signature.....

I have examined the stock referred to and have no reason to doubt the correctness of this declaration in any particular.

Dated at

this

day of

1922.

.....
Chief Inspector of Stock

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance

To amend "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.
To form part of the
principal ordinance.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with "the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," hereinafter referred to as the principal ordinance.

Interpretation of term
"infected sheep."

2. The definition of "infected sheep" in Section 1 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

Annual Return.

3. Section 13 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Every farmer shall, on or before the 30th day of June in each year, make and transmit to the Chief Inspector a return in Form 5 of First Schedule hereto.

4. Section 30 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Sheep not to be driven
from station affected
with lice.

Every person who by himself, his agent or servant, drives, without the permission of an Inspector, or depastures or suffers to stray, any sheep from a station declared by such Inspector to be affected with lice, shall be liable on conviction for every day during which such sheep shall be so driven, depastured or suffered to stray, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and not less than one pound.

5. Form 5 of the First Schedule to the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the form shewn in the schedule hereto. Form of Annual Return.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE. ANNUAL RETURN.

(Rendered under Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.)

First Schedule Form 5.

Name of Station..... Ear Mark for Sheep.....

Brand for Horses and Cattle.....

S H E E P.

Number of Sheep on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.

Number of Lambs on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Ewes.	Total.

Total Sheep.....

Sheep disposed of between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.
Sold locally for breeding ...					
Exported					
Canned or sold for canning					
Boiled down or sold for boiling down					
Sold for Slaughter					
Sold for Consumption					
Killed for Skins					
Total ...					

Sheep acquired between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Breed.	Country of origin or Station on which bred.	Rams.	Ewes.	Total.
Imported					
Purchased locally					
Total ...					

Number of Horses, Cattle, & Swine, on 31st May, 19.....

Stallions. Geldings. Horses & Mares. Brood Mares. Other Mares. Foals. Cattle. Swine.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all Stock on this Station.

Farmer, or Manager.

NOTE—This return must be made and transmitted to the Chief Inspector on or before 30th June in each year.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the Year
1923.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as Short Title.
“The Appropriation Ordinance, 1923”.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1923, a sum not exceeding Fifty-one Thousand Six Hundred and Nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1923.

Appropriation £51,609
for service of year
1923.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2649	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2122	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1800	0	0
V.	Post Office	3888	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5989	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3184	0	0
X.	Education	2164	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	991	0	0
XIII.	Military	321	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1097	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	3260	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3231	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure ...		37590	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0
Total Colony		41390	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	8359	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1860	0	0
		51609	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance
To provide for Trading Companies and
other Associations.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance 1922". Short Title.

I. COMPANIES.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the following Acts of the Imperial Parliament are declared to be in force in the Colony in so far as they are applicable:— Imperial Companies Acts extended to the Colony.

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII, ch. 69), and

The Companies Act, 1913 (3 and 4, Geo. V., ch. 25).

3. The Registrar-General shall be the Registrar of Companies and the memorandum of associations and the articles of association (if any) of any trading company formed in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be registered in a deed book kept for that purpose. Registrar.

4. (1) The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication. Rules and Fees.

(2) There shall be paid to the Registrar in respect of the several matters mentioned in Schedule A to this Ordinance the several fees therein specified or such smaller fees as the Governor may from time to time direct.

(3) All fees paid to the Registrar in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be paid into the Treasury.

Requirements as to
Companies established
outside the Colony.

5. (1) A company incorporated outside the Colony may carry on business in the Colony or its Dependencies by filing with the Registrar General:—

- (a) a certified copy of the charter, statutes, or memorandum and articles of the company, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the Company and, if the instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation in the English language thereof;
- (b) list of the directors of the company;
- (c) the name of some one or more persons resident or stationed for the time being in the Colony or its Dependencies authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process and any notices required to be served on the company;

and in the event of any alteration being made in any such instrument, or in the directors, or in the names of any such person as aforesaid, the company shall file with the Registrar General within six months a notice of the alteration.

(2) Any process or notice required to be served on the company shall be sufficiently served if addressed to any person whose name has been so filed as aforesaid and left at or sent to the address which has been so filed.

(3) If any company to which this section applies fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section the company, and every officer or agent of the company, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or in the case of a continuing offence five pounds for every day during which the failure continues.

(4) There shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed with him a fee of five shillings or such smaller fee as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Provided always that paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of this section shall not apply to any company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a *bona fide* agent.

Power of Companies
incorporated outside
the Colony.

6. A company incorporated outside the Colony and duly registered in accordance with the provisions of the last foregoing section may sue and be sued in its incorporated name and enjoy all the privileges of a company projected formed and incorporated in the Colony.

II. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PARTNERSHIP.

Nature of Partnership.

7. (1) Partnership is the relation which subsists between persons carrying on a business in common with a view of profit.

(2) But the relation between members of any company or association which is;

- (a) Registered as a Company under this Ordinance or any other Ordinance for the time being in force relating to the registration of joint stock companies; or
- (b) Formed or incorporated by or in pursuance of any other Ordinance of the Colony or letters patent, or Royal Charter;

is not a partnership within the meaning of this Ordinance.

8. A new partner cannot be introduced to the partnership without the consent of all the partners. The consent of the majority will not suffice. New partners.
9. One partner may take a sub-partner to participate in his share of the partnership but such sub-partner is not a partner in the partnership. Sub-partners.
10. The contract is essentially one of good faith among the partners both in its beginning and its progress and it can be set aside at any time on fraud being established. In case of fraud.
11. The number of partners in a private partnership shall not exceed twenty. Maximum number of partners.
12. An infant may be a partner but under the law with regard to infants he is not responsible for the debts of the partnership if he repudiates his liability on coming of age. Infant may become partner
13. (1) If a partner was a lunatic at the time of entering into the contract and the fact was concealed from any of the partners the fraud will be a sufficient ground for setting aside the contract. In case of lunacy.
- (2) If the lunacy was known to the other partners they cannot afterwards set aside the contract on that ground but it may at any time be set aside by those acting for the lunatic.
- (3) If the contract has been entered into by the lunatic in a lucid moment and is a transaction in good faith as regards the other partners any supervening lunacy will not invalidate the right of the lunatic to his share of the profits and his property will be subject to the debts of the partnership.
- (4) If a partner sane at the time of entering into the contract shall become insane during the partnership it shall be at the option of the remaining partners to continue the partnership according to the terms of the contract or to dissolve the partnership.
14. A married woman may with the consent of her husband enter into a contract of partnership and when such consent has been given by the husband signing the articles of partnership the wife shall be entitled to act as a *feme sole* with regard to the partnership. Married woman may become partner.
15. The undertaking into which the partners enter must be a lawful one but need not be any particular business as a valid partnership may be constituted for purposes of a general nature to speculate in any way which may appear to offer profit. Undertaking must be lawful but may be of a general nature.
16. The partnership must be for the purpose of making profit in which each of the partners shall have a share. Partner to share in profits.
17. It is not necessary that each partner actually participate in the profits whatever amount of profit may be made because a partner may validly stipulate on account of the greater share of the fund which he advances that one or more of the partners shall not receive anything unless a certain amount of profit has been made. It is enough that each partner shall have a fair chance of making profit and that the conditions of the contract are not manifestly unjust. Participation in profits.
18. The partners in the contract of partnership bear the loss mutually if they fail to make profit and incur loss but it shall not be unlawful for a partner to stipulate as between himself and the other partners that he shall not be liable to contribute to the loss. Losses to be borne mutually.

Shares in profit and loss.

19. The shares in the profit and the proportion of responsibility for loss may be equal or unequal according to the agreement of the partners or *pro rata* according to the amount each has contributed to the common fund but where no stipulation has been made and there is no guide to the intention of parties the shares in the profit and loss shall be taken to be equal.

Share in profits without being a partner.

20. While partners share in profit and are liable for loss a mere participation in profits does not necessarily make the participator a partner. A manager or servant of a partnership may have a share in the profits as his wages and yet not be a partner.

Proof of partnership.

21. The mere fact that the participator in the profits is the manager or servant of the partnership does not necessarily exclude him from being a partner. The fact whether he is a partner or not depends upon the intention of parties when he was admitted to share profits and must be judged of according to the facts and circumstances of each case.

Persons may participate in profits without being liable as partners.

22. The advance of money by way of loan upon a contract in writing to receive a rate of interest varying with the profits or even a share of the profits will not of itself make the lender a partner. A widow or child of a partner may receive a portion of profits by way of annuity without incurring liability for the debts of the partnership. The vendor of the goodwill of a business may receive a portion of the profits in consideration of the sale without being subject to the liabilities of a partner.

What may constitute capital.

23. The fund which the partners contribute or as it is commonly called the capital of the partnership need not necessarily consist of money. One may contribute his skill or his labour or goods or real estate or the goodwill of a business and generally it may be said that anything which the partners themselves consider to have value may be contributed to the common fund.

Where labour or skill is contributed.

24. Where the contribution of the partner is labour or skill or something which bears no ratable proportion to the money supplied by others it is the more necessary that the share of the profits to which each partner is entitled should be fixed at the time of making the contract. If no proportion is fixed the contributor of the skill or labour shall be entitled to receive profits in proportion to the smallest sum of money advanced by the other partners.

Where capital exceeds one hundred pounds or duration of contract exceeds twelve months.

25. No partnership in which the common fund or capital exceeds the value of one hundred pounds sterling and the duration of the contract exceeds or by the nature of the engagement must exceed twelve months can be pleaded or proved in actions between the partners themselves unless the contract has been embodied in articles of partnership. If a partner has been admitted subsequent to the articles his admission may be proved by letters writings or facts and circumstances.

As to existing partnerships.

26. Existing partnerships shall until their termination be subject to the rules of the law anterior to this Ordinance as regards the necessity of articles but all future contracts of partnerships shall with the exception aforesaid be embodied in articles of partnership.

Limited partners may be responsible as Ordinary partners in certain cases.

27. If those who are not partners at all or who may be limited partners only hold themselves out to others as ordinary partners and in this manner cause them to enter into contracts or make advances or sell goods on credit or in any other way to become creditors the individuals who so represent themselves shall be held bound by their representations.

28. A person who enters into a partnership without notification and continues in it for the purpose of sharing in the profit as a dormant partner shall be liable to creditors during the time he remained a partner in the same manner as an ordinary partner.

Liability of dormant partners.

III.—PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WHERE THE LIABILITY OF

THE MEMBERS IS UNLIMITED.

(i) *The partnership property.*

29. The whole property real and personal original and acquired of the partners as a whole in connection with the partnership shall be held as belonging to the partnership under the firm name style title or designation and the partnership to that effect shall be regarded as a juridical person and it shall be capable of sustaining the relation of creditor and have the right to sue and of sustaining the relation of debtor and the liability to be sued each partner having a contingent right to his share of the property when the debts shall be paid and the property divided but having no right while the partnership lasts to dispose of the property except for partnership purposes and on the other hand each partner remaining liable for the debts of the partnership.

Partnership property.

30. The partnership itself may be lawfully sued by entering as the name of the defendant the firm name style title or designation under which the partnership conducts its ordinary business and a writ left at the ordinary place of business of such partnership or with a manager clerk shopman operative or servant therein or delivered personally to any one partner shall be a sufficient service upon the said partnership and upon the individual partners thereof and judgment may be given thereon which shall be a good judgment against the partnership as in the case of any ordinary defendant to an action.

Partnership may be sued in name of firm.

31. The partnership may sue under the firm name style title or designation by which it conducts its ordinary business without requiring to insert as a plaintiff the name of any individual partner and a judgment obtained in any action in which the writ shall be so sued out shall be a good judgment and may be enforced by all the remedies competent to an ordinary plaintiff.

Partnership may sue in name of firm.

32. Real estate may form part of the capital of a partnership.

Real estate may form capital.

33. The real property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the partnership or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Liabilities thereof.

34. On the other hand land may be contributed to the partnership fund not as a portion of the capital but simply for the purpose of cultivation or pasturage the property remaining in the individual partner and the use solely belonging to the partnership.

Real property not necessarily partnership property.

35. Titles to land may be taken in the name of the partnership under its ordinary name style title or designation and a transfer of the same may be validly made under the firm name style title or designation when subscribed to the transfer by one of the partners. Mortgages and encumbrances may be granted and created in the same manner and the transfers mortgages or encumbrances shall when so subscribed be held to have been done with consent of all the partners.

Titles to land may be taken and transferred in name of partnership.

Property to be applied to the payment of debts.

36. The partnership property must first be applied to the payment of partnership debts and each partner has a right to have the same so applied before any individual partner or his creditors or representatives can claim any right therein.

Where partners may claim individually &c.

37. Each partner has a claim on the partnership property for all funds advanced by him and the partnership has also a claim for the repayment to the partnership of whatever has been taken by one partner beyond his share.

Claims against individual partners.

38. No creditor of an individual partner can acquire any right title or interest in the partnership property even as the consequence of a judgment except for so much as belongs to the partner after all claims on the partnership as a whole are deducted and satisfied and the mode of putting any such judgment in force shall be by attachment of the partner's share of profit and property and not by seizure and sale.

(ii) *Powers and authorities of partners.*

Partner may bind partnership in relation to its ordinary business.

39. Each partner is *præpositus negotiis societatis* and while the stipulations in the articles of partnership bind the partners *inter sese* in regard to the extent of their powers as regard the public each partner can bind the partnership by his acts in relation to the partnership business. This however is subject to the limitation that it must be in relation to the partnership business as ordinarily conducted because one partner has no authority to bind his co-partners to obligations which both he and the persons with whom he dealt must have known to be beyond the ordinary scope of the business and of the powers ordinarily exercised by partners.

Ordinary trading transactions may be entered into by any partner.

40. In ordinary trading partnerships the buying and selling of goods the drawing accepting and indorsing of bills the granting of cheques upon the partnership bank account the borrowing of money within ordinary limits for trade purposes the granting of receipts the ordering of insurances the payment of debts the granting of Custom House bonds and the pledging of partnership property for partnership purposes are all within the scope of the agency entrusted to each partner.

With regard to the granting of warranties &c.

41. In partnerships where it is part of the ordinary business to grant warranties or guarantees the guarantee of one partner shall bind the whole but where that is not the ordinary course of the business of the partnership the holder of the guarantee will require to prove that it was done with the consent of the firm.

Reference of dispute.

42. One partner has no authority to refer a matter in dispute to arbitration in name of the partnership without their consent.

Contracts not binding in certain cases.

43. Contracts will not bind the partnership which have been made by one partner with a party who has knowledge or notice that the partner is acting beyond his powers or in fraud of the firm.

Acceptance of the firm given for a private debt.

44. Where a partner gives a bill or acceptance or indorsement of the firm in payment of his private debt the firm will not be bound to the person accepting such a payment unless he can prove that the partner was authorised or otherwise establishes the *bona fides* of the transaction. If the bill is in the hands of third holders the partnership shall be liable unless the circumstances show that the holder was aware of the nature of the transaction.

Application of partnership money to private use.

45. Where money has been raised by one partner upon the faith of the partnership signature and such partner applies the money to his own private debt the firm will be bound when the party advancing the money had no knowledge of the object to which it was to be applied.

46. The same rules will apply to the application of the securities or property real or personal of the firm in payment of the private debt of a partner.

Application of partnership securities.

47. Where money has been advanced to a partner upon his individual credit and responsibility although the money be paid into the firm account and employed for partnership purposes the person making the advance must go against the individual partner who obtained it upon his own credit.

Where money has been advanced to individual partner.

48. A new partner by joining an old firm shall make himself liable like the other partners for the debts of the firm.

Responsibilities of new partner.

49. Where a partnership has been originally liable for a debt and the creditor by arrangement accepts one of the partners as his debtor in place of the partnership such acceptance will extinguish the debt against the firm.

Where a partner is accepted as debtor in place of firm.

50. If a creditor in like manner continues to accept of the partnership as the debtor after the retirement of a partner has been duly notified to him the responsibility of the retiring partner ceases.

Where retiring partner ceases to be responsible.

51. But as the principal of the discharge which is here assumed is that the creditor had notice of the partnership in its altered condition and accepted it as his debtor there must be no doubt of the notice which ought to be both personal and public in the manner set forth in a subsequent section the latter form being sufficient intimation to those who have subsequent dealings with the firm that the partner has retired and the former being necessary in the case of the actual creditors of the firm at the date of retirement.

Notice of discharge of partner from responsibility to be given to creditor.

52. (1) The partnership is liable for torts committed by the partners or the servants of the partnership in the course of carrying on partnership business,

Liability for torts.

(2) The partnership is liable if one of the partners fraudulently disposes of property consigned to the custody and care of the partnership.

For frauds.

(3) The partnership is liable for injuries to persons or goods caused by the want of care or want of skill of the partners or servants of the firm in the carrying on of the ordinary business of the firm.

For injuries to persons or goods.

(4) A partnership of publishers shall be liable for the printing and publishing of a slander by the firm on the authority of one of the partners in the course of the business of the firm.

For slander.

(5) The partnership will be liable for frauds committed on the revenue by one of the partners in conducting the business of the firm.

For frauds on the revenue.

(6) The tort to render the firm liable must be committed in carrying out the business of the firm within the ordinary scope thereof or the act must be endorsed and accepted by the firm.

Liability in certain cases only.

(iii) *Rights and duties of partners.*

53. If any loss be sustained to the partnership from the gross negligence unskillfulness fraud or misconduct of a partner the partner is responsible to the partnership.

Responsibility for loss.

54. A partner is responsible to the partnership for intentional breaches of the articles of partnership.

For breach of articles.

For false representations.

55. If a partner makes any false representations to his partners or conceals from them facts in connection with the business and thereby makes profit to himself he must make good to the partnership the profit so obtained.

Rule as to bonuses etc.

56. If a partner makes any private stipulations with third persons for bonuses or premiums for himself in connection with the business of the partnership he must account therefor to the partnership.

Inability of partner in certain cases.

57. (1) A partner cannot enter into any other business or engagement which will interfere with the proper performance of his partnership duties.

(2) Nor can he make purchase or sales on his private account which would interfere with the bargains of the firm or lessen their profit.

(3) A partner cannot enter upon any other undertaking which would give him a direct interest contrary to that of the partnership but the position must be one not merely of temptation to act in such a manner but an obvious antagonistic interest.

Books must be kept.

58. As one of the chief duties of the partners is to account faithfully to the partnership for all transactions it is absolutely necessary to keep business books in which everything done by each shall appear and be accounted for.

Withholding of accounts presumption of fraud.

59. The withholding of accounts by one partner from the firm shall be of itself a presumption that fraud has been perpetrated or was intended.

Access to books.

60. All the partners are entitled to know the full extent of the partnership affairs and to have free access to the books on all occasions unless they have intentionally limited their powers by the articles.

Salaries and private expenditure of partners.

61. The articles shall state what sum each partner will be entitled to draw for his private expenditure and there may also be a stipulation that one or more shall receive a sum by way of salary before profits are estimated but unless this stipulation be clearly set forth the presumption will be against any salary being payable.

(iv) *Articles of partnership.*

Articles of partnership.

62. In this Ordinance (section twenty-five) it has been made necessary for all partnerships where the capital exceeds one hundred pounds sterling and the duration exceeds twelve months to be constituted by articles of partnership.

Stipulations to be inserted.

63. It is not necessary to insert in articles of partnership the general principles applicable to all contracts of partnership but only such stipulations as without being stipulated would not be implied by law.

Agreements to form partnership.

64. Agreements may be entered into to form a partnership which are not the partnership articles and should any of the partners fail to carry out the agreement it is hereby enacted that such preliminary agreements cannot be enforced so as to compel persons who are unwilling to enter into partnership but an action will lie for damages for breach of agreement wherever any of the parties had proceeded in fulfilment of it to contract engagements to realise funds or do any other act which involved pecuniary obligations or loss in virtue of the agreement.

65. The articles of partnership are construed like other contracts according to the intention of parties and they shall always be construed so as to defeat fraud and the taking by any partner of an unfair advantage over his co-partners.

Construction of articles.

66. If partners do not faithfully observe the articles of partnership among themselves and a practice spring up on any points at variance with the articles it will not be competent for one partner thereafter suddenly to attempt to enforce the articles but the practice will be taken as a virtual alteration or repeal of the articles by consent of all. The articles may be varied during the partnership with consent of all the partners.

Variation of articles.

67. When the partnership is entered into for the carrying on of a specific business the Supreme Court in the event of dispute shall construe strictly the description of the business set forth in the articles so that the partnership be not turned from its legitimate ends.

Where a specific business is carried on.

68. The time for commencement of the partnership shall be carefully set forth. If no date is specified it will be held to commence from the date of the articles.

Date of commencement.

69. The name or style by which the firm is to be known shall be defined by the articles as it is under the common name that the partnership will not only carry on its transactions but also that under which it will sue or be sued. The name need not include any of the existing partners.

Name of firm to be defined.

70. The articles shall set forth the duration of the partnership but whatever time be stated the death of a partner brings the partnership to an end unless there are stipulations to the contrary.

Duration of partnership.

71. If the articles stipulate that the death of a partner shall not necessarily put an end to the partnership a clause may empower the representative of the deceased partner to carry on the business with the survivors for the benefit of the widow and children of the deceased partner and for the admission of one or more of the children as partners on their arrival at majority.

Death of partner need not terminate partnership.

72. If the interest in the partnership be given to the widow during her life and to the children after her death it is only the children who survive the mother who are entitled to a share.

Where interest is given to the widow.

73. The articles may empower the partners to provide by will or otherwise for the disposal of their share in the event of death. If the will leaves the executors the freedom of declining should they not consider it wise or expedient to continue the partnership the death of the party then puts an end to the partnership.

Disposition of share by will or otherwise.

74. The articles shall contain provisions for the manner in which the share of a deceased partner shall be estimated and paid should there be no intention to admit the representatives into business.

Share of deceased partner.

75. It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the company and these provisions will be enforced by a competent Court.

One or more partners may conduct business.

76. There may be special cases where a partnership is formed for working some manufacture which is a secret and in such cases it will be competent for the partner who is in possession of the secret to make such stipulations as shall protect him in the working thereof.

As to secret manufactures.

- Computation of capital. 77. The clauses in connection with the contribution of the capital shall bring to a money valuation such items as lands buildings book debts and other property which may be contributed in order that the capital account may be clearly set forth.
- Profits. 78. Provision shall be made for balances and division of profits.
- Accounts when agreed to be conclusive. 79. It may be provided to prevent future disputes that the accounts as agreed to at any particular time shall be conclusive but no such provision will bar an enquiry into fraud.
- Employees. 80. The mode of hiring and dismissing employees of the firm shall be provided for.
- Retirement of partner. 81. The mode of permitting a partner to retire from the firm either with or without liberty to carry on the same trade and the purchase of his share by the firm or otherwise may be stipulated.
- Dissolution and winding up. 82. The steps necessary to be taken upon dissolution the mode of winding-up and the settlement of controversies shall be provided for and it shall be competent for the partners to provide that any of their number may be expelled from the partnership should his conduct or pecuniary entanglements be such as to compromise the credit of the firm.
- (v) *Remedies against partners and third parties.*
- Firms may sue and be sued. 83. (1) A partner may sue the partnership under the firm style name title or designation and the partnership may in like manner sue a partner for any matter or thing in relation to which a cause of action has arisen. Two firms may sue each other although some of the partners may be partners in both or any member of either firm may sue either or both.
- (2) Third parties may sue the partnership and the partnership may sue third parties in the same way as ordinary plaintiffs may sue but when judgment has been given against the partnership the execution will not lie against the separate partners unless the firm has no effects. Where the judgment has to be enforced by imprisonment it will be competent to proceed against one or other of the partners at the choice of the holder of the judgment.
- Private debts of partner. 84. Where judgment has been given against a partner for a private debt the share of profit and share of partnership property belonging to such partner may be attached in the hands of the firm but it shall not be competent to proceed to seizure and sale of the property of the firm for the separate debt of a partner.
- Existence of firm. 85. The juridical person of the firm will be taken to be in existence after the active operations of the partnership have ceased or after the partners have entered into a new contract for all purposes connected with the receiving and paying the debts of the firm and generally for the purpose of winding up but for that only.
- One partner may sue another. 86. One partner may sue another for all matters or things unconnected with the partnership and even for matters arising out of the partnership if the interests of the firm are not necessarily involved.
- Denial of access to books. 87. Any partner who has been denied access to the books or papers of the firm or who has reason to believe that one or more of the partners have made profit from the partnership without disclosing it may sue the firm for an account and this right extends to the

executor administrators or representatives of a deceased partner. Such action may be sued without its being necessary to ask for a dissolution of the partnership but the Supreme Court may decree the dissolution should circumstances emerge during the enquiry which induce the belief that mutual concert and agreement between the parties is thenceforth impossible.

(vi) *Dissolution of partnership.*

88. A partnership may be dissolved by the act or consent of the partners or of some of them or by the judgment of a competent court or by the mere operation of law or by the extinction or completion of the thing in regard to which the partnership was formed or by the lapse of time for which it was originally contracted or by the death or bankruptcy of a partner.

Partnership may be dissolved.

89. All partnerships whether a period has been fixed for the termination of the contract or the duration is merely dependent on the will of the partners can be brought to an end by mutual consent the whole existence of the contract depending upon the consent of the parties who made it. A partnership which has no fixed term may be dissolved at the desire of either of the partners and even by acts which are inconsistent with the continuance of the partnership.

Dissolution by consent.

90. Although the original contract has been made by deed under seal it is not necessary that the dissolution be effected in the same way. The resolution to dissolve publicly announced as afterwards provided for will be sufficient.

Must be publicly announced.

91. A partnership which is to endure for a stated period cannot be brought to an end by the mere will of one of the partners but any partner may apply to the Supreme Court for a dissolution on sufficient cause shown.

Or decreed by the Court.

92. When the term for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-five hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Partnerships at will.

93. (1) The causes for which a partnership may be brought to an end by the Court on the application of a partner although the fixed term has not elapsed are generally those which arise subsequently to the formation of the contract from the misconduct fraud or violation of duty of one or more of the partners.

Court may end partnership on cause being shown.

(2) The misconduct or violation of duty must not be trivial or in regard to other relations of life unless they have a tendency to injure the credit or interfere with the business of the partnership.

(3) The Supreme Court may be applied to for a dissolution because of the impracticability of carrying out the partnership from a change of circumstances or a failure of expectations.

94. It has already been provided in section thirteen sub-section four that supervening insanity of any partner may be a cause for dissolution at the choice of the partners. The insanity must be such as is likely to continue and not a merely temporary malady.

Insanity a cause.

95. The prolonged absence of a partner his residence out of the colony his change of domicile or engaging in pursuits incompatible with his duty to the partnership may all be good grounds for the dissolution of the partnership by a Court of law even where the term has not expired.

Also absence of partner.

- Question of dissolution may be referred. 96. The partners may refer to arbitration the question of dissolution before the agreed on term and an award decreeing dissolution shall be a competent award and even where the question of dissolution has not been expressly referred if the differences between the partners have been referred and the arbitrators have awarded a dissolution that shall be a competent award.
- Effect of outlawry &c. 97. The outlawry of a partner or his attainder for treason or felony operates as a dissolution of the partnership.
- Effect of female partner marrying. 98. A female partner marrying may continue as a partner but the husband shall have no right arising from his *jus mariti* or otherwise to interfere with the affairs of the firm but she shall act in the affairs of the partnership as a *feme sole* ; but the marriage of a female partner during the tenure of the partnership may be a good ground for applying to the Supreme Court to decree a dissolution under the particular circumstances of the case.
- Voluntary assignment. 99. The voluntary assignment by one or more of the partners of all their right title and interest in the partnership property dissolves the partnership.
- Attachment of profit and share of partner by creditor. 100. The attachment of the profit and share of the property in the firm of one partner by a creditor may be a ground for a dissolution of the partnership but only by appealing to the Supreme Court to decree the dissolution.
- Bankruptcy of partner. 101. The bankruptcy of one or more of the partners acts as a dissolution of the contract as the whole property of the partner passes to the trustee in the bankruptcy and the bankrupt ceases to have the power of free action necessary to the discharge of his duties as partner.
- Death of partner. 102. The death of a partner dissolves the partnership among all the survivors from the date of the death unless the contrary has been provided in the articles of partnership.
- Winding-up. 103. In all such cases of dissolution as the affairs of the firm must be wound up the partnership subsists for that purpose and that alone and the debts may be collected and paid in the name of the firm by the whole or some or one of the partners nominated for that purpose and the accounts adjusted.
- Rights of third parties in regard to liabilities. 104. The dissolution of the partnership does not change the rights of third parties in regard to liabilities due by the firm and they are entitled to be paid out of the partnership assets and where these are insufficient by the partners or the estate of a deceased partner. Where the partnership assets are insufficient it is not necessary for the creditors to sue each partner but the action will continue to lie against the firm under its ordinary name style title or designation until the winding-up is finished and judgment having been obtained and the partnership having no assets the judgment may be put in force against the individual partners.
- Partnership in liquidation. 105. In order that there may be no confusion between a partnership which is subsisting solely for the purpose of winding-up and one which is in actual operation the words "in liquidation" shall be added to the name of the firm in course of winding-up on its ordinary place of business and as the heading of all bills and demands made upon debtors and in all documents relating to the winding-up and in any legal proceedings instituted by or against the firm the like words shall be added to the ordinary name style title or designation according as the firm are plaintiffs or defendants.

106. On the dissolution of a partnership it is necessary to give public notice to prevent partners being held liable as such for the acts of their co-partners after dissolution and it is hereby enacted that in addition to the words "in liquidation" being added to the name of the firm an advertisement in the Gazette and a notice of the dissolution published in the newspapers of the Colony shall be sufficient public notice within the Colony but creditors of the partnership are entitled to separate private notice by writing.

Notice in cases of liquidation,

(vii) *Special provisions relating to dissolution by bankruptcy.*

107. The partnership as a trader may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Bankruptcy.

108. The firm may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication being asked for against the individual partners and the creditors may apply for adjudication against the firm alone without seeking an adjudication against the individual partners.

Firm adjudicated bankrupt.

109. Where the firm applies to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication against the individual partners any creditors of the requisite amount may apply for adjudication against the individual partners.

Effect as against individual partners.

110. Where creditors have applied for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm and not against the individual partners it will be competent for the partners to make an application to have themselves adjudicated bankrupt.

Partners may apply for adjudication.

111. The creditors applying for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm may apply for adjudication against one or more of the individual partners without applying for adjudication against the whole and one or more of the partners may apply for adjudication against themselves when that is competent without the whole having so applied.

Special adjudication against partners.

112. When adjudication of bankruptcy has been granted against the firm only either on the voluntary application of the firm or compulsorily at the instance of creditors without the individual partners being adjudged bankrupt and the trustee shall find either in the course of his investigations or at the conclusion thereof that the contributions required from any of the individual partners to pay the debts of the firm are greater than they can pay or provide for or if he has reason to believe that any individual partner is disposing of his separate property without awaiting the result of the investigation or is preparing to leave the Colony or in any way acting so as to prejudice the right of the creditors under the bankruptcy it shall be competent for the trustee to apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against such partner or partners.

Power of trustee in certain cases.

113. Creditors cannot apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm for debts due by an individual partner but they may apply for the bankruptcy of the separate partner and if granted his bankruptcy operates as a dissolution of the partnership which may then be wound up either by the firm in liquidation or by an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm should that be applied for in a competent manner.

Bankruptcy of partner,—effect of.

114. Where adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm is accompanied or followed by adjudication against the individual partners the Court may appoint the same trustee to wind up the different estates where such a course shall appear best for all concerned.

Court may appoint same trustee.

Concurrent winding-up: duty of trustee.

115. Where there is a concurrent winding-up of the estate of the partnership and the separate estates of the partners it is not necessary for the trustee to await the completion of the winding-up of the partnership estate before he declares any dividend on the estate of the individual partners or *vice versa* should he be satisfied that there are sufficient funds in either estate to pay the deficiency on the other or should he make sufficient allowance for the probable claims against either before striking the amount of the dividend. The share of the surplus of the individual partner from the partnership estate will become an asset of his individual estate and where there is no surplus but a deficiency the deficiency in whole or in part according to the solvency of the other partners will rank as a debt upon the separate estate.

Partners may prove against partnership.

116. Partners subject to their liability for any deficiency in the partnership assets may prove against the partnership estate for any debts due to themselves personally and especially where the claim of the partner proving is founded upon a fraudulent appropriation of his separate property to the purposes of the partnership.

Where partners are members of another firm.

117. If one or more of the partners should be members of another partnership or carrying on another trade such partnership or partner as trader may prove for such partnership or trade debts in the same manner as ordinary creditors against the partnership or the estates of individual partners.

Partnership may prove against bankrupt partner.

118. The partnership may prove as a creditor against the estate of a bankrupt partner for any sums owing by him and especially the partnership may also prove for sums fraudulently abstracted by the individual partner to swell his own estate.

IV.—PARTNERSHIP WITH LIMITED LIABILITY OF CERTAIN PARTNERS.

Form of partnership with limited liability of certain partners.

119. A partnership may consist of two classes of partners one class consisting of one or more partners being responsible for the debts of the partnership as ordinary partners and another class which may also consist of one or more partners who are contributors to the capital solely and not active members of the partnership and whose liability for the debts of the concern shall be limited to the amount of capital contributed by them.

Designation.

120. The name of the partnership shall include one or more of the partners whose liability is unlimited together with the addition "and company" to cover the partners not named and it shall not be necessary to add anything to such a designation to show that any of the partners are mere contributors to the capital and not active members of the partnership but the insertion of the name of any contributory in the name style title or designation of the firm shall of itself make him an ordinary partner.

Terms and conditions to be stated in articles.

121. The terms and conditions of such partnerships must be set forth in articles of partnership whatever the amount of the capital or period of duration of the partnership and these articles must disclose the partners whose liability is unlimited and the names and the amount of contribution to the capital of those partners who are not to interfere in the active management of the partnership and not to be responsible beyond the amount contributed and their respective rights and interests in the partnership.

Abstract of articles.

122. It shall not be necessary to register such articles (except under any general provisions for the registration of deeds and documents now in force or to be hereafter enacted) but an abstract of the

same shall be registered in the office of the Registrar-General in a book properly indexed to be kept by him for the purpose in which an abstract or vidimus prepared by the parties thereto and certified as correct by one of the partners whose liability is unlimited or by an attorney of the Supreme Court shall be recorded and preserved.

123. Such abstract shall set forth as nearly as may be in the form contained in Schedule B hereto annexed the date when the articles of partnership were entered into the name of the company the nature of the business the date of the commencement of the partnership and its duration the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited the amount of capital of the company and the sums contributed by partners whose liability is limited. It shall not be necessary to disclose in such abstract the names of the partners who merely contribute to the capital.

Abstract of articles must be registered.

124. There shall be charged for the registration of such abstract and the inspection thereof or for a certified copy of the same the sums set forth in Schedule C hereto annexed.

Fees.

125. The exhibition of the articles of partnership and the disclosure of the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited can at any time be ordered by the Supreme Court in the course of proceedings against the partnership.

Court may order exhibition of articles &c.

126. Any partner or attorney who certifies to the correctness of an abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Certificate to false abstract: penalty.

127. If the partners who are set forth in the articles as contributing to the capital and not to be liable beyond the amounts of their contribution afterwards take an active part in the administration of the partnership they shall be liable as ordinary partners.

Liability of dormant partner.

128. The visiting occasionally of the place of business for the purpose of inspecting the books and advising with the other partners upon business matters shall not be regarded as taking part in the administration in the sense of the preceding article but any buying and selling or dealing with the cash or presence in the place of business during business hours which would lead the public to believe that the partner so acting was an active partner in the concern shall make him subject to the liabilities of the firm as an ordinary partner and the consideration of the weight to be attached to any particular facts must be left to the appreciation of the legal tribunals.

Proof of active partnership defined.

129. The same consequences will follow although the partner contributing to the capital may allege that he acted in the business of the partnership per procuration of the firm or as mandatory of the other partners.

130. In the event of any question arising as to the true position of a partner the burden of proof will lie upon the partner who claims to be relieved from the ordinary obligations to show that he was only a contributor to the capital and not an ordinary partner.

As to true position of partner.

131. If any partner shall receive a portion of the profit of a partnership and is unable to prove that he has paid the sum stipulated in the articles of partnership to be payable by him as a partner contributing to the capital he will be taken to be an ordinary partner and liable for the debts of the partnership as such.

Where partner shall be deemed an ordinary partner.

Restriction as to capital.

132. It shall not be lawful to divide or constitute the capital of a partnership of this description by shares.

All partners may inspect accounts.

133. The partners who do not take part in the administration of the business may at any time demand an inspection of the accounts of the partnership and it shall be the duty of the partners who administer to keep the books of the partnership with correctness and up to date.

Effect of refusal.

134. If accounts should not be delivered or shown on demand the partner may apply to the Court for an account with or without praying for a dissolution of the partnership and under such an application the Court may not only order an account but decree a dissolution.

Penalty on partner exhibiting false accounts.

135. If the partners who administer the affairs of the partnership or any of them knowingly give or exhibit to the partner or partners whose liability is limited a false account representing the administration as having resulted in profit whereas there had in reality been a loss he or they shall be held to have committed a fraud upon such partners which shall be an offence punishable on conviction according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Liability of partner accepting dividend when no profit was made.

136. If any partner whose liability is limited shall knowingly accept of any sum purporting to be a dividend upon the amount of capital contributed by him or in name of profit made by the partnership when no such profit was made he shall be held liable for the debts of the partnership as an ordinary partner.

What business may be conducted in partnership.

137. Any business which may be conducted under an ordinary partnership may be conducted under a partnership having partners whose liability is limited as hereinbefore defined including the holding of real property and the working of farms.

Where partner contributing capital is a creditor.

138. The partner contributing to the capital solely shall not rank as a creditor on the bankrupt estate of the partnership until all other creditors are satisfied and paid.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Benefit and Provident Societies.

139. The associations which are known by the names of benefit industrial or provident societies are not to be regarded as coming within the operations of this Ordinance but are subject to the special laws or conditions by which they are authorized or regulated.

Date of operation and application.

140. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of June 1923 and shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal.

141. Ordinance No. 8 of 1898 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARIAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.*Table of Fees.*

	£	s.	d.
For registration of a Company	5	0	0
For registering any document by the first part of this Ordinance dealing with Companies or under the provisions of the Imperial Acts mentioned in the first part of this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered	0	5	0
For Certified copies of any documents where, by this Ordinance, no specific fee is provided, per folio	0	1	0
For certificate of registration of a company	1	0	0

SCHEDULE B.*Form of Abstract of Articles of Partnership to be registered.—(Sections 25 and 123).*

TAKE notice that certain articles of partnership were entered into on the day of

That the name under which the partnership will carry on business is John Smith & Co. (*or as the case may be*).

That the business to be carried on is that of

That the partnership commenced [*or commences*] on the day of
and that its duration is for years,

That the following partners will administer the business of the partnership and be responsible as ordinary partners for the debts of the concern viz.: (*here insert names*).

That the amount of the capital of the partnership is £

That the following sums have been [*or are to be*] contributed by partners whose liability is limited to the amount of their contribution viz.: £2,000 £500 and £500 [*or whatever the sums may be*].

All which I the undersigned partner [*or attorney as the case may be*] solemnly declare to be a correct representation of the facts above set forth as the same are contained in the articles of partnership.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this day of

(*Signature*).

SCHEDULE C.*Fees to be charged under Section 124.*

	£	s.	d.
Recording abstract of partnership	5	0	0
Inspection of register	1	0	0
Certified copy of an abstract	2	10	0

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimate.	Amount received 31st Mar. 1922.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....	14112 0 10	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	1312 10 0	203 2 1	.....	1109 7 11
2 Port and Tonnage Dues...	120 0 0	5 8 0	.....	114 12 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	2229 15 0	4523 0 0	2293 5 0	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	407 10 0	1267 1 11	859 11 11	.....
5. Interest ...	3012 10 0	2378 17 0	.....	633 13 0
6. Post Office ...	625 0 0	370 4 0	.....	254 16 0
7. Rents ...	159 10 0	195 18 6	36 8 6	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	621 10 0	57 11 6	.....	563 18 6
9. Dependencies ...	16368 15 0	21673 16 10	5305 1 10	.....
 Total ... £	24857 0 0	30674 19 10	8494 7 3	2676 7 5
Land Sales Fund ...	1836 15 0	4442 1 10	2605 6 10	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	835 9 7	835 9 7	.....
 Total ... £	26693 15 0	35952 11 3	11935 3 8	2676 7 5
Investments realized ...	...	70791 17 6	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.	
Advances repaid ...	...	2774 1 9		
Deposits received ...	...	21929 7 3		
Remittances received ...	...	10356 1 3		
		£141803 19 0	Land Sales Fund	£167277 15 7
			Research Fund	72952 4 5
			General Account	72766 17 11
Balance brought down ...	...	14112 0 10		£312996 17 11
 Total ... £		155915 19 10		

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789 7 3
South Georgia	79 0 6
Crown Agents	£8243 13 1
	£14112 0 10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

3rd August, 1922.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Quarter Estimate		Amount paid 31st Mar. 1922.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	325	0 0	309	7 5	.....	15 12 7
2. The Governor	670	5 0	563	9 4	.....	106 15 8
3. Colonial Secretary	518	0 0	425	4 9	.....	92 15 3
4. Treasury and Customs	462	0 0	440	8 3	.....	21 11 9
5. Post Office	1011	0 0	275	7 2	.....	735 12 10
6. Port and Marine	1488	10 0	4295	17 11	2807 7 11	.....
7. Legal	141	10 0	279	4 0	137 14 0	.....
8. Police & Prisons	279	15 0	174	12 8	.....	105 2 4
9. Medical	749	0 0	728	1 11	.....	20 18 1
10. Education	469	5 0	368	5 4	.....	100 19 8
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5 0	10	0 0	.....	62 5 0
12. Scientific Dept.	451	10 0	367	18 5	.....	83 11 7
13. Military	37	10 0	2	9 10	.....	35 0 2
14. Stock Department	311	15 0	259	19 10	.....	51 15 2
15. Miscellaneous	567	10 0	775	11 0	208 1 0	.....
16a. Dependencies	851	5 0	807	0 8	.....	44 4 4
17. Public Works Department	763	10 0	688	6 5	.....	75 3 7
18. Public Works Recurrent	1077	10 0	521	7 4	.....	556 2 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	10247	0 0	11292	12 3	3153 2 11	2107 10 8
19. Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	712	10 0	490	13 8	.....	221 16 4
16b. „ „ (Depend.)	750	0 0	479	17 6	.....	270 2 6
Total Expenditure ... £	11709	10 0	12263	3 5	3153 2 11	2599 9 6
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....	.....	435	19 0	435 19 0	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	5348	9 3	5348 9 3	.....
£	11709	10 0	18047	11 8	8937 11 2	2599 9 6
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets on 31st Mar., 1922. Land Sales Fund £171719 17 5 Research Fund 68439 4 9 General Account 90742 15 4 £330901 17 6	
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	81216	15 2		
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	4046	0 6		
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	25229	8 6		
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	20291	10 3		
			£148831	6 1		
Balance on 31st Mar., 1922.	...	...	7084	13 9		
Total ...	£155915	19 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Mar., 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 5656	9 10
Crown Agents	£ 1280	14 7
South Georgia	£ 147	9 4
	£ 7084	13 9

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

25th July, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1923.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	
Abstract of Expenditure ...	81, 129	(see "Accounts") ...	—
Assets and Liabilities ...	11, 29	Councils—	
Commissioners of Currency ...	42, 149	Minutes of Legislative Council ...	2, 106, 138
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	9, 24, 58, 60, 90, 92, 119, 120	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Member of Executive Council ...	69
Summary of Ledger Balances ...	10, 11, 30, 37, 41, 66, 67, 68, 97, 98, 99, 108, 121, 122, 147, 148	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Member of Legislative Council ...	70
"Afterglow," Carriage of Mails by ...	40	Daylight Saving ...	101
Ammunition, Importation of into United Kingdom ...	55	Deane, Lieut.-Col., F. G. W., appointed Surgeon, Defence Force ...	125
Appointments—		Dixon, Miss W. B., apptd. Junior Clerk, Post Office ...	85
Atkins, S., Post Boy and Messenger ...	116	Ear Marks ...	116
Atkins, W., Acting Chief Inspector of Stock ...	136	Education Report, 1922 ...	72
Barlas, W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia ...	71	" Scheme for extending facilities for ...	107
Baseley, R. B., Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14	Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, approval of ...	31
Brown, G. R. L., Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat ...	43, 53	Export Duty on Wool ...	126
Campbell, R., Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service ...	85	Exports to British Dominions and Colonies ...	44
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Member, Executive Council ...	69	Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, rules of ...	88
" Legislative Council ...	70	Fees, Scale of, to be taken by Govt. Medical Officers ...	36
Deane, Lieut.-Col. "F. G. W., Surgeon, Falkland Islands Defence Force ...	125	" chargeable by the Shipping Master ...	137
Dixon, Miss W. B., Junior Clerk, Post Office ...	85	" Hospital ...	33
Gresham, H. H. R., Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile ...	14	Firearms, importation of into Great Britain ...	55
" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital ...	40	Government Nurses, Regulations under Section 8 of King Edward Memorial Ordinance, 1916 ...	33
" " " Commissioner of Currency ...	43	Gresham, H. H. R., appointed Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile ...	14
Hardy, A. P., Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14	" " " apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital ...	40
Hardy, R. V., Acting First Clerk, Treasury and Customs ...	1	" " " Commissioner of Currency ...	43
Hooley, T., Subordinate Operator, Colonial Govt. Wireless Service ...	85	" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery ...	43
Jahusen, E., Caretaker, South Georgia ...	43	Hardy, A. P., appointed Mem. Board of Health, E.F. ...	14
Lash, A. R., Engineer-Operator-in-Charge, Col. Government Wireless Station ...	43	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Acting First Clerk, Treasury and Customs ...	1
Lawlor, J. J., Drill Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force ...	14	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., leave of absence granted to ...	43
McMahon, M. J., Police Constable ...	85	" " " " return from leave ...	53
McNicoll, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14	" " " " assumption of Govt. by ...	54
McPherson, P., Stock Attendant ...	40	Holidays, Public ...	40
Mercer, A., Operator, Col. Govt. Wireless Service ...	85	School ...	85
Mercer, J., Sub. Operator, " " " " ...	85	Hooley, T., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service ...	85
Moir, A., Justice of the Peace ...	125	Hospital Dispensary, rules regarding ...	71
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands ...	136	Hospital Fees ...	33
Smith, A. E., Clerk, Board of Health ...	14	Hospital Regulations ...	34
Smith, Mrs. J. S., Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital ...	40	Jahusen, E., appointed Caretaker, South Georgia ...	43
Spendlove, P. V., Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office ...	136	Jury List, 1923 ...	6, 22
Turner, Hon. G. I., Mem., Legislative Council ...	14	King's Birthday, celebration of ...	55
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital ...	40	Lash, A. R., appointed Engineer-Operator-in-Charge, Colonial Government Wireless Station ...	43
Watson, D. R., Lieut., Defence Force ...	14	Lawlor, J. J., appointed Drill Instructor, Defence Force ...	14
" " " Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14	Leave of Absence—	
" " " Lieut., D. R., Adjutant ...	14	His Excellency John Middleton, Esq., (Proclamation No. 1 of 1923) ...	54
Williams, Miss A., Assist. Mistress, Govt. School ...	31	Binnie, E. B. ...	71
Willis, Miss H. I., Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital ...	14	Brown, G. R. L. ...	31
Wright, Miss K. S., Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital ...	14	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H. ...	43, 53
Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923 ...	145	Milne, J. ...	31
Armistice Day, 1923 ...	136	Peck, W. ...	40
Assets and Liabilities (see "Accounts") ...	—	Simon, A. G. ...	136
Atkins, Wm., apptd. Acting Chief Inspector of Stock ...	136	Stuart, W. W. ...	43
Atkins, S., appointed Post Boy and Messenger ...	116	Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings ...	2, 106, 138
Barlas, W., appointed Actg. Magistrate, Sth. Georgia ...	71	" " Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, apptd. Member ...	70
Baseley, R. B., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14	Licences—	
Binnie, E. B., leave of absence granted to ...	71	Publicans ...	57, 137
Brown, G. R. L., return from leave ...	31	Wireless Telegraphy ...	44
" " " Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat ...	43, 53	Live Stock Regulations ...	87, 103, 124
Campbell, R., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service ...	85	" " Report, 1922 ...	26
Chief Justice, Assumption of Office by His Excellency the Acting Governor ...	54	" " Returns ...	28, 141
Civil Service of India, competitive examination for ...	14, 136	Local Rates ...	1
Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals ...	86	McMahon, M. J., appointed Police Constable ...	85
Commissioners of Currency (see "Accounts") Report ...	61	McNicholl, J., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	14
" " " " Report, 1922 ...	—	McPherson, P., appointed Stock Attendant ...	40
		Mails, carriage of, by "Afterglow" ...	40
		Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of ...	14
		Medical Officers, Scale of Fees to be taken by ...	36
		" Practitioners and Midwives, registered in the Colony ...	116

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Medical Report, 1922	82
Mercer, A., appointed Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85
Mercer, J., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85
Meteorological Observations	84
Middleton, J., departure from Colony of His Excellency J. Middleton, Esq., on leave of absence...	54
Milne, J., leave of absence, granted to	31
Minutes of Legislative Council	2, 106, 138
Moir, A., appointed Justice of the Peace	125
Nurse Probationers, Regulations under Section 8 of King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916...	34
Order by H.M. The King in Council— Extending Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands	115
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1923, Supplementary Approp. (1922) 1923	93, 109
" 2 " " Tariff (Export Duty) Amend., 1923...	95, 111
" 3 " " War Contrib. Liquid. Validity, 1923...	51, 113
" 4 " " Whale Fishery (Amend.), 1923	130, 142
" 5 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend., 1923...	131, 143
" 6 " " Appropriation (1924), 1923	133, 145
" 1 " " 1922, Non-disallowance of	31
" 2 " " " " " "	39
" 3 " " " " " "	39
" 4 " " " " " "	39
" 5 " " " " " "	57
" 6 " " " " " "	57
" 7 " " " " " "	57
Peck, W., leave of absence granted to	40
Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1923	32
Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922— addition of Ceylon to Schedule of Fiji	32 86
Pensions, "Notice relating to pensions of Ex-Officers, Nurses, and Men resident Overseas	56
Plants, restriction of exportation to Great Britain and Ireland	71
Proclamations—	
Prohibiting Importation of Animals and Fodder from South America (No. 1 of 1922)	13
Assumption of Government by H. Henniker-Heaton, Esq. (No. 1 of 1923)	54
Appointment of Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Member of Executive Council (No. 2 of 1923)..	69
Appointment of Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Member of Legislative Council (No. 3 of 1923)	70
Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922 (No. 4 of 1923)	123
Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation), 1923 (No. 5 of 1923)	124
Probate Notices	40, 86, 117, 125
Publicans Licences	57, 137
Public Holidays	40
Pullets, Sale of	14
Quarantine Regulations, 1923	125
Rates, Stanley	1
Regulations—	
Hospital, Government Nurses...	33
" Nurse Probationers	34

	Page.
Regulations (continued)—	
Live Stock	87, 103, 124
Pensions (Amendment), 1923	32
Quarantine, 1923	125
Whaling, 1923	102
Reports—	
Commissioners of Currency, 1922	61
Education, 1922	72
Medical, 1922... ..	82
Savings Bank, 1922	15
Stock, 1922	26
Treasurer's, 1922	76
Vital Statistics, 1922	49
Returns—	
Stock	28, 141
Riches, S. H., apptd. Whaling Officer, Sth. Shetlands...	136
Rules—	
Falkland Islands Defence Force Club	88
Savings Bank Report, 1922	15
School Holidays	85
Shipping Master, Scale of Fees chargeable by	137
Simon, A. G., leave of absence granted to	136
Smith, A. E., appointed Clerk to Board of Health, E.F.	14
Smith, Mrs. J., S., appointed Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40
Spendlove, P. V., appointed Assistant Printer, Govt. Printing Office... ..	136
Stock Report	26
" Returns	28, 141
" Returns, Summary of	140
Stuart, W. W., leave of absent granted to	43
Summary of Ledger Balances (<i>see</i> "Accounts")	—
" of Stock Returns	140
Supplementary Appropriation (1922) Ordinance, 1923	93, 109
Tariff, Export Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923	95, 111
Duties (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923	131, 143
Turner, Hon., G. I., re-appointed Member, Legislative Council	1
Turner, Hon., G. I., apptd. Member, Board of Health, East Falklands	14
Turner, Mrs., G. I., apptd. Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40
Treasurer's Financial Report, 1922	76
Treaty of Peace, with Turkey	135
University of London, External Examinations	125
Vital Statistics, 1922	49
War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ord., 1923	51, 113
Watson, D. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14
" " " Lieut. Defence Force	14
" " " Adjutant, "	14
Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923 "	130, 142
Whaling Regulations, 1923	102
Williams, Miss, A., appointed Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	31
Willis, Miss, H. I., appointed Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14
Wireless Telegraphy Licences	44
Wool, Export Duty on	126
Wright, Miss, K. S., appointed Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JANUARY 1st, 1923.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in confirmation of His Excellency's provisional appointment His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the re-appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ISAAC TURNER
to be a Member of the Legislative Council for the period 28th June, 1922, to 26th September, 1924.
23rd November, 1922.
M.P. 172/22.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. V. HARDY
to be, temporarily and provisionally, First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of December, 1922.
15th December, 1922.
M.P. 768/22.

No. 74.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 30th of December, 1922.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905", this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1923, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property.

30th December, 1922.
M.P. 837/22.

No. 75.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on Tuesday the 9th of January.

30th December, 1922.
M.P. 837/22.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 2, held on the 10th November, 1922.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of August were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following paper:-

Non-disallowance of Ordinance No. 8 of 1921. (Secretary of State's despatch No. 66 of the 12th of June, 1922).

3. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows-

The definition of infected sheep in section 1 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

Clauses 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to without amendment.

The Title and Enacting Clause were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1923," was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Title and Enacting Clause were agreed to.

The Estimates framed for the year 1923 were considered and passed.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To provide for Trading Companies and other Associations," was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

Clause 4 was amended to read as follows:-

- 1 The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication.
- 2 There shall be paid to the Registrar in respect of the several matters mentioned in schedule A to this Ordinance the several fees therein specified or such smaller fees as the Governor may from time to time direct.
- 3 All fees paid to the Registrar in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be paid into the Treasury.

Subsection (4) of Clause 5 was amended to read as follows:-

That there shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed by him a fee of five shillings or as such smaller fee as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Provided always that paragraphs a and b of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any Company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a bona fide agent.

Clauses 6 to 22 were agreed to.

Part III. Private partnerships where the liability of the members is unlimited.

(1) The partnership property.

was deleted and reinserted after Clause 27.

Clauses 23 to 32 were agreed to.

Clause 33 was amended to read as follows:-

The property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in the name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the partnership or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Clauses 34 to 74 were agreed to.

Clause 75 was amended to read as follows:-

It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the Company and these provisions will be enforced by a competent Court.

Clauses 76 to 91 were agreed to.

Clause 92 was amended to read as follows:-

When the time for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-five hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Clauses 93 to 106 were agreed to.

Clause 107 was amended to read as follows:-

The partnership as a trader may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Clauses 108 to 118 were agreed.

The rubric to Clause 119 was amended to read as follows:-

Form of partnership with limited liability of certain partners.

Clauses 119 to 125 were agreed to.

Clause 126 was amended to read as follows:-

Any partner or attorney who certifies to the correctness of any abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Clauses 127 to 136 were agreed to.

Clause 137 was amended to read as follows:-

Any business which may be conducted under an ordinary partnership may be conducted under a partnership having partners whose liability is limited as hereinbefore defined including the holding of real property and the working of farms.

Clause 138 was agreed to.

The heading "Associations not for profit" was deleted and the word "Miscellaneous" was substituted.

Clause 139 was agreed to.

The rubric to Clause 140 was amended to read as follows:-

Date of commencement and application.

The word "repeal" was agreed to as the rubric to Clause 141.

Clause 141 was agreed to.

Schedule A to the Bill was amended to read as follows:-

SCHEDULE A.

Table of Fees.

For registration of a company	5	0	0
For registering any document by Part I of this Ordinance or under the provisions of the Imperial Acts mentioned in Part I of this Ordinance required or authorized to be registered ...	0	5	0
For certified copies of any documents where, by this Ordinance, no specified fee is provided, per folio	0	1	0
For certificate of registration of a Company ...	1	0	0

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1923.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1923, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrates Court on the third Monday in January, 15th January, 1923, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 12th December, 1922

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Alb.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Alb.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Peck, Wm., Senr.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spulcs, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 Daer, C. S.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Rumbolds, J.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Coles, W. H.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Shannon, James
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Tubling, H.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettlef, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Enestrom, Edgar
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Sturrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Bolton, G.
303 Watson, William	383 Hutchinson, Robert	463 McPhee, J.	543 Heath, F.
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 Price, W. M.
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamosa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Darling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Dean, G. T.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Dent, E. W.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henrickson, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Dixon, William B.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Holford, R.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Daillie, G. L.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Clifton, Thomas S.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	566 Biggs, Eric G. J.
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	567 Harp, F.
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half Estimate.		Amount received 30th June 1922.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....		14112	0 10	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	2625	0 0	1429	16 2	.....	1195 3 10
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	240	0 0	223	10 0	.....	16 10 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	4459	10 0	4645	8 1	185 18 1	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	815	0 0	1491	3 5	676 3 5	.....
5. Interest ...	6025	0 0	5570	4 8	.....	454 15 4
6. Post Office ...	1250	0 0	796	13 10	.....	453 6 2
7. Rents ...	319	0 0	408	10 1	89 10 1	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1243	0 0	83	18 6	.....	1159 1 6
9. Dependencies ...	32737	10 0	106819	1 5	74081 11 5	.....
 Total ... £	49714	0 0	121468	6 2	75033 3 0	3278 16 10
Land Sales Fund ...	3673	10 0	4959	5 3	1285 15 3	.....
Research Fund ...	.....		50428	15 6	50428 15 6	.....
 Total ... £	53387	10 0	176856	6 11	126747 13 9	3278 16 10
Investments realized ...	...	...	268132	10 6	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.	
Advances repaid ...	...	...	6087	15 10		
Deposits received ...	...	...	41894	10 11		
Remittances received ...	...	...	39973	0 7		
			£532944	4 9	Land Sales Fund	£167277 15 7
Balance brought down ...	...	...	14112	0 10	Research Fund	72952 4 5
					General Account	72766 17 11
						£312996 17 11
Total ... £	547056	5 7				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3
South Georgia	79	0	6
Crown Agents	£8243	13	1
	£14112	0	10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

17th November, 1922.

Local Auditor.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th June, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half Estimate.		Amount paid 30th June 1922		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	650	0 0	641	13 3	.....	8 6 9
2. The Governor	1340	10 0	1177	13 11	.....	162 16 1
3. Colonial Secretary	1036	0 0	837	10 9	.....	198 9 3
4. Treasury and Customs	924	0 0	950	0 3	26 0 3	.....
5. Post Office	2022	0 0	789	6 1	.....	1232 13 11
6. Port and Marine	2977	0 0	6546	14 9	3569 14 9	.....
7. Legal	283	0 0	303	19 5	20 19 5	.....
8. Police & Prisons	559	10 0	382	3 10	.....	177 6 2
9. Medical	1498	0 0	1460	13 0	.....	37 7 0
10. Education... ..	938	10 0	857	18 11	.....	80 11 1
11. Ecclesiastical	144	10 0	13	10 0	.....	131 0 0
12. Scientific Dept.	903	0 0	610	18 8	.....	292 1 4
13. Military	75	0 0	163	4 0	88 4 0	.....
14. Stock Department	623	10 0	470	8 10	.....	153 1 2
15. Miscellaneous	1135	0 0	1761	6 6	626 6 6	.....
16A. Dependencies	1702	10 0	1841	3 3	138 13 3	.....
17. Public Works Department	1527	0 0	1441	14 7	.....	85 5 5
18. Public Works Recurrent	2155	0 0	1348	13 2	.....	806 6 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	20494	0 0	21598	13 2	4469 18 2	3364 5 0
19. Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	1425	0 0	869	16 10	.....	555 3 2
16B. " " (Depend.)	1500	0 0	585	16 7	.....	914 3 5
Total Expenditure ... £	23419	0 0	23054	6 7	4469 18 2	4834 11 7
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....	.....	49434	2 7	49434 2 7	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	6655	4 9	6655 4 9	.....
£	23419	0 0	79143	13 11	60559 5 6	4834 11 7
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	343709	15 8	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1922.	
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	5479	10 6		
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	46216	10 0		
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	64254	8 5		
			£538803	18 6	Land Sales Fund	£172237 0 10
Balance on 30th June, 1922.	.....	.....	8252	7 1	Research Fund	116725 15 2
					General Account	121746 14 11
						£410709 10 11
Total	...	£547056	5 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 6330	15	3
Crown Agents	£ 1582	8	7
South Georgia	£ 339	3	3
	£ 8252	7	1

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

17th November, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

10

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

January 1, 1923

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1923.

No. 2

No. 1.

Proclamation

1922.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.

WHEREAS the importation into the Falkland Islands from Chile or Argentina of any animals except horses and dogs, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals was prohibited by Proclamation of the twentieth day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one,

AND WHEREAS it has been officially reported that an infectious or contagious disease of dogs is prevailing in South America,

NOW THEREFORE, in virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by Section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit :

The Proclamation of the twentieth day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one is hereby repealed :

The importation into the Falkland Islands from South America of any animals except horses, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals, is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-two.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 1.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH,
to be clerk to the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, with effect from the 1st January, 1923.

3rd January, 1923.
M.P. 9/23.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

DUNCAN RUSSEL WATSON, Esquire,
and to appoint him to the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 10th of January, 1923.

11th January, 1923.
M.P. 49/23.

No. 3.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT
to be Government Nurse, with effect from the 27th of December, 1922.

11th January, 1923.
M.P. 828/22.

No. 4.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS HILDA ISOBEL WILLIS
to be a Government Nurse, with effect from the 27th of December, 1922.

11th January, 1923.
M.P. 827/22.

No. 5.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER
MR. R. B. BASELEY
MR. D. R. WATSON
MR. A. P. HARDY
MR. J. MCNICOLL

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1923.

11th January, 1923.
M.P. 9/23.

No. 6.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:-

LIEUTENANT D. R. WATSON to be Adjutant,
CONSTABLE J. J. LAWLOR to be Drill Instructor.

12th January, 1923.
M.P. 49/23.

No. 7.

The Governor has been pleased to recognize provisionally:-

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P.,
as Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile, pending the definite appointment of a successor to the Honourable W. A. Harding.

13th January, 1923.
M.P. 8/23.

No. 8.

It is hereby notified for general information that there are available for sale by the Stock Department, seven Black Leghorn Pullets raised last Autumn from fowls imported by the Government in 1921.

Application should be made to the Chief Inspector or Assistant Inspector of Stock for the purchase of these Pullets which will be sold for ten shillings each. If an applicant is informed that a Pullet can be reserved for him, he should pay the cost to the Treasury and the birds will be handed over on the production of the Treasury receipt.

17th January, 1923.
M.P. 50/23.

No. 9.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an open competitive examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August, 1923.

Copies of Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting this examination may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

19th January, 1923.
M.P. 74/23.

No. 10.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902:-

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

26th January, 1923.
M.P. 84/23.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

The Colonial Treasurer's report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September 1922.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1922.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1921, to the 30th September, 1922.

Summary of Transactions.

2. During and in respect of the year ended 30th September 1922, the interest which had accrued to the various depositors amounted to £2,948 : 12 : 5. During the same period the withdrawals from the bank £26,335 : 11 : 2, exceeded the sums deposited therein £17,956 : 1 : 10, by a sum of £8,379 : 9 : 4, and the balance standing to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1922, amounted to £123,891 : 4 : 0, as compared with the sum of £129,322 : 0 : 11, standing to their credit on the 1st October, 1921.

3. During the year, there were 666 deposits, as against 344 withdrawals; the deposits averaged a sum of £1,496 : 6 : 8 monthly, as against an average monthly withdrawal of £2,194 : 12 : 7. There were 74 new accounts opened during the year, as against 64 accounts closed, leaving 805 deposit accounts in the bank at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £153 : 18 : 0, or about £51 : 18 : 11 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands. A Monthly Summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto. (Enclosure 1).

(Section 10 of the Ordinance).

4. On the 1st October 1921, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to.....	£129,322 : 0 : 11.
Deposits during the year, amounted to.....	17,956 : 1 : 10.
The accrued interest credited, amounted to.....	2,948 : 12 : 5.
	<hr/>
	£150,226 : 15 : 2.
The withdrawals during the year, amounted to.....	26,335 : 11 : 2.
	<hr/>
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1922, of.....	£123,891 : 4 : 0.

5. On the 1st October 1921, the amount expended by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities under section 10 of the Ordinance, amounted to £115,766 : 4 : 2, during the year a further sum of £3,500 was placed on deposit at call, with the London County, Westminster & Parrs Bank, by the Crown Agents, leaving an uninvested cash balance in the Colonial Treasury of £4,624 : 19 : 10.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

6. During and in respect of the year ended 30th September, 1922, the income derived from the securities and monies held in trust by the Crown Agents under section 10 of the Ordinance, amounted to	£ 4,826 : 19 : 8.
On the other hand the accrued interest credited to the depositors during the year, amounted to.....	2,948 : 12 : 5.
	<hr/>
Leaving a balance of.....	£ 1,878 : 7 : 3.

7. The Government Savings Bank was first started in April 1888. Since then and up to the 31st December, 1921, the income derived from the securities held in trust under section 10 of the Ordinance, has been shewn in the Accounts and the Estimates of the Colony, as forming part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Falkland Islands, under Head "V. Interest". This was changed in the Accounts and Estimates of the Colony for the year ending 31st December, 1922, and the interest to be derived from Savings Bank Investments was deleted; provision being made in the Estimates for a sum of £160, being transferred annually from Savings Bank Income to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, to meet the cost of management &c., under Head "VIII Miscellaneous" on the Estimates for the year 1922. The accounts of the Colony being changed accordingly.

8. In accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance, the Savings Bank year of account begins on the 1st October and ends on the following 30th September, whereas the Colony's financial year of accounts begins on the 1st January and ends on the 31st December.

9. During the period 1st October to the 31st December, 1921, the income derived from Savings Bank Securities amounted to £1,909 : 3 : 8, and this amount was credited in the accounts of the Colony to Ordinary Revenue under Head V Interest, and the income derived from Savings Bank Securities during the period 1st January to the 30th September, amounting to £2,917 : 16 : 0, was not so credited in the accounts of the Colony, but instead, it was credited under the line, to "Deposits, Savings Bank Dividends". The difference between the first named amount £1909 : 3 : 8 and the balance £1,878 : 7 : 3, mentioned in paragraph 6 above, amounts to £30 : 16 : 5; the amount by which the Savings Bank Income, as shewn by the accounts of the Colony, (not the Savings Bank Accounts), was short of the amount due to depositors in respect of accrued interest, for the period 1st October, 1921, to the 30th September, 1922,

Profit and Loss Account.

10. During the year ended 30th September, 1922, the accrued interest credited to the depositors, amounted to £2,948 : 12 : 5.
The Savings Bank dividends credited to Ordinary as explained in paragraph 9 above amounted to 1,909 : 3 : 8.

£4,857 : 16 : 1.

On the other hand the income of the bank, for the year, amounted to £4,826 : 19 : 8.

Shewing a loss on the year's transactions of £ 30 : 16 : 5.

Appended hereto is a detailed statement, shewing the dividends received from the various securities, and how credited in the accounts of the Colony. (Enclosure 2).

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

11. The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, which was fully invested, on the 1st October, 1921, amounted to £3,110 : 5 : 4.
The dividends thereon, reinvested amounted to 237 : 10 : 3.
Transferred thereto and invested, during the year 2,199 : 7 : 5.
Balance to the credit of the fund £5,547 : 3 : 0.

A statement is appended hereto, shewing the "Face Value", the "Cost of", and the "Market Value", of the various Investments held in trust by the Crown Agents on behalf of "The Savings Bank Investment Fund" and "The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund". (Enclosure 3).

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The Savings Bank is liable for the payment in Cash of the whole amount standing to the credit of the various depositors, which amounted £123,891 : 4 : 0, on the 30th September, 1922, should it have been so desired. Of that amount, a sum of £115,766 : 4 : 2, has been expended in the purchase of approved securities under section 10 of the Ordinance. The Market Value of these securities on that date was £104,245., and had it been necessary to realize these Investments on that date, there would have been a deficit of £11,521 : 4 : 2, in cash, but in as much as the Market Value of the Investments held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Depreciation Fund amounted to £6,068, there would then be a net deficit in cash of £5,453 : 4 : 2, as shewn by the statement of assets and Liabilities of the Savings Bank on the 30th September, 1922, appended hereto. (Enclosure 4).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

SAVINGS BANK 1921-1922.

Enclosure (1).

Monthly Summary of Transactions for Year ended 30th September, 1922.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference			TOTAL,			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance on 1st October, 1921	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129322	0	11	—	—	—				
October ...	575	0	5	659	14	2	84	13	9	129237	7	2	—	—	—	3	2	25	20
November ...	326	9	8	2229	19	4	1903	9	8	127333	17	6	—	—	—	—	5	12	19
December ...	1714	1	4	645	7	9	1068	13	7	128402	11	1	—	—	—	7	1	54	16
1922.																			
January ...	1400	3	9	3779	2	4	2378	18	7	126023	12	6	2	18	3	13	3	57	21
February ...	2227	1	6	3383	9	10	1156	8	4	124867	4	2	2	12	7	5	7	48	38
March ...	1436	18	0	3368	3	7	1931	5	7	122935	18	7	12	18	4	7	13	54	42
April ...	965	16	1	4210	7	7	3244	11	6	119691	7	1	32	15	8	3	7	32	29
May ...	834	15	1	2036	1	0	1201	5	11	118490	1	2	7	13	4	6	4	48	33
June ...	1578	18	2	1868	10	0	289	11	10	118200	9	4	5	9	9	8	6	58	39
July ...	1100	1	2	1706	2	3	606	1	1	117594	8	3		3	4	9	1	58	30
August ...	1894	9	8	1650	9	11	243	19	9	117838	8	0	4	13	4	3	8	54	38
September ...	3976	3	1	798	3	5	3177	19	8	121016	7	8	4	11	6	10	4	116	19
Accrued Interest ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2874	16	5	2874	16	4				
£	18029	17	11	26335	11	2	—	—	—	123891	4	0	2948	12	5	74	64	666	344

Examined

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

Enclosure (2).

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

30th September, 1922.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKETS VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
INVESTMENT FUND.										
War Loan Stock.	1929/47.	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	100	£41890
Transvaal.	1923/53.	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	78	5460
Barbadoes.	1925/42.	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	75	1352
British Guiana.	1923/45.	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	64	1280
Cape.	1916/36.	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	88	2200
	1933/43.	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	74	814
Ceylon.	1939/59.	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	82	6716
	1940.	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	75	2025
Gold Coast.	1939/59.	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492
	1927/52.	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	69	2100
Jamaica.	1919/49.	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	79	1975
	1922/44.	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	71	715
Mauritius.	1937.	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	85	935
Natal.	1914/39.	3½	300	0	0	.....			83	249
New South Wales.	1924.	3½	4000	0	0	3954	14	1	97	3880
New Zealand.	1929.	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	93	930
Queensland.	1922/47.	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	66	1320
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55.	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	75	6832
South Australia.	1916 or after.	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Straits.	1937/67.	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Western Australia.	1916 or after.	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	77	1694
Victoria.	1918/22.	4	1530	0	0	1700	17	2	100	1530
	1923.	3½	4000	0	0	5051	1	8	100½	4020
	1921/26.	3½	1000	0	0				96	960
Zanzibar.	1919/31.	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	62	1798
Loss on stock realised.						113878	3	0		
						1888	1	2		
			120366	19	2	115766	4	2		£104245

Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities ... £115766 4 2
 Market Value of Securities on the 30th September, 1922 104245 0 0

Depreciation in value of Securities ... 11521 4 2

Enclosure (3).

INVESTMENTS.**GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.**

30th September, 1922.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
DEPRECIATION FUND.										
War Loan.	1929/47.	5	1630	11	6	1386	11	3	100	£1631
National War Bonds :-										
(April)	1928.	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	103	43
(February)	1929.	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	108	158
Gold Coast	1945/70.	6	41	5	8	41	16	0	111	46
Nigeria	1949/79.	6	39	9	3	41	4	9	112	44
Straits	1936/51.	6	2304	7	1	2284	17	7	107	2466
			5801	1	2	5547	3	0	£6068	

Total amount expended on the purchase of Investments ... £5547 3 0

Appreciation in Market Value on the 30th September, 1922, 520 17 0

Market Value of Investments £6068 0 0

Summary.Depreciation in Market Value of Securities held on behalf
of the Savings Bank Investment Fund, £11521 4 2

Market Value of investments held under Depreciation Fund 6068 0 0

Net Depreciation £5453 4 2

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Examined and Verified.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

Enclosure (4).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1922.

DR.	LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.			CR.
		£	s.	d.	
To amount Depositors A/cs. ...	123891	4	0	By Cash Balance Colonial Treasury	4624 19 10
Net Depreciation in Securities ...	11000	7	2	London County, Westminster and Parrs Bank, London	3500 0 0
				Investment Fund A/c. ...	115766 4 2
				Depreciation Fund A/c.	5547 3 0
				Excess of Liabilities over Assets ...	5453 4 2
	£134891	11	2		£134891 11 2

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th December, 1922

Examined and Verified,
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1923.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1923, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKEIT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 15th January, 1923.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Peck, Wm., Senr.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spueles, G.

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 Daer, C. S.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Rumbolds, J.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Coles, W. H.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Biunie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Shannon, James
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolorth, H.	532 Tubling, H.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chauls, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Enestrom, Edgar
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Sturrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Bolton, G.
303 Watson, William	383 Hutchinson, Robert	463 McPhee, J.	543 Heath, F.
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 Price, W. M.
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamasa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Dean, G. T.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Dent, E. W.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henrickson, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Dixon, William B.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Holford, R.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henricksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Daillie, G. L.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Three Quarter Estimate.	Amount received 30th Sept. 1922.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....	14112 0 10	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ..	3937 10 0	2438 10 3	.....	1498 19 9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	360 0 0	250 0 0	.....	110 0 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	6689 5 0	8791 8 7	2102 3 7	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1222 10 0	1696 5 2	473 15 2	.....
5. Interest	9037 10 0	8047 0 3	.....	990 9 9
6. Post Office	1875 0 0	1113 8 8	.....	761 11 4
7. Rents	478 10 0	635 19 3	157 9 3	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1864 10 0	211 6 10	.....	1653 3 2
9. Dependencies	49106 5 0	119824 6 5	70718 1 5	.....
 Total ... £	74571 0 0	143008 5 5	73451 9 5	5014 4 0
10. Land Sales Fund ...	5510 5 0	5804 15 0	294 10 0	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	50993 1 6	50993 1 6	.....
 Total ... £	80081 5 0	199806 1 11	124739 0 11	5014 4 0
Investments realized ... ..	...	558930 5 4	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922. Land Sales Fund £167277 15 7 Research Fund 72952 4 5 General A/c. (Falklands) 59719 10 5 General A/c. (Depend.) 13047 7 6 £312996 17 11	
Advances repaid ... ..	...	7108 3 8		
Deposits received ... ..	...	56675 13 4		
Remittances received ... ..	...	88739 2 2		
		£911259 6 5		
Balance brought down ... ..	...	14112 0 10		
 Total ... £	925371 7 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789 7 3
South Georgia	79 0 6
Crown Agents	£8243 13 1
	£14112 0 10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

14th January, 1923.

Local Auditor.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimate.			Amount paid 30th Sept. 1922			More than ½ estimated.			Less than ½ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	975	0	0	929	10	10	.....			45	9	2
2. The Governor	2010	15	0	1845	18	4	.....			164	16	8
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1554	0	0	1454	12	9	.....			99	7	3
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1386	0	0	1359	11	5	.....			26	8	7
5. Post Office	3033	0	0	1421	19	10	.....			1611	0	2
6. Port and Marine	4465	10	0	7994	8	6	3528	18	6	.....	
7. Legal	424	10	0	422	18	4	.....			1	11	8
8. Police & Prisons	839	5	0	595	8	4	.....			243	16	8
9. Medical	2247	0	0	2754	17	7	507	17	7	.....	
10. Education	1407	15	0	1269	7	2	.....			138	7	10
11. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	.....			67	5	0
12. Scientific Dept.	1354	10	0	970	11	10	.....			383	18	2
13. Military	112	10	0	341	1	2	228	11	2	.....	
14. Stock Department	935	5	0	624	18	10	.....			310	6	2
15. Miscellaneous	1702	10	0	2534	0	6	831	10	6	.....	
16. Dependencies	2553	15	0	2301	4	6	.....			252	10	6
17. Public Works Department	2290	10	0	2215	18	11	.....			74	11	1
18. Public Works Recurrent	3232	10	0	2181	14	2	.....			1050	15	10
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	30741	0	0	31367	13	0	5096	17	9	4470	4	9
19. Works Extraordinary	2137	10	0	1036	9	11	.....			1101	0	1
20. Miscellaneous „	.....			628	9	9	628	9	9	.....	
21. Dependencies „	2250	0	0	685	16	7	.....			1564	3	5
Total Expenditure ... £	35128	10	0	33718	9	3	5725	7	6	7135	8	3
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....			49434	2	7	49434	2	7	.....	
Research Fund ... ..	.....			7501	14	7	7501	14	7	.....	
£	35128	10	0	90654	6	5	62661	4	8	7135	8	3
Investments made ... ..	.....			665115	14	11	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1922.					
Advances made ... ..	.....			7048	1	3						
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....			67999	16	10						
Remittances made ... ..	.....			83071	6	1						
				£913889	5	6	Land Sales Fund	£173082	10	7		
Balance on 30th June, 1922.	.....			11482	1	9	Research Fund	116443	11	4		
							General A/c. (Falklands)	52172	1	3		
							General A/c. (Depend.)	80450	10	3		
								£422148	13	5		
Total	£925371	7	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 8105	5	0
Crown Agents	£ 3097	4	2
South Georgia	£ 279	12	7
	£11482	1	9

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

17th November, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

Stanley,

5th January, 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Report for the year ended 31st December, 1922.

Sheep

The general health of the sheep is good, but in some cases the stamina is not all that could be desired, this can be counteracted by careful culling of young stock and by casting the old ewes. The clip this year was on the whole lighter than last. The lambing on most stations appears to be good, but the percentage counted at lamb marking shows a serious loss. The lambing percentage is decreasing slowly but fairly regularly and in the majority of cases the cause cannot be attributed to climatic conditions. Probably a change of new blood will improve matters greatly. A step has been taken in the right direction by importing a large number of rams and ewes for use next season.

2. One station on the West was unfortunately, found to be affected with lice, but very stringent methods were employed and it is to be hoped that there will be no reappearance of this trouble. There were also several cases of lice reported in the East but there is every reason to believe that these have been dealt with satisfactorily. I am of the opinion that if practicable all flocks would benefit by being dipped twice at dipping time, with an interval of 14 days, and that any loss incurred would be more than compensated by improvement in the sheep and freedom from keds. Investigations were made with a view to discovering if Epizootic Abortion in ewes which was suspected to exist on the West Falklands was prevalent or not, after careful bacteriological examinations had been made this disease was proved to be non existent.

3. On some stations the death rate among ewes appears to be very considerable, I am of the opinion that this can be traced to the impaired vitality to a great extent due to inbreeding, also in some cases the ewes make very bad mothers not looking after their lambs as they should, due probably to the same cause.

4. Unfortunately for some time there has been no outlet for surplus stock, as the canning works have been closed down for the last two years, and there have been no exportations of live sheep. It is hoped that in the coming year there will be an outlet to South America.

Horses

5. There is practically no disease among the horses in the Colony, 284 horses and mares of a useful type were imported this year from Punta Arenas but arrived unfortunately rather late in the season and therefore were not acclimatised before the winter set in, causing a certain amount of loss. A few stallions of the hackney type might advantageously be introduced.

Cattle

6. A shorthorn bull and two heifers have now been obtained by the Colonial Government from England, these come of a good milking strain and it is hoped that the stock of the Colony may be benefited by this new blood. There are 8126 cattle in the Colony, an increase of 452 over last year. The general health appears to be good.

Fowls

7. A number of pedigree fowls were obtained by Government and 120 settings have been supplied to the residents of Stanley and the Camp, 93 to Stanley and 27 to the Camp.

Imports

8. 19 Romney Marsh rams were imported from England, 6 Corriedale rams from New Zealand, also 200 Corriedale rams and 300 Corriedale ewes from the coast, and 497 Romney Marsh rams from Tierra Del Fuego, these have all been quarantined on Great and Ruggles Islands for three months.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Comparative Table of Returns of Stock.

	1219-20.	1920-21.	1921-22.
Rams	9,608	9,707	9,340
Wethers	179,763	190,092	202,686
Breeding Ewes	258,537	257,458	254,409
Other Ewes	62,839	65,319	65,776
Lambs, Male	60,266	65,424	61,580
Lambs, Female	69,687	79,676	72,654
Total number of Lambs	129,953	145,100	134,234
Total number of Sheep	640,803	667,677	667,389
Sheep canned	24,979	Nil	Nil
Sheep boiled down	4,598	28,415	31,954
Sheep exported	15,477	Nil	Nil
Sheep sold but not exported	2,033	3,264	9,540
Sheep sold and killed for consumption	16,712	21,475	14,184
Horses	2,503	2,436	2,539
Brood Mares	459	408	403
Foals	261	594	564
Stallions	33	29	22
Cattle	7,367	7,764	8,126
Swine	6	24	35

IMPORTS.

	1920.	1921.	1922.
Horses	314	42	234
Stallions	1	Nil	Nil
Rams	28	30	722
Ewes	Nil	Nil	198
Bulls	Nil	Nil	1
Heifers	Nil	Nil	2

Annual Stock Return for 1922.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

EAST FALKLAND.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	32,397	Double Swallow.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	180,965	Diamond.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	28,474	Back Square.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	28,111	Fork.
A. H. Pitaluga, Estate	Gibraltar	18,755	Fore P.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	28,632	Front Notch.
W. K. Cameron Estate	San Carlos North	26,193	Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North	1,780	Front Thistle.
A. Morrison	Bluff Cove	3,877	Two Slits.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,507	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,736	Fore & Back bit, & slit
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,434	Front Halfpenny
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	16,001	Triangle
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,464	Fore Bit.

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	30,363	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	35,691	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	23,053	Fore Slit
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,721	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	13,000	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	29,772	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens	36,332	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	18,335	Square Back Bit.

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,413	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,564	Fork.
S. Williams	Weddell Island	8,173	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,883	Fork.
Hamilton	Beaver Island	2,176	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,067	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	703	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,271	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Westpoint Island	2,402	Fore Slit.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,201	Hole.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	19,294	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,752	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	490	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts*	Sea Lion Islands	1,124	Fork.

* 1921 Returns.

East Falkland	395,485
West Falkland	201,268
Islands	70,636

Grand Total 667,389

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-								
Savings Bank	126202	7	3				Colonial Treasury	6005	16	9					
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	2769	2	0					
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	328	3	10					
Asst: Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3										9103	2	7
Stanley Cemetery Fund ...	38	13	8				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-								
Whaling Companies	975	9	11				Land Sales A/c	173012	7	1					
Sundry Other Deposits ...	3555	2	10				Research Fund A/c	93636	13	7					
				144074	15	8	Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2					
Overpayments un-adjusted ...				10	1	3	Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0					
Surplus of Assets :-							Westminster Bank	88975	9	11					
Land Sales Fund	173012	16	7				Advances at Call	22000	0	0					
Research Fund	116314	8	0										515437	17	9
General Account	127856	0	2				Sundry Advances Outstanding ...						3765	12	5
				417183	4	9	Remittances in Transit						32961	8	11
				£ 561268	1	8							£ 561268	1	8

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
2nd December, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

MARCH 1st, 1923.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 11.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 3rd of April, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,
Chief Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 8th of February, 1923, and resumed duty as from that date.

13th February, 1923.
M.P. 1159/21.

No. 12.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ANNIE WILLIAMS,
to be Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 8th February, 1923.
13th February, 1923.
M.P. 29/23.

No. 13.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

JOHN MILNE, ESQUIRE,
First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Dept. and Shipping Master, four and a half months vacation leave from the 10th of November, 1922,

to be followed by four months leave of absence on half pay.

9th November, 1922.
M.P. 687/22.

No. 14.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved of the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1923.

30th January, 1923.
M.P. 758/22.

No. 15.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1920."

20th February, 1922.
M.P. 404/22.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 8th of March, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, passed under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Regulations under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1923.

Power to add to list
of Colonies in the
Schedule of the
Pensions Regulations
(Amendment) 1922.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922, may be amended from time to time by adding, by notification in the Gazette, to the Colonies named therein any Colony reciprocating in the provisions of the said Regulations.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 20th day of January, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Ag. Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th February, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 20th January 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Ceylon has been added to the Schedule to "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922".

The schedule has been amended to include :

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES,
ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD, TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS, CEYLON.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations passed under the provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 772/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

GOVERNMENT NURSES.

1. Section 17 of the King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, is repealed and replaced by the following :—

17. The following shall be the fees to be charged for private attendance or nursing at the residence of the patient :—

(a) WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANLEY.

For visits of attendance as shall be directed by the Medical Officer.

By the day, according to the number of visits, 1/- to 2/-.

For Nursing ; for any period not exceeding six hours,	s.	d.
Where the householder's income does not exceed £200,	3	0.
Where the householder's income exceeds £200,	6	0.

(b) BEYOND THE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANLEY.

For Nursing.

For first week or part thereof	£1	1	0.
After first week, per day		3	0.

In addition to which the Nurse shall be provided, free of charge, with suitable board and lodgings, and means of conveyance both from and to Stanley.

2. The above fees do not include charges in midwifery cases, for which a further fee of £1. 1. 0. shall be charged for services and attendance in each case.

3. For Government Officials and employees, members of their families (entirely dependent on them for maintenance) and their servants, the fees to be charged shall be in each case one half of the above rates.

HOSPITAL FEES.

4. Section 28 of the said Regulations as amended by Notice dated the 6th of November, 1920, and published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of December, 1920, is repealed and replaced by the following :—

28. The following shall be the Hospital Fees to be charged to Hospital patients :-

1. In the General Wards, including medical attendance, care and treatment.
 - (a) For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part, by the Governor, in indigent cases, 4/- a day or £1 1s. 0d., per week.
 - (b) For non-residents, subject to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- a day.
 - (c) For every midwifery case, including stay in the Hospital, an inclusive fee of £2 0s. 0d.
2. In a Private Ward.

For Private Patients resident in the Colony, 6/- a day or £2 a week.

For Private Patients non-resident in the Colony, 10/- a day.
3. For Government Officials and employees and their families (entirely dependent upon them for maintenance) and servants, the fees shall in each case be one half of the rates for Residents in the Colony.

Half rates only shall also be charged for all children under 14 years of age.
4. In any case, including that of a Government Official or employee, in which any wine, spirit or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him and forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Ag. Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations passed under Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

NURSE PROBATIONERS.

1. Nurse Probationers may be admitted to the King Edward VII Hospital, Stanley, on satisfying the following conditions :-

- (a) They must be between 18 and 30 years of age.
- (b) They shall produce satisfactory evidence of sound health and good character.
- (c) They must have passed the 6th standard in an elementary school or its equivalent.

2. Applications shall be made in writing and candidates must, if selected, bind themselves to observe all rules and regulations relating to their service.

3. The period of attendance required to qualify as Nurse shall be three years.

4. (1) Probationers shall attend the Hospital daily between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. and they shall sign the attendance book in the morning on arriving and in the evening on leaving. They will be granted leave daily from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. or alternatively from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. and one half day weekly. They may in addition be granted two weeks leave in each year at such times as the Colonial Surgeon may arrange.

(2) They shall be punctual and regular in their attendance. Whenever absent they shall produce evidence satisfactorily accounting for their absence.

(3) They shall be quiet, clean and orderly both on and off duty.

(4) They shall strictly observe all the established rules of the Hospital.

5. They shall be under the control and supervision of the Matron or any other person acting for her, who shall see that all the regulations are observed and shall report to the Colonial Surgeon any infringement thereof on the part of a Probationer.

6. If after three months trial the probationer is found unsuitable she shall upon a report from the Colonial Surgeon be invited to resign.

7. (1) The course of instruction and training to be followed shall include Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, First Aid to the injured and sick, Clinical observations, Minor Surgery, Elementary Pharmacy, General and Special Nursing.

(2) Lectures on such courses shall be held as the Colonial Surgeon shall arrange, from which no Probationer shall absent herself except in case of illness.

8. Once a year an examination, both oral and written, on the above subjects shall be held by a Board appointed by the Colonial Surgeon. The candidates who have satisfied the Examiners on the subjects of the course and training as above, shall be granted a certificate. Any Certificate granted as above may, upon the report of the Colonial Surgeon, be suspended or withdrawn by the Governor in case the holder thereof shall have been guilty of a breach of the Hospital Regulations or gross carelessness in the discharge of her duties.

9. Probationers may be required to perform medical services outside the Hospital under the direction of a Government Nurse.

10. Probationers will be provided at the end of the first three months training and thereafter annually with the following uniform :

One outdoor cloak, two pairs of boots, two print dresses, three pairs of cuffs, six collars, three caps, and two pairs of ward shoes.

11. Probationers will receive pay as follows :-

(1) £2 a month.

(2) £12 at the completion of each year's service and no portion of the sum will be due or payable in respect of any period of less than one year.

Probationers will be provided with breakfast, lunch and tea at the Hospital.

12. Probationers may at times be called upon to perform night duty at the Hospital in which case meals and day rest will be arranged for.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS, -
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 20

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Scale of Fees to be taken by Government Medical Officers.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Scale of Fees to be taken by Government Medical Officers.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where householder's Income does not exceed £200 per annum	2	6	
" " " " " exceeds £200 per annum	5	0	
Night visit	10	0	
Advice at Surgeon's House	2	6	
Midwifery	2	2	0
Mileage from Stanley, per mile (chargeable one way only estimated by chart but not across unfordable arms of the sea)	3	0	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour	1	1	0
" " " " Port William	2	2	0
(in all cases boats and crews to be provided for the Medical Officer)			
Detention at patient's house in Camp, per diem	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age to be treated at half the above rates			
Examining and certifying candidates for Benefit Societies	2	6	
Examining candidates for life Assurance	1	1	0
The above charges do not include the cost of Medicine.			

MEDICINES.

Medicines will be charged for at the following rates:-

Each prescription	1	6
Dressings etc., to be charged according to the case.		

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Minor Operation (including amputation of finger or toe, opening an abscess, removal of foreign body from ear, nose, etc., tapping hydrocele, passage of male catheter, etc.	10	6	
Simple fracture of upper and lower extremities	1	1	0
Appliances, bandages, dressings, etc., Extra			
Major Operations and compound fractures:-			
For residents, not exceeding	20	0	0
„ visitors, according to agreement.			
Vaccination (according to Ordinance)	2	6	

Government Notices No. 75 published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of November, 1920. and No. 172 published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of September, 1913, are hereby cancelled.

Made and passed by the Governor in Executive Council this the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of Executive Council.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
	Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-										
	Savings Bank	129607	10	7				Colonial Treasury	8105	5	0							
	Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	279	12	7							
	Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	3097	4	2							
	Asst: Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3								11482	1	9				
	Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	8				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-										
	Whaling Companies	975	9	11				Land Sales A/c	173082	10	7							
	Sundry Other Deposits	2536	14	5				Research Fund A/c	93765	16	11							
					146461	10	7	Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2							
	Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0							
	Land Sales Fund	173082	10	7				Westminster Bank	103975	9	11							
	Research Fund	116443	11	4				Advances at Call	41000	0	0							
	General Account (Falklands)	52172	1	3								549637	4	7				
	(Dependencies)	80450	10	3				Sundry Advances Outstanding				3537	0	2				
					422148	13	5	Remittances in Transit				3953	17	6				
					£ 568610	4	0					£ 568610	4	0				

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
2nd January, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

APRIL 3rd, 1923.

No. 4

Government Notices.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921." (G. 436/20).

Ordinance No. 3 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection." (704/21).

Ordinance No. 4 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st October, 1921 and the 30th September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50." (906/21).

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 22.

Under Section 7 of The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1923 :-

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J. P., (Chairman)
MRS. STANLEY SMITH,
MRS. G. I. TURNER.

7th March, 1923.
M.P. 163/23.

No. 23.

It is hereby notified for general information, that on the following dates in 1923 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday,	Friday,	30th March.
Easter Monday,	Monday,	2nd April.
Empire Day,	Thursday,	24th May.
King's Birthday,	Monday,	4th June.
August Holiday,	Monday,	6th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Saturday,	8th December.
Christmas	Tuesday,	25th December.
Holidays	Wednesday,	26th December.
	Thursday,	27th December.

10th March, 1923.
M.P. 187/23.

No. 24.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18 of the 18th of March, 1922, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that MR. W. PECK's services as Stock Attendant in the Stock Department terminated on the 31st of January, 1923.

His Excellency has been pleased to grant to MR. PECK four and a half months leave on full pay from that date, in respect of his services as Police Constable.

13th March, 1923.
M.P. 152/22.

No. 25.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. PETER MCPHERSON,

to be Stock Attendant in the Stock Department with effect from the 1st of February, 1923.

13th March, 1923.
M.P. 98/23.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Susan Angele Phæbe Anne Henniker-Heaton,
deceased.

Whereas the Honble. Herbert Henniker-Heaton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Date 13th March 1923.
S.C. No. 2 of 1923

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William Basil Dixon,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ellen Dixon of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Trustee and Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 12th June, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

March 13th, 1923.
S.C. No. 3 of 1923.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1923.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Gunner of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" has been appointed to be Mail Officer of that vessel.

Letters for conveyance by H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" will be received on board provided they are prepaid by means of postage stamps. Such correspondence must be handed to the Mail Officer in order that it may be specially conveyed to the Post Office or place to which it is addressed.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. 18/23.

31st October

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.								ASSETS.								CR.							
LIABILITIES.																							

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

C.S. 537/22.

27th February, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December 1922. £20000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th December, 1922. £ 8000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	2365	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	585	0	0
South Australia.	1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	244	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	743	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1834	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	880	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	552	0	0
			13908	8	0	11639	17	4	11956	0	0
Loss on stock sold						360	2	8			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	226	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1182	0	0
Loss on stock sold						103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*
W. A. HARDING,

20th March, 1923.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

MAY 1st, 1923.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 26.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONBLE. HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary, three weeks Vacation Leave from 7th of April, 1923, and to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,
Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 233/23.

No. 27.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ.,
to be a Commissioner of Currency for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 6th of April, 1923.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 219/23.

No. 28.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ALFRED REEVES LASH, ESQ.,
to be Engineer-Operator-in-Charge of the Government Wireless Telegraph Station, Stanley, with effect from the 5th of April, 1923.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 161/23.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART

Police Constable, South Georgia, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 1st of April, 1923, to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half-pay.

13th April, 1923.

M.P. 411/22.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EINAR JAHNSEN,

to be Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, with effect from the 15th of January, 1923.

14th April, 1923.

M.P. 295/23.

No. 31.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 11th of January, 1922, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ.,
to be a Trustee of the Stanley Cemetery *vice* the Honourable W. A. Harding, resigned.

14th April, 1923.

M.P. 44/22.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th April, 1923.

The attention of Exporters is directed to a notice issued by the Collector of Customs for their guidance in the use of the standardised form of invoice and certificate of value and origin for exports to the British self-governing Dominions and Colonies which have adopted the recommendations of the Imperial Customs Conference.

A copy of this notice may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

2. The following is a list of the Dominions and Colonies which require the use of the invoice and certificate either in their entirety or in a modified form :

AUSTRALIA.	ST. LUCIA.
CYPRUS.	ST. VINCENT.
NEW ZEALAND.	GOLD COAST.
BARBADOS.	NEWFOUNDLAND.
DOMINICA.	BRITISH GUIANA.
FIJI.	TRINIDAD.
GRENADA.	

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 933/21.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th April, 1923.

Licence to use Wireless Telegraphy.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that licences granted by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912 for the establishment, installation, or working of apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof shall be in the form shewn below.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/22.

Licence IS HEREBY GRANTED to _____ of _____
(hereinafter called the licensee) subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, during the term
or period commencing on the _____ day of _____ and terminating on the
day of _____ 19____

(1) to establish, instal and work at the stations specified in the Schedule hereto apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy (hereinafter called "the licensed apparatus") provided that the apparatus installed at such station shall be of the character specified in the said Schedule opposite to the name of such station; and

(2) to transmit and receive messages by means of Wireless Telegraphy at the said stations.

Provided that the licensed apparatus shall be worked and the messages shall be transmitted and received solely for the purposes of conducting private business and for no other purpose.

II. The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the licensee or by any other person either on his behalf or by his permission for any purpose except for the purpose of conducting private business.

III. (1) The licensed apparatus shall be so worked as not to interfere with the working of any Wireless Telegraph Station established in the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the territorial waters abutting on the coasts of the Falkland Islands by or for the purpose of the Government of the Falkland Islands or any department of His Majesty's Government or for commercial purposes and in particular with the transmission or receipt of any messages between or at Wireless Telegraph Stations established as aforesaid on land and Wireless Telegraph Stations established on ships at sea.

(2) With a view to preventing such interference as aforesaid the licensee and any person acting on his behalf or by his permission shall comply with all directions which shall be given to the licensee by the Colonial Secretary or prescribed by the Colonial Secretary with respect to avoiding interference between one Wireless Telegraph Station and another.

(3) The licensed apparatus shall not without the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary be altered in respect of any of the particulars mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

(4) The licensee shall at all times indemnify the Government against all actions, claims and demands which may be brought or made by any corporation, company or person in respect of any injury arising from any act, licensed or permitted by these presents.

IV. (1) The licensee shall not (either by himself or by any person acting on his behalf or by his permission) by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus, interfere with naval signalling.

(2) Whenever the operators at any of the said stations of the licensee perceive through the medium of the instruments used by them that naval signalling is proceeding, they shall refrain from using the licensed apparatus until all indication that naval signalling is proceeding shall have ceased.

(3) The licensee and any person acting on his behalf or by his permission shall, if so required in writing by the Colonial Secretary, cease to use the licensed apparatus for such period (not exceeding hours in any one day) as may be specified by the Admiralty.

(4) If the Governor is of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any station specified in the Schedule hereto is inconsistent with the free use of naval signalling the licensee shall when required in writing by the Colonial Secretary close the said station.

(5) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of this Indenture.

V. Neither the licensee nor any person on his behalf or working in conjunction with him shall divulge to any person (other than properly authorized officials of the Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any message coming to the knowledge of the licensee or any such person as aforesaid and transmitted by naval signalling or by any system of Wireless Telegraphy provided or maintained by or for the purpose of the Government of the Falkland Islands, or by any licensee of the Colonial Secretary (other than the licensee).

VI. The Colonial Postmaster or any person authorized by him in writing may from time to time and at all reasonable times, enter upon any of the stations or other premises in the possession or occupation of the licensee, either solely or jointly with any other person or persons, for the purpose of inspecting and may inspect any apparatus fixed or being in such places respectively for the purpose of sending or receiving messages by Wireless Telegraphy, and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively,

and the working and use of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments respectively, and the licensee shall afford all requisite and proper facilities for such inspection and shall secure to the Colonial Postmaster or any person authorized by him in writing the right for the purpose aforesaid of entry from time to time and on such of the stations and premises as may be in the possession or occupation of any person or persons other than the licensee.

VII. Except with the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary the licensee shall not assign, underlet or otherwise dispose of or admit any other person or body to participate in the benefit of the licences, powers or authorities hereby granted or any of such licences, powers or authorities.

VIII. If and whenever in the opinion of the Governor an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus, it shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand to direct and cause so much of the licensed apparatus as is within the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the territorial waters thereof or any part of the licensed apparatus to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty and to be used for His Majesty's service, and in that event any person authorized by the Governor may enter upon stations specified in the Schedule hereto or any of them and take possession thereof and use the same as aforesaid.

IX. The Colonial Secretary may at any time in his absolute discretion give notice in writing to determine these presents and the licence or permission hereby given at the end of one calendar month from the date of such notice, and at the expiration of that period the licence or permission hereby granted shall cease and determine accordingly but without prejudice to any remedy of the Colonial Secretary under any covenant or provision herein contained on the part of the licensee to be observed and performed.

X. In case of any breach, non-observance or non-performance by or on the part of the licensee of any of the covenants or conditions herein contained and on the part of the licensee to be observed and performed, the Colonial Secretary may in writing revoke and determine these presents and the said licensed powers and authorities hereinbefore granted and each and every of them, and thereupon these presents and the said licences, powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease, determine and become void.

Provided always that no such revocation or determination as aforesaid shall prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall thereafter accrue to either of the parties hereto under the covenants herein contained.

XI. Nothing in these presents shall prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to establish, extend, maintain and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit, neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to enter into agreement for or to grant licences relative to the working and use of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby licensed or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by means of Wireless Telegraphy or by any other means with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit.

XII. Any notice, request or consent (whether expressed to be in writing or not) to be given to the licensee under these presents, may be served by sending the same by registered letter addressed to the licensee and any notice to be given by the licensee under these presents may be served by sending the same by registered letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary.

XIII. Government messages up to a total of 250 words in any one calendar year will be sent and received free of any ship charge or fee.

Given under my hand this

day of

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

DESCRIPTION OF STATIONS ON BOARD SHIP.

	Date.	1
	Name of Ship.	2
	Tonnage (Gross).	3
	Name and Address of Owners.	4
	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.	5
	Nature of services to be performed.	6
	Hours of Service.	7
	a. Normal range Night. of signalling b. in Nautical Day. miles.	8
	System of radio-telegraphy with the characteristics of the system of emission.	9
§ 600 and 300	Wave-lengths in metres. (§ Amend if necessary).	10
* Ships mains.	(a) Source and maximum output (* Amend if necessary).	11 Power.
	(b) Maximum to be taken by sending instruments (in kilowatts).	
	If alternator is used number of cycles per second.	12
	Whether station to be operated by the Ship-owners. If by a Wireless Company give name of Company.	13

SCHEDULE B.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND STATIONS.

Name of Station.	Character of Apparatus.		
	Maximum range of signalling with the Licensee's.	Power (Current and Voltage.)	Source of Power.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1922.

Births.

The number of Births registered during the year was 55, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	12	27
Darwin & East Falkland	12	10	22
West Falkland	3	3	6
Total	<u>30</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>55</u>

The number of Births registered in the preceding year was also 55.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 17 as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	6	8	14
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	1	1
Total	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>15</u>

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1921 including Dependencies was 21.

Marriages.

The number of marriages during the year was 14, and in the preceding year 17. Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows :—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	2	8
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	3	3
West Falkland	2	—	1	3
Total	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>14</u>

Marriages by Governor's Licence	12
" " Registrar's "	1
" " Banns	1
Total	<u>14</u>

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 98 Males and 47 Females or a total of 145 as against 44 Males and 41 Females, or a total of 85 in the preceding year.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 85 Males and 38 Females, or a total of 123, as against 74 Males and 50 Females, or a total of 124 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1922, was 1,168 Males and 912 Females, or a total population of 2,080. The estimated population on the

31st December, 1922, was 2,142 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1921	1168	912	2080
Add arrivals during the year	98	47	145
	1266	959	2225
Deduct departures during year	85	38	123
	1181	921	2102
Add Births during year	30	25	55
	1211	946	2157
Deduct Deaths during year	6	9	15
	1205	937	2142
Estimated population of Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1922			

Birth rate per 1,000 25.67
 Death " " " 7.00
 Population per sq. mile .33

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, April 3rd, 1923.

Vital Statistics of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands for the year 1922.

Births.

Nil.

No Births were registered in the preceding year.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
South Georgia	1	—	1
South Shetlands	1	—	1
Total	2	—	2

The number of Deaths registered in the preceding year was 2.

Marriages.

Nil.

No Marriages were registered in the preceding year.

Arrivals in Dependencies.

No figures available.

Departures from Dependencies.

No figures available.

General.

The estimated population of South Georgia on the the 31st December, 1922 was 1334 Males and 3 Females or a total of 1337.

Number of persons engaged in Whale Fishery at South Shetlands during season 1922-1923 estimated at 1,000.

Stanley, April 3rd, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 19 .

A Bill

To validate the Liquidation of the contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War.

WHEREAS it was enacted by the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, that for a period of ten years commencing on the 1st day of January, 1917, there should be paid annually out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds),

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient that the foresaid annual payment should be liquidated in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive,

AND WHEREAS the said annual payment due in respect of the said years has been so liquidated,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. The sum of six thousand and sixty-five pounds, fifteen shillings and four pence having been expended for the purpose of liquidating the contribution of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds) payable under the provisions of the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for and in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive, the same is hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony and is hereby approved, allowed and granted.

Expenditure of
£6,065 : 15 : 4, in
liquidation of war
contribution
approved.

3. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JUNE 1st, 1923.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 34.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 9th of April, 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HON. HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary, returned to the Colony from
leave of absence on the 28th May, 1923.

29th May, 1923.
M.P. 233/23.

No. 35.

His Excellency the Governor has been
pleased to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,

Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat consequent on the assumption of the administration of the Government by the HON. H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

31st May, 1923.
M.P. 414/23.

By Command
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
[L.S.] *&c., &c., &c..*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

His Excellency the Acting Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
1st June, 1923.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JUNE 1st, 1923.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 36.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that, in view of intimation received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Birthday will be celebrated this year on the 2nd June, the Public Offices will be closed on that date and not on the 4th of June as intimated in Government Notice No. 23 of the 10th of March, 1923.

18th May, 1923.
M.P. 187/23.

No. 37.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that under the provisions of the Firearms Act, 1920, the importation into Great Britain of firearms or ammunition (other than smooth-bore shotguns or ammunition therefor) is prohibited except under licence granted by the Board of Trade.

19th May, 1923.
M.P. 575/21.

By Command.
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th May, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Notice relating to the pensions of Imperial Ex-officers, Nurses and Men, resident overseas.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/23.

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS.

The Ministry of Pensions, London, desire to bring the following announcement to the notice of Ex-officers, Nurses, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Imperial Naval, Military and Air Forces who have been resident continuously overseas (i.e., outside the United Kingdom, Irish Free State, Channel Islands and Isle of Man) since the 1st April, 1922, and to whom awards have been made by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of disablement attributable to or aggravated by service in the Great War.

The British War Pensions Act, 1921 (Sec: 4), declares certain awards made BEFORE THE 19TH AUGUST, 1921, to be FINAL AWARDS in respect of the disablement due to Great War service, provided that they have not since that date been varied by the Ministry of Pensions. The Act provides for a right of appeal to an independent Tribunal against a final award; and the Tribunal has the power to confirm, increase, decrease or set aside such final award. The right of appeal must be exercised within certain specified time-limits which are indicated below. In the absence of a successful appeal to the Tribunal a final award cannot subsequently be altered.

For the purpose of the Act, and the Regulations made under it, a final award is a decision, declared to be final, as to the rate of disablement (if any) and also in the case of a final weekly allowance as to the period to which the rate of disablement applies, or as to the gratuity (if any) granted.

The awards now declared by the Statute to be final are of the following classes :-

- (1) Awards of PERMANENT RETIRED PAY or pension.
- (2) Awards of "NIL DISABLEMENT".
- (3) Awards where the rate of disablement is certified to be LESS THAN 1 PER CENT.
- (4) FINAL WEEKLY ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES (awarded before the 1st April, 1919.)
- (5) FINAL WEEKLY ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES (awarded between the 1st April, 1919, and the 19th August, 1921.

In the case of awards falling within classes (1), (2), (3) and (4) above, the latest date on which notice of appeal can be given by officers and men overseas is 30TH JUNE, 1923; in the case of awards in class (5) the latest date (for officers and men whether resident overseas or not) is 6TH FEBRUARY, 1924.

All communications relating to appeals should be addressed by letter as follows :-

- (i) Officers and Nurses:- Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, Officers Branch, 2, Sanctuary Buildings, London, S.W. 1.
- (ii) Other ranks:- Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, Overseas Section, Burton Court, London, S.W. 3.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st May, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901". M.P. 535/22.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1923." M.P. 758/22.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for Trading Companies and other Associations." M.P. 129/22.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—————:O:—————

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882 application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1923, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1923.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1923.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands"**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount Estimated. 1922.	Amount received in 1922.	Receipts in 1921.	More than estimated. 1922.	Less than estimated. 1922.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....	14112 0 10	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ..	5250 0 0	3634 18 10	4997 19 4	.....	1615 1 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	480 0 0	464 15 6	480 6 0	.....	15 4 6
3. Internal Revenue ..	8919 0 0	8920 11 1	9293 5 4	1 11 1	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1630 0 0	2015 3 5	3769 15 0	385 3 5	.....
5. Interest	12050 0 0	11149 16 3	17697 10 9	.....	900 3 9
6. Post Office	2500 0 0	1556 7 10	2035 4 4	.....	943 12 2
7. Rents	638 0 0	751 14 7	677 14 7	113 14 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	2486 0 0	9042 7 0	2727 1 3	6556 7 0	.....
 Total ... £	33953 0 0	37535 14 6	41678 16 7	7056 16 1	3474 1 7
Land Sales Fund ...	7347 0 0	7101 7 3	7883 9 8	.....	245 12 9
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	106 0 0	.....	106 0 0	.....
 Total ... £	41300 0 0	44743 1 9	49562 6 3	7162 16 1	3719 14 4
Dependencies Receipts ... ..	.....	193648 10 11	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	748879 13 2			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	9216 15 8			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	70343 3 4			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	108643 8 6			
		£1175474 13 4	Land Sales Fund £167277 15 7		
			General A/c. (Falklands) 59719 10 5		
			£226997 6 0		
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	14112 0 10			
 Total ... £		1189586 14 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789 7 3
South Georgia	79 0 6
Crown Agents	£8243 13 1
	£14112 0 10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

6th May, 1923.

M.P. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
for the year, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Amount Estimated. 1922.			Amount paid in 1922			Payments in 1921.			More than estimated. 1922.			Less than estimated. 1922.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1300	0	0	1260	12	8	1330	19	3	.....			39	7	4
2. The Governor	2681	0	0	2464	9	10	2461	1	7	.....			216	10	2
3. Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0	1976	12	11	3185	11	5	.....			95	7	1
4. Treasury and Customs	1848	0	0	1730	1	11	1540	19	0	.....			117	18	1
5. Post Office	4044	0	0	2526	7	9	1460	14	0	.....			1517	12	3
6. Port and Marine															
(A) Harbour	1558	0	0	1387	14	5	2272	19	11	.....			170	5	7
(B) Patrol Boat	4396	0	0	4998	14	9	1061	1	1	602	14	9	.....	
7. Legal	566	0	0	515	10	0	379	0	0	.....			50	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	1119	0	0	827	8	10	1013	2	2	.....			291	11	2
9. Medical	2996	0	0	3605	0	9	2917	3	3	609	0	9	.....	
10. Education	1877	0	0	1841	12	5	1394	19	10	.....			35	7	7
11. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	224	0	0	.....			.....
12. Scientific Dept.															
(A) Geologist	775	0	0	536	16	5	674	10	7	.....			238	3	7
(B) Naturalist	170	0	0	273	14	8	72	15	11	103	14	8	.....	
(C) Forest Officer	861	0	0	503	11	8	911	10	1	.....			357	8	4
13. Military	150	0	0	347	1	2	102	17	3	197	1	2	.....	
14. Stock Department	1247	0	0	1434	10	4	936	13	0	187	10	4	.....	
15. Miscellaneous	2270	0	0	3759	10	4	5083	8	2	1489	10	4	.....	
17. Public Works Department	3054	0	0	2967	0	3	2904	1	2	.....			86	19	9
18. Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0	3914	10	0	3872	6	4	.....			395	10	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	37583	0	0	37160	1	1	33799	14	0	3189	12	0	3612	10	11
19. Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	1292	2	6	2978	11	2	.....			1557	17	6
War Contribution ... ..	.....			8945	15	4	.....			8945	15	4	.....	
Purchase of "Afterglow"	.....			4335	2	10	4993	10	6	4335	2	10	.....	
£	40433	0	0	51733	1	9	41771	15	8	16470	10	2	5170	8	5
Dependencies Payments				71100	11	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1922.								
Investments made				852598	15	4									
Advances made				8442	4	0									
Deposits repaid				77936	11	8									
Remittances made				117364	9	2									
				£1179225	13	2									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1922.				10361	1	0									
Total				£1189586	14	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 6811	9	3
Crown Agents	£ 3347	6	3
South Georgia	£ 202	5	6
	£10361	1	0

W A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Statement showing the Total Receipts and Payments for the
"Dependencies" for the year, 1922.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1922.			Amount received in 1922.			Receipts in 1921.			More than estimated 1922.		Less than estimated 1922.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :														
(A) Imports ...	1885	0	0	1845	6	5	1298	11	10			38	13	7
(B) Exports ...	55100	0	0	128458	0	6	89404	18	9	73368	0			
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	279	10	0	160	0	0	79	10			
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2755	0	0	5056	5	0	4650	5	0	2301	5			
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	260	0	0	273	13	6	205	13	9	13	13			
5. Interest ...	1500	0	0									1500	0	0
6. Post Office ...	200	0	0	378	19	1	23	15	0	178	19			
7. Rents ...	2850	0	0	4450	0	0	1600	0	0	1600	0			
8. Miscellaneous ...	725	0	0	1349	5	2	2489	3	9	624	5			
	65475	0	0	142101	19	8	99832	8	1	78165	13			
Research Fund ...				51546	11	3	104888	15	5	51546	11			
	65475	0	0	193648	10	11	204721	3	6	129712	4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1922.

Research Fund ...	£72952	4	5
General Account ...	13047	7	6
	£85999	11	11.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount estimated 1922.			Amount paid to 1922.			Payments to 1921.			More than estimated 1922.		Less than estimated 1922.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	£	s.	d.
1. Personnel														
(A) South Georgia	1473	0	0	1313	12	7	1518	4	4			159	7	5
(B) South Shetlands	150	0	0	188	0	0				38	0			
2. Other Charges														
(A) South Georgia	312	0	0	219	7	2	501	18	11			92	12	10
(B) General ...	1470	0	0	9228	19	8	435	11	2	7758	19			
Total £	3405	0	0	10949	19	5	2455	14	5	7796	19			
3. Extraordinary														
(A) South Georgia	1500	0	0	703	16	7	40	6	9			796	3	5
(B) South Shetlands	1500	0	0	1285	3	11						214	16	1
£	6405	0	0	12938	19	11	2496	1	2	7796	19			
Charges on Dependencies														
Revenue transferred to														
Fund ...				49434	2	7	84288	19	5					
Research Fund ...				8727	8	9								
Total £	6405	0	0	71100	11	3	86735	0	7	7796	19			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1922.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6	11
General Account ...	92776	4	8
	£208547	11	7.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

6th May, 1923.

M.P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COMMISSIONERS OF CURRENCY ACCOUNTS 1922.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1923.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the Commissioners of Currency Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1922, under paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899.

Note Issue.

2. On the 1st January, 1922, the following currency notes were in circulation in the Colony, viz :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"A" Series	69		
	"B" "	696		
	"C" "	680		
		<hr/> 1445	Face Value	£7,225.
ONE POUND.	"A" Series	94		
	"B" "	5357		
	"C" "	6300		
		<hr/> 11751	Face Value	£11,751.
TEN SHILLINGS.	"C" Series	2000	Face Value	£1,000.
FIVE SHILLINGS.	"A" Series	32		
	"B" "	64		
		<hr/> 96	Face Value	£24
			Total	<hr/> £20,000

3. During the year the undermentioned notes were withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"A" Series	4		
	"B" "	405		
		<hr/> 409	Face Value	£2,045
ONE POUND.	"A" Series	23		
	"B" "	3418		
		<hr/> 3441	Face Value	£3,441
FIVE SHILLINGS.	"A" Series	1		
	"B" "	15		
		<hr/> 16	Face Value	£4
			Total	<hr/> £5,490

4. The undermentioned notes of equal face value were issued during the year by the Commissioners to replace the above mentioned notes withdrawn from circulation viz :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"C" Series	409	Face Value	£2,045
ONE POUND.	"C" Series	3445	" "	£3,445
			Total	<u>£5,490</u>

5. The following shews the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1922 :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"A" Series	65		
	"B" "	291		
	"C" "	1089		
		<u>1445</u>	Face Value	£7,225
ONE POUND.	"A" Series	71		
	"B" "	1939		
	"C" "	9745		
		<u>11755</u>	Face Value	£11,755
TEN SHILLINGS.	"C" Series	2000	Face Value	£1,000
FIVE SHILLINGS.	"A" Series	31		
	"B" "	49		
		<u>80</u>	Face Value	£20
			Total	<u>£20,000</u>

Note Reserve.

6. On the 1st January, 1922, the undermentioned Currency Notes, and unsigned Note Forms were in the Commissioners' safe :-

Notes of the "C" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1320	Face Value	£6,600	
ONE POUND	5700	Face Value	£5,700	
TEN SHILLINGS	4000	Face Value	£2,000	
				<u>£14,300</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1100	Face Value	£5,500	
ONE POUND	2500	Face Value	£2,500	
FIVE SHILLINGS	500	Face Value	£125	
				<u>£8,125</u>

Old Notes withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS	"B" Series	716	Face Value	£3,580	
ONE POUND	"A" "	3	Face Value	£3	
	"B" "	7112	Face Value	£7,112	
FIVE SHILLINGS	"A" "	1	Face Value	£5	
	"B" "	19			
					<u>£10,700</u>
			Total	<u>£33,125</u>	

7. The undermentioned old Currency Notes were cancelled and burnt by the Commissioners during the year, viz :-

FIVE POUNDS	"A" Series	4		
	"B" „	1035		
		<u>1039</u>	Face Value	£5,195
ONE POUND	"A" Series	25		
	"B" „	9901		
		<u>9926</u>	Face Value	£9,926
FIVE SHILLINGS	"A" Series	2		
	"B" „	34		
		<u>36</u>	Face Value	£9
			Total	<u>£15,130</u>

8. The following shews the description of the Currency Notes and unsigned Note Forms remaining in the Commissioners' safe at the end of the year :-

Currency Notes of the "C" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	911	Face Value	£4,555	
ONE POUND	2255	Face Value	£2,255	
TEN SHILLINGS	4000	Face Value	£2,000	
				<u>£8,810</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1100	Face Value	£5,500	
ONE POUND	2500	Face Value	£2,500	
FIVE SHILLINGS	500	Face Value	£125	
				<u>£8,125</u>

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS	"B" Series	86	Face Value	£430	
ONE POUND	"A" „	1	Face Value	£1	
	"B" „	629	Face Value	£629	
					<u>£1,060</u>
			Total		<u>£17,995</u>

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with paragraph 7, of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency shall form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st of January, 1922, this fund amounted to £20,000, and as no change was made during the year in the note issue, it remained the same throughout the year, and was allocated as follows :-

(a) Coin Portion (with the Commissioners)	£8,000	
(b) Investment Portion (with Crown Agents)	£12,000	
	<u>£20,000</u>	

The Note Depreciation Fund.

10. In accordance with paragraph 8 of the Order, the income derived from the securities shall be applied :-

- (a) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order ; and

- (b) in the payment of a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- (c) subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

11. On the 1st January, 1922, the Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,000. During the year a sum of £200, was credited to, and invested on behalf of the fund, making the total to the credit of the fund on the 31st December, 1922, amount to £1,200.

Profit and Loss Account.

12. The income derived from the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £601 : 4 : 0, viz :-

Note Investment Fund	£552 : 18 : 8	
Depreciation Fund	£48 : 5 : 4	
	<hr/>	£601 : 4 : 0

13. On the other hand the expenses incidental to the execution of the Order amounted to £217 : 7 : 6, during the year, viz :-

Cost of Management, &c.	£17 : 7 : 6	
Depreciation Fund	£200 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£217 : 7 : 6
Leaving a profit of	...	<hr/> £383 : 16 : 6

Assets and Liabilities.

14. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the following :-

Cash forming "Coin Portion" of Guarantee Fund	£8,000	
The Market Value of securities forming		
The Investment Portion	£11,956	
The Depreciation Fund	£1,182	
	<hr/>	£13,138
		<hr/> £21,138

15. On the other hand the Liabilities were the Face Value of the Notes in circulation, £20,000

Leaving a Surplus of Assets over Liabilities of, £1,138

16. Appended hereto is a statement shewing (a) Face Value; (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market Value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on the 31st December, 1922.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

The Commissioners' Accounts and above report have been examined and verified by me.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

INVESTMENTS.

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	2365	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	585	0	0
South Australia.	1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	244	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	970	11	7	616	11	4	743	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1834	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	880	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	552	0	0
			13908	8	0	11639	17	4	11956	0	0
Loss on stock sold						360	2	8			
						12000	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	226	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1182	0	0
Loss on stock sold						103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

SUMMARY OF ABOVE.

Note Guarantee Fund	13908	8	0	12000	0	0	11956	0	0
Note Depreciation Fund	1241	7	6	1200	0	0	1182	0	0
Depreciation in Market Value							62	0	0
	15149	15	6	13200	0	0	13200	0	0

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st October, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-								Cash Balances :-								
Savings Bank	... ..	128954	0	3				Colonial Treasury	... ..	6742	4	9			
Currency Commissioners	... ..	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	... ..	3690	14	0			
Intestate Estates	... ..	206	5	9				South Georgia	... ..	270	15	0			
Prize Court Fees	... ..	325	0	0									10703	13	9
Whaling Companies	... ..	977	0	8				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-							
Falkland Islands Co.	... ..	2619	1	5				Land Sales A/c	... ..	173726	7	10			
Sundry Other Deposits	... ..	1700	8	1				Research Fund A/c	... ..	93931	4	2			
					147781	16	2	Savings Bank A/c	... ..	124813	7	2			
Surplus of Assets :-								Currency Commissioners	... ..	13000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	... ..	173722	10	4				Westminster Bank	... ..	103977	0	8			
Marine Insurance Fund	... ..	106	0	0				Advances at Call	... ..	38000	0	0			
Research Fund	... ..	115908	18	7									547447	19	10
General Account (Falklands)	... ..	57445	5	11				Sundry Advances Outstanding	... ..				3949	2	4
(Dependencies)	... ..	76114	0	6				Remittances in Transit	... ..				8977	15	7
					423296	15	4									
													£ 571078	11	6	
					£ 571078	11	6									

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

C.S. 537/22.

27th February, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th November, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.			DR.			ASSETS.			CR.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-											
Savings Bank	...	...	128247	8	9						
Currency Commissioners	...	...	13000	0	0						
Intestate Estates	...	...	206	5	9						
Falkland Islands Co.	...	...	3051	7	4						
Whaling Companies	...	...	977	16	7						
Prize Court Fees	...	...	325	0	0						
Sundry other accounts	...	...	1336	0	0						
						147143	18	5			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-											
Land Sales Fund	...	...	173722	10	4						
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	106	0	0						
General A/c (Falklands)	...	...	48257	0	2						
			222085	10	6						
Research Fund	...	...	116179	11	1						
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	...	87205	8	1						
						425470	9	8			
						£ 572614	8	1			
Cash Balances :-											
Colonial Treasury	...	...	6877	4	10						
Crown Agents	...	...	1985	19	0						
South Georgia	...	...	261	6	2				9124	10	0
Securities with Crown Agents :-											
Land Sales A/c.	...	...	173726	7	10						
Research Fund A/c.	...	...	94201	16	8						
Savings Bank A/c	...	...	124813	7	2						
Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	...	13000	0	0						
Advanced at call	...	...	36000	0	0						
Westminster Bank	...	...	99000	0	0				540741	11	8
Remittances in transit	...	...							18452	5	5
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...							4296	1	0
									£572614	8	1

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
18th April, 1923.

Examined and verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JULY 2nd, 1923.

No. 8

No. 2.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*
[L.S.]
&c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 426/23.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

&c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be a Legislative Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Legislative Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument,

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Legislative Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Legislative Council during such present period as the senior ex-officio member of the Legislative Council may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 426/23.

Government Notices.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,

Magistrate, South Georgia, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 19th May, 1923, to be followed by seven and a half months leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE,

Deputy Magistrate, to act as Magistrate during Mr. Binnie's absence from the Dependency.

26th May, 1923.

M.P. 289/23.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

- (1) The landing in England and Wales from any country other than Scotland, Ireland and the Channel Islands of any of the plants mentioned in the following Schedule is prohibited except in accordance with regulations published in an Order made by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries under the Destructive Insects and Pests Acts, 1877 and 1907, and dated the 31st of May, 1922.
- (2) Similar orders have been issued by the Board of Agriculture for Scotland, the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland and the Ministry of Agriculture for the Irish Free State.
- (3) A copy of the Order can be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

SCHEDULE.

- (a) All living plants with a persistent woody stem above ground, and parts of the same, except seeds, when for use in propagation - such as fruit trees, stocks and stools, forest trees, and ornamental shrubs and grafts, layers and cuttings thereof.
- (b) All potatoes; and all tubers, bulbs rhizomes, corms, and hop stocks for planting.
- (c) Seeds of onions and of leeks for sowing.
- (d) Gooseberries.

26th May, 1923.

M.P. 1001/21.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 42.

Hospital Dispensary.

It is notified, for general information, that the following rules are observed at the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with reference to the making up and delivery of medicines in the Dispensary:

- (1) Prescriptions, marked "Urgent" by a Medical Officer, are made up and delivered on receipt or at the earliest possible moment when the Dispenser's services are available.
- (2) Other prescriptions are made up between 10 a.m. and 12 noon and between 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. Medicines can be delivered from noon to 12.30 p.m. and from 6 to 6.30 p.m., if not taken away during the fixed hours for making up the prescriptions.
- (3) Members of the public are requested not to apply for medicines at other than the regular hours as fixed above.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.

12th June, 1923.

M.P. 424/23.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1922.

General.

1. There is no secondary education in the Colony. The total number of children between the ages of 5 and 15 is 441. Of these 201 live in Stanley where there is compulsory education for all children between 5 and 14 years of age. In the Camp or country districts the children are taught by travelling teachers with the exception of 70 who receive instruction at stations from teachers supplied by the Falkland Islands Company.

2. There are two elementary schools in Stanley – the Government School supported from public funds and St. Mary's School managed by the Roman Catholic Sisters. The latter is not subject to Government control or supervision and receives no grant.

Government School.

3. The authorised establishment of the Government School is three teachers with Board of Education certificates, viz; a Headmaster, an Assistant Master and an Assistant Mistress, two Assistant Teachers and two Pupil Teachers. The school was understaffed during the first half of the year. It was necessary to employ a Travelling Teacher as acting Headmaster, as the Government Schoolmaster was absent on leave, and there was no certificated Master in the Colony until July, or Mistress until April. Only one pupil teacher was employed during the year.

4. The average attendance is shewn in the following table :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll, 31st Dec., 1922	79	60	139
Average attendance	72.9	47.5	120.4
Number examined	76	58	134

5. There is much variation in the ages of the children in the different classes, due in part to the fact that backward children come in from the camp and have to be taught alongside those who are much younger.

The following table for 1922 shews the age distribution :—

Teacher,	Classes.	Age of Children.
Headmaster	Standards VI and VII	12 to 16
Assistant Master	„ IV „ V	10 „ 13
„ Teacher	„ II „ III	8 „ 14
„ Mistress	„ I	8 „ 12
„ Teacher	Infants	3 „ 12
Pupil Teacher	„	

The normal distribution of the classes is :— Headmaster, Standards VI and VII, Assistant Master, Standards IV and V, Assistant Teacher, Standards II and III, Assistant Mistress, Standard I, and an Assistant Teacher and one Pupil Teacher for the Infants.

6. The division of time devoted to the various subjects in 1922 was as follows :— English 36.3 per cent, Arithmetic 20.4 per cent, Drawing 14.7 per cent, Singing 7.3 per cent, Geography 6.9 per cent, History and Physical Training each 4.9 per cent, and Hygiene 4.5 per cent. The time allotted for Drawing and Singing was disproportionate.

7. The sum of £90 : 17 : 6 was received in fees and £25 : 2 : 8 by the sale of stationery. The Expenditure is shewn in the following table :—

Personal Emoluments.				£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster	-	-	-	400	0	0
Assistant Master	-	-	-	226	2	11
„ Mistress	-	-	-	220	0	0
„ Teachers	-	-	-	137	7	2
Pupil „	-	-	-	34	8	7
Additional Assistance from Travelling Teachers	-	-	-	151	7	4
Other charges.						
Cleaning	-	-	-	64	16	10
Stationery	-	-	-	100	0	0
Allowances Travelling Teachers	-	-	-	109	16	6
Advertising	-	-	-	59	3	2
Total				£ 1503	2	6

8. The engagement in the course of the year of an Assistant Master with qualifications for technical teaching was distinctly advantageous.

St. Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils at St. Mary's School is shewn below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll	19	48	67
„ in average attendance	18	45	63
„ examined	19	43	62

There is no Government inspection or control of this school, and no information can be given concerning the course of study.

Government Travelling Teachers.

10. As has been mentioned in previous reports, the system of Travelling Teachers has not been a success recently, and the Government Schoolmaster submitted a scheme, towards the end of the year, to provide a more adequate means of education for children in the country districts.

11. At the beginning of the year the following Travelling Teachers were under engagement with the Government:—

MR. W. U. CURRIE, on duty in the East Falkland.
 MR. C. F. DAER, seconded for duty in Stanley.
 MR. G. L. DAILLIE, seconded for duty in Stanley.
 MR. J. S. STURROCK, on duty in the West Falkland.
 MR. J. J. WILSON, on duty in the East Falkland.

Mr. Currie's services with the Government terminated on the 31st of March. Mr. Daer continued to be employed in Stanley to the end of the year, and Mr. Daillie to October, when he resumed his duties in the Camp.

The total number of children taught was as follows :—

Boys	-	47
Girls	-	46
Total		93

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

12. The number of children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Travelling Teachers maintained by the Company was 70, as compared with 59 in the previous year. A report by the Schoolmaster is printed as an appendix.

Summary.

13. The following statement shows the total number of children taught in the Colony during the year :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Government School - - -	79	60	139
St. Mary's Convent School - -	19	48	67
Government Travelling Teachers -	47	46	93
Falkland Islands Company's Teachers	35	35	70
Totals	180	189	369

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

31st May, 1923.

Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

APPENDIX.

REPORT BY MR. A. MOIR, M.A., SCHOOLMASTER, DARWIN.

DARWIN SCHOOL,

31st December, 1922.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance throughout the year has been very good, and the number of pupils on the roll higher than for some years.

READING AND SPELLING.

Special attention is given to this, all the pupils each morning reading an unseen Bible lesson, which does more to improve the reading than the ordinary class books.

DICTATION.

A piece is taken daily from the different class books.

COMPOSITION.

The more advanced write short stories, essays and letters.

ARITHMETIC.

The pupils are taught in stages according to their abilities. The more advanced tackle vulgar and decimal fractions, stocks, mensuration, square root, &c.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

All the pupils come up together daily for this subject, and on alternate days, to attain speed and accuracy and instil notation, all the pupils devote a short time working sums in the simple rules.

MONEY.

A bag containing Treasury notes and the different coins is placed on a table and each pupil in turn counts the contents, setting the result down on a sheet of paper.

GEOGRAPHY.

For advanced pupils a Reader is used, but all receive instruction with Maps and Globe.

HISTORY.

A Reader is used by advanced pupils, but all are given an acquaintance with this subject through the medium of stories.

LATIN.

A class of four – ages from 11 to 12 – have mastered the Grammar to the end of the regular verbs, as well as doing numerous exercises. As soon as text books come this class will start reading Cæsar, Book 1.

Attendance Statistics of children taught in the Camp of the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.,

DARWIN SCHOOL			—	ALEX. MOIR.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
5	13	18			
NORTH ARM & WALKER CREEK CAMP			—	J. H. WATSON.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
18	9	27			
DARWIN & WALKER CREEK CAMP			—	T. GOODWIN.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
12	13	25			

ALEX. MOIR, M.A.
Schoolmaster.

Head	1.	Customs Duties	...	...	£1,615 : 1 : 2
	2.	Port Dues	...	...	15 : 4 : 6
	5.	Interest	...	...	900 : 3 : 9
	6.	Post Office	...	...	943 : 12 : 2
	8.	Miscellaneous	...	...	1,443 : 13 : 0
					<hr/>
					£4,917 : 14 : 7

			Brought Forward	£4,917 : 14 : 7
11.	On the other hand, the undermentioned three heads exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £500 : 9 : 1., viz:—			
Head	3. Internal Revenue	...	£ 1 : 11 : 1	
	4. Fees Fines &c.	...	385 : 3 : 5	
	7. Rents	...	113 : 14 : 7	
				£ 500 : 9 : 1
			Net Decrease	£4,417 : 5 : 6

12. The decrease under "Customs Import Duties", was mainly due to the disorganisation in the mail communication with England. The decrease under the other heads was due to over-estimating.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

13. The total Ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £37,160 : 1 : 1. It exceeded that expended in 1921 by £3,360 : 7 : 1, but was under the original estimate for 1922 by £422 : 18 : 11.

14. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £51,733 : 1 : 9. It exceeded the expenditure for 1921 by a sum of £9,961 : 6 : 1; it also exceeded the amount originally estimated for 1922 by a sum of £11,300 : 1 : 9.

15. Excess Expenditure over the original estimate for 1922 was incurred under the following heads, viz:

Head	6. Port & Marine			
	B. (Patrol Boat)	...	£ 602 : 14 : 9	
	9. Medical	...	609 : 0 : 9	
	12. Scientific B. (Naturalist)	...	103 : 14 : 8	
	13. Military	...	197 : 1 : 2	
	14. Stock Department	...	187 : 10 : 4	
	15. Miscellaneous	...	1,489 : 10 : 4	
	Ordinary Expenditure	...	£3,189 : 12 : 0	
19.	Miscellaneous -do- :—			
	War Contribution	...	8,945 : 15 : 4	
	"Afterglow"	...	4,335 : 2 : 10	
				£16,470 : 10 : 2

16. On the other hand Savings amounting to £5,170 : 8 : 5 were effected under the following heads, viz:—

Head	1. Pensions	...	£ 39 : 7 : 4	
	2. Governor	...	216 : 10 : 2	
	3. Colonial Secretary	...	95 : 7 : 1	
	4. Treasury &c.	...	117 : 18 : 1	
	5. Post Office	...	1,517 : 12 : 3	
	6.A. Harbour Department	...	170 : 5 : 7	
	7. Legal	...	50 : 10 : 0	
	8. Police & Prisons	...	291 : 11 : 2	
	10. Education	...	35 : 7 : 7	
	12.A. Geologist	...	238 : 3 : 7	
	12.C. Forest Officer	...	357 : 8 : 4	
	17. Public Works Dept.	...	86 : 19 : 9	
	18. Public Works Recurrent	...	395 : 10 : 0	
	Ordinary Expenditure	...	£3,612 : 10 : 11	
19.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	1,557 : 17 : 6	
				£5,170 : 8 : 5
				£11,300 : 1 : 9

The Falkland Islands Marine Insurance Fund.

17. During the year a sum of £106 was charged as expenditure Falklands Expenditure Head VI. Port and Marine (Harbour Department), in connection with the depreciation in the value of the Launch "Penguin", when transferred as the first amount to be credited to this fund in the accounts of the Colony.

The Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund.

18. On the 1st January, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £167,277 : 15 : 7. During the year a sum of £7,101 : 7 : 3 was received as instalments of land purchases and credited to the fund. No disbursements, other the purchase of approved securities, were made, and at the close of the year the fund amounted to £174,379 : 2 : 10. The Nominal Value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1922 amounted to £182,819 : 14 : 7.

Falkland Islands Surplus & Deficit Account.

19. On the 1st January, the Surplus Ordinary revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falkland Islands in the general account of the Colony amounted to £59,719 : 10 : 5, which added to the total Ordinary Revenue for the year, (£37,535 : 14 : 6.), makes a total of £97,255 : 4 : 11. This amount less the total expenditure for the same period (£51,733 : 1 : 9) leaves a Surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falkland Islands at the close of the year of £45,522 : 3 : 2.

20. On the 1st of January, the total surplus assets standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, in the accounts of the Colony, as calculated in accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, amounted to £226,997 : 6 : 0 which added to the total Falkland revenue for the year (£44,743 : 1 : 9,) makes a sum of £271,740 : 7 : 9. This amount less the total Falkland expenditure for the same period, (£51,733 : 1 : 9) leaves Surplus assets to the credit of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December 1922, amounting to £220,007 : 6 : 0, and made up as follows:—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£174,379 : 2 : 10
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	106 : 0 : 0
General Account (Falklands)	...	...	45,522 : 3 : 2
Total Surplus Assets			£220,007 : 6 : 0

Dependencies.

21. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year exclusive of "Research Fund," amounted to £142,101 : 19 : 8, as against a total Expenditure for the same period amounting to £12,938 : 19 : 11, leaving a surplus revenue over expenditure of £129,162 : 19 : 9.

22. During the year a total sum of £49,434 : 2 : 7 was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund and entered in the accouts as a Charge on Dependencies Revenue.

Dependencies Revenue.

23. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year, amounted to £142,101 : 19 : 8. It was £42,269 : 11 : 7 more than that collected in 1921, and it exceeded the original estimate for 1922, by a sum of £76,626 : 19 : 8.

24. The undermentioned revenue heads exceeded the amounts originally estimated for 1922 by a sum of £78,165 : 13 : 3, viz:—

Head 1. Customs Exports Duties	£73,368 : 0 : 6
2. Port Dues	79 : 10 : 0
3. Licences	2,301 : 5 : 0
4. Fees Fines	13 : 13 : 6
6. Post Office	178 : 19 : 1
7. Rents	1,600 : 0 : 0
8. Miscellaneous	624 : 5 : 2
	£78,165 : 13 : 3

25. On the other hand, the following heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by a sum of £1,538 : 13 : 7, viz:—

Head 1. Customs Import Duties	£ 38 : 13 : 7
5. Interest	1,500 : 0 : 0
	£ 1,538 : 13 : 7
Net Increase	£76,626 : 19 : 8

26. The increase under "Licences" and "Rents" was due to the collection of arrears of revenue in 1922. The increase under "Customs Exports Duties" and "Miscellaneous" was due to some misunderstanding, allowance having been made in the original estimate for refunds of whale oil duties and remittance charges. As regards "Interest" this was due to the fact that dividends on investments collected by the Crown Agents having being credited direct to the Research Fund, and in consequence, not appearing as Ordinary Revenue.

Dependencies Expenditure.

27. The total Expenditure for the Dependencies for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research Fund, £12,938 : 19 : 11. It was over that expended in 1921 by a sum of £10,442 : 18 : 9, and exceeded the original estimate for 1922 by a sum of £6,533 : 19 : 11.

28. Excess Expenditure over the estimate for 1922 amounting to £6,533 : 19 : 11 was incurred under the following heads, viz:—

Head 1. Personal, South Shetlands	£ 38 : 0 : 0	
2. Other Charges, General ...	7,758 : 19 : 8	
	<hr/>	£7,796 : 19 : 8

29. On the other hand, savings amounting to £1,262 : 19 : 9., were effected under the following heads, viz:—

Head 1.	Personal, South Georgia ...	£159 : 7 : 5	
2.	Other charges „ ...	92 : 12 : 10	
	Ordinary expenditure	£252 : 0 : 3	
3.	Extraordinary, South Georgia	796 : 3 : 5	
	South Shetlands	214 : 16 : 1	
			£1,262 : 19 : 9
	Net Excess		£6,533 : 19 : 11

The Dependencies Research Fund.

30. On the 1st January, the Research Fund amounted to a sum £72,952 : 4 : 5. During the year a total sum of £51,546 : 11 : 3 was credited to the fund. Disbursements from the fund during the year amounted to £8,727 : 8 : 9, leaving a balance to the credit of the fund at the close of the year amounting to £115,771 : 6 : 11.

31. The sum of £51,546 : 11 : 6 that was credited to the fund during the year was made up of the following items:—

Dividends on Investments	...	...	£ 2,082	:	12	:	9
Export Duties &c. transferred	...	...	49,434	:	2	:	7
Cost of Telegrams recovered	...	...	29	:	15	:	11
			£51,546	:	11	:	3

32. The disbursements made from the fund during the year, amounting to £8,727 : 8 : 9, were made up as follows:—

On a/c purchase of Discovery	...	£1,025	: 14	: 2	
Refund duty &c.	...	7,471	: 18	: 8	
„ Whaling Fees	...	200	: 0	: 0	
Cost of telegrams transferred	...	29	: 15	: 11	
					8,727 : 8 : 9.
					<hr/>
Total Disbursements		£8,727	: 8	: 9.	

33. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £142,102 : 19 : 8, as against a total Expenditure the same period of £12,938 : 19 : 11, leaving a Surplus of revenue over expenditure in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1922, amounting to £129,162 : 19 : 9.

34. During the year, a total sum of £49,434 : 2 : 7, was entered in the accounts as a "Charge on Dependencies Revenue", when transferred to the credit of the Research Fund.

35. The Surplus of accumulated Ordinary Revenue standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the General Account of the Colony on the 1st January amounted to £13,047 : 7 : 6, which added to the surplus for the year, (£129,162 : 19 : 9) mentioned in paragraph 32 above, makes a total of £142,210 : 7 : 3. This amount less the "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" mentioned paragraph 34 above (£49,434 : 2 : 7) leaves a Surplus of accumulated Revenue at the close of the year, to be transferred to the Research Fund, amounting to £92,776 : 4 : 8.

Dependencies Surplus & Deficit Account.

36. On the 1st January the total Surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the accounts of the Colony amounted to £85,999 : 11 : 11 which added to the total General Revenue for the year (£193,648 : 10 : 11), makes a sum of £279,648 : 2 : 10. This amount less the total General Expenditure for the same period, (£71,100 : 11 : 3) leaves at the close of the year Surplus Assets amounting to £208,547 : 11 : 7, made up as follows:—

Research Fund	...	...	£115,771	:	6	:	11
General Account "Dependencies"	...	...	92,776	:	4	:	8
			<hr/>				
			£208,547	:	11	:	7.
			<hr/>				

The Government Savings Bank.

37. On the 1st January, 1922, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Government Savings Bank amounted to £128,402 : 11 : 1. During the year a sum of £23,006 : 1 : 10, was credited to the depositors, as against a sum of £29,334 : 12 : 8 withdrawn from the Bank, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors, at the end of the year of £122,074 : 0 : 3. The income derived from securities during the year amounted to £4,841 : 5 : 10, of which a sum of £3,108 : 12 : 5, was expended in the execution of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £1,732 : 13 : 5.

38. On the 1st January, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,551 : 8 : 9. During the year a sum of £307 : 9 : 9, was credited to the fund, making a total amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the close of the year of £5,858 : 18 : 6. A copy of the Annual Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1922, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

The Currency Note Fund.

39. A copy of the Annual Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ended 31st December, 1922, is also included with the Returns furnished herewith. At the close of the year the Face Value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. The Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents, amounted to £12,000., and was fully invested. The Coin Portion of the same fund, held by the Commissioners, amounted to £8,000. The Note Depreciation Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents amounted to £1,200 and was also fully invested.

40. Owing to the irregular and infrequent mail communication with South Georgia a certain amount of delay and inconvenience was caused in connection with the closing of the monthly accounts of the Colony. The last account from South Georgia, for the year 1922, did not reach Port Stanley until April 12th and in consequence it was not possible to close the accounts for the year at an earlier date. In consequence of this, the furnishing of this report and the attached Returns have been somewhat delayed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.

SERVICE.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1922.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.		
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	1300	.....	1300	1260 12 8	.....	1260 12 8
II. The Governor	2371	310	2681	2244 9 5	220 0 5	2464 9 10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	1827	245	2072	1814 2 10	162 10 1	1976 12 11
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1569	279	1848	1537 4 0	192 17 11	1730 1 11
V. Post Office	1629	2415	4044	1205 7 10	1320 19 11	2526 7 9
VI. Port & Marine						
"A" Harbour Dept.	747	811	1558	747 0 0	640 14 5	1387 14 5
"B" Patrol Boat ...	2046	2350	4396	2012 17 11	2985 16 10	4998 14 9
VII. Legal	466	100	566	442 1 8	73 8 4	515 10 0
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	923	196	1119	710 19 10	116 9 0	827 8 10
IX. Medical	2291	705	2996	2266 18 6	1338 2 3	3605 0 9
X. Education	1582	295	1877	1463 2 8	378 9 9	1841 12 5
XI. Ecclesiastical	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0
XII. Scientific						
"A" Geologist	600	175	775	500 0 0	36 16 5	536 16 5
"B" Naturalist	100	70	170	115 16 8	157 18 0	273 14 8
"C" Forest Officer ...	261	600	861	260 7 4	243 4 4	503 11 8
XIII. Military	30	120	150	.....	347 1 2	347 1 2
XIV. Stock Department ...	570	677	1247	544 16 9	889 13 7	1434 10 4
XV. Miscellaneons ... ..	.....	2270	2270	.....	3759 10 4	3759 10 4
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3014	40	3054	2831 13 7	135 6 8	2967 0 3
XVIII. Public Works						
Recurrent ... ..	.....	4310	4310	.....	3914 10 0	3914 10 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	21340	16243	37583	19971 11 8	17188 9 5	37160 1 1
XIX. Public Works						
Extraordinary	.....	2850	2850	.....	1292 2 6	1292 2 6
XIX. "A" Miscellaneous						
Extraordinary						
War Contribution ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	8945 15 4	8945 15 4
Purchase of						
"Afterglow" ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4335 2 10	4335 2 10
Total	21340	19093	40433	19971 11 8	31761 10 1	51733 1 9

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.

SERVICE.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1922.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.		
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
SOUTH GEORGIA	1473	312	1785	1313 12 7	219 7 2	1532 19 9
SOUTH SHETLANDS	150	.....	150	188 0 0	.....	188 0 0
GENERAL	.....	1470	1470	.....	9228 19 8	9228 19 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1623	1782	3405	1501 12 7	9448 6 10	10949 19 5
SOUTH GEORGIA,						
EXTRAORDINARY	.....	1500	1500	.....	703 16 7	703 16 7
SOUTH SHETLANDS,						
EXTRAORDINARY	.....	1500	1500	.....	1285 3 11	1285 3 11
Total ...	1623	4782	6405	1501 12 7	11437 7 4	12938 19 11

Annual Medical Report on the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the Year, 1922.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GENERAL

There was no epidemic during the year. As has been mentioned in a previous report, the high standard of health which the Colony enjoys is due to the purifying agency of the constant winds. The prevalence and spread of minor ailments, such as cold, would be greatly reduced if the dwellings were better aired and more attention was paid to ventilation.

SANITATION.

The sanitary state of Stanley is practically the same as in past years, but an effort to effect improvements in the town is on foot, and is receiving the support of the people, who are anxious to have the primitive sanitary methods replaced by a modern system of sanitation.

HOSPITAL.

The number of attendances by out-patients at the hospital was 1765. The in-patients numbered 68 as shewn below:

	Males.	Females.
Number in the hospital on the 1st January.	5	3
Number admitted during the year.	31	29
Total	36	32

Of the 36 male patients 32 were cured, 2 were relieved and 2 died. Of the 32 female patients 28 were cured, 1 was relieved and 3 died.

The cases treated were:

Maternity 7. Medical 29. Surgical 32.

shewn as follows:

Medical.

Concussion	1	Laryngitis	2	Coryza	5
Neurasthenia	3	Hypochondriasis	1	Heart Disease	3
General Debility	3	Gastro Enteritis	3	Gastritis	1
Rheumatic Fever	2	Meningitis	2	Neuritis	1
Bronchitis	1	Pleurisy	1		
				Total	29.

Surgical.

Tubercular Kidney	1	Appendicitis	1	Tumour of Breast	1
Wound in lumbar region	1	Sprained Ankle	1	Inguinal Hernia	7
Circumcision	4	Tonsils & Adenoids	1	Inguinal Glands	1
Cervical Glands	1	Burns	3	Endometritis	1
Fracture of Femur	1	Amputation of leg	1	Talipes Valgus	1
Iritis	1	Lachrymal Cyst	1	Abdominal Abscess	1
Septic Foot	1	Scalp Wound	1	Dentigerous Cyst	1
				Total	32.

DISTRICT NURSING.

The total number of visits paid was 194. The cases treated were as follows:

Medical 3. Maternity 12.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

The children were medically examined at intervals during the year. The general health of the school was good and the children were found to be clean and well cared for. The younger boys and girls are of an exceptionally intelligent type. There are signs, however, that the average child in the Falklands loses his alertness after a certain age. I am of opinion that this is due to the constant red meat diet and the lack of an adequate supply of fish food. It may also in some measure be due to the limited outlook which the child obtains from his surroundings.

PRISON.

The prison was visited and found to be clean and in good order. One prisoner was committed during the year but was subsequently removed as suffering from lunacy.

SHIPPING.

Fifty vessels were given pratique. Their total tonnage was 898,189 and crews 3,187. No quarantinable sickness was reported.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Total population on 31st December 2142.

		Males	Females
Births	... ..	30	25
Deaths	... ..	6	9

Birth rate per 1000.....25.67 Death rate per 1000.....7.00

The following changes in the staff of the Medical Department occurred during the year. The Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. H. Chadwick, left the Colony on the 28th of September, and was succeeded by Dr. B. J. Hallows who arrived on the same date. Mr. T. A. Hall was appointed Colonial Dental Surgeon on the 31st March.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total resident population of South Georgia was 1337, and it is estimated that 1000 persons were employed at the South Shetlands during the whaling season. There is one medical officer at South Georgia and two medical officers accompany the whaling fleet to South Shetlands. These officers are employed by the whaling companies.

No cases of infectious disease occurred at South Georgia until December when a vessel arriving from Cardiff had on board a member of the crew suffering from typhoid. Seven cases were subsequently admitted to the hospital where two succumbed. The Dependency is now regarded as free from infection.

The health of the crews at the South Shetlands was reported good.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia during the year 1922.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall and Precipitation	No. of days on which rain fell.	Greatest Fall.
January	7.984	15	3.892 on 7th
February	8.900	14	2.620 on 11th
March	7.886	14	3.020 on 20th
April	4.828	13	1.796 on 26th
May	3.004	4	1.188 on 27th
June	4.020	6	1.808 on 9th
July	4.012	6	0.892 on 11th
August	5.736	7	1.316 on 3rd
September	5.540	8	2.152 on 21st
October	1.708	9	0.504 on 20th
November	3.468	11	1.556 on 30th
December	2.200	14	1.684 on 19th
	59.286	121	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	2.17	July	1.61
February	1.90	August	1.80
March	2.20	September	2.05
April	2.52	October	1.67
May	1.50	November	2.01
June	1.43	December	1.80

Mean Wind Force for the year 1922 1.88

M.P. 432/22.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

AUGUST 1st, 1923.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 43.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS WINIFRED BEATRICE DIXON

to be Junior Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

25th June, 1923.

M.P. 479/19.

No. 44.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, 2nd July to Friday, 6th July, 1923, both days inclusive.

26th June, 1923.

M.P. 438/23.

No. 45.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the operating staff of the Colonial Government Wireless Service :

MR. ALEXANDER MERCER

to be Operator, with effect from the 19th of January, 1920, and

MESSRS RAY CAMPBELL, TREVOR HOOLEY

and

JOHN MERCER

to be Subordinate Operators, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1922.

26th June, 1923.

M.P. 433/23.

No. 46.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MICHAEL JOSEPH MCMAHON,

late of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 5th July, 1923.

7th July, 1923.

M.P. 113/23.

No. 47.

With reference to Government Notice No. 128 of the 9th December, 1921, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the limit of time for the submission of claims through the local Clearing Office by British Nationals in respect of damage inflicted upon their property, rights and interests in Germany has been extended to the 31st December, 1923, after which date no further extensions of time will be granted for the registration of such claims.

19th July, 1923.

M.P. 556/21.

By Command

G. R. L. BROWN,

*for Colonial Secretary.***PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Frederick Kelway of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mrs. Ann Kelway as sole Executrix has applied by her Attorney John Falkland Summers of Stanley, Falkland Islands, for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th day of March, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 27th June, 1923.
S.C. No. 5 of 1923

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th July, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 20th of January, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Colony of Fiji has been added to the Schedule to The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922.

The Schedule has been amended to include:—

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS, MAURITIUS,
SEYCHELLES, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD, TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS,
CEYLON, •FIJI.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/23.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th July, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the annexed draft regulations, which it is proposed to bring into force on the 1st of October, 1923, if no effective ground of objection is shewn meanwhile.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 486/23.

Draft.

Regulations governing the Importation of Sheep from South America, made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Live Stock (Importation of sheep from South America) (Amendment) Regulations, 1923."

2. The regulations governing the importation and exportation of Live Stock, made by the Governor in Council on the 7th day of February, 1914, shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions:-

- (1) The importing vessel shall not import into the Colony any hay, fodder, straw, litter, or water for consumption.
- (2) The exporter of the sheep shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be made before a British Consular Officer and counter-signed by the Chief Inspector of Stock before the sheep are landed.
- (3) The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
- (4) The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days and dipped further, fourteen and again four days before being released from quarantine.
- (5) Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
- (6) The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
- (7) Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep. This regulation (No. 2, sub-section 7) shall remain in force until its repeal shall have been published in the Government Gazette.

3. The Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1922, are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the
day of 1923.

Clerk of the Executive Council.

6. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only, but any member who is in full privileges may bring in one guest, who, however, shall not be permitted to purchase any article of refreshment. Such member shall be responsible for the good behaviour of the guest introduced. Notwithstanding, no one shall be introduced as a guest more frequently than once within a period of thirty days, nor shall any member be entitled to introduce more than one guest within a like period. The "Guests' Book" shall be kept by the Steward and all names duly entered therein. No guests shall be admitted to the Club on Sundays.

7. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club if and for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

8. During the months from March to September, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor. Refreshments will not be served after 10 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m., and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

9. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member except as already provided in these rules.

10. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

11. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these rules.

12. The Rules of the 29th of January, 1916, made under the provisions of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, are hereby superseded.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 19th of March, 1923, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 7th day of April, 1923.

APPROVED,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

10th April, 1923.

M.P. 248/23.

DUNCAN R. WATSON,

Lieutenant,

Officer Commanding,

Falk and Islands Defence Force.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ estimate 1923.	Amount received 31st March, 1923.	Receipts to 31st March, 1922.	More than ½ estimated 1923.	Less than ½ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1923 ...	.....	10361 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	1087 10 0	761 17 9	203 2 1	.....	325 12 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	114 5 0	53 6 6	5 8 0	.....	60 18 9
3. Internal Revenue ...	2230 0 0	4511 17 7	4523 0 0	2281 17 7	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	431 5 0	280 15 9	1267 1 11	.....	150 9 3
5. Interest ...	2900 0 0	2448 1 5	2378 17 0	.....	451 18 7
6. Post Office ...	527 10 0	336 13 8	370 4 0	.....	190 16 4
7. Rents ...	212 5 0	316 11 8	195 18 6	104 6 8	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	641 15 0	75 1 4	57 11 6	.....	566 13 8
Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	1250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1250 0 0
Total £	9394 10 0	8784 5 8	9001 3 0	2386 4 3	2996 8 7
9. Land Sales ...	1898 0 0	4722 19 6	4442 1 10	2824 19 6	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	106 0 0	.....	106 0 0	.....
Total £	11292 10 0	13613 5 2	13443 4 10	5317 3 9	2996 8 7
Dependencies Receipts ...	...	90738 9 7	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.</p> <hr/> Land Sales Fund ... £174,379 : 2 : 10 Marine Fund ... 106 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 45522 : 3 : 2 <hr/> £220,007 : 6 : 0		
Investments Realized ...	...	353215 14 3			
Advances Repaid ...	...	964 17 11			
Deposits Received ...	...	7034 7 9			
Remittances received by Crown Agents ...	...	34494 19 6			
		£500061 14 2			
Balance brought down ...	...	£10361 1 0			
Total ...	...	£510422 15 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents ...	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia ...	202 : 5 : 6
	<hr/> £10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
27th June, 1923.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 31st March, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ estimate 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1923.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	325	0	0	302	8	3	309	7	5	.....			22	11	9
2. The Governor	662	5	0	613	12	3	563	9	4	.....			48	12	9
3. Colonial Secretary	530	10	0	490	8	6	425	4	9	.....			40	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs	450	0	0	496	9	5	440	8	3	46	9	5	.....	
5. Post Office	972	0	0	524	7	9	275	7	2	.....			447	12	3
6. Port & Marine	1497	5	0	2208	8	8	4295	17	11	711	3	8	.....	
7. Legal	77	10	0	70	0	0	279	4	0	.....			7	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	261	5	0	254	3	1	174	12	8	.....			7	1	11
9. Medical	796	0	0	733	19	9	728	1	11	.....			62	0	3
10. Education	541	0	0	431	12	7	368	5	4	.....			109	7	5
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....			62	5	0
12. Scientific Department	247	15	0	284	2	4	367	18	5	36	7	4	.....	
13. Military	80	15	0	13	13	0	2	9	10	.....			66	12	0
14. Stock Department	274	5	0	204	3	4	259	19	10	.....			70	1	8
15. Miscellaneous	815	0	0	816	1	7	775	11	0	1	1	7	.....	
16. Public Works Department	807	15	0	707	16	11	688	6	5	.....			99	18	1
17. Public Works Recurrent	987	10	0	714	6	5	521	7	4	.....			273	3	7
Total	£ 9397	10	0	8875	13	10	10485	11	7	795	2	0	1316	18	2
18. Public Works Extraordinary	950	0	0	1518	6	11	490	13	8	568	6	11	.....	
Miscellaneous	.....			204	18	4	.....			204	18	4	.....	
Total	£ 10347	10	0	10598	19	1	10976	5	3	1568	7	3	1316	18	2
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...			110796	1	8	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1923 :—								
Investments made ... ..	...			337522	6	10									
Advances made ... ..	...			1258	12	9	Land Sales Fund £179,102 : 2 : 4								
Deposits repaid ... ..	...			10063	10	1									
Remittances made ... ..	...			33125	10	10									
				£ 503365	1	3	Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0								
Balance on 31st March, 1923 ... ..	...			7057	13	11	General Account 43,707 : 9 : 9								
Total	...			510422	15	2	£223,021 : 12 : 1								

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6,312 : 18 : 6
Crown Agents	657 : 7 : 7
South Georgia	87 : 7 : 10
	£7057 : 13 : 11

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Statement showing the Total Receipts and Payments for the
"Dependencies" for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1923.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† estimate 1923.	Amount received to 31st Mar., 1923.	Receipts to 31st Mar., 1922.	More than † estimated 1923.	Less than † estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	458 15 0	171 9 7	161 10 7	.....	287 5 5
(B) Exports ...	22537 10 0	17572 13 11	18776 11 3	.....	4964 16 1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	67 14 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	862 10 0	450 0 0	1550 5 0	.....	412 10 0
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	71 5 0	28 4 0	35 5 9	.....	43 1 0
6. Post Office ...	50 0 0	.....	44 9 3	.....	50 0 0
7. Rents ...	712 10 0	500 0 0	850 0 0	.....	212 10 0
8. Miscellaneous ...	125 0 0	178 1 8	188 1 0	53 1 8	.....
	24867 10 0	18970 9 2	21673 16 10	73 1 8	5970 2 6
Research Fund ...	.....	71768 0 5	835 9 7	71768 0 5	.....
	24867 10 0	90738 9 7	22509 6 5	71841 2 1	5970 2 6

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund	...	£115771	6	11	
General Account	...	92776	4	8	
					£208547 11 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† estimate 1923.	Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1923.	Payments to 31st Mar., 1922.	More than † estimated 1923.	Less than † estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	394 5 0	325 1 3	309 13 4	.....	69 3 9
(B) South Shetlands	25 10 0	72 10 0	25 0 0	46 0 0	.....
General ...	56 5 0	56 5 0	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	54 0 0	56 0 5	22 0 0	2 0 5	.....
(B) General ...	1558 15 0	.....	450 7 4	.....	1558 15 0
Total £	2089 15 0	509 16 8	807 0 8	48 0 5	1627 18 9
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	427 10 0	47 9 4	479 17 6	.....	380 0 8
(B) South Shetlands	37 10 0	1 5 1	.....	.....	36 4 11
Total £	2554 15 0	558 11 1	1286 18 2	48 0 5	2044 4 4
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue transferred to					
Fund ...	.....	70841 8 0	435 19 0	70841 8 0	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	39396 2 7	5348 9 3	39396 2 7	.....
Total £	2554 15 0	110796 1 8	7071 6 5	110285 10 0	2044 4 4

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1923.

Research Fund	...	£148143	4	9	
General Account	...	40346	14	9	
					£188489 19 6.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

27th June, 1923.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer,

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Port and Marine. (Patrol Boat)	602	14	9
IX.	Medical.	609	0	9
XII.	Scientific. (Naturalist)	103	14	8
XIII.	Military.	197	1	2
XIV.	Stock Department.	187	10	4
XV.	Miscellaneous.	1489	10	4
XIX.	Extraordinary. (War Contribution to Imperial Funds)	8945	15	4
	(Purchase of "Afterglow")	4335	2	10
		16470	10	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
	(General)	7796	19	8
	Research Fund. (Purchase of "Discovery")	1025	14	2
	(Refunds)	7671	18	8
		£ 32965	2	8

Draft Ordinance.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922, and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1922, to the 30th day of September, 1923. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1922, and the thirtieth day of September, 1923, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	6d. per barrel.
" £40 " " " " £45 " " 1/- " "	
Does not exceed " " " " £40 " " 1/6 " "	

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-								Cash Balances:-							
Savings Bank	130730	5	10					Colonial Treasury	6296	9	4				
Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0					Crown Agents	1961	0	7				
Intestate Estates	206	5	9					South Georgia	137	1	3				
Whaling Companies	600	0	0									8394	11	2	
Stanley Cemetery Fund ...	38	13	9												
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0												
Sundry Other Accounts ...	1363	10	5												
				146463	15	9									
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-								Securities with Crown Agents:-							
Land Sales Fund	175798	13	7					Land Sales A/c	175767	8	4				
Marine Insurance Fund ...	212	0	0					Research Fund A/c	85089	16	8				
General Account (Falklands) ...	47150	9	2					Savings Bank A/c	124925	2	8				
								Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0				
	223161	2	9					Advanced at Call	46000	0	0				
Research Fund	106537	10	6					Westminster Bank	110000	0	0				
General A/c (Dependencies) ...	105869	12	6									554982	7	8	
				435568	5	9		Remittances in transit				15209	19	10	
								Sundry Advances Outstanding ...				3445	2	10	
				£582032	1	6						£582032	1	6	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th June, 1923.

Examined and verified,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 28th February, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.			ASSETS.				Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-				£	s.	d.							
Savings Bank				130905	17	5							
Currency Commissioners				13200	0	0							
Intestate Estates				206	5	9							
Whaling Companies				600	0	0							
Stanley Cemetery Fund				38	13	9							
Prize Court Fees				325	0	0							
Sundry other accounts				1139	11	4							
							146415	8	3				
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-													
Land Sales Fund				178150	10	10							
Marine Insurance Fund				212	0	0							
General A/c. (Falklands)				45231	4	3							
				223593	15	1							
Research Fund				153158	18	4							
General A/c (Dependencies)				35095	7	11							
							411848	1	4				
							£ 558263	9	7				

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
13th June, 1923.

Examined and verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st March, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	130981	12	10				Cash Balances :-								
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				Colonial Treasury	6312	18	6					
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				Crown Agents	657	7	7					
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				South Georgia	87	7	10					
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9								7057	13	11		
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-								
Sundry Other Accounts	1761	11	1				Land Sales A/c	178173	3	5					
				147113	3	5	Research Fund A/c	155130	12	1					
Surplus of Assets :-															
Land Sales Fund	179102	2	4				Savings Bank A/c	124973	14	3					
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0					
General Account (Falklands)	43707	9	9				Advances at Call	17000	0	0					
							Westminster Bank	43000	0	8					
	223021	12	1								531477	9	9		
Research Fund	148143	4	9				Sundry Advances Outstanding				3533	3	1		
General Account (Dependencies)	40346	14	9				Remittances in Transit				16556	8	3		
				411511	11	7									
				£ 558624	15	0					£ 558624	15	0		

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

16th June, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 10

Government Notices.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th August, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 28th of August, 1922, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 6th of October, 1923, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 16th of February, 1924, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th August, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 748/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

—:O:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations, 1923."

Conditions for use of
spare catcher.

2. The holder of a whaling licence in South Georgia authorizing the use of whale catchers may be allowed to maintain a spare whale catcher for use in the event of a licensed catcher being laid up for repairs, subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) Payment of a fee of £50 a season.
- (2) Such spare catcher shall be kept without a gun, whale rope or other similar necessities for whaling, when not in use.
- (3) Notification shall be given to a whaling officer before the spare catcher shall be used, with full particulars as to the nature of the repairs required for the licensed catcher and an estimate of the number of days required to effect repairs. During such period the gun and whaling gear shall be removed from the licensed catcher.

"Holder of a lease or
"licence" in Whaling
Regulations, 1921 to
include managers.

3. The term "holder of a lease of a land site" in Section 17 of the Whaling Regulations, 1921, and "holder of a licence" in Sections 18 and 19 shall include the manager of the station or floating factory in respect of which a lease or licence is held.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 20th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 20th of July, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations consolidating and amending the Live Stock Regulations of the 7th of February, 1914, the 17th of October, 1921 and the 3rd November, 1922, which it is proposed to bring into force on the first day of October, 1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 486/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901 for the Prevention of the introduction of any Contagious or Infectious Disorder into the Colony.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923." Short Title.
2. Any person intending to import any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall give two months' notice in writing to the Chief Inspector of Stock or to the Colonial Secretary, stating the number, description, from whence imported, where purchased, and probable date of arrival in the Colony. Two months' notice to be given of intended importation.
3. Ships carrying animals shall enter at Port Stanley for the purpose of examination, except where the importer of such animals or his agent has previously obtained special permission from the Government to enter at some other port. This special permission will only be granted when a definite date of arrival is stated. Importing vessels to enter at Port Stanley except by special permission.
4. The proposed port of entry and the first port at which it is intended to land any animal should be stated in the form of Schedule B hereto. Seven days of grace will be allowed, after which the permission so granted shall be cancelled and a fresh application made. Port of entry to be notified.
5. Every animal so imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port shall be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon of the district in which the animal was purchased, and if imported into the Colony from a foreign port, shall be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer to the effect that the animal is free on embarkation from any infectious or contagious disease and has not, within thirty days of shipment, been in direct or indirect contact with infected stock. Certificates of health to be furnished.
6. Any person who shall import any animal without due notice as provided in Regulation 2 or without a health certificate as provided in Regulation 5 shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds in respect of each animal so imported. Penalty for importing animals without notice.
7. No hay, straw, fodder or other similar substance commonly used for the food or bedding of animals or otherwise for or about animals shall be imported from a foreign country except with the special permission of the Governor in writing, and all fodder and litter so imported shall be accompanied by a written declaration Importation of fodder and litter from a foreign country restricted.

from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer at the port of shipment to the effect that the produce did not originate in a disease infected area.

Duties of Inspectors.

8. An Inspector shall inspect any stock-carrying vessel and shall examine every animal imported enumerated in Schedule A hereto and all fodder and litter imported from a foreign country.

Powers of Inspectors.

9. An Inspector shall have power

- (1) to prohibit the landing of any animal which, in his opinion, would be a source of danger to other animals in the Colony.
- (2) to order any such animal to be destroyed, either on board ship or after being landed, but such order must in all cases be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect.
- (3) to order any animal to be conveyed or driven to and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine paddock and such animal shall be retained in quarantine until a written order for its release has been given by him.
- (4) to order that all or any parts of any stock-carrying vessel shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction.
- (5) to prohibit the landing of fittings, pens, hurdles, utensils or other articles which have been used for or about any animal.
- (6) to prohibit the landing of any article which in his opinion may carry disease and to order its destruction.

Expenses payable by importer.

10. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine by order of an Inspector or in dipping, attendance on or feeding of any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto, or in the destruction of any hay, straw or other article under these regulations, shall be payable by the importer, and the Government will not compensate the importer for any loss sustained thereby.

Importation of Sheep from South America.

11. The foregoing regulations shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions:-

- (1) The importing vessel shall not import into the Colony any hay, fodder, straw, litter, or water which has been used by the animals imported or shipped for use on the voyage to the Colony.
- (2) The exporter of the sheep shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto (Schedule C) with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be made before a British Consular Officer and countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Stock before the sheep are landed.
- (3) The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
- (4) The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days and dipped further, fourteen and again four days before being released from quarantine.

- (5) Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
- (6) The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
- (7) Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found within a period of twelve months from the date of importation to be straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep.

12. The Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 7th day of February, 1914, the 17th day of October, 1921, and the 3rd day of November, 1922, are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of August, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE A.

CATTLE.	HORSES.	SHEEP.	ASSES.	PIGS.	GOATS.	DOGS.
100	50	200	10	50	10	10
200	100	400	20	100	20	20
300	150	600	30	150	30	30
400	200	800	40	200	40	40
500	250	1000	50	250	50	50
600	300	1200	60	300	60	60
700	350	1400	70	350	70	70
800	400	1600	80	400	80	80
900	450	1800	90	450	90	90
1000	500	2000	100	500	100	100

SCHEDULE B.

I hereby give notice that I propose to import into the Falkland Islands the following live animals :

Number and description :

Where purchased (Country and locality) :

Port whence shipped :

Port at which vessel will enter in Falkland Islands :

Approximate date of arrival :

First port at which any animal will be landed :

Name of person in the Falkland Islands to

whom the animals will be consigned :

N.B.—This notice, of which printed copies may be obtained on application, must be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, in order to reach him **AT LEAST TWO MONTHS'** before the livestock is expected to arrive in the Colony.

SCHEDULE C.

I.....
do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned sheep are to the best of my knowledge and belief free from all infectious and contagious diseases and were so at the time of shipment to the Falkland Islands and have not within six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases and consist of:- -

Number.	Sexes.	Breeds.	Brands or Marks
---------	--------	---------	-----------------

and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no disease of animals has existed for six months previous to the shipment of the above mentioned sheep at the place or adjacent thereto from which the said stock are brought and that they have not on the way to the port of shipment been driven over any roads open to any sheep which may have been infected with any contagious or infectious disease and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____
Signature.....

Signature.....

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 3, held on the 30th December, 1922.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 10th of November, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the following resolution :-

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1923 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

The Resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 28th day of July, 1923.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th August, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice, relating to a scheme for extending the educational facilities in the Colony.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 746/22.

EDUCATION.

A scheme for extending the educational facilities in the Colony has been approved by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The following are the main points :

- (1) Parents living in the Camp who have children from 10 to 14 years old are invited to send them to the Government School in Stanley, and assistance will be given as shown in (2) and (3) below. Such assistance is limited to parents whose income is under £200 a year.
- (2) It is proposed to provide a Hostel in Stanley for Camp children. The charge for each child will be £1 a month or £10 a year. For this sum the child will receive board, lodging, washing, medical attendance and tuition at the Government School.
- (3) Parents living in the Camp who have relatives or friends living in Stanley may wish to arrange for their children to stay with them. In such cases Government will pay two-thirds of an approved charge for board and lodging, such grant not to exceed £2 a month.
- (4) The holidays during the year will be shortened, and the Christmas holiday extended to seven or eight weeks so that the children will be able to spend several weeks at home each year.
- (5) Parents receiving assistance will be expected to keep their children at least two years at the School.
- (6) From the 1st of January, 1924, all children attending the Government School and all Camp children will be supplied with books and stationery at half price. Lists of books and prices will be sent round the Camp periodically, and it is hoped that full advantage will be taken of this arrangement, so that the children may have a plentiful supply of books.
- (7) A station, not now containing a school, which provides an approved teacher to teach the children in the settlement will receive a grant not exceeding £75 a year or three-quarters of the salary paid to the teacher, whichever may be the lower. No grant will be made in respect of passages or board and lodging.
- (8) A "Continuation Class" providing a two years course of further education will be started at the Government School in January, 1924, if sufficient pupils are enrolled. The class will be held in the ordinary school hours and tuition will be given in English (Grammar, Composition and Literature), Latin, French, Geography, History, Drawing, Needlework, Singing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Science. The fees will be £8 per pupil per annum, payable quarterly in advance.
- (9) The Head Boy and Head Girl of Standard VII each year will be awarded free Scholarships entitling them to two years' tuition in the Continuation Class.
- (10) Parents desiring to enter their children for the Continuation Class are requested to communicate with the Government Schoolmaster without delay.
- (11) The Government Schoolmaster will shortly be making a tour of the Colony to explain the scheme personally, and in the meantime will be glad to answer any inquiries in Stanley.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony for the year 1922. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1922) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year, 1922.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Port and Marine. (Patrol Boat)	602	14	9
IX.	Medical.	609	0	9
XII.	Scientific. (Naturalist)	103	14	8
XIII.	Military.	197	1	2
XIV.	Stock Department.	187	10	4
XV.	Miscellaneous.	1489	10	4
XIX.	Extraordinary. (War Contribution to Imperial Funds)	8945	15	4
	(Purchase of "Afterglow")	4335	2	10
		16470	10	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
	(General)	7796	19	8
	Research Fund.			
	(Purchase of "Discovery")	1025	14	2
	(Refunds)	7671	18	8
		£ 32965	2	8

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1923.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922, and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1922, to the 30th day of September, 1923. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1922, and the thirtieth day of September, 1923, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	6d. per barrel.
" £40 " " " " £45 " " 1/- " "	
Does not exceed " " " £40 " " 1/6 " "	

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 515/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To validate the Liquidation of the contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War.

WHEREAS it was enacted by the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, that for a period of ten years commencing on the 1st day of January, 1917, there should be paid annually out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds),

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient that the foresaid annual payment should be liquidated in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive,

AND WHEREAS the said annual payment due in respect of the said years has been so liquidated,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923."

Short Title.

Expenditure of
£6.0.5 : 15 : 4, in
liquidation of war
contribution
approved.

2. The sum of six thousand and sixty-five pounds, fifteen shillings and four pence having been expended for the purpose of liquidating the contribution of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds) payable under the provisions of the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for and in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive, the same is hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony and is hereby approved, allowed and granted.

Repeal.

3. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat

M.P. 1101/21.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1923.

No. 11

Government Notices.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd September, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 4th day of May, 1923, extending Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 701/21

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1923.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, provision has been made for the reciprocal enforcement of judgments in the United Kingdom and in other parts of His Majesty's Dominions :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is amongst other things provided that where His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His Dominions of judgments obtained in the High Court in England, the Court of Session in Scotland, and the High Court in Ireland, His Majesty may by Order in Council declare that the said part of that Act shall extend to that part of His Dominions and that on any such Order being made the said part of that Act shall extend accordingly :

AND WHEREAS on the 6th day of December, 1922, the Irish Free State was established under the provisions of an Act of Parliament shortly entitled the Irish Free State Constitution Act, 1922 (Session 2) :

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of judgments obtained in the High Court in England, the Court of Session in Scotland, and the High Court in Ireland :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above-recited Act in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, shall extend to the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereunder mentioned :—

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FIJI.

THE COLONY OF THE GAMBIA.

THE COLONY OF KENYA.

2. Nothing in this Order shall affect the registration or enforcement in the Irish Free State of any judgment in pursuance of Part II. of the said Act.

AND the Most Noble the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 55.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands during 1922, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualification.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S., (Ed.)	1902
Gustave Wooding	L.R.C.S., (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1894
Hallowes, Brabazon James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1921
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910
Hall, Thomas Archibald	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1920
Surman, Ellen Sophia	A.R.R.C., C.M.B., (Eng.) General, Mental and Fever Nursing.	1908
Wright, Kate Sutherland	A.R.R.C., C.M.B., (Eng.)	1913

12th Sept., 1923.
M.P. 167/23.

No. 56.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS

to be Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department with effect from the 11th of June, 1923.

14th September, 1923.

M.P. 397/23.

No. 57.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-marks has been cancelled:

The "Diamond" as the ear-mark for sheep on Darwin Harbour, North Arm and Walker Creek sheep Stations belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

The "Fork" as the ear-mark for sheep on Speedwell Island sheep Station belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited,

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered:

The "Double Swallow" as the ear-mark for sheep on all stations belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

17th Sept., 1923.

M.P. 636/23.

By Command

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Sigvardt Wang, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Sophia Mary Bound of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as only Trustee and Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 4th day of April, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 31st August, 1923.

S.C. No. 8 of 1923.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ estimated 1923.	Amount received 30th June, 1923.	Receipts to 30th June, 1922.	More than ½ estimated 1923.	Less than ½ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1923	.....	10361 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	2175 0 0	2076 3 1	1429 16 2	.....	98 16 11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	228 10 0	275 3 0	223 10 0	46 13 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	4460 0 0	4624 7 2	4645 8 1	164 7 2	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	862 10 0	531 18 6	1491 3 5	.....	330 11 6
5. Interest ...	5800 0 0	5139 14 5	5570 4 8	.....	660 5 7
6. Post Office ...	1055 0 0	715 17 5	796 13 10	.....	339 2 7
7. Rents ...	424 10 0	466 0 1	408 10 0	41 10 1	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1283 10 0	500 0 2	83 18 6	.....	783 9 10
Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	2500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2500 0 0
Total £	18789 0 0	14329 3 10	14649 4 9	252 10 3	4712 6 5
9. Land Sales ...	3796 0 0	10023 5 5	4959 5 3	6227 5 5	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	106 0 0	.....	106 0 0	.....
Total £	22585 0 0	24458 9 3	19608 10 0	6685 15 8	4712 6 5
Dependencies Receipts	.....	296512 12 4	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.</div> <hr/> Land Sales Fund ... £174,379 : 2 : 10 Marine Fund ... 106 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 45522 : 3 : 2 <hr/> £220,007 : 6 : 0		
Investments Realized	.....	604839 9 3			
Advances Repaid	.....	3259 17 8			
Deposits Received	.....	20799 12 9			
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....	134710 15 11			
		£1084580 16 3			
Balance brought down	£	10361 1 0			
Total	£	1094941 17 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia	202 : 5 : 6
	<hr/>
	£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.

6th Sept., 1923.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Half Year ended 30th June, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1923.			Payments to 30th June, 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	650	0	0	662	1	1	641	13	3	12	1	1	.....	
2. The Governor	1324	10	0	1110	14	1	1177	13	11	.....			213	15	11
3. Colonial Secretary	1061	0	0	965	19	11	837	10	9	.....			95	0	1
4. Treasury & Customs	900	0	0	970	6	8	950	0	3	70	6	8	.....	
5. Post Office	1944	0	0	1263	10	7	789	6	1	.....			680	9	5
6. Port & Marine	2994	10	0	3277	0	6	6546	14	9	282	10	6	.....	
7. Legal	155	0	0	140	0	0	303	19	5	.....			15	0	0
8. Police & Prisons	522	10	0	458	5	11	382	3	10	.....			64	4	1
9. Medical	1592	0	0	1722	7	2	1460	13	0	120	7	2	.....	
10. Education	1082	0	0	842	0	10	857	18	11	.....			239	19	2
11. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	146	0	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
12. Scientific Department	495	10	0	501	9	0	610	18	8	5	19	0	.....	
13. Military	160	10	0	43	7	11	163	4	0	.....			117	2	1
14. Stock Department	548	10	0	415	1	3	470	8	10	.....			133	8	9
15. Miscellaneous	1630	0	0	1110	14	3	1761	6	6	.....			519	5	9
16. Public Works Department	1615	10	0	1450	7	1	1441	14	7	.....			165	2	11
17. Public Works Recurrent	1975	0	0	1445	16	4	1348	13	2	.....			529	3	8
Total	£ 18795	0	0	16525	2	7	15797	9	11	502	14	5	2772	11	10
18. Public Works Extraordinary	1900	0	0	4666	4	8	869	16	10	2766	4	8	.....	
Miscellaneous ... ..	.....			248	12	10	.....			248	12	10	.....	
Total	£ 20695	0	0	21440	0	1	20627	6	9	3517	11	11	2772	11	10
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...			194723	8	5	<div>Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1923 :—</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £184,402 : 8 : 3</div> <div>Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0</div> <div>General Account 38,411 : 6 : 11</div> <div>£223,025 : 15 : 2</div>								
Investments made ... ..	...			681680	0	5									
Advances made ... ..	...			3451	8	9									
Deposits repaid ... ..	...			21937	4	3									
Remittances made ... ..	...			165250	16	9									
				£ 108482	18	8									
Balance on 30th June, 1923 ... ..	...			6458	18	7									
Total ... ..	...			1094941	17	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3542 : 7 : 5
Crown Agents	2706 : 13 : 10
South Georgia	209 : 17 : 4
	£6458 : 18 : 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ estimated 1923.	Amount received to 30th June, 1923.	Receipts to 30th June, 1922.	More than ½ estimated 1923.	Less than ½ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	917 10 0	710 2 6	273 0 4	.....	207 7 6
(B) Exports ...	45075 0 0	136181 17 10	101546 11 3	91106 17 10	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	90 0 0	107 14 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1725 0 0	2250 0 0	1751 0 0	525 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	142 10 0	229 16 9	129 2 3	87 6 9	.....
6. Post Office ...	100 0 0	20 0 0	144 9 3	.....	80 0 0
7. Rents ...	1425 0 0	1000 0 0	1850 0 0	.....	425 0 0
8. Miscellaneous ...	250 0 0	1362 1 10	1017 4 4	1112 1 10	.....
£	49735 0 0	141843 18 11	106819 1 5	92831 6 5	722 7 6
Research Fund ...	.....	154668 13 5	30428 15 6	154668 13 5	.....
£	49735 0 0	296512 12 4	157247 16 11	247499 19 10	722 7 6

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771 6 11
General Account ...	92776 4 8
	£208547 11 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ estimated 1923.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1923.	Payments to 30th June, 1922.	More than ½ estimated 1923.	Less than ½ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	788 10 0	669 9 7	682 10 0	.....	119 0 5
(B) South Shetlands	53 0 0	156 18 8	100 0 0	103 18 8	.....
General ...	112 10 0	112 10 0	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	108 0 0	65 0 5	102 1 11	.....	42 19 7
(B) General ...	3177 10 0	206 14 6	956 11 4	.....	2910 15 6
Total £	4179 10 0	1210 13 2	1841 3 3	103 18 8	3072 15 6
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	855 0 0	64 6 0	585 16 7	.....	790 14 0
(B) South Shetlands	75 0 0	151 5 1	.....	76 5 1	.....
Total £	5109 10 0	1426 4 3	2426 19 10	180 3 9	3863 9 6
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue transferred to					
Fund ... ..	.....	153556 17 7	49434 2 7	.....	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	39740 6 7	6655 4 9	.....	.....
Total £	5109 10 0	194723 8 5	57516 7 2	180 3 9	3863 9 6

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£230699 13 9
General Account ...	79637 1 9
	£310336 15 6.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

6th Sept., 1923.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st May, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.							ASSETS.							CR.		
LIABILITIES.																

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

28th August, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 12

No. 4.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
[L.S.] *&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 6, Sub-section 1 of the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above-recited Ordinance in the Governor vested, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in Fiji, the Colony of the Gambia and the Colony of Kenya in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-eighth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 704/21.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
[L.S.] *&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that "the Governor in Council may from time to time by Proclamation make such regulations for "subjecting any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals to quarantine, or for causing the same "to be destroyed upon their arrival in the Colony, or for destroying any hay, straw, fodder "or other article, whereby it appears to him that infection or contagion may be conveyed, and "generally to make such regulations with respect to the importation of sheep, cattle, horses or "other animals as he may consider necessary to prevent the introduction of any contagious or "infectious disorder,"

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that all orders, rules and regulations for this purpose at present in force should be repealed and that revised and consolidated regulations should be substituted therefor,

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers in the Governor in Council vested by the above-recited section of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit:

The Proclamation of the twentieth day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-two is hereby repealed.

The Regulations entitled "The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923," made by the Governor in Council on the sixteenth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three, shall be in force on and after the first day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-eighth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN.

Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 486/23.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and
Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT.-COLONEL F. G. W. DEANE.
F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C.,

to be Surgeon to the Falkland Islands Defence
Force with effect from the 19th September, 1923.

1st October, 1923.

M.P. 658/23.

No. 59.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1902, His Excellency the Acting Gov-
has been pleased to appoint

ALEXANDER MOIR, ESQUIRE, M.A.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with effect from the 1st of
October, 1923.

3rd October, 1923.

M.P. 548/23.

No. 60.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
it to be notified, for general information, that the
regulations governing the conditions under which
the external examinations of the University of
London may be held in the Dominions and
Colonies can be seen on application at the Colonial
Secretary's Office.

22nd October, 1923.

M.P. 755/23.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Peck,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mrs. Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, as Administratrix has applied
for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the
above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided that no caveat be entered
in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the
date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 10th
day of November, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 17th October, 1923.
S.C. No. 12 of 1923.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information,
of the following Regulations made under Section 7 (f) of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 627/23

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive
Council under Section 7 (f) of the Quarantine Ordinance,
1908.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Quarantine Regulations, 1923."
2. The Health Officer may inspect any ships or persons leaving a port in the Colony for any place beyond the Colony and may prohibit the embarkation of any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of
September, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th October, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence, relating to the substitution of an export duty on wool for the present graduated tax on land.

Legislation will shortly be introduced to give effect to the alteration in the basis of taxation.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 120/23.

To The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Enclosures not printed.

Government House,
Stanley,
26th March, 1923.

My Lord Duke,

I have the honour to refer to the correspondence concluding with Viscount Milner's despatch No. 121 of the 24th of November, 1919, on the subject of the graduated tax on land which was imposed by the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.

2. In a memorial addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 15th of May, 1919, the Sheep Farmers resident in the Colony while "approving of the principle of a tax on land as against a tax on exports" protested against the measure on other grounds.

3. In June, 1921, verbal representations were made to me by a number of the Station Managers regarding the inequality of the tax and in support of their argument they furnished a statement shewing the amount of taxation payable per sheep carried by each station in the year 1920. Subsequently, in a letter, of which a copy is attached, the Managers of the principal stations expressed the opinion that the production of wool was a more equitable basis of taxation than the land. The Managers of two other stations later requested that their names should be added to this letter and it is assumed that all those, whose names appear as signatories, had due authority to commit the owners of the stations, which they represent, to the views expressed in the letter.

4. The basis of taxation and the principle of graduation were carefully considered before the introduction of a Land Tax was sanctioned and I was not in a position to recommend any alteration in the system of taxation without careful enquiry into the sheep farming industry. The absence of statistics and other information relating to the industry has made investigation difficult and protracted but the results of my enquiry, although incomplete in some respects, have now been reported in my despatch No. 42 of the 26th of March.

5. The Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, imposed on land a tax according to acreage, irrespective of value, at the following rates :

	Rate per acre.
Under 5,000 acres	One farthing.
Over 5,000 but under 50,000 acres	One half-penny.
Over 50,000 but under 100,000 acres	Three farthings.
Over 100,000 acres	One penny.

6. The Ordinance further provides that the tax shall be assessed on ;

- (1) The acreage ascertained by a survey made by a qualified land surveyor.
- (2) Where no survey has been made
 - (a) The acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease.
 - or (b) When the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease, then on what the Governor in Council declares to be the acreage.

7. No land-survey of the Colony has, in fact, been made or is contemplated. It was estimated in 1893, that the work of merely running lines to mark the principal boundaries on the ground, if carried out by qualified surveyors, would then cost, in the most favourable circumstances, over £10,000.

8. In practice the tax is assessed

- (1) In the case of five small holdings, of which the total area is about 50,000 acres, on the acreage as ascertained by survey.
- (2) In the case of all the principal stations with one exception, on the area as stated in the Crown grant or lease.
- (3) In the case of one large station, of which the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant, on the acreage as calculated at the Admiralty from the Admiralty chart.

9. It has been recognised that there was great carelessness in estimating the acreage when leases were originally granted, and that the quantity of land comprised within the boundaries defined in the leases exceeds the quantity which was stated in the leases. The acreages of the stations as stated in the instruments of title and as calculated by measurement from the Admiralty chart are given in Appendix XII to the Memorandum which accompanies my despatch No. 42 of the 26th instant. The excess in area is large and is not uniformly distributed.

10. The land has been shewn by long experience to be adapted only to sheep farming on a large scale and the industry is almost entirely dependent on the production of wool. Whatever be the form of direct taxation imposed on the industry it is reducible ultimately to a tax on the wool produced which is dependent on the number and quality of the sheep. The extremes of inequality in the land tax are shewn in the attached statement which gives, in respect of the particular stations, the acreage as stated in the instrument of title, on which acreage the tax is, in most cases, assessed, the acreage as calculated from the Admiralty chart and the average number of sheep carried for the twelve years from 1910 to 1921. The amount of taxation payable per sheep varies between 0.79 of a penny in the case of San Carlos North and 4.84 pence in the case of Fox Bay East. The stations of San Carlos North and South are adjacent to each other. They are assessed on the acreage stated in the instruments of title, the rate being one half-penny per acre in one case and three farthings in the other. There is little difference in the areas of the stations as calculated from the Admiralty chart and they carry exactly the same number of sheep but in one case the amount of direct taxation payable per sheep is 0.79 of a penny and in the other 1.69 pence.

11. I am of opinion that in the absence of a land survey and valuation it is impracticable to levy a land tax in this Colony on an equitable basis and after careful enquiry into the sheep farming industry I recommend for Your Grace's favourable consideration that

- (1) An export duty on wool should be substituted for a Land tax with effect from the 1st of January, 1924.
- (2) The rate of the export duty should be fixed at 1/- for 25 lbs.

12. A duty at this rate will yield, on an average annual export of 4,500,000 lbs of wool, a revenue of £9,000. This sum is slightly in excess of the amount of revenue (£8,700) which it was anticipated, in 1918, would be received from the Land Tax but the rate proposed will prove convenient in calculating the amount payable in duty when the wool is shipped.

13. The members of the Executive Council concur in the view that an export tax on wool should be substituted for Land Tax and an extract from the minutes of the meeting, at which the subject was discussed, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord Duke,
Your Grace's most obedient,
humble servant,
J. MIDDLETON.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE,
P.C., K.G., G.C.M.C., G.C.V.O.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

From The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Downing Street,
27th June, 1923.

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Middleton's despatch No. 43 of the 26th of March, and to inform you that I approve his recommendations that (1) an export duty on wool should be substituted for a land tax, with effect from the 1st of January, 1924, (2) that the rate of the export duty should be fixed at 1/- for 25 lbs.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant,
DEVONSHIRE.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Abstract of "Falkland Islands" Expenditure for Half-Year ended 30th June, 1923.

SERVICE.	HALF OF ESTIMATE FOR 1923.						ACTUAL EXPENDITURE FOR HALF-YEAR 1923.					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.			OTHER CHARGES.			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.			OTHER CHARGES.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. PENSIONS.	650	0	0	.....	.....	.....	662	1	1	.....	.....	.....
II. GOVERNOR.	1179	10	0	145	0	0	1324	10	0	70	0	9
III. COLONIAL SECRETARY	923	10	0	137	10	0	1061	0	0	17	17	5
IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS.	775	0	0	125	0	0	900	0	0	112	5	3
V. POST OFFICE.	831	10	0	1112	10	0	1944	0	0	487	13	7
VI. PORT & MARINE.												
(Harbour).	373	10	0	373	0	0	746	10	0	328	9	11
(Patrol Boat).	1010	10	0	1237	10	0	2248	0	0	1614	0	7
VII. LEGAL.	140	0	0	15	0	0	155	0	0	140	0	0
VIII. POLICE & PRISONS.	422	10	0	100	0	0	522	10	0	405	18	6
IX. MEDICAL.	1174	0	0	418	0	0	1592	0	0	1240	17	10
X. EDUCATION.	844	10	0	237	10	0	1082	0	0	745	5	8
XI. ECCLESIASTICAL.	7	0	0	137	10	0	144	10	0	3	10	0
XII. SCIENTIFIC.										142	10	0
(Geologist).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	0	0	3	5	0
(Naturalist).	112	10	0	47	10	0	160	0	0	22	7	7
(Forest Officer).	135	10	0	200	0	0	335	10	0	153	12	3
XIII. MILITARY.	18	0	0	142	10	0	160	10	0	6	17	6
XIV. STOCK DEPARTMENT.	285	0	0	263	10	0	548	10	0	120	1	3
XV. MISCELLANEOUS.	.....	.....	.....	1630	0	0	1630	0	0	1110	14	3
XVI. PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.	1535	10	0	80	0	0	1615	10	0	61	18	3
XVII. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.	.....	.....	.....	1975	0	0	1975	0	0	1445	16	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 10418	0	0	8377	0	0	18795	0	0	10197	0	9
XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	.....	.....	.....	1900	0	0	1900	0	0	6328	1	10
XIX. MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAORDINARY.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4666	4	8
(Purchase of "Afterglow.")	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248	12	10
Total	£ 10418	0	0	10277	0	0	20695	0	0	10197	0	9
										11242	19	4
										21440	0	1

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule (Export Duties) to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof :

Third Schedule
Ordinance No. 1 of
1900 repealed and
new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTIES.
Wool	For every 25 lbs or part thereof.	One Shilling (1/-)
Whale Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Guano	For every 100 lbs or part thereof.	One penny half-penny (1½d.)

Ordinances No. 5 of 1918 and No. 5 of 1920 repealed.

3. The Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, and The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, are hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 120/23.

-::0:::



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

NOVEMBER 10th, 1923.

No. 13

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title.
Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923."



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 13

Government Notices.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd November, 1923.

With reference to the Proclamation of the 9th of February, 1915, published on Page 32 of the Government Gazette of 1915, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Treaty of Peace between the British Empire and Turkey was signed at Lausanne on the 24th of July, 1923.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 64.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM ATKINS, ESQUIRE

to act temporarily and provisionally as Chief Inspector of Stock, with effect from the 24th October, 1923, pending the selection by the Secretary of State of an officer for the appointment.
2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 799/23.

No. 65.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the fifth anniversary of the Armistice :

" His Majesty has approved of the following arrangements for the observance in this country, Armistice Day, 11th November :

(i) Service will be held at Westminster Abbey, 10.45 a.m., at which His Majesty will be present accompanied by Cabinet Ministers.

(ii) Churches throughout country will be asked to hold their services at such hours as will enable two minutes silence to take place during services at 11 a.m.

(iii) There will be the usual public observance at Cenotaph at which Prince of Wales will represent His Majesty."

2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 808/23.

No. 66.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 2nd November, 1923, it is notified for general information, that the ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1922, will be repeated as closely as possible this year on Sunday, the 11th of November.

The Acting Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery, leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer Graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns two minutes silence will take place, after which one gun will be fired. The hymn " All people that on earth do dwell " will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 808/23.

No. 67.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES

Assistant Customs Officer, to be a Whaling Officer with the South Shetlands Whaling Fleet for the season 1923-1924, with effect from the 3rd November, 1923.

14th November, 1923.

M.P. 659/23.

No. 68.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PERCY VICTOR SPENDLOVE

to be Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, with effect from the 7th of November, 1923.

19th November, 1923.

M.P. 783/23.

No. 69.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ALEXANDER GARDEN SIMON

Customs Officer, South Georgia, 3 months vacation leave to be followed by 3 months leave of absence on half-pay, with effect from the 9th November, 1923.

19th November, 1923.

M.P. 663/23.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service in India, to be held in August, 1924, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

23rd November, 1923.

M.P. 848/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 71.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th November, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 698/23.

SCALE OF FEES CHARGEABLE BY SHIPPING MASTER.

	£	s.	d.
1. Engagement or Discharge of Crews :-			
In ships under 60 tons		4	: 0
" " of 60 tons and over but under 100 tons		7	: 0
" " of 100 tons and over but under 200 tons		15	: 0
And so on for ships of a larger tonnage adding 5/- for every 100 tons over 200 tons.			
2. Engagement or discharge of seamen separately for each		3	: 0
3. Desertions certified by Shipping Master, for each		3	: 0
4. Alterations in agreements made before the Shipping Master, for each		3	: 0
5. Endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (To include the fee for the inspection of ship's papers, (See No. 7).		5	: 0
6. Preparing fresh agreement with crew of a British Vessel and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the Crew :-			
1/- for each man with minimum of 15/- and maximum of	2	: 0	: 0
7. Inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable Shipping Master to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. (This fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 5 is leviable)		5	: 0

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882 application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1924, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1924.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November, 1923.

M.P. 394/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 28th July, 1923.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th of December, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett having taken the prescribed oaths assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 1 of 1923 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 1 of 1923, was read.

With reference to Item No. 12 of the schedule to the minute, the Hon. H. C. Harding asked that estimates of the comparative costs of stone and brick foundations, including the relative costs of mortar and labour necessary, might be obtained, as he considered that an economy could be effected by substituting local stone for brick.

The President stated that in compliance with the Honourable Member's request, the required figures would be furnished. His Excellency added that three thousand bricks were used in the foundation of the new double house, the landed cost of the bricks being £45.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) Copies of all regulations and proclamations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1 to 7 of 1922.
- (3) Correspondence regarding the cancellation of the claim on Naval Funds in respect of interest and cost of insurance in connection with the wireless apparatus taken over by the Admiralty during the war.
- (4) Schedules of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1922, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1922.
- (5) Schedule of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1923, incurred during the quarter ended 31st March, 1923.
- (6) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1922, and 31st March, 1923.
- (7) The Treasurer's Financial Report and Statements for the year 1922.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the adoption of rules amending the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council passed on the 17th of December, 1921.

The amendments were adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the schedule, the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922 and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton, does not exceed £50," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To validate the Liquidation of the Contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late war," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The President intimated that a letter, dated the 10th of July, 1923, had been received from the Honourable H. C. Harding, tendering for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the resignation of his seat in the Legislative Council. The circumstances which had led Mr. Harding to this decision were due to the inaccessibility of Stanley from his residence at North Arm and his consequent difficulty in attending the meetings of Council and in keeping in touch with public affairs.

His Excellency said that while recognising that the reasons given were such that it was not possible to press Mr. Harding for a reconsideration of his decision, Honourable Members would view with much regret the severance of the Honourable Junior Unofficial member's connection with the Council. Mr. Harding had taken a keen interest in all questions affecting the welfare of the community and his advice had been of value to the Council.

Read and confirmed this 20th day of November, 1923.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1918-1919 to 1922-1923. *

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes.	Total number of Sheep.
1918-19.	9,858	181,994	259,814	81,630	136,485	52.5	669,781
1919-20.	9,613	179,857	259,058	58,980	133,294	51.5	640,802
1920-21.	9,697	190,092	257,972	64,806	145,110	56.3	667,677
1921-22.	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	53.6	666,175
1922-23.	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	52.7	647,086

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Canned or sold for canning.	Boiled down or sold for boiling down.	Slaughtered for consumption.	Total.
1918-19.	—	—	43,224	9,413	18,626	71,263
1919-20.	2,033	15,477	24,979	4,598	16,712	63,799
1920-21.	3,264	—	—	28,415	21,475	53,154
1921-22.	9,540	—	—	31,954	14,184	55,678
1922-23.	4,746	36,585	—	9,301	† 27,872	78,504

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1918-19.	2,611	24	445	262	6,794	7
1919-20.	2,503	33	459	261	7,367	6
1920-21.	2,436	29	417	278	7,764	24
1921-22.	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922-23.	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46

† Includes 9,590 killed for skins.

* The returns published on page 104 of the Gazette of the 1st October 1920 are incorrect and are hereby cancelled.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
15th November, 1923.
M.P. 437/1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1922-1923.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS	TOTAL	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	416	8,245	13,472	2,855	7,605	32,593	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton. "	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,182	54,629	64,197	24,177	36,708	181,893	Double Swallow.
Estate, G. Greenshields.	Evelyn.	354	6,628	9,873	3,201	6,331	26,387	Back Square.
Estate, A. H. Pitaluga.	Douglas.	340	6,061	10,864	3,173	5,851	26,289	Fork.
George Bonner & Co., Ltd.	Gibraltar.	200	5,465	5,540	1,529	3,502	16,236	Fore P.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	376	6,671	10,341	1,948	5,460	24,796	Front Notch.
Mrs. T. Robson.	San Carlos North.	265	7,308	9,376	2,431	4,936	24,316	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	40	350	1,150	—	615	2,155	Front Thistle.
F. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	63	986	2,125	—	854	4,028	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	15	310	798	—	412	1,535	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	14	377	1,030	—	454	1,875	Fore & Back-
								Bit, & Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson,	Port Louis North.	160	3,966	5,486	1,000	2,655	13,267	Front Halfpenny.
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound.	195	5,960	7,210	—	3,200	16,565	Triangle.
H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	2,826	2,600	2,238	2,108	9,812	Fore Bit.
		4,660	109,782	144,062	42,552	80,691	381,747	
WEST FALKLANDS.								
Holmested & Blake.	Adelaide.	270	6,225	13,516	3,399	6,648	30,058	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	489	10,795	16,120	1,905	5,836	35,145	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, &c.	384	6,502	10,688	—	4,493	22,067	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	168	3,899	6,786	—	3,642	14,495	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	220	4,378	4,800	591	2,569	12,558	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson.	Chartres.	329	9,944	13,006	632	5,182	29,093	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	428	10,092	13,201	4,396	6,717	34,834	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	282	5,420	7,969	—	2,899	16,570	Square Back Bit.
		2,570	57,255	86,086	10,923	37,986	194,820	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	31	1,191	1,100	198	837	3,357	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	105	2,753	2,652	1,053	1,564	8,127	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	175	2,352	3,754	100	2,598	8,979	Back Bit.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	76	1,435	2,248	714	1,855	6,328	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	30	684	698	535	485	2,432	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	645	700	220	550	2,129	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	43	282	344	—	224	893	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	36	1,620	1,895	—	1,076	4,627	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	23	912	580	390	460	2,365	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	110	3,559	2,877	787	1,062	8,395	Hole.
J. H. Dean.	Pebble.	390	6,153	6,659	1,340	4,044	18,586	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean.	Keppel.	13	750	1,235	—	759	2,757	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	420	—	420	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	22	313	374	145	270	1,124	Fork.
		1,068	22,649	25,116	5,902	15,784	70,519	
EAST FALKLAND								
		4,660	109,782	144,062	42,552	80,691	381,747	
WEST FALKLAND								
		2,570	57,255	86,086	10,923	37,986	194,820	
ISLANDS								
		1,068	22,649	25,116	5,902	15,784	70,519	
TOTALS		8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	647,086	

Colonial Secretary's Office,
15th November, 1923.
M.P. 518/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery
Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923," and it shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter called the principal Ordinance.

Taking of any species
of whale may be
restricted under terms
of licence.

2. The terms and conditions under which a licence to take whales may be issued under the provisions of Section 2 of the principal Ordinance shall include the power to lay down in such licence restrictions on the taking of any species of whale.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule (Export Duties) to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof :

Third Schedule
Ordinance No. 1 of
1900 repealed and
new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTIES.
Wool	For every 25 lbs or part thereof.	One Shilling (1/-)
Whale Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Guano	For every 100 lbs or part thereof.	One penny half-penny (1½d.)

Ordinances No. 5 of
1918 and No. 5 of
1920 repealed.

Date of coming into
force.

3. The Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, and The Tariff (Export
Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, are hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of
January, 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of
November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 120/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title.
Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923."

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1924, a sum not exceeding Fifty-three Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1924.

Appropriation
£53,946 for service of
year 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2400	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2382	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1789	0	0
V.	Post Office	2993	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5947	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3179	0	0
X.	Education	2667	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1001	0	0
XIII.	Military	522	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1250	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2535	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3277	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3490	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	36376	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	6040	0	0
	Total Colony	42416	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	8480	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	3050	0	0
		£53946	0	0

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st July, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.								LIABILITIES.								ASSETS.								CR.							
								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.									£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Deposits Outstanding:-														Cash Balances :-																	
Savings Bank								131254	8	11				Colonial Treasury								3652	0	8							
Currency Commissioners ...								12000	0	0				Crown Agents								2035	3	6							
Intestate Estates								206	5	9				South Georgia								197	16	4							
Stanley Cemetery								38	13	9															5885	0	6				
Falkland Islands Co.								482	12	4																					
Whaling Companies								600	0	0																					
Sundry Other Accounts ...								1411	2	10																					
											145993	3	7																		
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-														Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-																	
Land Sales Fund								184670	8	3				Land Sales Fund								184406	5	9							
Marine Insurance Fund ...								212	0	0				Research Fund								230100	2	2							
General Account (Falklands) ...								38608	9	9				Savings Bank A/c								126605	2	7							
														Currency Commissioners ...								12000	0	0							
														Advances at Call								39000	0	0							
														Westminster Bank								43000	0	0							
																									635111	10	6				
Research Fund								230694	13	11				Remittances in Transit ... ..								...	...	...	39538	14	10
General Account (Dependencies)								84111	0	0				Sundry Advances Outstanding ...								...	...	...	3754	9	8
											538296	11	11																		
											£ 684289	15	6												£ 684289	15	6				

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

26th October, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				DR.			ASSETS.				CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-													
Savings Bank	126763	5	9				Cash Balances :-						
Currency Commissioners ...	12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	2957	14	6			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				Crown Agents	4217	5	3			
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9				South Georgia (31/7/23) ...	197	16	4			
Falkland Islands Co.	2930	12	11								7372	16	1
Whaling Licences	600	0	0										
Sundry other accounts	2071	13	10				Securities with Crown Agents :-						
				144610	12	0	Land Sales A/c.	184406	5	9			
Remittances in transit ... ..	...	...	...	807	8	4	Research Fund A/c.	230100	2	2			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Savings Bank A/c	126653	14	2			
Land Sales Fund	185340	16	0				Currency Commissioners A/c. ...	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Advanced at call	54000	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	37892	19	10				Bank Deposit	65000	0	0			
											672160	2	1
	223445	15	10										
Research Fund	230708	1	7				Sundry Advances Outstanding ... ..	...	...	...	4060	0	9
General A/c (Dependencies)	84021	1	2										
				538174	18	7							
				£ 683592	18	11					£683592	18	11

Note:— South Georgia Accounts for August are not included.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
10th November, 1923.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1923.

£18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1923.

£ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

27th November, 1923.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.

Printed and Published by C. G. Allan, at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

INDEX—continued

[illegible]



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

JANUARY 1, 1924.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of Legislative Council held on the 20th November, 1923 :

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1924 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

27th November, 1923.

M.P. 851/23.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of

house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905," will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, the 8th January, 1924.

27th November, 1923.

M.P. 851/23.

No. 74.

Under the provisions of Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
and

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P.,

to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years from the 1st of January, 1924.

19th December, 1923.

M.P. 905/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th December, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report by the Imperial Institute on samples of Seal Oil obtained from Carcass Island, West Falkland :

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 369/21.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

Report on Seal Oil from the Falkland Islands.

The samples of Seal Oil which are the subject of this report were received at the Imperial Institute from the Crown Agents for the Colonies in March, 1923, and are referred to in a report by the Government Naturalist to the Colonial Secretary, dated the 19th January, 1922.

It was stated that the samples represented two grades of seal oil, one of which had been boiled once and the other twice.

Description :

The samples consisted of eight pint bottles of oil. On inspection it was found that the two grades could be readily distinguished by their colour.

The "single boiling" oil was slightly cloudy, pale yellow, and had a fairly strong fishy odour.

The "two boilings" oil was cloudy, golden yellow, and contained a considerable amount of stearin ; it had a stronger odour than the "single boiling" oil.

Results of Examination :

After hot filtration, the oils were examined with the following results, which are shown in comparison with corresponding figures recorded for commercial seal oil and whale oil :

PRESENT SAMPLES.	" SINGLE BOILILG."	" TWO BOILINGS."	COMMERCIAL SEAL OIL.	COMMERCIAL WHALE OIL.
Specific gravity at 15°/15° C. ...	0·9274	0·8717*	0·9244 to 0·9261	0·917 to 0·927
Refractive index at 40° C. ...	1·471	1·469	1·4685 to 1·4691	1·4633 to 1·4653
Solidifying point of fatty acids...	25·0° C.	29·3° C.	14° to 16° C.	23·0° C.
Acid value	1·2	1·4	0·4 to 40·0	1·0 to 200·0
Saponification value	189·7	190·3	189 to 193	187 to 189
Iodine value (Hubl, 17 hours), per cent	156·0	148·9	130 to 147	110 to 125
Unsaponifiable matter, per cent...	0·2	0·2	0·4 to 1·0	0·5 to 2·0

* At 100/15° C.

These results show that, with the exception of the iodine value and the solidification point of the fatty acids, the analytical constants of the present oils are very similar to those recorded for commercial seal and whale oils.

Commercial Valuation.

Both the oils were regarded in the trade as of good quality, and very similar in appearance. If filtered cold they would be particularly suitable for the manufacture of leather oils. One of the firms consulted by the Imperial Institute stated that they would be prepared to purchase a trial shipment of 100 to 200 barrels of the oils at about £30 per ton, barrels included, ex quay, Liverpool, provided that the consignment proved to be of equal quality to the present samples.

Remarks.

These seal oils are of suitable quality for the United Kingdom market, and consignments would be readily saleable.

If it is possible to forward a trial shipment of the oils of the quality of the present samples, the Imperial Institute will be glad to arrange for their sale. Information should be furnished as to the quantities which could be regularly supplied, and the price at which the oils could be delivered, ex quay, Liverpool.

5th October, 1923.

REPORT ON SAVINGS BANK

for the Year ended, 30th September, 1923.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th December, 1923.

To the Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the Transactions of the Government Savings Bank, in respect of the period 1st October, 1922, to the 30th September, 1923 :—

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1).

2. During the year there were 734 deposits and 375 withdrawals. The deposits averaged a sum of £1,634 : 6 : 7 monthly, as against an average monthly withdrawal of £2,119 : 10 : 2. During the year 81 new accounts were opened, and 65 accounts were closed, leaving 821 accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor equaled a sum of £147 : 4 : 4, or about £50 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

3. During the year, the interest which had accrued and had been credited to the various depositors, amounted to £2,895 : 10 : 0. The withdrawals from the Bank (£25,434 : 2 : 7), exceeded the deposits (£19,611 : 19 : 11), by a sum of £5,822 : 2 : 8, leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1923, to the credit of the depositors, of £120,964 : 11 : 4.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance).

4. On the 1st October, 1922, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Bank amounted to	... ..	£123,891 : 4 : 0
Sums deposited during the year amounted to	... ..	19,611 : 19 : 11
And the accrued interest credited to depositors was	... ..	2,895 : 10 : 0

£146,398 : 13 : 11

5. On the other hand the withdrawals during the year amounted to...25,434 : 2 : 7

Leaving a balance outstanding on the 30th September, 1923, of	£120,964 : 11 : 4
---	--------	-------------------

6. Out of the above mentioned sum of £120,946 : 11 : 4, the amount expended under Section 10 of the Ordinance by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities was £115,766 : 4 : 2. A further sum of £3,500 is on deposit with the London County and Westminster Bank, leaving an uninvested balance in cash in the Colonial Treasury, on the 30th September, 1923, of £1,698 : 7 : 2.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

7. During the year the income derived from the securities and monies held in trust by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance amounted to ... £ 4,916 : 9 : 0

8. On the other hand the accrued interest credited to depositors during the year amounted to £2,895 : 11 : 0

The expenses for management credited to revenue was 160 : 0 : 0

And the amount overdrawn last year 30 : 16 : 5

£ 3,086 : 7 : 5

Leaving a profit on the years transactions of	1,830 : 1 : 7
---	--------	---------------

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October, 1922, the amount expended by the Crown Agents in the purchase of Securities on behalf of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £ 5,547 : 3 : 0

A further sum of £200 was on deposit in the Colonial Treasury, to the credit of this fund 200 : 0 : 0

Making a total of £5,747 : 3 : 0

10. Dividends received during the year, on the above mentioned securities, and re-invested amounted to 321 : 19 : 9

The profit on last years transactions, which was transferred thereto and invested, was 1,518 : 7 : 3

The profit on the current years transactions, also transferred, but not as yet invested, was £1,830 : 1 : 7

Making a total of £ 9,417 : 11 : 7

11. Out of the above mentioned sum of £9,417 : 11 : 7, standing to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund on the 30th September 1923, the Crown Agents have invested a sum of £7,387 : 10 : 0, in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance of £2,030 : 1 : 7.

12. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the "Nominal Value," the "Cost of," and the "Market Value" of the Securities held by the Crown Agents, on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3).

13. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash to the extent of the total amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Savings Bank amounting to a sum of £120,964 : 11 : 4 on the 30th September, 1923.

14. To meet the above mentioned liability the undermentioned monies and securities were held by Government, viz. :—

Cash Balance in Colonial Treasury £ 1,698 : 7 : 2

Market value of securities held under Section 10 of Ordinances ... 108,025 : 0 : 0

Market value of Securities forming the Depreciation Fund ... 7,844 : 0 : 0

On deposit in London with the Westminster Bank 3,500 : 0 : 0

On deposit in the Colonial Treasury, on behalf of the Depreciation Fund 2,030 : 1 : 7

Making a total of £123,097 : 8 : 9

Less amount due to Depositors 120,964 : 11 : 4

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities £ 2,132 : 17 : 5

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer & Manager of the Savings Bank.

SAVINGS BANK, 1922-23.

(Enclosure 1).

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1923.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance on 1st October, 1922										123891	4	0	—				
October ...	2419	1	4	3285	16	10	866	15	6	123024	8	6	—	10	6	80	36
November ...	1403	17	10	2502	5	9	1098	7	11	121926	0	7	—	4	7	28	31
December ...	893	19	10	746	0	2	147	19	8	122074	0	3	—	5	4	40	19
1923.																	
January ...	1729	13	1	877	9	7	852	3	6	122926	3	9	1	8	1	54	15
February ...	1189	5	11	1161	9	3	27	16	8	122954	0	5	1	5	3	41	19
March ...	979	16	4	1136	16	6	157	0	2	122797	0	3	3	3	7	49	18
April ...	998	10	6	3169	19	4	2171	8	10	120625	11	5	19	3	8	46	32
May ...	1289	15	10	1561	7	7	271	11	9	120353	19	8	3	7	6	58	43
June ...	1632	16	9	1169	4	4	463	12	5	120817	12	1	5	6	4	64	25
July ...	1110	0	2	2571	12	4	1461	12	2	119355	19	11	24	1	5	35	42
August ...	1275	18	0	5855	10	11	4579	12	11	114776	7	0	60	11	8	66	63
September ...	4828	9	7	1396	10	0	3431	19	7	118208	6	7	20	18	6	173	32
Accrued Interest ...										2756	4	9	2756	4	9		
£	19751	5	2	25434	2	7				120964	11	4	2895	11	0	734	375

20th December, 1923.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Enclosure (2).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.**INVESTMENT FUND.**

(Section 10 of Ordinance).

Securities held in trust by Crown Agents on 30th September, 1923.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	NOMINAL VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan Stock. 1929/47 ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	£42833
War Bonds. (Feb. 1929) ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	1515
Transvaal. 1923/53 ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	5600
Barbadoes. 1925/42 ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	1496
British Guiana. 1923/45 ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	1520
Cape. 1916/36 ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	2300
Cape. 1933/43 ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	847
Ceylon. 1939/59 ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	7208
Ceylon. 1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	2133
Gold Coast. 1939/59 ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	4706
Gold Coast. 1927/52 ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	2222
Jamaica. 1919/49 ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	2038
Jamaica. 1922/44 ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	751
Mauritius. 1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	1018
Natal. 1914/39 ...	3½	300	0	0	—	—	—	257
New South Wales. 1924 ...	3½	4000	0	0	3954	14	1	3960
New Zealand 1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	965
Queensland. 1922/47 ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	1410
Southern Nigeria. 1930/53 ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	7196
South Australia. 1916 ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	710
Straits. 1937/67 ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	8672
Western Australia. 1915/35 ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	1793
Victoria. 1921/26 ...	3½	1000	0	0	5051	1	8	975
Victoria. 1923 ...	3½	4000	0	0				4000
Zanzibar. 1916/31 ...	—	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	1900
Loss on Sale of Stocks ...	—	—	—	—	2058	18	4	—
		120280	0	2	115766	4	2	108025

Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities	...	£115766	4	2
Market value of Securities on 30th September, 1923	...	£108025	0	0

Depreciation in value of Securities	7741	4	2
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	---	---

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th December, 1923.

Enclosure (2a)

Government Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.**Securities held in trust by the Crown Agents on 30th September, 1923.**

NAME OF STOCK.		%	NOMINAL VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan	1929/47.	5	1630	11	6	1386	11	3	£1667
War Bonds (April)	1928.	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	44
„ „ (February)	1929.	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	158
Gold Coast	1945/70.	6	139	19	7	153	11	6	157
Nigeria	1949/79.	6	1460	0	6	1609	4	6	1483
New Zealand	1933/43.	4	54	8	10	48	11	7	48
Straits	1936/51.	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	2452
„	1935/45.	4½	157	5	5	154	9	10	155
			7489	3	5	7387	10	0	£7844

Market Value of Securities on 30th September, 1923	...	£7844	0	0
Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities	...	7387	10	0
Appreciation in value of Securities	...	456	10	0

Summary.

Depreciation in Market Value of Securities held under Section 10, of Ordinance	...	£7741	4	2
Appreciation in value of Securities held on account of Depreciation Fund	...	456	10	0
Net Depreciation in Securities	...	£7284	14	2

Enclosure (3).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1923.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.					
Dr.						Cr.			
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Depositors Pass Books	...	120964	11	4	By Cash Balance Colonial Treasury	...	1698	7	2
Net Depreciation in Securities	...	7284	14	2	On Deposit in "	...	2030	1	7
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	2132	17	5	London County & Westminster Bank	3500	0	0	
					Securities Purchased :-				
					Investment Fund	£115766	4	2	
					Depreciation Fund	7387	10	0	
						123153	14	2	
		£130382	2	11			£130382	2	11

Colonial Treasury,
20th December, 1923.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1924.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1924, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 21st January 1924, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 31st December, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Worsley, P. H.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Stanford, B.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Aldridge, H.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Sylvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Challen, Gordon
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Buse, F.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Dixon, Ernest	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Fuller, L. J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spueles, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 McLeod, G. H.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Hansen, R. W.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Fleuret, D.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Bonner, Alec
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Llamasa, A. J.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Osborne, J. C.
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Starrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Dixon, P. H.
303 Watson, William	383 Watts, James	463 McPhee, J.	543 McAskill, Robert
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Bernsten, A.	544 McLeod, Archie
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamasa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Moir, F. H.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henriksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Davis, R. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Butler, J. T. J.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Browning, W. C.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Sedgwick, L. A.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	566 Pettersson, Axel
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December, 1923.

£18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1923.

£ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

27th November, 1923.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1924.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 1.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET
to be Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 2/24.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR ATKINS
to be, provisionally, Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 945/23.

No. 3.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894), His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

MR. H. H. R. GRESHAM,
MR. THOMAS BINNIE,
MR. J. F. SUMMERS,
MRS. G. I. TURNER &
MRS. D. R. WATSON

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 927/23.

No. 4.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the The Marriage Ordinance, 1912 :

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley ...	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis ...	Stanley.

5th January, 1924.

M.P. 14/24.

No. 5.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1924 :

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P. (Chairman)

MRS. G. I. TURNER

MISS A. FELTON

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 47/24.

No. 6.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the instructions of His Majesty the King, conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency has appointed

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a period of five years, to date from the eighth day of January, 1924, *vice* Hugh Cullen Harding, Esquire, resigned.

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 46/24.

No. 7.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 :

NAME.	QUALIFICATIONS.	DATE OF QUALIFICATION.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	1902.
Gustave Wooding...	L.R.C.S. (Edin.)	
	L.R.C.P. (Edin.)	
	L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	1894.
Hallowes,	M.R.C.S. (England)	
Brabazon James ...	L.R.C.P. (London)	1921.
Moir, J. Innes ...	M.B., Ch.B.,	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberdeen)	1923.
Craddock, Francis	M.R.C.S. (England)	
John ...	L.R.C.P. (London)	1910.
Hall, Thomas		
Archibald...	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1920.
Surman, Ellen	A.R.R.C., C.M.B. (Eng.)	
Sophia ...	General, Mental	
	& Fever Nursing	1908.
Wright, Kate	A.R.R.C.,	
Sutherland ...	C.M.B. (England)	1913.

8th January, 1924.
M.P. 28/24.

No. 8.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 13th of April, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART

Police Constable, South Georgia, returned to the Dependency from leave of absence on the 4th of November, 1923, and resumed duty on the following day.

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 411/22.

No. 9.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT

late-Petty Officer in the Royal Navy, to be Police Constable at South Georgia, with effect from the 3rd January, 1924.

9th January, 1924.

M.P. 843/23.

No. 10.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE

temporarily and provisionally, to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, with effect from the 21st of January, 1924.

9th January, 1924.

M.P. 71/24.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921." (M.P. 499/23).

Ordinance No. 2 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to provide for the refund of a portion of the duties levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st October, 1922, and the 30th September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50." (M.P. 515/23).

Ordinance No. 3 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to validate the Liquidation of the Contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War." (M.P. 1101/21).

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following regulations, repealing and replacing the regulations made under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 10th of March, 1921 :—

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 804/23

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Customs Short Title. (Export) Regulations, 1923."

2. The exporter of any whale oil, seal oil or wool, shall, within six calendar months from the date of the clearance of the exporting vessel, deliver to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, a Certificate in the form prescribed (that is in the case of oil, in the form of Schedule A hereto and in the case of wool in the form of Schedule B hereto) and shall make and subscribe a declaration to the truth of the said Certificate.

Certificate of Landing to be delivered to the Collector.

Provided that the said Certificate may be delivered by a duly authorized agent for and on behalf and at the risk of the exporter; and further, it shall be lawful for the Collector, when it shall not be reasonably possible, in the opinion of the Collector, for the exporter to deliver the said Certificate within the period above prescribed, to grant an extension of the period within which the said Certificate shall be delivered.

Collector may grant extension of the period required for delivery of Certificate.

3. The Certificate shall, in the case of oil, state clearly the number of barrels or drums landed, the quantity of oil in gallons contained therein, the quantity of bulk oil in gallons and the total quantity of oil in gallons, landed; and in the case of wool, the station mark on the bales and the number of bales landed, with the gross weight, tare and net weight in lbs., and the total weight of wool in lbs. landed.

Particulars required to be shown on Certificate.

4. If any whale oil or seal oil is landed or discharged from the exporting vessel at more than one port outside the Colony a separate Certificate shall be required in respect of each port of landing or discharge. No certificate in respect of a consignment of wool shall cover wool from more than one station.

Separate Certificates required in certain cases

5. If the exporter of any whale oil, seal oil, or wool shall fail to comply with any of the foregoing requirements he shall be liable to the penalty of Five Pounds for each day's default prescribed by article 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Penalty.

6. The Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 10th day of March, 1921 are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th of December, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Whale Oil or Seal Oil. Certificate of Landing.

(Schedule A of Customs (Export) Regulations 1923.)

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... Master's Name.....

Port and Date of Shipment Port and Dates of Discharge.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

State whether or not all the oil shipped is covered by this certificate. If any part of the shipment has been landed elsewhere mention must be made of the other ports and dates of discharge

QUANTITY OF OIL DISCHARGED.

<i>Number of barrels</i>	<i>Quantity in measure in use at port of Discharge*</i>	<i>Quantity in English gallons.</i>
<i>.....containing</i>
<i>Number of drums</i>		
<i>.....containing</i>
<i>Bulk oil discharged from ship's tanks</i>
<i>Total quantity discharged (in English Gallons)</i>		

*NOTE—The only measure recognized by law for the payment of duty is the barrel of 40 gallons. The Customs Department however accept the following rates for conversion into gallons, viz:- 9.25 lbs. or 4.546 litres or 4.196 kilogrammes = 1 gallon.

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that (with the exception of the oil landed at.....†)
I have fully described and set forth all the whale and seal oil liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped on board the S. S. "....."
at.....on the.....day of.....19.....
and declared to by me as the Exporter, under section 31 of the Customs Ordinance 1903.

(Sgd).....

Date.....19..... *Exporter or Agent.*

† To be omitted if cargo discharged at one port only.

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the oil landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel.

(Sgd).....
Senior Customs Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

I certify that the above is the signature of the.....
Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd).....
British Consular Officer.

Wool. Certificate of Landing.

(Schedule B of Customs (Export) Regulations, 1923).

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....

Port and Date of Shipment..... *Port and Date of Discharge*.....

Sheep Station from which wool is consigned.....

Name and Address of Consignee.....

QUANTITY OF WOOL DISCHARGED.

<i>Station Mark on Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Number of Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Gross Weight in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Tare in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Net Weight of wool in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....

Total weight of wool in lbs. landed.....

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that I have fully described and set forth all the wool liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped on board the S.S. "....." at..... on the..... day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under section 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

(Sgd.).....

Date.....19.....

Exporter or Agent.

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the wool landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel, and bearing the station mark shown hereon.

(Sgd.).....

Senior Customs Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

I certify that the above is the signature of the.....

Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd.).....

British Consular Officer.

No. 13.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1235, Government Notice No. 13 of 31st of January, 1922).

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1242	7th February, 1922.	The Hall Research Corporation of Woolworth Building, New York, U.S.A.	Letter patent in respect of improvements in and relating to translating Sound Variations.
1274	6th July, 1922.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. The words "Four Aces" with device of Four Aces.
1277	3rd August, 1922.	Jonkoping och Vulcans Tandsticksfabriksaktiebolag of Vasträ Tradgradagatan 17 Stockholm, Sweden.	Trade mark in respect of Safety Matches. Words "The Lion" with device of a Lion.
1284	18th October, 1922.	Maspero Freres, Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Maspero Freres, Cairo, Egypt," on device.
1298	30th January, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. A device of a Pirate with the word "Pirate."
1299	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Gold Flake" above device with words Gold Flake on bar.
1300	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Three Nuns" on a device.
1301	31st January, 1923.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Pall Mall" on a device.
1302	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Flag" with device of a Flag.
1303	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Gold Flake" on a device.
1304	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Sphinx" with device of a Sphinx.
1305	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Wild Woodbine" on a device.
1306	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Smith's Glasgow Smoking Mixture" with device of two Medals.
1307	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Garrick" on a device.
1308	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Players Navy Cut" with device of a Lifebuoy.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. (Continued).

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1309	31st January, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Fatima" with device of Egyptian Crescent and Star.
1310	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Word "Embassy" with device.
1311	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Device of a "Star."
1312	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "May Blossom" with device of a May Blossom.
1313	do.	William Hollins & Co., Ltd., of 24, 25 & 26, Newgate Street, London; also Pleasley Works, nr. Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.	Trade mark in respect of Spinners and Manufacturers of articles of Clothing, except boots and shoes. Device—the word "Ramada."
1327	17th April, 1923.	Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of words "Westminster Cigarettes, Turkish Blend, A.A. Grade," with design of House of Commons.
1328	18th March, 1923.	Messrs. Silva & Cosens, Ltd., of 14, Water Lane, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. 3, Wine Shippers.	Trade mark in respect of Port Wine. Words "Dow's Port."
1331	18th May, 1923.	Messrs. A. & F. Pears, Ltd., of 71, 73 & 75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C. Soap Makers and Perfumers.	Trade mark in respect of Soap. Words "Pear's Unscented Transparent Soap."
1334	31st July, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London. Tobacco Manufacturers.	Trade mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Word "Star."
1335	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Words "Big Ben."
1336	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Smoking Tobacco and Cigarettes. Words "The Garrick."
1344	7th September, 1923.	The Stirling Bonding Co., Ltd., of 80, West Nile Street, Glasgow; and 16, Thistle St., Stirling, Scotland. Whisky Blenders.	Trade mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Words "Old Smuggler," The Gaelic Whisky.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General,

Falkland Islands.

Stanley,

18th January, 1924.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	£ estimated 1923.	Amount received 30th Sept., 1923.	Receipts to 30th Sept., 1922.	More than £ estimated 1923.	Less than £ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1923	.....	10361 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	3262 10 0	3027 5 11	2438 10 3	.....	235 4 1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	342 15 0	286 13 0	250 0 0	.....	56 2 0
3. Internal Revenue	6690 0 0	8751 8 1	8791 8 7	2061 8 1	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1293 15 0	682 5 2	1696 5 2	.....	611 9 10
5. Interest	8700 0 0	7532 9 2	8047 0 3	.....	1167 10 10
6. Post Office	1582 10 0	1471 1 3	1113 8 8	.....	111 8 9
7. Rents	636 15 0	708 15 7	635 19 3	72 0 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	1925 5 0	780 3 8	211 6 10	.....	1145 1 4
9. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	3750 0 0	.....	.....	.....	3750 0 0
Total	£ 28183 10 0	23240 1 10	23183 19 0	2133 8 8	7076 16 10
10. Land Sales	5694 0 0	11031 7 2	5804 15 0	5337 7 2	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	106 0 0	.....	106 0 0	.....
Total	£ 33877 10 0	34377 9 0	28988 14 0	7576 15 10	7076 16 10
Dependencies Receipts	.....	378497 0 6	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.</p> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £174,379 : 2 : 10 Marine Fund ... 106 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 45522 : 3 : 2 <hr/> £220,007 : 6 : 0 </div>		
Investments Realized	.....	793839 9 3			
Advances Repaid	.....	4511 18 7			
Deposits Received	.....	41110 7 6			
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....	202929 0 4			
		£1455265 5 2			
Balance brought down	£	10351 1 0			
Total	£	1465626 6 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia	202 : 5 : 6

£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
20th December, 1924.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Nine Months ended 30th September, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	£ estimated 1923.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1923.	Payments to 30th Sept., 1922.	More than £ estimated 1923.	Less than £ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	975 0 0	976 18 8	929 10 10	1 18 8	.....
2. The Governor	1986 15 0	1678 13 8	1845 18 4	.....	308 1 4
3. Colonial Secretary	1591 10 0	1580 9 3	1454 12 9	.....	11 0 9
4. Treasury & Customs	1350 0 0	1409 10 5	1359 11 5	59 10 5	.....
5. Post Office	2916 0 0	2061 17 10	1421 19 10	.....	854 2 2
6. Port & Marine	4491 15 0	4231 10 7	7994 8 6	.....	260 4 5
7. Legal	232 10 0	210 0 0	422 18 4	.....	22 10 0
8. Police & Prisons	783 15 0	698 5 10	595 8 4	.....	85 9 2
9. Medical	2388 0 0	2652 6 1	2754 17 7	264 6 1	.....
10. Education	1623 0 0	1236 10 8	1269 7 2	.....	386 9 4
11. Ecclesiastical	216 15 0	149 10 0	149 10 0	.....	67 5 0
12. Scientific Department	743 5 0	742 16 7	970 11 10	.....	8 5
13. Military	240 15 0	100 14 9	341 1 2	.....	140 0 3
14. Stock Department	822 15 0	617 17 6	624 18 10	.....	204 17 6
15. Miscellaneous	2445 0 0	1341 11 7	2534 0 6	.....	1103 8 5
16. Public Works Department	2423 5 0	2172 18 3	2215 18 11	.....	250 6 9
17. Public Works Recurrent	2962 10 0	2009 9 7	2181 14 2	.....	953 0 5
Total	£ 28192 10 0	23871 1 3	29066 8 6	325 15 2	4647 3 11
18. Public Works Extraordinary	2850 0 0	6006 9 4	1036 9 11	3156 9 4	.....
19. Miscellaneous ..	.....	1800 0 5	628 9 9	1800 0 5	.....
Total	£ 31042 10 0	31677 11 0	30731 8 2	5282 4 11	4647 3 11
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	270671 15 4	Surplus of Assets 30th Sept., 1923 :—		
Investments made ... ..	...	924104 9 11			
Advances made ... ..	...	5101 8 5			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	44269 8 11			
Remittances made ... ..	...	182281 19 0			
		£ 1458106 12 7	Land Sales Fund £185,410 : 10 : 0		
			Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0		
			General Account 37,084 : 14 : 0		
			£222,707 : 4 : 0		
Balance on 30th September, 1923	...	7519 13 7			
Total	...	1465626 6 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3748 : 16 : 3
Crown Agents	3573 : 1 : 0
South Georgia (31/7/23.)	197 : 16 : 4
	£7519 : 13 : 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ estimated 1923.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1923.	Receipts to 30th Sept., 1922.	More than £ estimated 1923.	Less than £ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	1376 5 0	727 3 0	1208 12 0	.....	649 2 0
(B) Exports ...	67612 10 0	140215 2 10	109077 0 6	72602 12 10	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150 0 0	90 0 0	147 14 0	.....	60 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2587 10 0	2950 0 0	4551 0 0	362 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	213 15 0	241 6 9	199 2 3	27 11 9	.....
6. Post Office ...	150 0 0	20 0 0	144 9 3	.....	130 0 0
7. Rents ...	2137 10 0	2500 0 0	3350 0 0	362 10 0	.....
8. Miscellaneous ...	375 0 0	1402 13 0	1146 8 5	1027 13 0	.....
£	74602 10 0	148146 5 7	119824 6 5	74382 17 7	839 2 0
Research Fund ...		230350 14 11	50993 1 6		
£		378497 0 6	170817 7 11		

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771 6 11	
General Account ...	92776 4 8	
		£208547 11 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ estimated 1923.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1923.	Payments to 30th Sept., 1922.	More than £ estimated 1923.	Less than £ estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	1142 5 0	868 19 2	969 1 11	.....	273 5 10
(B) South Shetlands	120 0 0	169 8 8	125 0 0	49 8 8	.....
General ...	168 15 0	168 15 0	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	162 0 0	14 12 8	117 12 11	.....	147 7 4
(B) General ...	4676 5 0	310 7 11	1089 9 8	.....	4365 17 1
Total £	6269 5 0	1532 3 5	2301 4 6	49 8 8	4786 10 3
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	1282 10 0	64 6 0	685 16 7	.....	1218 4 0
(B) South Shetlands	112 10 0	151 5 1	.....	38 15 1	.....
£	7664 5 0	1747 14 6	2987 1 1	88 3 9	6004 14 3
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue transferred to					
Fund ...		228556 17 7	49434 2 7		
Research Fund ...		40367 3 3	7501 14 7		
Total £		270671 15 4	59922 18 3		

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£305754 18 7	
General Account ...	10617 18 2	
		£316372 16 9.

NOTE:—South Georgia Accounts for months of August & September 1923, are not included.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

20th December, 1923.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Stanley, Falkland Islands, during the year ended 31st December, 1923.

Latitude 51° 41½ South. Longitude 57° 51½ West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE AT M.S.L.		AIR TEMPERATURES.						RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	RAINFALL.			WEATHER						WIND.														ANEMOMETER							
	MEAN.		MEAN.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				% 9 a.m.	0-10 9 a.m.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	THUNDER HEARD.	HAIL.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	GALES.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.		W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.		MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																																
January	1001.6	29.58	52°	57°	47°	69°	6th.	40°	11th & 23rd.	82	5.4				20	—	1	1	3	9	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	3	3	4	2	2	6	3	—	3	3.	
February	1004.0	.65	51½°	55°	48°	63°	15th.	36°	14th.	87	6.2				20	—	1	1	1	10	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	9	5	4	2	—	—	3.5
March	998.5	.49	47°	52°	42°	60°	7th.	29°	29th.	86	6.6				25	—	3	2	—	10	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	5	1	1	3	7	5	3	—	—	—	4.
April	994.2	.36	42°	47°	37°	57°	1st.	29°	20th.	81	6.7				16	7	—	5	2	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	9	4	6	2	3	—	—	—	3.7	
May	1002.0	.59	41°	45°	37°	55°	23, 24 & 25th.	30°	10th.	77	6.7				20	3	—	—	1	6	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	5	10	5	1	—	—	2	4.	
June	1009.0	.56	36°	39°	33°	48°	2nd.	13°	15th.	89	6.2				24	17	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	4	13	3	2	—	—	—	3.8	
July	1004.6	.67	35½°	39°	33°	42°	6, 23rd.	20°	15th & 16th.	86	7				24	19	—	—	3	11	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	4	5	7	4	2	—	—	—	4.8
August	1009.1	.60	37½°	41°	34°	44°	20th.	25°	1st.	84	6.7				22	10	—	1	3	12	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	5	1	—	3	9	—	5	3	—	—	3.4
September	1003.6	.64	37½°	36°	31°	50°	17th.	28°	8th.	81.4	6.8				13	9	—	2	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	2	11	7	3	1	—	—	—	3.3
October	1010.3	.83	40°	44°	36°	55°	2nd.	27°	19, 25 & 29th.	85.1	6.4				17	8	—	3	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	6	2	2	—	3	2	5	2	1	—	—	3.5
November	1001.8	.58	44°	47°	41°	56°	19th.	31°	1st & 10th.	87	6.1				19	2	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	2	3	2	6	6	1	2	—	—	3.2
December	997.6	.46	43°	50½°	35°	61°	23rd.	32°	8th.	79.6	7.2				23	4	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	6	2	2	6	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	3.2
Year.	1002.3	29.60	42.25°	46°	37.8°	69°	1/1/23	13°	15/6/23	83.7	6.5				243	79	5	16	18	101	9	11	3	7	5	6	2	7	15	38	17	32	34	86	46	37	10	10	—	—	3.6

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

COLIN E. HOCKLY, Harbour Master.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1924.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1924, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Worsley, P. H.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Stanford, B.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Pettersson, Axel	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Aldridge, H.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Challen, Gordon
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Hooley, J. C.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Buse, F.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Dixon, Ernest	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Fuller, L. J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spueles, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 McLeod, G. H.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Hansen, R. W.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Fleuret, D.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Bonner, Alec
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Llamasa, A. J.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Osborne, J. C.
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Sturrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Dixon, P. H.
303 Watson, William	383 Watts, James	463 McPhee, J.	543 McAskill, Robert
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 McLeod, Archie
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamasa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Moir, F. H.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henriksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Davis, R. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Butler, J. T. J.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Browning, W. C.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Sedgwick, L. A.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.								Dr.		ASSETS.								Cr.	
Deposits Outstanding:-										Cash Balances :-									
Savings Bank	...	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Currency Commissioners	...	130382	2	11						Colonial Treasury	...	3748	16	3					
Intestate Estates	...	12000	0	0						Crown Agents	...	3573	1	0					
Falkland Islands Co.	...	206	5	9						South Georgia (31/7/23)	...	197	16	4					
Whaling Companies	...	1876	15	5										7519	13	7			
Sundry other accounts	...	600	0	0															
	...	1918	0	3															
					146983	4	4												
Remittances in transit	...																		
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-	...				2721	4	5			Securities with Crown Agents :-									
Land Sales Fund	...	185410	10	0						Land Sales A/c.	...	185182	1	6					
Marine Insurance Fund	...	212	0	0						Research Fund A/c.	...	305100	2	2					
General A/c (Falklands)	...	37084	14	0						Savings Bank A/c	...	126653	14	2					
										Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	12000	0	0					
										Advanced at call	...	14000	0	0					
Research Fund	...	222707	4	0						Westminster Bank Deposit	...	34500	0	0					
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	305754	18	7										677435	17	10			
		10617	18	2															
					539080	0	9			Sundry Advances Outstanding	...			3828	18	1			

Note:—South Georgia Accounts for months of August & September, not included.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
20th December, 1923.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st October, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

14th January, 1924.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT;

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1924.

£18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1924.

£ 7.200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

10th January, 1924.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MARCH 1, 1924.

No. 3

Government Notices.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable James Henry Thomas, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 136/24.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council adopted at a meeting of the Council held on the 17th of December, 1921, and amended at a meeting of the Council held on the 28th of July, 1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1150/21.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 16.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART

to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 5th November, 1923.

26th January, 1924.

M.P. 287/23.

No. 17.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,

provisionally, to be a Customs Officer, with effect from the 20th of December, 1923.

28th January, 1924.

M.P. 937/23.

No. 18.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., four and a half months vacation leave from the 31st of January, 1924, to be followed by three months leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE HALKETT, Postmaster, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, &c., to act also as Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks and Registrar of Shipping, during the absence of Mr. Thompson, or until further notice.

1st February, 1924.

M.P. 822/23.

No. 19.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER SAMUEL WILKINS,

temporarily and provisionally, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 1st of February, 1924.

4th February, 1924.

M.P. 33/24.

No. 20.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM COOPER

to be Blacksmith in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 8th of February, 1924.

14th February, 1924.

M.P. 54/24.

No. 21.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of the 13th January, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs its to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P., to act as Consul for Norway at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 10th of December, 1923.

14th February, 1924.

M.P. 8/23.

No. 22.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 26th of May, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,

Magistrate, South Georgia, returned from leave of absence for duty at Stanley on the 15th of February, 1924.

18th February, 1924.

M.P. 289/23.

No. 23.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18 of the 1st February, 1924, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been please to appoint

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,

Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Postmaster, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar General and Official Administrator, with effect from the 15th of February, 1924.

18th February, 1924.

M.P. 207/24.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th February, 1924.

THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the Royal Warrant of the 25th January, 1923, promulgating new rules in substitution for those contained in previous Royal Warrants governing the issue of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, and of the Regulations issued by His Excellency in pursuance thereof :—

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

Royal Warrant of the 25th of January, 1923.

GEORGE, R.I.

GEORGE THE FIFTH by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : To all whom these Presents shall come Greeting :

WHEREAS Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, did, by Royal Warrant dated the 18th day of May, 1899, institute and create a medal entitled "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal" (hereinafter referred to as "the Medal") to be awarded to members of Our Colonial Auxiliary Forces in recognition of long and meritorious service, and did lay down rules and ordinances for the governance of the same, which rules and ordinances were subsequently amended by Royal Warrant dated the 3rd day of August, 1902 :

AND WHEREAS We desire to recognise specially the meritorious service of members of Our Dominion and Colonial Auxiliary Forces during the late war :

AND WHEREAS We also deem it expedient to promulgate new rules and ordinances in substitution for those contained in the aforesaid Royal Warrants :

NOW THEREFORE We do declare that the rules and ordinances heretofore in force shall be abrogated, cancelled and annulled, and We are pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances in substitution for the same which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept :—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be awarded to duly qualified members of all authorised Auxiliary Military Forces (*i.e.*, other than Permanent Forces) of Our Dominions, Colonies and Dependencies (except India) and of countries under Our protection (hereinafter referred to as Protectorates), whether designated as Militia or Volunteers or otherwise.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the period of service requisite to qualify for the Medal shall be 20 years ; and that service on the West Coast of Africa shall reckon two-fold as qualifying service.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that service rendered wholly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates ; or partly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates ; partly in the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or partly in any Naval or Military Volunteer Force of any part of Our Empire (except service since 4th August, 1914, in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain raised under the Volunteer Acts, 1863—1916), shall be reckoned as qualifying service for the Medal.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that service on the Permanent Staff of the Auxiliary Forces of Our Dominions, Colonies, Dependencies or Protectorates by members of the Permanent Forces shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Medal.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that a member of the Auxiliary Forces of one of Our Dominions, Colonies, Dependencies or Protectorates who during the late war actually served, or accepted the obligation of serving, beyond the boundaries of the Dominion, Colony, Dependency or Protectorate, shall reckon all such embodied service on the active list two-fold as qualifying service towards the requisite 20 years, whether such service was in Our Naval Forces, Our Military Forces, or Our Air Forces.

PROVIDED that nothing in this Royal Warrant shall permit service to count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that service qualifying for the Medal shall also count towards the qualifying service necessary for "The Territorial Efficiency Medal," and *vice versa*.

Seventhly.—It is ordained that an officer who has served in the ranks of the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or of the Auxiliary Forces of a Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, but who is not qualified for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, shall, on completing twenty years' service in all, be eligible to receive the Medal, but, should the aforesaid Decoration subsequently be conferred upon him, he shall not be called upon to surrender the medal, but shall not be permitted to wear it until such time as he has completed the full periods required for both Decoration and Medal.

Eighthly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be conferred under such regulations as to grant, forfeiture, restoration, and other matters, in amplification of these Our rules and ordinances, as may with Our approval signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, be issued from time to time by the Governors-General, Governors or officers administering the government of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates, as the case may be.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at our Court at St. James's, this 25th day of January, 1923, in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

DERBY.

Falkland Islands Regulations.

Issued in pursuance of the Royal Warrant of the 25th January, 1923, as to the issue, surrender, forfeiture and restoration of the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal" (hereinafter referred to as "the Medal").

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

Persons Eligible :

1. Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force of all ranks having 20 years service which need not be continuous.

Qualifying Service :

2. (a) Service rendered wholly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Dominion, Colony or Protectorate; or partly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Dominion, Colony or Protectorate; partly in the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or partly in any Naval or Military Volunteer Force of any part of the Empire (except service since 4th August, 1914, in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain raised under the Volunteer Acts, 1863—1916); service on the West Coast of Africa counting two-fold.
- (b) Service on the permanent staff by members of the Permanent Forces shall not be reckoned as qualifying service for the Medal.
- (c) An officer who has served in the ranks of the Territorial Army of Great Britain or of the Auxiliary Forces of a Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, but who is not qualified for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, shall, on completion of 20 years service in all, be eligible to receive the Medal, but should the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration subsequently be conferred upon him, he shall not be called upon to surrender the Medal, but shall not be permitted to wear it until such time as he shall have completed the full periods required for both Decoration and Medal.
- (d) A member of the Auxiliary Forces who was serving on the 4th August, 1914, and did before the 11th November, 1918, actually serve or sign a written agreement to serve beyond the limits of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may reckon all embodied service on the active list two-fold as qualifying service towards the requisite 20 years, whether such service was in the Naval Forces, Military Forces or Air Forces.
- (e) No service shall count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal.

Applications :

3. Applications for the Medal shall be made in writing by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor, and they shall in each case be supported by a statement of the applicant's service on Form A.

Nominal Rolls :

4. The Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force will forward with Form A a nominal Roll arranged alphabetically on Form B. This roll will be prepared in duplicate, one copy being retained by the Officer Commanding, and the other forwarded with Form A, to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence.

Publication :

5. The grant of the Medal will be published in the Government Gazette.

Surrender :

6. Any officer who is subsequently awarded the "Colonial Auxiliary Force Officers' Decoration" will not be required to surrender the Medal, but will not be permitted to wear both except as provided for in paragraph 2, sub-paragraph (c).

Forfeiture :

7. A recipient of the Medal who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court, or who is dismissed or removed from his Corps for misconduct, or who is convicted by the Civil power shall forfeit the Medal unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

Restoration :

8. A Medal forfeited by a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the provisions of paragraph 7 may be restored to him by the Governor, and notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Loss :

9. When a Medal has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration shall be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and unit of individual to whom the Medal belonged. The declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an individual who is still serving, and direct to the Governor in the case of one who was retired. The Medal will be replaced on payment if the explanation as to the loss is considered satisfactory.
10. The Medal shall be worn after all British War Medals in such order as may from time to time be assigned to it, suspended from the left breast by a green riband of one inch and a quarter in width.

Issued at Government House this fifteenth day of February, 1924,

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

FORM "A."

INDIVIDUAL APPLICATION FOR THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES
LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

Statement of Service of.....

of the.....Corps.

N.B.—Service which under these Regulations is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service but only the equivalent under these Regulations should be carried forward as service in the "Total Qualifying Service Column."

UNIT.	No.	RANK.	SERVICE UNDER PARA. 2 (a).		SERVICE UNDER PARA. 2 (d).		TOTAL QUALIFYING SERVICE UNDER THESE REGULATIONS.	REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	FROM	TO	YRS. MTHS. DAYS	
GRAND TOTAL.....								

I hereby certify that to the best of my belief the above is a correct statement of the service of.....
and that I consider the applicant to have rendered meritorious service which renders him eligible for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

.....Officer Commanding.

.....Corps.

Headquarters..... Date.....

FORM "B."

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
AND PRIVATES RECOMMENDED FOR THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY
FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

UNIT.	NUMBER.	RANK.	NAME.		TOTAL SERVICE.
			CHRISTIAN.	SURNAME.	

Approved and recommended.

.....Officer Commanding.

Headquarters..... Date.....

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

27th February, 1924.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

APRIL 1, 1924.

No. 4

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1924.

No. 25.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1924, the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday,	Friday,	18th April.
Easter Monday,	Monday,	21st April.
Empire Day,	Saturday,	24th May.
King's Birthday,	Tuesday,	3rd June.
August Holiday,	Monday,	4th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle,	Monday,	8th December.
Christmas Holidays,	Thursday, Friday, Saturday,	25th December. 26th December. 27th December.

M.P. 244/24.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1924.

No. 26.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved :—

C. F. Thompson



W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the "Falkland Islands" for the**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1923.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1923.	Receipts to 31st Dec., 1922.	More than estimated 1923.	Less than estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1923 ...	.....	10361 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	4350 0 0	4318 17 6	3634 18 10	.....	31 2 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	457 0 0	504 8 6	464 15 6	47 8 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	8920 0 0	8911 7 10	8920 11 1	.....	8 12 2
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1725 0 0	1429 7 5	2015 3 5	.....	295 12 7
5. Interest ...	11600 0 0	10512 3 0	11149 16 3	.....	1087 17 0
6. Post Office ...	2110 0 0	2017 14 8	1556 7 10	.....	92 5 4
7. Rents ...	849 0 0	847 12 1	751 14 7	.....	1 7 11
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	2567 0 0	1574 1 2	9042 7 0	.....	992 18 10
9. Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	5000 0 0	5000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total £	37578 0 0	35115 12 2	37535 14 6	47 8 6	2509 16 4
10. Land Sales ...	7592 0 0	12573 14 4	7101 7 3	4981 14 4	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	106 0 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	.....
Total £	45170 0 0	47795 6 6	44743 1 9	5135 2 10	2509 16 4
Dependencies Receipts ...	...	394683 2 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.		
Overpayments Recovered ...	...	446 6 11			
Investments Realized ...	...	1129339 9 3			
Advances Repaid ...	...	6903 14 3			
Deposits Received ...	...	50754 0 2			
Remittances received by Crown Agents ...	...	214898 4 5	Land Sales Fund ... £174,379 : 2 : 10		
		£1844820 3 10	Marine Fund ... 106 : 0 : 0		
Balance brought down ...	...	£ 10361 1 0	General Account ... 45522 : 3 : 2		
Total ...	...	£1855181 4 10	£220,007 : 6 : 0		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents ...	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia ...	202 : 5 : 6

£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct,
E. B. BINNIE, Acting Auditor.
14th March, 1924.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1923.			Payments to 31st Dec., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1300	0	0	1307	17	7	1260	12	8	7	7	7	.....	
2. The Governor ...	2649	0	0	2446	15	5	2464	9	10	.....			202	4	7
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2122	0	0	2017	19	8	1976	12	11	.....			104	0	4
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1800	0	0	1786	3	11	1730	1	11	.....			13	6	1
5. Post Office ...	3888	0	0	2942	17	0	2526	7	9	.....			945	3	0
6. Port & Marine	5989	0	0	5190	15	1	6386	9	2	.....			798	4	11
7. Legal ...	310	0	0	280	0	0	515	10	0	.....			30	0	0
8. Police & Prisons ...	1045	0	0	980	10	2	827	8	10	.....			64	9	10
9. Medical ...	3184	0	0	3557	10	6	3605	0	9	373	10	6	.....	
10. Education ...	2164	0	0	1747	19	1	1841	12	5	.....			416	0	11
11. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
12. Scientific Department	991	0	0	995	17	10	1314	2	9	4	17	10	.....	
13. Military ...	321	0	0	331	19	1	347	1	2	10	19	1	.....	
14. Stock Department ...	1097	0	0	901	2	5	1434	10	4	.....			195	17	7
15. Miscellaneous ...	3260	0	0	1767	6	8	3759	10	4	.....			1492	13	4
16. Public Works Department	3231	0	0	2918	6	10	2967	0	3	.....			312	13	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0	3092	5	3	3914	10	0	.....			857	14	9
Total	£ 37590	0	0	32553	16	6	37160	1	1	396	15	0	5432	18	6
18. Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	8513	17	9	1292	2	6	4713	17	9	.....	
19. Miscellaneous ..	.....			1800	0	5	.....			1800	0	5	.....	
War Contribution	.....			.....			8945	15	4	.....			.....
Purchase of "Afterglow"	.....			.....			4335	2	10	.....			.....
Total	£ 41390	0	0	42867	14	8	51733	1	9	6910	13	2	5432	18	6
Land Sales Fund ...	...			4500	0	0	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1923 :—								
Dependencies Payments ...	...			287435	18	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ...	...			446	6	11									
Investments made ...	...			1248296	16	6	Land Sales Fund ... £182,452 : 17 : 2								
Advances made ...	...			8533	5	11	Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0								
Deposits repaid ...	...			54228	0	2	General Account ... 37,770 : 0 : 8								
Remittances made ...	...			203573	9	3									
				£1849881	11	9									
Balance on 31st December, 1923	...			5299	13	1									
Total	...			1855181	4	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents ...	2162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia ...	83 : 2 : 10
	£5290 : 13 : 1

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Year ended 31st December, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimate, 1923.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1923.	Receipts to 31st Dec., 1922.	More than estimated 1923.	Less than estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	1835 0 0	2032 17 8	1846 6 5	197 17 8	.....
(B) Exports ...	90150 0 0	148812 10 6	128468 0 6	58662 10 6	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	231 10 0	279 10 0	31 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3450 0 0	3900 0 0	5056 0 0	450 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	285 0 0	374 12 9	273 13 6	89 12 9	.....
6. Post Office ...	200 0 0	20 0 0	378 19 1	.....	180 0 0
7. Rents ...	2850 0 0	3350 0 0	4450 0 0	500 0 0	.....
8. Miscellaneous ...	500 0 0	1499 6 1	1349 5 2	999 6 1	.....
£	99470 0 0	160220 17 0	142101 19 8	6093 17 0	180 0 0
Research Fund ...		234462 5 4			
£		394683 2 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771 6 11	
General Account ...	92776 4 8	
		£208547 11 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimate, 1923.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1923.	Payments to 31st Dec., 1922.	More than estimated 1923.	Less than estimated 1923.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	1523 0 0	1277 15 8	1313 12 7	.....	245 4 4
(B) South Shetlands	160 0 0	181 18 8	188 0 0	21 18 8	.....
General ...	225 0 0	225 0 0	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	216 0 0	82 6 0	219 7 2	.....	133 14 0
(B) General ...	6235 0 0	5452 8 9	9228 19 8	.....	782 11 3
Total £	8359 0 0	7219 9 1	10949 19 5	21 18 8	1161 9 7
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	1710 0 0	64 6 0	703 16 7	.....	1645 14 0
(B) South Shetlands	150 0 0	152 4 0	1285 3 11	2 4 0	.....
£	10219 0 0	7435 19 1	12938 19 11	24 2 8	2807 3 7
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue transferred to					
Fund ...		230068 2 3			
Research Fund ...		49931 17 0			
Total £		287435 18 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£300301 15 3	
General Account ...	15493 0 4	
		£315794 15 7.

Examined and checked.

E. B. BINNIE, *Acting Auditor.*
14th March, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1924. £ 7,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
G. R. L. BROWN,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

27th March, 1924.

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

APRIL 25, 1924.

No. 5

Draft Ordinance.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision Preamble.
for the service of the Colony for the year 1923.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MAY 1, 1924.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 27.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of the 13th of January, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P., to act as Consul for Chile at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 30th of January, 1924.

11th April, 1924.

M.P. 8/23.

No. 28.

With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

HUGH MUNRO, ESQUIRE,

to be Commissioner for an Investigation into the Stock Industry of the Falkland Islands, and

ROWLAND WILLIAM CARTER, ESQUIRE,

to be Chief Inspector of Stock. Both appointments take effect from the 5th of April, 1924.

12th April, 1924.

M.Ps. 296 & 297/24.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

12th April, 1924.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES FISHER THOMPSON,
temporarily and provisionally, to be Foreman Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 19th April, 1924.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 309/24.

No. 31.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. EDWIN HENRY BOUND,
Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, four and a half months Vacation Leave to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half pay, with effect from the 19th of April, 1924, and to appoint

MR. CHARLES FISHER THOMPSON,
Foreman Carpenter, to act, temporarily and provisionally, as Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 254/24.

No. 32.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to notified, for general information, that

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, ESQ., M.Sc., F.Z.S.,
Government Naturalist, has been seconded for service with the "Discovery" Research Expedition in the Dependencies, and that Mr. Hamilton has been granted six weeks Vacation Leave, with effect from the 2nd of April, 1924, prior to the assumption of his duties in connection with the preliminary work of the Expedition.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 868/23.

No. 33.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,
Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, four and a half months Vacation leave, to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half-pay, with effect from the 25th of April, 1924.

23rd April, 1924.

M.P. 837/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th April, 1924.

With reference to Section 7 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, directs it to be notified that, owing to the prevalence of contagious cattle and sheep disease in South America and the risk of infection from fodder imported from Argentina, Chile and Uruguay, permission to import fodder from these republics will not be granted until further notice.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 294/24.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1923.

—:0:—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 35, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	14	7	21
Darwin & East Falklands	1	2	3
West Falklands	5	6	11
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	20	15	35
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 55.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	1
West Falklands	1	—	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	13	4	17
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 15.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	—	6
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	—	1
West Falklands	4	—	—	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	9	2	—	11
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Marriages by Governor's Special Licence	4
„ „ Registrar's Licence	5
„ „ Banns	2

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 72 males and 52 females or a total of 124, as against 98 males and 47 females or a total of 145 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 78 males and 33 females or a total of 111, as against 85 males and 38 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1923 was 1,205 males and 937 females or a total population of 2,142. The population on 31st December, 1923 was 2,173 as shown below :-

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Estimated population on 31st December, 1922,	1205	937	2142
Arrivals during the year	72	52	124
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1277	989	2266
Deduct departures during the year	78	33	111
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1199	956	2155
Add births during the year	20	15	35
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1219	971	2190
Deduct deaths during the year	13	4	17
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1206	967	2173
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1923 ... 2173

Birth rate per 1,000	16.3
Death " " "	8.0
Population per sq. mile	.32

Stanley, 27th March, 1924.

EDW. B. BINNIE,
Acting Registrar General.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1924.

£18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1924.

£ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

G. R. L. BROWN,

H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th April, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MAY 8, 1924.

No. 7

Government Notices.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1923, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony this day from leave of absence and resumed the administration of the Government.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day resumed the Office of Chief Justice.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1923, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON has this day resumed the duties of his substantive Office of Colonial Secretary, including the duties of Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 413/23

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

JUNE 2, 1924.

No. 8

Government Notices.

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908." M.P. 561/23.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule." M.P. 120/23.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year 1924." M.P. 772/23.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 95 of the 6th June, 1910, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the benefits of the minimum tariff accorded by the Government of the United States of America in 1910, have been abrogated by the United States Tariff Act, 1922.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 346/24.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 39.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 18th of February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,
Acting Postmaster, &c., to act also as Local Auditor, with effect from the 15th of February, 1924.

21st May, 1924.

M.P. 207/24.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY COATES LEY, ESQUIRE,
to be First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 10th of April, 1924.

21st May, 1924.

M.P. 257/24.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, J.P., M.L.C.,
five months leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1924.

27th May, 1924.

M.P. 377/24.

No. 42.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,
to be Assistant to the Government Naturalist, with effect from the 4th of November, 1922.

28th May, 1924.

M.P. 400/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

RULES GOVERNING THE APPORTIONMENT AND WORKING OF THE PEAT BANKS SITUATED ON CROWN LAND IN THE VICINITY OF STANLEY.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Peat Banks Rules, 1924."

Officer responsible for observance of Rules.

2. There shall be an Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks, hereinafter referred to as the Officer-in-Charge, who shall be directly responsible to the Colonial Engineer for the satisfactory observance of these rules.

Apportionment of Peat Banks.

3. The use of the Peat Banks in the vicinity of Stanley is apportioned as follows :—

- (a) A Peat Bank is allotted to each dwelling house in Stanley. The present recognized allotment of Banks is recorded on a list which may be inspected at the office of the Colonial Engineer.
- (b) A limited number of Peat Banks is available for allotment to persons who are desirous of cutting peat for sale.

Quantity of Peat which can be cut in a Season.

4. The quantity of fuel which may be taken from any Peat Bank during a season shall be determined by the Colonial Engineer and shall be published in a list which may be inspected at the Colonial Engineer's Office,

Provided that, during the season following the allotment of a Bank, double the quantity stated in the list may be cut and stacked, in order to allow of one season's peat being in hand.

5. Except as hereinafter provided, the peat cut from any Bank allotted under Rule 3 (a) shall only be consumed within the premises to which the Bank has been allotted,

Peat to be consumed in premises to which Bank has been allotted.

Provided that the Officer-in-Charge may grant permission to a householder, on application, to cut from his Bank a quantity of peat for sale, not exceeding 75 cubic yards. This permission will only be granted in exceptional cases where neither the privileges of the owner of the house, nor the value of the neighbouring banks will be prejudicially affected.

6. The allotment of Peat Banks as provided for in Rule 3 (b) shall be made on application to the Officer-in-Charge, and, if approved, the applicant's name shall be registered. All such applications must be renewed annually, the Banks reverting to the Crown at the end of each season. The peat stacked on these Banks must be removed early in the season following that on which it is cut, if not previously disposed of.

Applications for Banks from which to cut peat for sale.

7. All peat must be cut out to bottom and the ends of Banks where the peat runs out must also be cut until a sound bottom is obtained. No bank shall be regarded as exhausted until all broken parts have been cleared and the ground left clear of peat. No new Bank will be finally allotted unless this Rule has been observed.

Banks must be exhausted before being abandoned.

8. The Peat Bank faces shall not be deeper than four feet. Where the Bank is over four feet, the face shall be worked back in step formation, the first cut being three feet deep and being carried back for a distance of fifteen feet before the second cut is commenced.

Depth of Bank faces.

9. Persons cutting in a bank, or opening a Bank, must rickle all the peat cut and, if unable to remove the peat during the season, must cause it to be stacked, clear of Banks and cart tracks. The peat so stacked must be removed during the next season. Failure to observe this Rule will render the Bank holder liable to the forfeiture of the peat cut and remaining on the ground.

Banks must be cleared of loose peat.

10. All top sods, after being removed from the top of the Bank, must be properly laid under foot, so as to form the top sod of the next cut or the top soil of a hard bottom.

Disposal of top sods.

11. Banks must be drained, as far as possible, and water in any quantity, which would become a source of danger, must not be allowed to lodge in the trenches. Neither must the trenches be left in such a condition as to render them liable to flood.

Water must not be allowed to accumulate in trenches.

12. If any person disobeys or fails to comply with any of these Rules or to carry out any proper directions of the Colonial Engineer in relation to the Peat Banks, the Governor in Council may order the reversion to the Crown of the use of the Peat Bank in respect of which an offence is committed.

Penalty for non-observance of Rules.

13. Nothing in these Rules shall limit, in any degree, the right of the Crown to resume any Peat Bank or part of a Peat Bank at any time and without compensation, where the public interest so requires.

Saving Clause.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th of April, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of

Meeting No. 2, held on the 20th November, 1923, at 11 a.m.

1. The minutes of the Meeting held on the 28th of July, 1923, were read and confirmed.

2. Minute No. 2 of 1923 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 2 of 1923, was read.

With reference to Item No. 2 of the Schedule to the minute, the Honourable G. I. Turner asked whether it would not be possible to model the agreement of the crew of the "Afterglow" so as to provide for the services of the crew being available for work on shore when required. His Excellency stated that the matter would receive attention.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :—

- (1) Copies of all Regulations and Proclamations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Estimates of comparative costs of stone and brick foundations, requested by the Honourable H. C. Harding at the meeting held on the 28th July, 1923.
- (3) Schedule of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law, for the year 1923, incurred during the Quarter ended the 30th June, 1923.
- (4) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the Quarter ended the 30th June, 1923.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the following resolution :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1924, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year 1924," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows :—

The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1924, a sum not exceeding Fifty-three Thousand, Nine Hundred and Forty-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1924.

Dependencies No. 1 of the Schedule was amended to read as follows :—

Ordinary Expenditure—£8,480.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Items Nos. 4 and 6 of Head XVIII. (Public Works Extraordinary) of the Estimates for the year 1924, the Honourable G. I. Turner requested that attention should be given to the suggestion made by the Unofficial Members at the meeting held on the 17th of December, 1921, that landing steps should be constructed on the face of the Public Jetty, and that the portion of the track leading to the north Camp, already constructed, should be kept in repair.

Read and confirmed this 3rd day of May, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1923.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th April, 1924.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the Currency Commissioners' Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1923, under paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899.

Note Issue.

2. On the 1st January, 1923, the following currency notes were in circulation in the Colony, viz:-

Five pounds	"A" series	65		
	"B" "	291		
	"C" "	1,089		
		<hr/>		
		1,445	Face Value	£ 7,225
One pound	"A" series	71		
	"B" "	1,939		
	"C" "	9,745		
		<hr/>		
		11,755	Face Value	£11,755
Ten shillings	"C" series	2,000	Face Value	£ 1,000
Five shillings	"A" series	31		
	"B" "	49		
		<hr/>		
		80	Face Value	£ 20
				<hr/>
				Total £20,000

3. During the year the undermentioned notes were withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"A" series	63		
	"B" "	172		
	"C" "	1		
		<hr/>		
		236	Face Value	£ 1,180 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"B" "	1,072		
	"C" "	4		
		<hr/>		
		1,076	Face Value	£ 1,076 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	13	Face Value	6 : 10 : 0.
Five shillings	"B" "	12	Face Value	3 : 0 : 0.
				<hr/>
				Total £ 2,265 : 10 : 0.

4. The undermentioned notes were issued during the year by the Commissioners to replace notes to the value of £265 : 10 : 0 withdrawn from circulation:-

One pound	"C" series	265	Face Value	£265 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	1	" "	10 : 0.
				<hr/>
				Total £265 : 10 : 0.

Notes to the value of £2,000 withdrawn from circulation were not replaced thus reducing the total Note issue from £20,000 to £18,000.

5. The following shews the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1923:-

Five pounds	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	119		
	"C" "	1,088		
		<u>1,209</u>	Face Value	£ 6,045
One pound	"A" series	71		
	"B" "	867		
	"C" "	10,006		
		<u>10,944</u>	Face Value	£10,944
Ten shillings	"C" "	1,988	Face Value	£ 994
Five shillings	"A" "	31		
	"B" "	37		
		<u>68</u>	Face Value	£ 17
				<u>Total</u> £18,000

Note Reserve.

6. On the 1 January, 1923, the undermentioned Currency Notes and unsigned Note forms were in the Commissioners' safe:-

Notes of the "C" Series:-

Five pounds	911	Face Value	£4,555	
One pound	2,255	" "	2,255	
Ten shillings	4,000	" "	2,000	
				<u>£ 8,810</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series:-

Five pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500	
One pound	2,500	" "	2,500	
Five shillings	500	" "	125	
				<u>£ 8,125</u>

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"B"	86	Face Value	£430	
One pound	"A"	1	" "	1	
" "	"B"	629	" "	629	
				<u>£ 1,060</u>	
				<u>Total</u>	£17,995

7. The undermentioned old Currency Notes were cancelled and burnt by the Commissioners during the year, viz:-

Five pounds	"A" series	63		
	"B" "	150		
" "		<u>213</u>	Face Value	£1,065
One pound	"B" "	931	Face Value	£ 931
Ten shillings	"C" "	4	Face Value	£ 2
Five shillings	"B" "	8	Face Value	£ 2
				<u>Total</u> £2,000

8. The following shews the description of the Currency Notes and unsigned Note forms remaining in the Commissioners' safe at the end of the year:-

Currency Notes of the "C" series:-

Five pounds	911	Face Value	£4,555 : 0 : 0
One pound	1,990	" "	1,990 : 0 : 0
Ten shillings	3,999	" "	1,999 : 10 : 0
			<hr/> £8544 : 10 : 0

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series:-

Five pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500 : 0 : 0
One pound	2,500	" "	£2,500 : 0 : 0
Five shillings	500	" "	£ 125 : 0 : 0
			<hr/> £8125 : 0 : 0

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"B" series	108	Face Value	£ 540 : 0 : 0
" "	"C" "	1	" "	£ 5 : 0 : 0
One pound	"A" "	1	" "	£ 1 : 0 : 0
" "	"B" "	770	" "	£ 770 : 0 : 0
" "	"C" "	4	" "	£ 4 : 0 : 0
Ten shillings	"C" "	9	" "	£ 4 : 10 : 0
Five shillings	"B" "	4	" "	£ 1 : 0 : 0
				<hr/> £ 1325 : 10 : 0

Total £17995 : 0 : 0

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with section 7 of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency notes shall form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st January, 1923, this fund amounted to £20,000. During the year the Note issue was reduced from £20,000 to £18,000 and the coin portion of the fund was accordingly reduced by £800 and the Investment portion by £1,200 making the position of the fund on the 31st December, 1923, as follows:-

(a) Coin Portion (with Commissioners)	£ 7,200
(b) Investment Portion (with Crown Agents)	£10,800
Total	<hr/> £18,000

The Note Depreciation Fund.

10. In accordance with section 8 (4) of the Order, the income derived from the securities shall be applied:-

- In paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order.
- In the payment of a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- Subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

11. During the year there was no change in the Securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £1,200 on the 31st December, 1923.

Profit and Loss Account.

12. The income derived from the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £607 : 0 : 2, viz:-

Note Investment Fund	...	...	...	£547 : 10 : 6
" Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	£ 59 : 9 : 8
				<hr/> £607 : 0 : 2

13. During the year the expenses were Nil

Leaving a Profit of £607 : 0 : 2

Assets and Liabilities.

14. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the following:-

Cash forming "Coin Portion" of Guarantee Fund	£ 7,200
The Market Value of Securities forming	
The Investment Portion	£11,119
The Depreciation Fund	£ 1,088
	<u>£12,207</u>
	<u>£19,407</u>

15. On the other hand the Liabilities were the face value of the
-
- Notes in circulation £18,000

Leaving a Surplus of Assets over Liabilities of £ 1,407

16. Appended hereto is a statement shewing (a) Face Value, (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market Value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on the 31st December, 1923.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Examined and found correct,

G. I. TURNER,

15th May 1924. *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS.

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90.	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56.	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
S. Nigeria.	1930/55.	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits.	1937/67.	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44.	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
W. Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
Loss on stock sold	...	...				478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47.	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
S. Nigeria.	1930/55.	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits.	1936/51.	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
Loss on stock sold	...	...				103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

SUMMARY OF ABOVE.

Note Guarantee Fund	...	12500	8	8	10800	0	0	11119	0	0
Note Depreciation Fund	...	1241	7	6	1200	0	0	1088	0	0
		13741	16	2	12000	0	0	12207	0	0

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th May, 1924.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1924, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd May, 1924.
M.P. 378/24.

—::O::—

No. 43.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Patents Ordinance, No. 2 of 1903, as amended by the Patents Amendment Ordinance, No. 7 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Patents Ordinance, No. 2 of 1903, as amended by the Patents Amendment Ordinance, No. 7 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies from the 26th day of May, 1924.

Given in Executive Council, at a meeting held at Government House, Stanley, on the 26th day of May, 1924.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary

M.P. 379/24.

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

27th May, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/50/24.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations (Amendment) 1924," and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulation, 1921. Short title.

2. (1) Any floating factory which does not enter at Stanley on the way to the South Shetlands may, at the discretion of the Governor, be required to clear from that port on the return voyage. Factories not entering at Stanley may be required to clear from that port.

(2) In the case of applications for the renewal of licences at the South Shetlands the name of the responsible manager of the floating factory shall be reported to the Colonial Government for insertion in the licence, subject to the approval of the Governor. Name of manager of factory to be reported at time of making application for renewal of licence.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 26th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1924.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

5th May, 1924.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1923,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1923) Ordinance, 1924."

Appropriation of
Excess of Expenditure
for the year 1923.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	7	7	7	
IX.	Medical	373	10	6	
XII.	Scientific (Geologist)... ..	4	17	10	
XIII.	Military	10	19	1	
XVIII.	Extraordinary				
	(a) Public Works	4713	17	9	
	(b) Miscellaneous	1800	0	5	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
	Research Fund:-				
	Refund of Duty	33933	14	9	
	Purchase of "Discovery"	15569	12	7	
	Sundry Charges	423	14	3	
		£56837	14	9	

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To Provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) Ordinance, 1924."

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1923 to the 30th day of September, 1924.

Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1923 and the thirtieth day of September, 1924, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:-

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.

" £40 " " " £45 " " 1/- " "

Does not exceed ... " ... £40 " " 1/6 " "

Governor in Council to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1924.

M.P. D/49/24.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

JULY 1, 1924.

No. 9

Government Notices.

No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd June, 1924.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment in the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :—

*To be a Member of the Second Class or Knight Commander (Civil Division)
of the said Most Excellent Order*

His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 46.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH

to be Record Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st June, 1924.

5th June, 1924.

M.P. 387/24.

No. 47.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, the 30th of June to Friday, the 4th of July, 1924, both days inclusive.

23rd June, 1924.

M.P. 405/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th June, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/50/24.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations (Amendment) 1924," and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1921.

Factories not entering at Stanley may be required to clear from that port.

2. (1) Any floating factory which does not enter at Stanley on the way to the South Shetlands may, at the discretion of the Governor, be required to clear from that port on the return voyage.

Name of manager of factory to be reported at time of making application for renewal of licence.

(2) In the case of applications for the renewal of licences at the South Shetlands the name of the responsible manager of the floating factory shall be reported to the Colonial Government for insertion in the licence, subject to the approval of the Governor.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 26th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notes which have been received on Road Construction in marshy or mossy areas in Scotland :—

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/24.

Notes on Road Construction on Marshy or Mossy Areas in Scotland.

Roughly speaking, if at all possible, moss should be excavated and cleared to the hard. The original cost of this will be made good in the long run. If, however, the moss is of too great depth to permit of clearing it away (in this country we make about 4 to 6 feet the maximum for such clearance) then the method described below may be used, and, if carried out in a proper manner, should give satisfactory results. While the importance of drainage must not be underrated, it has frequently been found that roads which are laid over moss are stronger in wet weather than in dry. This is no doubt due to the superior resilience of the moss in a wet condition. It should, of course, be understood that this is no argument for allowing the road crust itself to retain water.

In forming a macadamised road, if the ground is firm and dry, the only preparation required is to bring its surface to a true level ; should it, however, be at all wet or of a marshy character, the portion upon which the road is to be formed should be first carefully and thoroughly drained, which may usually be most effectively done by cutting deep drains running parallel to the intended course of the road on either side of it, and, if it is found necessary, *forming cross-drains between them having a fall each way.* The ground having been thus drained, a covering of turf or of brushwood, the latter not less than 6 inches in thickness when compressed, should be laid over the surface of the soft ground and upon this should be spread a covering of not less than 3 or 4 inches of clean gravel, the upper surface of which should be level. The foundation of the road should now be formed by laying a kind of rough pavement consisting of rough stones of any kind that can be most readily procured, laid carefully by hand with their broadest faces on the ground. These stones should not be less than 7 inches in depths at the sides, and the interstices between them should be carefully filled in with chippings, so that the upper surface when finished shall form a regular curve with a convexity of about 4 inches. The material for forming the surface of the road should then be laid on, forming a uniform coat 6 inches in thickness. For the centre portion of the road care should be taken to select a stone which is hard and not friable ; granite whinstone, and the harder limestones are the best suited for the purpose, and they should be broken not larger than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, that is to say, they should pass through a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch ring. For the sides of the road, well cleaned, strong gravel may be used. A good binding of clean gravel perfectly free from earth and clay about 2 inches in depth should then be laid over the entire surface of the road. It is better to put only 4 inches of the broken stone at first, and after this has become consolidated by the traffic, then to lay on the remaining 2 inches, care being taken, however, to fill up any ruts which may have been formed.

The Annual Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the year 1923.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administrative.

STAFF.

- A. Qualified Medical Staff.—The Colonial Surgeon, the Assistant Colonial Surgeon and the Colonial Dental Surgeon.
- B. Nursing Staff, English Trained.—One Nurse Matron and Two Nursing Sisters.
- C. Undergoing Training.—Two Nurse Probationers and One Dental Mechanic Apprentice.
- D. Subordinate Medical and Sanitary Staff.—One Inspector of Nuisances.
- E. Clerical Staff.—None.

The qualified staff consists of:—

(1) The Colonial Surgeon, who is also Port Health Officer, Medical Officer of Health, Prison Surgeon and Surgeon in charge of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Stanley.

(2) The Assistant Colonial Surgeon who is a temporary officer under a three years contract. He attends at the out-patient department of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and certain Sheep Stations on the East Falkland Island, and,

(3) The Colonial Dental Surgeon, who is also a temporary officer under agreement.

Both the Colonial Surgeon and the Assistant Colonial Surgeon attend, free of charge, all Government Officials, their wives, families and servants: also all persons, irrespective of their position, financial or otherwise, who present themselves at the Hospital. They are only allowed to charge for attendance upon any patient who is admitted into the private wards of the Hospital. The Dental Surgeon attends Officials and their families free of charge as well as all school children under the age of fourteen.

All patients, admitted into the General Wards, are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon, and receive free treatment; they must, however, pay for their maintenance while in the hospital. Officials their wives, families and servants pay half rates.

There is a well equipped maternity ward and a private labour ward, the existence of which, under an English trained Staff does not appear to be known on the South American Coast, as, many British residents there, would, without a doubt, prefer to come to the Falkland Islands, instead of having to go to England, in order to retain British nationality for their children.

There is no Lunatic Asylum and no provision for paupers other than three rooms in the hospital annexe.

FINANCIAL.

The following tables give the revenue and expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1923:—

MEDICAL REVENUE.	£	s.	d.
Hospital Receipts	206	9	6
Sale of Medicines	44	17	0
Contribution from Farmers	250	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£501	6	6
	<hr/>		

MEDICAL EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	2374	5	8
Other Charges	777	2	11
	<hr/>		
	£3151	8	7

II. Public Health.

The general health of officials was good; none were invalided, none died.

GENERAL DISEASES. Rare as usual.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. Insect borne. None.

INFECTIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES. There were seven cases of mild Chicken-Pox.

HELMINTHIC DISEASES. Oxyuris Vermicularis or threadworm is very prevalent here. Quite a large percentage of the native born inhabitants of Stanley suffer from this disease.

III. Sanitation.

The Colonial Surgeon and the Inspector of Nuisances inspect the condition of the town regularly.

The Sanitary condition of Stanley is deplorable, in fact one could justly say that there is no sanitary system other than that of dry earth and pails, which, while it fills the bill in other places; in a place so well adapted as this, for a water system, is much to be regretted.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Construction of proper roads, drains and a water supply, with a proper water sewage system.

The abolition of the present ash pits and the substitution of a proper scavenging system, with the use of covered garbage pails.

The erection of a refuse destructor by means of which the blue bottle pest will be got rid of.

IV. Meteorological.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared to that of the North of Scotland. The average level of the Barometer in the Falkland Islands is rather low, being 29.6 inches at sea level (corrected for gravity) On the whole, the readings are highest in late winter and spring (July to October) and lowest in Summer (November to April). The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern Temperate Storm belt.

TEMPERATURE. The mean annual temperature is about 43 F. January is the warmest month (49 F.) and July the coldest (37 F.) giving an annual range of 12 F.

HUMIDITY AND CLOUDINESS. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven tenths of the sky covered. March and September have the clearest skies.

SUNSHINE. January and February are the Sunniest months, averaging 5½ hours per day, June is the dullest with an average of a little over 1½ hours per day. On a calm day the burning effect of the sun's rays upon the skin is worse than it is in tropical countries, but no cases of sunstroke have ever been recorded.

RAINFALL. The average fall is 26.43 inches per year. There are more rainy days in the Falkland Islands than in London.

WINDS. The prevailing wind direction is from the North-West, winds from the South-West and North are also frequent. During ten years there were 20 storms, with the barometer below 28.5. In 1923 conditions were far different from those of previous years; the winter being an exceptionally severe and long one; the summer not coming up to expectations.

V. Hospital.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT. There were 2319 attendances in the out-patient department of the King Edward Memorial Hospital during the year. As already mentioned above, these people were attended free of charge.

IN-PATIENTS.	MALES	FEMALES.	
No. in hospital on 31/12/22	Nil.	Nil.	
No. in hospital on 31/12/23	Nil.	1	
Admitted during 1923	36	36	Total 72
Relieved	7	3	
Cured	25	31	
Died	4	2	
Operations Surgical	6	15	
Operations Dental	11	7	Total 18
Medical Cases	11	2	" 13
Maternity Cases		9	" 9
Surgical Cases	15	17	" 32
SURGICAL OPERATIONS.			
Appendectomy	—	1	
Iridectomy	1	—	
Laparotomy	—	2	
Cholecystectomy & removal of 50 gall-stones	—	1	
Tonsillotomy	—	1	
Parovarian Cyst	—	1	
Amputation of Breast	—	2	
Circumcision	1	—	
Faecal Fistula	—	1	
Skin-Grafting	—	1	
Laceration of hand	1	—	
Ventro-Fixation	—	1	
Curetting	—	4	
Cataract	1	—	
Glands of Neck	1	—	
Abcess of Jaw	—	1	
Abcess Scrotal	1	—	
Abcess Rectal	1	—	
Iritis	1	—	
Fractured Femur	1	—	
Synovitis of Knee	1	—	
Septic Finger	—	1	
MEDICAL CASES.			
Epilepsy	2	—	
Meningitis	1	—	
Gastritis	1	—	
Senile Decay	1	—	
Acute Diabetes	—	1	
Nephritis	1	—	
Alcoholism	1	—	
Phthisis	1	—	
Cardiac	1	—	
Pneumonia	1	—	
Cystitis	1	—	
MIDWIFERY CASES.			
	—	9	

DISTRICT NURSING.

Cases	20	Visits	251
Medical 4	Surgical 3	Midwifery	13.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

The number of patients treated shows an increase over the previous year, in spite of the fact that the Colonial Dental Surgeon was absent for several weeks in the West Falkland Island. The figures also show a gratifying increase of approximately 10% in the proportion of teeth filled to that of the teeth extracted, compared with those of the previous year.

The number of children under 14 years of age, receiving free treatment was 37.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

The children were frequently examined, and found to be healthy, clean and well cared for.

SHIPPING.

56 vessels were given pratique; their total tonnage was 91,618 and crews 2,801. No quarantinable disease was reported.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Total population on 31/12/23.	2179		
Births	Males 15	Females 20	
Deaths	" 5	" 13	
Birth rate per 1,000	16.06		
Death rate " "	8.22		

VI. Prisons.

One prisoner was admitted during the year, he enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and was found to be in good order.

VII. Scientific.

The X-Ray installation at the King Edward Memorial Hospital was brought into use for the first time in 1923, and was remarkably successful, when it is taken into consideration that no proper arrangements exist for its use; it is much to be regretted that there is no dark room installed at the hospital where skiagrams could be developed, as thereby this apparatus would be rendered very much more efficient, and records could be kept for future reference or for the more satisfactory observation of changes and improvement in cases undergoing treatment.

The provision of a microscope and the allocation of a portion of the hospital for the use of such scientific apparatus as is available are urgently needed reforms, and are recommended for future work. The exceptional distance of this colony from any centre of production of chemicals renders the replacement of reagents difficult.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia was 1,477 in 1923 and it is estimated that about 1500 persons were employed at the South Shetlands and 90 men on the floating factory "Orwell" at South Orkney, during the whaling season. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia; the whaling companies operating there provide a medical man for their own crews. Two medical men, not British, accompany the whaling fleet to the South Shetlands; these medical men are employed by the whaling companies.

As no medical reports are received from the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, no definite information as to the health of the population, floating or permanent, is available.

So far as can be ascertained, serious accidents are rare in all the Dependencies. No cases of infectious disease were notified from any of the Dependencies during the year 1923.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

Of the cases undergoing major operation, the majority gave most gratifying results.

One of the cases upon which a laparotomy was performed had come under treatment several years too late. The patient had a history of chronic dyspepsia covering a period of seven years, and was of a very highly neurotic temperament; this patient had not sought medical advice but had been in the habit of taking patent medicines, although entitled to free medical treatment.

Immediately the abdomen was opened an extensive carcinoma of the transverse colon was discovered this was adherent to all the neighbouring structures, and moreover the mesenteric glands were involved; as no amelioration of the patient's condition was possible, the abdomen was closed and the patient returned to the ward where death ensued about 10 days later.

One of the breast cases, was a slow-growing sarcoma attached to the 7th costo-chondral junction. This had been treated as a corn, for a period of over two years. The patient recovered from the operation and was enabled to return home, but came under treatment eight months later suffering from the effects of metastasis. The disease terminated fatally.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.

**NOTICE OF SALE
OF
PEDIGREE SHORTHORN BULL.**

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the following Pedigree Shorthorn Bull bred on the Government Stud Farm, Stanley. This young Bull is from a first-class milking strain and is at present in splendid condition :—

PEDIGREE : ROAN BULL. Calved 19th March, 1923.

DAM. REYNES OXLIP.—2nd.

SIRE. REYNES JUSTUS—166427.

DAM'S DAM, REYNES OXLIP, gave 7202½ lbs.
from October, 1920, to October, 1921.

SIRE'S DAM was a 1000 gallon cow.

Tenders should be addressed in sealed envelopes to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, and must be delivered not later than the 15th October, 1924.

The highest tender will be accepted, subject to a reserve price of £50.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY,

27TH MAY, 1924.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	129693	14	2									
Currency Commissioners	...			12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...		206	5	9									
Falkland Islands Co.	...	...		3661	13	4									
Whaling Companies	...	...		600	0	0									
Sundry Other Accounts	...			2067	5	5									
							148228	18	8						
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	183591	10	3									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...		212	0	0									
General Account (Falklands)	...			47843	3	5									
				231646	13	8									
Research Fund	...	...	...	268172	8	0									
General Account (Dependencies)				7175	3	10									
							506994	5	6						
							£ 655223	4	2						
Cash Balances:-															
Colonial Treasury	...	...		3766	9	8									
Crown Agents	...	...		5460	10	5									
South Georgia	...	...		83	2	10									
										9310	2	11			
Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-															
Land Sales A/c	...	...	...	187932	15	9									
Research Fund A/c	...	...		266526	10	0									
Savings Bank A/c	...	...	...	128845	18	8									
Currency Commissioners A/c	...			12000	0	0									
Advanced at Call	...	...	...	17000	0	0									
Westminster Bank Deposit	...			23000	0	0									
										635305	4	5			
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...	...							5121	16	11			
Remittances in Transit	...	...	...							5485	19	11			
													£ 655223	4	2

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 423/24.

11th June, 1924.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) E. B. BINNIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 29th February, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-								Cash Balances :-							
Savings Bank	...	130228	17	0				Colonial Treasury	...	5138	16	11			
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...	3333	10	5			
Intestate Estates	...	214	6	9				South Georgia	...	79	19	9			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	1430	18	11									8552	7	1
Whaling Companies	...	600	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents :-							
Sundry other accounts	...	2263	5	1				Land Sales A/c.	...	187932	15	9			
					146737	7	9	Research Fund A/c.	...	266000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-								Savings Bank A/c	...	128893	13	0			
Land Sales Fund	...	185581	7	4				Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	212	0	0				Advanced at call	...	28500	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	...	47245	6	9				Westminster Bank Deposit	...	20000	0	0			
													643326	8	9
		233038	14	1				Sundry Advances Outstanding							
Research Fund	...	267039	2	3				Remittances in transit	...				5406	10	0
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	27487	14	4								17017	12	7	
					527565	10	8								
													£674302	18	5
					£ 674302	18	5								

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
M.P. 423/24. 11th June, 1924.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th June, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

AUGUST 1, 1924.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 50.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY COATES LEY, ESQUIRE,

First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, to be also Shipping Master, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

7th July, 1924.

M.P. 437/24.

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS ELLEN SOPHIA SURMAN,

Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, four months' Vacation Leave, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

7th July, 1924.

M.P. 507/21.

No. 52.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

COLIN EDWARD HOCKLY, ESQUIRE,

Harbour Master, four and a half months' Vacation Leave, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

8th July, 1924.

M.P. 381/24.

No. 53.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Operating Staff of the Colonial Government Wireless Service :—

MR. GEORGE LANNING

to be a Learner, with effect from the 11th of June, 1923. (M.P. 433/23).

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN

to be a Learner, with effect from the 1st of June, 1924. (M.P. 315/24).

8th July, 1924.

No. 54.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, ESQUIRE,

Colonial Engineer, to act as Harbour Master and Superintendent of the Fire Brigade, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

11th July, 1924.

M.P. 466/24.

No. 55.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT,

Government Nurse, to be Acting Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

14th July, 1924.

M.P. 380/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations made, in Executive Council, under Section 4 of The Public Education Ordinance, 1909 :—

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 438/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council
under Section 4 of The Public Education Ordinance, 1909.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Education Regulations (Amendment), 1924."

2. Sections 2 and 8 of the Regulations for Government Schools, published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of January, 1910, are repealed and replaced by the following :—

2. The regular School Holidays shall be as follows :—

The week following the last Friday in June and the week following the last Friday in September. Seven weeks commencing with the week in which Christmas Day falls.

In addition to the above, the Schools will be kept closed on every Saturday and every day kept as a Public Holiday or on which the Public Offices shall be closed by order of the Governor, and no other Holidays shall be given without the sanction of the Governor.

8. All books and other requisites necessary for the scholars shall be supplied to them by the Schoolmaster at one half the actual cost price of the articles, to be paid for on or before delivery to the scholars.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made, in the Executive Council, under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 84/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, repealing and replacing Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1924."

Short title.

2. Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Regulation which shall be numbered 5, and substituted therefor:—

Repeal and replacement of Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922.

5. Regulations No. 19 and No. 20 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed.

3. Regulation No. 21 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, repealed by the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922, is hereby revived.

Reinstatement of Regulation No. 21 of Schedule to Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Rules made, in Executive Council, under the provisions of Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903 :—

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 933/21.

Rules made under the provisions of Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the "Customs Rules, 1924."

Form of Invoice required.

2. The invoice required under the provisions of Section 13 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, shall be in the form of Appendix A of these Rules.

Certificate of Value.

3. On the back of the invoices must be written, typed or printed, a certificate of value (Appendix B) in respect of all goods whether sold outright or shipped on consignment.

Goods shipped on consignment.

4. Where goods are shipped "on consignment" the price at which the goods were purchased, or if they are consigned by the manufacturer, the current domestic value in the country of consignment, must be stated in the column headed "Selling Price to Purchaser."

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPENDIX A.—Form of Invoice.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	MARKS AND NUMBERS ON PACKAGES.	QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	SELLING PRICE TO PURCHASER.	
			@	AMOUNT.

APPENDIX B.

Certificate of Value to be written, typed or printed on back of Invoice (Appendix A), in respect of all goods whether sold outright or shipped on consignment.

I ⁽¹⁾.....of ⁽²⁾.....of ⁽³⁾.....
 manufacturer/supplier of the goods enumerated in this invoice amounting to.....
 hereby declare that I [⁽⁴⁾have the authority to make and sign this certificate on behalf of
 the aforesaid manufacturer/supplier, and that I] have the means of knowing and do hereby
 certify as follows :—

Value.

1. That this invoice is in all respects correct, and contains a true and full statement of the price actually paid, or to be paid, for the said goods, and the actual quantity thereof.

2. That no arrangements or understanding affecting the purchase price of the said goods has been or will be made or entered into between the said exporter and purchaser, or by anyone on behalf of either of them, either by way of discount, rebate, compensation, or in any manner whatever, other than as fully shown on this invoice, or as follows ⁽⁵⁾.....

Dated at.....this day of.....192.....

Witness..... Signature.....

⁽¹⁾ Here insert manager, chief clerk, or as the case may be.

⁽²⁾ Here insert name of firm or company.

⁽³⁾ Here insert name of city or country.

⁽⁴⁾ These words should be omitted where the manufacturer or supplier himself signs the certificate.

⁽⁵⁾ Here insert particulars of any special arrangement.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Minutes of Meeting of the Legislative Council
 held on the 3rd of May, 1924.**

1. The minutes of the Meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable G. J. Felton, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 1 of 1924 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 3 of 1923, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute No. 2 of 1924 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 1 of 1924, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table, the following papers :—

- (1) Copies of all Regulations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the employment of the crew of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" on work on shore when required.
- (3) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the construction of landing steps at the north end of the Public Jetty.
- (4) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the repair of the track leading to the North Camp.
- (5) Minute by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, recording appreciation of the Colony's contribution towards the cost of the late War, liquidated by the War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923.
- (6) Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council, adopted at the meeting held on the 17th of December, 1921, and amended at the meeting held on the 28th of July, 1923.
- (7) Schedules of charges of an unusual or special description, not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1923, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September and the 31st of December, 1923.
- (8) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarters ended the 30th of September and the 31st of December, 1923.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-three in excess of Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the schedule, the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 23rd day of July, 1924.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Speech of His Excellency the Governor at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on 23rd July, 1924.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN,

My absence from the Colony has been more prolonged than I anticipated when I left you in June of last year, but I have thus been enabled to devote a considerable time in England to matters of importance to the Colony and its Dependencies. This has only been rendered possible by the loyal co-operation of Mr. H. Henniker-Heaton, who during my absence acted as Governor with so marked acceptability and success, and I desire to make a very warm and sincere acknowledgment of the invaluable assistance which he has given me at all times.

It is my pleasant duty to inform you that, when, shortly after my arrival in England I had the honour of being received in audience by the King, His Majesty was graciously pleased to recall the manner in which all the resources of these islands had been exerted to furnish a worthy welcome to the Detached Squadron which visited Stanley over 40 years ago and in which He was serving at the time, and to express a deep interest in the welfare of His people in the Falkland Islands and in the industry in which they are engaged.

That industry, I trust, is emerging from a period of depression which began in 1920, and the time seems opportune for considering the possibilities of strengthening it by development along economic lines and of securing its future stability and prosperity. The geological survey which was carried out in 1921 & 1922 has finally dispelled the vague hopes, which had been for so long entertained, of the occurrence of coal, oil and other valuable minerals. It has shown conclusively that the Colony possesses no minerals of economic value, and I cannot too strongly emphasise the view that we must remain dependent, as we have always been, on sheep farming. The dangers of dependence on a single industry, which is subject to serious market fluctuations, are well known and, in this case, have been amply demonstrated by our experience of the last four years. For these reasons and, with the object of initiating discussion of the problems affecting the industry, I made it my duty to collect such information as I could with regard to it, and I take this opportunity of acknowledging my indebtedness to those who are engaged in farming in the Colony for the very valuable assistance which they so readily gave me in my task. The information, which was collected, has been embodied in a memorandum which has been laid before you, and an examination of it will shew that

- (1) The area of this group of islands, as calculated from the Admiralty Chart, is approximately 4,600 square miles and not 6,500 square miles as has been previously stated in official reports.
- (2) The climate and the character of the soil are not favourable to securing the most successful results from sheep farming, especially in the breeding and rearing of lambs.
- (3) The number of lambs reared bears a low ratio to the number of ewes carried.
- (4) The aggregate number of sheep carried has decreased by 150,000 in the last 25 years.
- (5) Practically no land which is not too exposed for winter use is freed from stock for any part of the year.
- (6) The profitable disposal of the surplus stock has been a serious difficulty.

In submitting this report to the Secretary of State, I asked that advice should be sought from the Ministry of Agriculture and the Government of New Zealand as to

- (1) What research or experimental work should be undertaken by the Colonial Government with a view to securing the fullest possible use of the land and developing the sheep farming industry, and
- (2) what measures could be taken to increase the prosperity of the industry.

Both the Ministry of Agriculture and the Government of New Zealand pointed out the difficulties of advising in these matters with only a written report to go on and without first hand information. As a result of further representations made by me to the Secretary of State, the Government of New Zealand has delegated Mr. Hugh Munro, who is one of the most experienced officials of the Dominion Agricultural Department and a leading authority

on breeding, to carry out an investigation of the industry, and has agreed to allow Mr. R. W. Carter to take up the post of Chief Inspector of Stock for a period of five years. We are greatly indebted to the Secretary of State for the steps which have been taken to bring about an arrangement of so great importance to the farming industry and also to the Government of New Zealand for the valuable assistance which it has rendered in so readily consenting to the loan of officials of its Agricultural Department.

Through the good offices of the Secretary for Scotland and the Chairman of the Board of Agriculture for Scotland, arrangements have been made whereby the research work, which is most urgently required in connection with the low lambing-percentages, will be undertaken by the Institute with which the name of Dr. I. Quiller Rowett is associated. This institution forms part of the scheme of the Development Commission for promoting scientific research in agriculture and for securing the foundation of Research Institutes, each of which makes a special study of one branch of agricultural science. These permanent institutions insure (1) continuity of work which is necessarily of considerable duration and into which men have to educate themselves, and (2) the concentration of several men, differently trained, on the same group of problems. The ROWETT Institute at Aberdeen, has been established for the special work of Research in animal nutrition and for some time has been engaged, in connection with sheep farming in Scotland, on problems somewhat similar to those which call for solution in this Colony. The Falkland Islands investigations will be carried through as a part of the regular work of the Institute, and, to enable this to be done, it has been necessary to add to its subordinate staff. To meet the expenditure in this connection, you will be invited to approve of a grant of £250 being made to the Institute for the year 1924.

Samples of grasses from a number of farms have already been forwarded for examination and additional samples will be sent at a later date. Samples of soils from all parts of the Colony are being collected and will be forwarded without delay in order that a general soil reconnaissance may be carried out. The pathological and chemical examination of the bones of sheep and lambs will form an important part of the investigation, and the collection of the specimens, which are required, will be undertaken next spring.

Some of the problems which affect the sheep farming industry are of considerable complexity, and their investigation may be protracted. An interim report will be furnished at the earliest possible date by Dr. J. B. Orr, the Director of the Institute, whose able work in this branch of Scientific Research is well known, and he will later advise whether the investigations, in which he is keenly interested, should be continued. In the event of it being found to be of practical advantage to continue the work, it is proposed that a further grant of £250 should be made to the Institute in 1925.

You will be invited to approve of the grant or grants to the Institute and the expenditure in connection with Mr. Munro's visit to the Colony being defrayed from the Land Sales Fund, which at present amounts to over £180,000 and which, in addition to being a Reserve Fund in case of emergency, is at the disposal of the Colony for its development.

I hope that the recent substantial and somewhat unexpected increase in the market value of wool may permit of measures being taken for carrying out farm improvements which have been deferred. It is within my knowledge that, in the case of some farms, considered schemes of improvement, involving relatively large expenditure, will be proceeded with at once. In other cases and in present circumstances, this may not be possible and, in the absence of a Bank in the Colony, a measure will be submitted for your consideration authorizing loans for farm improvements from the Land Sales Fund to an aggregate amount not exceeding £30,000. The rate of interest will be 4 per centum, and the period of repayment 10 years.

Whatever be the improvements which may be carried out in the future, I consider that they will fail in attaining their full effect unless accompanied by co-operation among the Farmers, and perhaps in no branch of the industry is this more important than in the marketing of its products. It is possible for the individual Farmer to market his wool, which must always be his principal source of profit, but evidence is not lacking that one of the chief obstacles to the disposal of surplus stock to the best advantage has been the absence of co-operation. The export of live sheep has made irregular and uncertain contributions to the aggregate receipts. For a brief period in abnormal conditions a canning factory absorbed a large proportion of the surplus sheep, but it was compelled for financial reasons, to discontinue its operations, when a favourable market for its products ceased to exist. The records of the industry show that, from the earliest period of its history, the custom of disposing of the surplus sheep of each farm independently and separately has enforced the adoption of the wasteful process of reducing valuable food to tallow. Although this has at times proved

profitable, it has long been abandoned, I believe, in other sheep farming countries. I venture to suggest that a more certain and advantageous outlet for surplus stock is required and that it may possibly be found in the establishment of a refrigerating factory. In the interests of the industry and with the object of encouraging co-operation, which I regard as essential to the prosperity of the industry, I am prepared to recommend to the Secretary of State that the Government should contribute in a substantial measure towards the initial cost of a refrigerating factory.

You will be glad to know that endeavours are being made to induce the Companies, whose ships pass close to these islands on the voyage from New Zealand to England, to allow their vessels to call here periodically, in order that opportunities may be afforded for importing stock and merchandise from that Dominion.

The Reserve Fund to which I have alluded, has been built up from the payments which have been made since 1891 for the purchase of land and which have been invested in approved securities. The interest from these investments has been applied to the reduction of taxation and the total amount which has been credited to revenue in the years from 1920 to 1923, is £27,700 or an average of approximately £7,000 a year. I am of opinion that, without reducing appreciably the amount by which the general revenue has benefited annually from this source, part of the fund might be used with greater and more direct advantage to the Colony than is derived from investment outside the Colony. I seek your concurrence in this view and I trust that, when the proposals which I have outlined for using a part of this Fund for the assistance and development of the farming industry are submitted for your consideration, they may meet with your approval.

Lest the existence of this substantial reserve may give a more favourable impression of the financial position of the Colony than the facts warrant, it is necessary that the actual situation should be made clear. The Secretary of State's directions that the surplus of revenue over expenditure in the Dependencies should cease to accrue, as previously, to the surplus balances of the Colony, became effective from the 1st of January, 1920. In that and the three succeeding years the revenue from normal sources, excluding the Dependencies' share in the cost of the Central Administration, has been £31,002, £34,585, £29,536 and £30,115, or an average of £31,300, while for the same years the recurrent expenditure, excluding that on the measures, which you approved in 1921, for the protection of the Fur Seals, has been £28,251, £30,783, £33,452 and £29,669 or an average of £30,000. The revenue from normal sources has exceeded the recurrent expenditure by only a small amount, but, as the Departmental Staff of the Colony is responsible for and controls the general administration of the Dependencies, a proportion of the expenditure on Administrative Services is properly a charge on the revenues raised in the Dependencies. The computation of the amount has presented considerable difficulty and the share in the cost of the Central Administration which should be borne by the Dependencies, has formed the subject of a lengthy correspondence with the Secretary of State. The Colony received credits, in respect of the years 1920 and 1921, of £1,470 and £3,000 which I regarded as an inadequate remuneration for services rendered. For a period of five years from the 1st of January, 1922, the amount to be paid annually from Dependencies funds was fixed at £5000, and as the result of further discussion, it has been increased to £9000 for a period of five years from the beginning of the current financial period, on the express condition that a Patrol Boat is maintained by the Colony. In addition, all the charges on remittances, for which facilities are afforded by means of the currency note issue, will be retained by the Colony, and it is estimated that a sum of £1000 will be derived from this source in 1924.

At the time when you approved of the purchase of a Patrol Boat, the reported increase in the number of Fur Seals indicated that, if effective measures for their protection could be devised, the Expenditure would not be un-remunerative, and it had been laid down by the Secretary of State that it would be incumbent on this Government to undertake their protection even although considerable expense should be involved. It was recognized, however, that the revenue which might be realised during the early stages of experimental farming would be insufficient to meet the whole of the expenditure, and approval was given to the net deficit being met from the surplus cash balances, to which the revenues of the Dependencies had contributed, prior to 1920, in a very substantial measure. The investigations which have been carried out during the past three years have shown that, although a considerable nucleus remains of the great herds of Fur Seals which formerly frequented the Southern Seas, the actual number of these animals is very much less than earlier reports had indicated, and cannot be expected, at present, to make any appreciable contribution towards the cost of the protective measures. Apart from its economic aspects, the protection of the Fur Seal in these waters is a matter of great scientific interest and importance, and it is satisfactory

that means have been found whereby the maintenance of the Patrol Boat for the purpose for which it was acquired is assured, and that the Colony will continue to have the benefit of a vessel which has already proved of great service.

It will, I am sure be a matter of gratification to you to learn that His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has been graciously pleased to signify his willingness to accept from the people of the Falkland Islands a rug made from the first consignment of fur seal skins which has been sent to England by the Government.

The small amount by which the annual revenue exceeded recurrent expenditure compelled me, when submitting proposals to the Secretary of State for improving elementary education and providing instruction beyond the elementary stage, to seek approval for expenditure on Education, in excess of the amount voted by you for the year 1923, being met from surplus cash balances. I am glad that there is now no need to have recourse to so unusual a financial arrangement: its only justification, even as a temporary measure, was the importance and urgency of the matter. The necessity for employing travelling teachers to give instruction to the children in country districts arose from two distinct geographical causes—land remoteness and water isolation. In recent years difficulty was experienced in obtaining teachers with even modest attainments and no experience. The arrangements had proved inadequate and unsatisfactory. The scheme which was inaugurated at the beginning of this year is in harmony with the policy which Education Authorities in thinly populated areas in Scotland are encouraged to adopt by the Scottish Education Department, and the words of a recent report of that Department are so appropriate to our own conditions that I have taken the liberty of making use of them. The scheme gives to the severely handicapped children, who live in remote districts, advantages which have previously not been considered possible. It certainly calls for no little self-sacrifice on the part of the parents on account of the separation from their children which it entails. I can understand and sympathise with their feelings, but they have shown themselves eager in the past to help with the education of their children, and I hope that, recognizing the handicaps consequent on the feeble equipment which the previous system could give, they will make the self-sacrifice and consent to their children being boarded in Stanley. Our thanks are due to the Very Reverend Dean Stanley Smith and the Trustees of Christ Church Cathedral for the valuable assistance which they have given to the scheme in making the Church House available as a Hostel and to the Directors of the Falkland Islands Company for the generous manner in which they have agreed to pupils, who are boarded in Stanley in order to attend the Government school, being allowed to travel at half rates by the steamship "Falkland."

It is to be expected that after these and other recurrent charges for essential services have been met, the increase in the annual receipts, which I have explained, will leave a balance which will permit of the execution of necessary works. In addition, the Colony possesses surplus cash balances to which, as has been stated, the revenues of the Dependencies contributed in a substantial measure and which at the 31st of March last amounted to over £50,000. The Secretary of State, on being informed of the pressing need for a determined and sustained endeavour to improve local conditions, agreed, in 1922, to the principle that the Colony should benefit from the Dependencies' surpluses prior to 1920, either by way of Capital Expenditure on a programme of improvements or by retaining, in the accounts of the Colony, the whole of the interest revenue on such surplus balances as it accrued. Capital from this source has already been expended, in an endeavour to relieve the very serious difficulty of housing in Stanley, on the erection, as an experiment, of four houses of different types. The Government is desirous of affording to residents in Stanley an opportunity of becoming the owners of the houses in which they live and of purchasing them by instalments spread over a period of years. If a demand is shown for the acquisition of houses on these terms, their construction will be proceeded with on a site which has been acquired for that purpose.

Having regard to what has already been written and the many defects which are known to exist, it is unnecessary I feel certain, that I should discuss at length the need for the improvement of the sanitary condition of Stanley. It is more important that, with your advice, it should be determined what works are financially practicable and that means should be devised for carrying them out as expeditiously as possible. I am of opinion that the very low ratable value of the Town does not permit of the strict application of the general rule that the cost of local improvements should be paid for by those who benefit directly from them, and I therefore submit for your consideration that a part of the surplus cash balances, to which I have alluded, should be allocated, to the improvement of the Capital of the Colony. It is necessary to set a limit to the amount, but it is not yet possible to give you full information

on that point. Towards the end of 1922, Mr. A. A. P. Neave was good enough to consent, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to report on the possibilities of improving the condition of the Town. He has given valuable assistance and advice and has put forward proposals for reconstructing the roads and drains, but the provision of a water supply has presented especial difficulties owing to the Town being situated on a narrow peninsula with a peculiar geological formation. Further investigations, however, are being carried out, and reports on the works proposed will be laid before you in due course.

Hitherto no expenditure has been incurred on public works outside the limits of the Town of Stanley. I am of opinion that the time has come when we should consider seriously the possibilities of improving the most frequented tracks and of building bridges where they are required. On representations made by the residents in West Falkland, materials have been ordered, at a cost of £500, for a bridge which is to be built over the Chartres River, and there are other localities in which bridges are no less needed. Apart from the convenience and advantages which a considered policy in this direction would prove to those engaged in the sheep farming industry, recent developments in motor vehicles, which are specially designed for use in roadless countries, indicate that it is possible that this type of vehicle may be found suitable as a means of transport in these islands.

You have already approved of expenditure being incurred on improving the approaches to the cemetery and the work will be proceeded with. The Imperial War Graves Commission has recently agreed to supply, in addition to headstones for those war graves which have no permanent mark, an Imperial War Cross of STANCLIFFE stone which is to be erected on the slope in front of the cemetery in memory of those who, having made the supreme sacrifice during the war, lie buried here. A number of these lost their lives in the naval engagement which took place near this island in 1914 and which is inseparable historically and geographically from the earlier engagement off Coronel. It will interest you to know that, in accordance with a scheme of the Imperial War Graves Commission under which the names of all those, who lost their lives in the war and have no known grave, are recorded on permanent memorials, the names of the crews of His Majesty's Ships "Good Hope" and "Monmouth" will be recorded on a memorial which will be erected at the port of commission of the ship in which they were serving. Their names will also appear in a special register, a copy of which will be obtained for record in the Colony.

Throughout the late war and especially during a critical and anxious period in the latter part of the year 1914, very valuable services were rendered by the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. It has recently been reorganised with a view to maintaining and increasing its efficiency, but it has always been very seriously handicapped by not having any accommodation for drilling. Two separate buildings, the original object of which was to provide such accommodation, have been constructed in Stanley at different times, but both have been appropriated to other uses. I feel sure that you will agree that, apart from other reasons, the climatic and weather conditions, make it imperative in the interests of the efficiency of the Defence Force, that a Drill Hall should be provided for its use. Plans are accordingly being prepared by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, in consultation with the Department of Fortifications and Works at the War Office, for a modest building which will be suitable as a Drill Hall, and in which provision will be included for a miniature rifle range. I trust that the cost will prove to be within our means and that you will approve of this work being proceeded with.

I pass to a brief review of the finances of the Dependencies. Towards the end of 1919 the export duty on whale and seal oil was increased from 3½d to 1/6 a barrel in order to provide funds for Research and Development in the Dependencies, and in consequence the revenue rose to £28,668 in 1920. In that year the duty was further increased for the same object to 5/- a barrel. The revenue, collected in the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 respectively, amounted to £88,832, £142,102 and £160,222, but the full amount of the duty collected on oil at the rate of 5/- a barrel has not been retained. Owing to the collapse of the market for whale oil, one half of the duties, collected between October 1920 and September 1921, was refunded and from the latter date a system of rebates, based on the average market price of oil, has been in operation. A refund of 1/6 a barrel has been made in respect of each season subsequent to that of 1920-1921, making the effective duty 3/6 per barrel. The amounts refunded in the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 respectively were £35,418, £7,471 and £33,933 and during the current financial period a sum of £44,839 has been refunded in respect of the duties collected for the season 1922-1923. You will be invited to approve of a refund of duty being made at the same rate for the season 1923-1924.

The local expenditure in the Dependencies and their share in the cost of the Central Administration amounted in the four years from 1920 to 1923 to £1,901, £3,249, £12,939 and £7,219 respectively. In addition there was paid from Dependencies' funds in 1923 a sum of £4,584 being the balance of the purchase price of the "Discovery," and approximately £11,000 in connection with the reconditioning of this vessel. The completed accounts, for the year ending the 31st of December last, show that at that date there stood to the credit of the Research Fund and the general account of the Dependencies an aggregate sum of £315,795, but against this there was a liability of £44,800 in respect of the refund of customs duties. Since these accounts were made up a further sum of £11,770 has been paid for the reconditioning of the "Discovery," and some adjustments have been made of outstanding accounts between the Colony and the Dependencies. The bulk of the revenue of the Dependencies is collected in the first half of the financial year and it is estimated that, after allowing for the refund of customs duties in respect of the season 1923-24, the funds available, at the present time, for Research and Development in the Dependencies amount to approximately £300,000.

The accumulation of this considerable fund has enabled preparations to be proceeded with for carrying out the investigations which are recommended in the report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Dependencies. That these investigations are about to be undertaken is due, in the first instance, to the initiative of Mr. E. R. Darnley of the Colonial Office who, in a series of memoranda prepared in 1917, drew the attention of the Secretary of State to the questions of the development of the Dependencies and the preservation of the whaling industry. It was pointed out that excessive hunting had resulted in the collapse of whaling in other waters and that the amount of the scientific knowledge available was insufficient to enable the industry to be controlled in such a way as to afford security against the depletion of the stock. In view of the interest which the proposed investigations have aroused in the scientific aspect of whaling, it is important to place on record that from an early stage in the development of the whaling industry in the Dependencies, as effective control as circumstances permitted has been exercised; the number of vessels licensed to hunt whales has been restricted; measures have been taken for protecting female whales accompanied by calves and species shewing a diminution in number; and regulations have been enforced to prevent the waste of raw material. While it has always been recognized that these measures "although framed in the light of the best technical opinion lack a firm basis of definite scientific knowledge" it is satisfactory to note that in a recent report the laws and regulations in force in the Dependencies are recommended as a model for consideration in relation to the whaling industry in South Africa.

An Executive Committee, of which Mr. E. R. Darnley is Chairman and on which the Admiralty, the British Museum, the Ministry of Fisheries and the Royal Geographical Society are represented, has been appointed to control the proposed investigations subject to the instructions of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Full advantage has been taken of the power, which has been given to the Committee, to co-opt either for special purposes or for a limited period such experts as are best qualified to advise on the matters under deliberation. The Committee has not been empowered to incur any expenditure on its own authority, and every payment has been made on the express authority of the Secretary of State. This procedure will be continued until capital expenditure has been completed, and subsequently the Committee will be required to work to estimates, to be approved by the Secretary of State. It has accordingly become necessary to take steps to place the Fund for Research and Development in the Dependencies on a permanent footing, and it is proposed that the procedure of the Imperial Government in the case of the Development and Road Improvement Fund should be followed and adapted to local circumstances. A bill has therefore been drafted for this purpose and will be submitted for your consideration.

The scope of the investigations has been described at length in the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee, and in the correspondence which preceded the appointment of that body special stress was laid on the economic objects of the proposed research expedition as constituting its primary mission. At the outset the work will be directed mainly to the collection of information as to the distribution and movement of whales, their life history and their food, and the knowledge so acquired will indicate the lines on which subsequent investigations should be pursued. Hydrographic Survey, on the scale originally contemplated, is not immediately practicable as the Admiralty is unable to second for this service officers who have been trained in Marine Surveying and as only one vessel is at present being employed. The "Discovery" will, however, be provided with the equipment necessary for surveying, and such opportunities as the programme of work permits will be taken advantage of in surveying coasts and harbours. The possibility of the vessel carrying a full sized commercial trawl is being considered, and it is hoped that a beginning may be made with the important work of examining the possibilities of establishing a fishing industry in these waters where workable accumulations of marketable fish are reputed to exist.

An important part of the investigations will be carried out on shore and for this purpose a Marine Station will be established in South Georgia at Cumberland Bay with a staff composed of three Zoologists and a Hydrologist. The design for the building for the Marine Station is the outcome of the deliberations of a special committee, of which two members have had experience of antarctic weather conditions, and the plans, which are now submitted to you, show that the method of construction is a great improvement on any work which has previously been undertaken in the Dependencies.

After prolonged and careful consideration, Dr. Stanley W. Kemp, D.Sc., Superintendent of the Zoological Survey of India, has been appointed Director of Research and five Zoologists and two Hydrologists have been appointed to the Scientific Staff. Lieutenant J. R. Stenhouse, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.S.C., who has had practical experience of Antarctic navigation in peculiar difficulties, has been appointed Master of the "Discovery."

The reconditioning of the "Discovery," which was acquired in the early part of last year for the purposes of the investigations, is being pressed on. Owing to the quantity of wood-work affected by dry rot, the necessary repairs have proved far more extensive than could be ascertained until the ship had been opened up, and difficulty has been experienced in obtaining suitable timber of the high quality which alone can be used. A contract was made with Messrs. Vosper & Co. of Portsmouth for reconditioning the vessel at a cost of £33,758 and for the supply of spare gear to an amount of £4,529. In drawing up the specifications the Naval Architects provided a schedule of rates for work which it was anticipated would be executed but which could not be included in the contract. As the vessel has been opened out in the course of the work of reconditioning it has become apparent that further additional work is necessary and some of this does not come within the rates of the schedule to the contract, the work being of a more expensive character and in addition to that upon which the tender was based. It was estimated, in March last, that an expenditure of £7,243 would be incurred under the schedule to the contract and that a further sum of £7,316 would be required for work which does not come within either the contract or the schedule to it, bringing the total estimated expenditure on the reconditioning of the vessel to £52,846. Under the contract the work of reconditioning the "Discovery" should have been completed in January last but owing to the extent of the work which has had to be undertaken the vessel will not be ready to put to sea until towards the end of this year.

The question of the construction at Stanley of a slipway and workshops for the repair of whaleboats has been under consideration for a number of years and similar facilities for the "Discovery" and vessels employed in these islands are no less necessary. The Government is not prepared to undertake the management of such works but is anxious to assist in their establishment. With this object in view negotiations are proceeding with the Falkland Islands Company for the construction of a slipway, capable of taking the "Discovery," and suitable workshops, on the understanding that a site will be given free of rent and that a grant, upon which no interest will be payable, of one third of the capital cost, will be made from Dependencies' funds. It will be necessary to provide the slipway with hauling gear capable of dealing with approximately 1,400 tons and a fairly powerful generating plant will be required. As this will only be used in the day time I hope it may be found possible, if the project proceeds to completion, to supply power for lighting the streets and houses in Stanley.

Recent developments in Wireless Telegraphy have brought about a very great reduction in the initial cost of establishing communication by this means. After tests carried out over four years ago, it was estimated that the wireless equipment of a station in South Georgia which would give regular communication with Stanley would cost about £16,000 in England. The present cost of a six kilowatt valve transmitting plant, together with receiving gear and self supporting towers but exclusive of the station building, is approximately £5,500. This equipment is considered sufficiently powerful to give reliable communication both with Stanley and with Cerrito, which is distant 1,400 nautical miles, and the Secretary of State has approved of a contract being entered into with the Marconi Company for the installation of a station of this type at Cumberland Bay. The large increase in wireless traffic during the whaling season and especially with the South Shetlands calls for improvement in the station at Stanley, and proposals have been submitted to the Secretary of State for providing the station with the equipment necessary to enable the traffic to be dealt with more efficiently and expeditiously than has been possible hitherto. With a view to facilitating communication with England arrangements have been made with the Western Telegraph Company for a deferred telegram service at an inclusive charge of 2/6 $\frac{1}{2}$ a word and with the Marconi International Marine Communication Company for a postal radiotelegraphic service at specially low rates.

The establishment of direct communication between Stanley and the Dependencies is of primary importance and you will be invited to approve of a contract being entered into with the Tonsberg Whaling Company for a steamship service between Stanley and South Georgia and the South Shetlands. The terms of the proposed agreement are fully explained in a minute which I have addressed to you on the subject. In the first instance the whole of the proposed subsidy will be a charge on the revenue of the Dependencies but the incidence of the charge will be reconsidered at a later date if the service should prove an appreciable economic advantage to the Colony.

You will realize that the representation of the Colony and its Dependencies is only a small item in the "vast rallying of the Empire's life and product" at Wembley but we may justly feel some pride in the share which we have taken, so far as our resources have permitted, in the making of the "greatest exhibition which the world has ever known" and in being associated with all which that "picture of our Commonwealth of Nations" symbolizes. The photographs, which have been received, give a general idea of the Court of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies at the British Empire Exhibition, and show how successful Mr. W. A. Thompson, the Commissioner, has been in displaying the exhibits to the best advantage and in making the Court attractive. The excellent collection of exhibits, which was sent from the Colony, has proved of great interest. The horse gear has been particularly admired and I trust that those who are skilled in this work will not allow this very useful craft to become forgotten. Models of whaleboats and samples of the gear used in, and of the products of whaling have been kindly lent by Companies which are engaged in that industry. The Council of the Royal Geographical Society has been good enough to allow its model of the "Discovery," as originally built, to be shewn, and there is also a model of the vessel as she will be when her reconstruction is completed.

A remarkable feature of the Exhibition will be observed in the vivid models of the art, industry, and history of the Empire. Those, which find a place in the British Government Pavilion, were constructed in a special branch of the Department of Overseas Trade, and the spacious accommodation required for its work was provided at the War Office. This Department very generously undertook to construct for the Court of the Colony a model of Stanley Harbour shewing the positions of the British and German Squadrons on the morning of the 8th of December, 1914. Our thanks are due to Captain STANLEY WILTON, R.N., the Controller of the Department, not only for the arrangements which have permitted of the model being made under the supervision of his highly skilled staff, but also for the personal interest which he has taken in it. It is intended that, at the close of the Exhibition, this model should be sent to the Colony, and when it was being constructed special measures were taken to strengthen it in order to lessen the risk of damage in transit. There has also been built up in the Court, by a firm which specializes in such work, a model representing a scene in the South Shetlands which has proved a great attraction.

We are greatly indebted to Mr. Vere Packe and Mr. W. A. Harding for the valuable work which they have done as representatives of the Colony on the West Indian and Atlantic Group Committee of the Exhibition. Mr. Packe has been a member of this Committee since it was constituted in 1922, and on behalf of the Colony I have asked him to accept a seal skin rug, which forms part of the exhibit, as a memento of the Colony's participation, for the first time, in an exhibition in England.

A book entitled "A Naturalist at the Falkland Islands," by Mr. H. Vallentin and Miss V. F. Boyson, is about to be published by the Clarendon Press. Mr. Vallentin's notes on Natural History have been edited and expanded by Miss Boyson who has added to the volume a section on the history of the Colony. The Delegates of the Oxford University Press regard the book as a "valuable contribution to Colonial History," but owing to the smallness of the Colony they cannot anticipate sufficient sale to cover the cost of production. In these circumstances, and in anticipation of your approval, I have agreed to a grant in aid of £100, being made towards the publication of the work.

I conclude with a reference to a matter which, although the Government is not directly concerned, is of great interest to all of us. The Committee of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial Fund has asked for permission to erect a monument, in grey granite and bronze, on Victory Green, and with the concurrence of the residents in Stanley, I propose to accede to the request of the Committee.

J. MIDDLETON.

23RD JULY, 1924.

Post Office Notice.

Postal Radiotelegraphic Service.

By arrangement with the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., London, a new class of traffic known as Postal Radiotelegrams may now be accepted at this Office for transmission.

Postal Radiotelegrams will be accepted for all parts of the World and will be transmitted by wireless to vessels bound in the desired direction and posted to their destination from the required port of call.

The address of postal radiotelegrams must be drawn up as follows:—

1. Paid instruction "poste" followed by the name of the port where the radiotelegram is to be posted.
2. Full name and address of the addressee.
3. Name of the Ship Station which is to carry out the posting.

Particulars required under 1 and 3 will be filled in by the Wireless Station.

Telegraphic addresses are not permissible.

Example:—

Poste, Monte Video (name of port where the radiotelegram is to be posted).

Jones, 14 Castle St., Edinburgh (full name and address of the addressee).

"Ruapehu" (name of the ship which is to carry out the posting).

CHARGES.

The total sum to be paid by the sender of a message is 5d. a word plus 1s. 9d. for postage, &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley, 26th January, 1924.

M.P. 484/23

Post Office Notice.

Deferred Telegraphic Service.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that "DEFERRED TELEGRAMS" may now be sent to Great Britain and the Irish Free State from the Falkland Islands at the rates and by the routes specified below :—

PORT STANLEY.—	Eastern Co., Madeira	}	... 2s. 6½d.
	Direct Spanish Co., Madeira		
	Anglo-American Co.		
	French Co.		
	Western Union Co.		
	Commercial Co.		
	Marconi Co. 2s. 5d.
FOX BAY. —	Routes as above (except Marconi)	3s. 0½d.
	Marconi Co. 2s. 11d.

The sender must sign, when handing in the telegram, a declaration giving a formal assurance that the text is entirely plain language and that it does not bear any meaning other than that which appears on the face of it.

The sender of a Deferred Telegram at reduced rate must insert before the address the supplementary instruction "L.C.O." meaning (Language of the Country of Origin), which instruction is counted in the number of words charged for as one word.

FORM.—The text of a Deferred Telegram must be written entirely in plain language and must not contain any figures, commercial marks, groups of letters, or of signs of punctuation or abbreviated expressions (*Article VII. of International Regulations*). Any telegram containing a succession of isolated letters, of numbers, of names or of words without connected meaning and generally any telegram which does not in the opinion of the telegraph service bear an intelligible meaning on the face of it, is not admitted to the benefit of the reduced rate. Numbers must be written in words.

Telegrams must be written in English ; the use of two or more languages in the same telegram is not allowed.

The wording of the address and the signature of these telegrams is governed by the rules in force for ordinary telegrams.

E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley, 23rd May, 1924.

M.P. 344/24.

NOTICE.

-::= SALE OF LAND -::-

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On WEDNESDAY, 8th October, 1924.

The sale of the North West Islands situated in the Falkland Sound.

The combined area of the two islands is assessed at 315 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.
2. The islands are situated off Port Sussex in the Falkland Sound, the owners of the nearest mainland being Messrs. George Bonner & Company, Limited.
3. The upset price for the land is £48.
4. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.
5. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

28th July, 1924.
M.P. 391/24.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	One Quarter estimate, 1924.	Amount received 31st March, 1924.	Receipts to 31st March, 1923.	More than ½ estimated 1924.	Less than ½ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1924	.....	5299 13 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	3262 10 0	2972 9 8	761 17 9	.....	290 0 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	126 5 0	21 7 0	53 6 6	.....	104 18 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	158 5 0	290 12 7	4511 17 7	132 7 7	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	599 0 0	368 3 0	280 15 9	.....	230 17 0
5. Interest ...	2462 10 0	2225 12 3	2448 1 5	.....	236 17 9
6. Post Office ...	417 10 0	439 5 10	336 13 8	21 15 10	.....
7. Rents ...	203 5 0	251 15 0	316 11 8	48 10 0	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	618 0 0	3268 6 8	75 1 4	2650 6 8	.....
9. Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	1250 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	7750 0 0	.....
9A. Dependencies payment towards liquidation of Colony's share of cost of the War	.....	4472 17 8	.....	4472 17 8	.....
Total	£ 9097 5 0	23310 9 8	8784 5 8	15075 17 9	862 13 1
10. Marine Insurance Fund	151 10 0	.....	106 0 0	.....	151 10 0
Land Sales ...	1755 5 0	4080 1 8	4722 19 6	2324 16 8	.....
Total	£ 11004 0 0	27390 11 4	13613 5 2	17400 14 5	1014 3 1
Dependencies Receipts ...	.....	27762 19 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1924.		
Overpayments Recovered ...	.....	147 18 2			
Investments Realized ...	.....	380056 11 7	Land Sales Fund ... £182,452 : 17 : 2 Marine Insurance Fund ... 212 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 37770 : 0 : 8 £220,434 : 17 : 10		
Advances Repaid ...	.....	567 18 10			
Deposits Received ...	.....	10540 17 3			
Remittances received by Crown Agents ...	.....	21840 8 7			
		£ 468307 5 3			
Balance brought down	£	5299 13 1			
Total	£	473606 18 4			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3,054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents ...	2,162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia ...	83 : 2 : 10
	£5299 : 13 : 1

Examined and found correct,

E. B. BINNIE, Acting Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1924.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	One Quarter Estimate—1924.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1924.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1923.			½ More than estimated 1924.			½ Less than estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	325	0	0	239	8	1	302	8	3	.....			85	11	11
2. The Governor	600	0	0	520	5	6	613	12	3	.....			79	14	6
3. Colonial Secretary	595	10	0	464	9	10	490	8	6	.....			131	0	2
4. Treasury & Customs	447	5	0	336	16	8	496	9	5	.....			110	8	4
5. Post Office	748	5	0	596	11	11	524	7	9	.....			151	13	1
6. Port & Marine	1486	15	0	1582	0	6	2208	8	8	95	5	6	.....	
7. Legal	77	10	0	65	16	8	70	0	0	.....			11	13	4
8. Police & Prisons	261	5	0	213	5	9	254	3	1	.....			47	19	3
9. Medical	794	15	0	751	1	8	733	19	1	.....			43	13	4
10. Education	666	15	0	534	6	7	431	12	7	.....			132	8	5
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....			62	5	0
12. Scientific Department	250	5	0	131	0	0	284	2	4	.....			119	5	0
13. Military	130	10	0	46	14	7	13	13	0	.....			83	15	5
14. Stock Department	312	10	0	211	10	3	204	3	4	.....			100	19	9
15. Miscellaneous	633	15	0	727	19	0	816	1	7	94	4	10	.....	
16. Public Works Department	819	5	0	713	18	11	707	16	11	.....			105	6	1
17. Public Works Recurrent	872	10	0	720	5	11	714	6	5	.....			152	4	1
Total	£ 9094	0	0	7865	12	8	8875	13	10	189	10	4	1417	17	8
18. Public Works Extraordinary															
(a) Public Works	1435	0	0	1067	9	3	1518	6	11	.....			367	10	9
(b) Miscellaneous	75	0	0	907	12	0	.....			832	12	0	.....	
Purchase of "Afterglow"	.....			.....			204	18	4	.....			.....
Total	£ 10604	0	0	9840	13	11	10598	19	1	1022	2	4	1785	8	5
Dependencies Payments				66303	3	7	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1924 :—								
Overpayments Adjusted				147	18	2									
Investments made				344254	15	11	Land Sales Fund £186,532 : 18 : 10								
Advances made				2351	5	1	Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0								
Deposits repaid				9667	9	10	General Account 51,239 : 16 : 5								
Remittances made				34230	17	5	£237,984 : 15 : 3								
				£ 466796	3	11									
Balance on 31st March, 1924				6810	14	5									
Total				473606	18	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st March, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3836 : 1 : 10
Crown Agents	2894 : 12 : 10
South Georgia (29/2/24)	79 : 19 : 9
	£6810 : 14 : 5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1924.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† Estimate, 1924.	Amount received to 31st Mar., 1924.	Receipts to 31st Mar., 1923.	More than † estimated 1924.	Less than † estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	463 15 0	56 19 1	171 9 7	.....	406 15 11
(B) Exports ...	33812 10 0	21691 12 9	17572 13 11	.....	12120 17 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	62 10 0	50 0 0	70 0 0	.....	12 10 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	663 15 0	500 0 0	450 0 0	.....	163 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	75 0 0	21 14 0	28 4 0	.....	53 6 0
5. Post Office ...	37 10 0	150 0 0	.....	112 10 0	.....
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	500 0 0	500 0 0	.....	212 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	2 10 0	202 11 11	178 1 8	200 1 11	.....
£	35830 0 0	23172 17 9	18970 9 2	312 11 11	12969 14 2
Research Fund ...		4590 1 9	71768 0 5	.....	.....
£		27762 19 6	90738 9 7		

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£300301 15 3
General Account ...	15493 0 4
	£315794 15 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† Estimate, 1924.	Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1924.	Payments to 31st Mar., 1923.	More than † estimated 1924.	Less than † estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	393 5 0	399 1 2	325 1 3	5 16 2	.....
(B) South Shetlands	50 0 0	8 6 8	72 10 0	.....	41 13 4
General ...	56 5 0	37 10 0	56 5 0	.....	18 15 0
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	59 5 0	10 6 5	56 0 5	.....	48 18 7
(B) South Shetlands	12 10 0	30 2 7	.....	17 12 7	.....
General ...	1548 15 0	9141 8 0	.....	7592 13 0	.....
Total £	2120 0 0	9626 14 10	509 16 8	7616 1 9	109 6 11
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	387 10 0	.....	47 9 4	.....	.....
(B) South Shetlands	.....	.....	1 5 1	.....	.....
Miscellaneous ...	375 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	2882 10 0	9626 14 10	558 11 1	7616 1 9	109 6 11
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue transferred to					
Fund ...		1742 12 9	70841 8 0		
Research Fund ...		54933 16 0	39396 2 7		
Total £		66303 3 7	110796 1 8		

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£249958 1 0
General Account ...	27296 10 6
	£27725 11 6.

NOTE : South Georgia Accounts for March, 1924, not included.

Examined and verified.

E. B. BINNIE, *Acting Auditor.*

14th June, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

26th July, 1924.

An Ordinance

To Provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) Ordinance, 1924." Short title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1923 to the 30th day of September, 1924. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1923 and the thirtieth day of September, 1924, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:- Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,
 Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.
 " £40 " " " " £45 " " 1/- " "
 Does not exceed ... " " £40 " " 1/6 " "

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final. Governor in Council to decide.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of July, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

26th July, 1924.

An Ordinance

To amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924."

Consent of young person to be no defence.

2. It shall be no defence to a charge or indictment for an indecent assault on a child or young person under the age of sixteen to prove that he or she consented to the act of indecency.

Amendment to sections 5 and 6 of Ordinance 3 of 1889 as to defence of reasonable belief.

3. Reasonable cause to believe that a girl was of or above the age of sixteen years shall not be a defence to a charge under Section five or six of the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889, (in this Ordinance referred to as the Principal Ordinance.) The limit of time mentioned in the second proviso to Section five of the Principal Ordinance shall be nine months after the commission of the offence.

Repeal.

4. The first and second provisos to Section five and the proviso to Section six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of July, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st March, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.							ASSETS.							Cr.				
LIABILITIES.																		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—											
Savings Bank	...	...	130946	3	6				Colonial Treasury	...	...	3836	1	10			
Currency Commissioners	...		12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...	...	2894	12	0			
Intestate Estates	...	...	214	6	9				South Georgia	...	...	79	19	10			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...		1530	18	11										6810	14	5	
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies :—									
Sundry Other Accounts	...		2250	4	0				Land Sales A/c	...	...	187932	15	9			
						147541	13	2	Research Fund A/c	...	...	249000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—									Savings Bank A/c	...	...	128893	13	0			
Land Sales Fund	...	...	186532	18	10				Currency Commissioners A/c	...	...	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	212	0	0				Advanced at Call	...	...	28500	0	0			
General Account (Falklands)	...		51239	16	5				Westminster Bank Deposit	...	...	24000	0	0			
															630326	8	9	
			237984	15	3				Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...	6652	6	2
Research Fund	...	...	249958	1	0				Remittances in Transit	...	...	...	...	...	18991	10	7
General Account (Dependencies)	...		27296	10	6													
						515239	6	9										
						£ 662780	19	11							£ 662780	19	11	

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 423/24.

13th June, 1924.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) E. B. BINNIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 11

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 59.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE

to act, temporarily and provisionally, as Government Pilot, with effect from the 1st of August, 1924.

28th July, 1924.

M.P. 444/24.

No. 60.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 47 of the 7th of July, 1922, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to dismiss William Henry Vandin from the Service, with effect from the 11th of August, 1924.

21st August, 1924.

M.P. 458/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 50 of the 13th of August, 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 18th of October, 1924, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 28th of February, 1925, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 547/24.

Stock Notice.

No. 62.

Office of the Chief Inspector of Stock,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1924.

Outbreak of Scab.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Speedwell Island, belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and that the said Speedwell Island is in quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 550/24.

Financial Report for the Year 1923.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th July, 1924.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial Returns and Statements called for under Colonial Regulation 396, in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1923.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, exclusive of the Dependencies share of the cost of Central Administration, amounted to £30,115 : 12 : 2. The ordinary Expenditure for the Falkland Islands (excluding "Extraordinary") amounted to £32,553 : 16 : 6.

3. During the year a sum of £5,000 was transferred from Dependencies Funds to Falklands Revenue under Head IX., "Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration."

4. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, inclusive of the above-mentioned sum of £5,000, amounted to £35,115 : 12 : 2, as against the Ordinary Expenditure of £32,553 : 16 : 6, leaving a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure of £2,558 : 15 : 8.

5. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£12,573 : 14 : 4) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106) amounted to £47,795 : 6 : 6. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year, including "Extraordinary" payments (£10,313 : 18 : 2) and Land Sales (£4,500) amounted to £47,367 : 14 : 8.

6. The following amounts were included in Falkland Islands "Expenditure Extraordinary," viz. :—

1. Housing Scheme	...	...	...	...	£5,876 : 15 : 10
2. Balance of purchase of Patrol Boat "Afterglow"...					281 : 13 : 2
3. Amount transferred to Savings Bank Depreciation Fund...					1,518 : 7 : 3
Total					£7,676 : 16 : 3

7. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands, excluding the above-mentioned sum of £7,676 : 16 : 3, amounted to £35,190 : 18 : 5, as against a total ordinary Revenue of £35,115 : 12 : 2, leaving an excess of Expenditure over Revenue of £75 : 6 : 3.

8. Land Sales Fund. During the year a sum of £4,500 was authorized to be expended from this Fund on the purchase of House and Land property.

Falkland Islands Revenue.

9. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands for the year excluding Dependencies contribution (£5000) amounted to £30,115 : 12 : 2. It was £579 : 17 : 8 more than that collected in 1922, and was under the original Estimate for 1923 by a sum of £2,462 : 7 : 10.

10. The following Heads of Revenue failed to realize the amounts originally estimated for 1923 by a sum of £2,509 : 16 : 4, viz. :—

Head I.	Customs Duties	£ 31 : 2 : 6
III.	Internal Revenue	8 : 12 : 2
IV.	Fees, Fines	295 : 12 : 7
V.	Interest	1,087 : 17 : 0
VI.	Post Office	92 : 5 : 4
VII.	Rents	1 : 7 : 11
VIII.	Miscellaneous	992 : 18 : 10
		<hr/> £2,509 : 16 : 4

The original Estimate for the year was exceeded under one Head only, viz. :—

Head II.	Port Dues	£ 47 : 8 : 6
		<hr/>
Net decrease ...		£2,462 : 7 : 10

11. Head I.—Custom Duties. Import Duties on Wine, Malt and Spirits failed to realize the original Estimate by a total sum of £349 : 8 : 11. On the other hand Import Duty on Tobacco exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £318 : 6 : 5, leaving a net total decrease under Head I. of £31 : 2 : 6.

12. Head IV.—Fees, Fines, &c. Decrease under this Head is partly accounted for by the falling off of receipts under Item 1, Supreme Court (Probate Duties). Item 12, "Hospital Fees" and Item 15, "Sale of Medicines" would appear to have been over-estimated. Decrease under Item 9, "Launch Fees" is accounted for by the fact that certain fees payable in 1923 were not collected and paid in until 1924.

13. Head V.—Interest. During the year there was less surplus cash available for short Investment. Decrease under Item 3, "Bank Deposit, &c." is thus accounted for.

14. Head VI.—Post Office. Item 1, "Sale of Stamps" was under the original Estimate by a sum of £441 : 0 : 6. Decrease under this Item was mainly due to the new issue of Postage Stamps failing to realize anticipated sales. On the other hand other Items under this head, notably Item 6, "Wireless Messages," exceeded the original Estimate.

15. Head VIII.—Miscellaneous. The decrease of £992 : 18 : 10 under this Head is partly due to the fact that there were no receipts during the year under Item 7, "Sale of Sealskins" which was originally estimated at £1,600.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

16. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falkland Islands for the year amounted to £32,553 : 16 : 6. It was under that expended in 1922 by £4,606 : 4 : 7, and was under the original Estimate for 1923, by a sum of £5,036 : 3 : 6.

17. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands for the year amounted to £47,367 : 14 : 8. It was under the Expenditure for 1922 by a sum of £4,365 : 7 : 1, but exceeded the amount originally estimated for 1923, by a sum of £5,977 : 14 : 8.

18. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for 1923 was incurred under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head I.	Pensions	£ 7 : 7 : 7
IX.	Medical	373 : 10 : 6
XII.	Scientific	4 : 17 : 10
XIII.	Military	10 : 19 : 1
		<hr/>
		£396 : 15 : 0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary...	4,713 : 17 : 9
	(b) Miscellaneous	1,800 : 0 : 5
	Land Sales	4,500 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
		£ 11,410 : 13 : 2

19. On the other hand Savings amounting to £5,432 : 18 : 6, were effected under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£ 202	:	4	:	7	
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	104	:	0	:	4	
IV.	Treasury and Customs	...	...	13	:	16	:	1	
V.	Post Office	...	...	945	:	3	:	0	
VI.	Port and Marine	...	...	798	:	4	:	11	
VII.	Legal	...	...	30	:	0	:	0	
VIII.	Police and Prisons	...	...	64	:	9	:	10	
X.	Education	...	...	416	:	0	:	11	
XIV.	Stock Department	...	...	195	:	17	:	7	
XV.	Miscellaneous	...	...	1,492	:	13	:	4	
XVI.	Public Works Department			312	:	13	:	2	
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	857	:	14	:	9	
									£5,432 : 18 : 6
Net Decrease ...									£5,977 : 14 : 8

20. Head 1.—Pensions. Increase due to Pensions payable in 1922 not having been paid until 1923.

21. Head IX.—Medical. Increase under "Assistant Colonial Surgeon" caused by leave salary of late Assistant Colonial Surgeon overlapping that of present holder. Increase under "Nurses" is similarly explained. Item 4, amount originally estimated insufficient to cover cost of maintenance of criminal lunatic in the United Kingdom. Item 8, original Estimate insufficient to cover cost of furniture needed for the Hospital. Item 9, original Estimate insufficient to cover cost of dental drugs and appliances. Item 10, Increase caused by purchase of necessary spares for X-Ray apparatus.

22. Head XII.—Scientific Department. Salary of Forest Officer for December, 1922, not paid until 1923. Payments amounting to £53 : 5 : 0 under "Geologist" not provided for in original Estimate. Savings effected under other Items reduce the net total increase under this Head to £4 : 7 : 10.

23. Head XIII.—Military. Allowance to Adjutant (£48 : 13 : 1) not provided for. Savings effected under other Items reduce the net total increase under this Head to £10 : 19 : 1.

24. Increase under Head XVIII., Public Works Extraordinary, is explained by the special Expenditure set out in para. 6.

The Falkland Islands Marine Insurance Fund.

25. During the year a sum of £106 was charged against Head VI., Port and Marine and credited to the Marine Insurance Fund. At the close of the year the Fund amounted to £212.

The Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund.

26. On the 1st of January, 1923, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £174,379 : 2 : 10. During the year a sum of £4,945 : 15 : 2 was received for Land purchased and a further sum of £7,627 : 19 : 2 as instalments of Land purchases, the total of £12,573 : 14 : 4 being credited to the Fund. During the year a sum of £4,500 was paid from the Fund (*vide* para. 8) leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year amounting to £182,452 : 17 : 2. The Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1923, amounted to £186,548 : 7 : 9. The Fund was therefore over-invested on that date by a sum of £4,095 : 10 : 7. Action has been taken to effect adjustment.

Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account.

27. On the 1st January, the Surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falkland Islands in the general account of the Colony amounted to £45,522 : 3 : 2, which added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£35,115 : 12 : 2) makes a total of £80,637 : 15 : 4. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£42,867 : 14 : 8) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falkland Islands at the close of the year of £37,770 : 0 : 8.

28. On the 1st January, the total surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, as calculated in accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, amounted to £220,007 : 6 : 0, which added to the total Falklands Revenue for the year (£47,795 : 6 : 6), makes a total of £267,802 : 12 : 6. This amount less the total Falklands Expenditure for the same period (£47,367 : 14 : 8) leaves surplus Assets to the credit of Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1923, amounting to £220,434 : 17 : 10, and made up as follows :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	£182,452	: 17	: 2
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	212	: 0	: 0
General a/c (Falkland Islands)	...	...	...	37,770	: 0	: 8
Total ...				£220,434	: 17	: 10

Dependencies.

29. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year exclusive of "Research Fund" amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0, as against a total Expenditure for the same period amounting to £7,435 : 19 : 1, leaving a surplus Revenue over Expenditure of £152,784 : 17 : 11.

30. During the year a total sum of £230,068 : 2 : 3 was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund and entered in the accounts as a charge on the Dependencies Revenue.

Dependencies Revenue.

31. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0. It was £18,118 : 17 : 4 more than that collected in 1922, and it exceeded the original Estimate for 1923, by a sum of £60,750 : 17 : 0.

32. The undermentioned Revenue Heads exceeded the amounts originally Estimated for 1923 by a sum of £60,930 : 17 : 0, viz. :—

Head I.	Custom Duties :					
	(a) Imports	...	...	£ 197	: 17	: 8
	(b) Exports	...	...	58,662	: 10	: 6
II.	Port Dues	...	...	31	: 10	: 0
III.	Internal Revenue	...	...	450	: 0	: 0
IV.	Fees, Fines	...	...	89	: 12	: 9
VII.	Rents	...	...	500	: 0	: 0
VIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	999	: 6	: 1
				£60,930 : 17 : 0		

33. The following Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz. :—

VI.	Post Office	180	: 0	: 0
-----	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Net Increase ...£60,750 : 17 : 0

Head VI.—Post Office. Stamp Stock at South Georgia is kept under a standing Advance account. As sales take place fresh supplies are periodically requisitioned from Headquarters and payment for same is credited to this Head under Dependencies Revenue. The decrease under this Head is explained by the fact that at the beginning of the year the stock of stamps in hand at South Georgia was sufficient to last for some months and in consequence the value of stamps requisitioned during the year was comparatively small.

34. Head I.—Custom Duties (b) Exports was under-estimated, allowance having been made in the original Estimate for refund of whale oil duties. Increase under VIII., Miscellaneous (Remittance Charges) is similarly explained.

Dependencies Expenditure.

35. The total Expenditure for the Dependencies for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and Disbursements made from the Research Fund amounted to £7,435 : 19 : 1. It was under that expended in 1922 by £5,503 : 0 : 10, and was under the original Estimate for 1923 by a sum of £2,783 : 0 : 11.

36. Savings amounting to £2,807 : 3 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head I. Personal—South Georgia	...	£245	:	4	:	4
II. Other charges—South Georgia	...	133	:	14	:	0
Other charges—General	...	782	:	11	:	3
		£1,161	:	9	:	7
III. Extraordinary—South Georgia	...	1,645	:	14	:	0
				£2,807	:	3 : 7

37. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1923 was incurred under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head 1. Personal—South Shetlands	...	£21	:	18	:	8
3. Extraordinary—South Shetlands	...	2	:	4	:	0
				£ 24	:	2 : 8
		Net Savings	...	£2,783	:	0 : 11

The Dependencies Research Fund.

38. On the 1st of January, the Research Fund amounted to a sum of £115,771 : 6 : 11. During the year a total sum of £234,462 : 5 : 4 was credited to the Fund. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £49,931 : 17 : 0, leaving a balance to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year amounting to £300,301 : 15 : 3.

39. The sum of £234,462 : 5 : 4 credited to the Fund during the year was made up as follows :—

Dividends on Investments	...	...	£ 4,389	:	2	:	8
Export Duties, &c., transferred	...	...	132,431	:	17	:	7
Remittance Charges	...	...	701	:	8	:	0
Surplus Revenue transferred	...	...	96,934	:	16	:	8
Cost of Telegrams, &c., recovered	...	...	5	:	0	:	5
Total	...	£234,462	:	5	:	4	

40. The Disbursements made from the Fund during the year amounting to £49,931 : 17 : 0, were made up as follows :—

Research Vessel "Discovery"	...	...	£15,569	:	12	:	7
Refunds of Duty, &c.	...	...	33,933	:	14	:	9
Cost of Telegrams transferred	...	...	4	:	15	:	5
Sundry Charges and Expenses	...	...	423	:	14	:	3
Total Disbursements	...	£49,931	:	17	:	0	

41. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0, as against a total Expenditure for the same period of £7,435 : 19 : 1, leaving a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1923, amounting to £152,784 : 17 : 11.

42. During the year a total sum of £230,068 : 2 : 3, "Charges on Dependencies' Revenue" was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund. In addition a sum of £4,394 : 3 : 1, representing Dividends on Investments, &c., was collected by the Crown Agents and credited direct to the Fund, making a total sum transferred amounting to £234,462 : 5 : 4, *vide* para. 39.

43. The Surplus of accumulated ordinary Revenue standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the General account of the Colony on the 1st of January, 1923, amounted to £92,776 : 4 : 8, which added to the surplus for the year (£152,784 : 17 : 11), makes a total of £245,561 : 2 : 7. This amount less the "Charges on Dependencies' Revenue" (£230,068 : 2 : 3) leaves a surplus of accumulated Revenue at the close of the year to be transferred to the Research Fund amounting to £15,493 : 0 : 4.

Dependencies Surplus and Deficit Account.

44. On the 1st of January, the total Surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the accounts of the Colony amounted to £208,547 : 11 : 7 which added to the total General Revenue for the year (£394,683 : 2 : 4) makes a total sum of £603,230 : 13 : 11. This amount less the total General Expenditure for the same period (£287,435 : 18 : 4) leaves at the close of the year Surplus Assets amounting to £315,794 : 15 : 7, made up as follows:—

Research Fund	...	...	...	...	£300,301	: 15	: 3
General Account—Dependencies	...	...	...	...	15,493	: 0	: 4
Total ...					£315,794	: 15	: 7

The Government Savings Bank.

45. On the 1st of January, 1923, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Government Savings Bank amounted to £112,074 : 0 : 3. During the year a sum of £21,298 : 16 : 10 was credited to the depositors, as against a sum of £25,438 : 1 : 10, withdrawn from the Bank, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors at the close of the year amounting to £117,934 : 15 : 3. The income derived from Securities during the year amounted to £4,935 : 16 : 3, which added to the balance at the beginning of the year, (£1,732 : 13 : 5) makes a total of £6,668 : 9 : 8. This amount less a sum of £4,725 : 12 : 7 expended in the execution of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, leaves a balance at the close of the year amounting to £1,942 : 17 : 1.

46. On the 1st of January, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,858 : 18 : 6. During the year a sum of £3,715 : 11 : 6 was credited to the Fund, making a total amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the close of the year of £9,574 : 10 : 0. A copy of the Annual Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1923, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

The Currency Note Fund.

47. On the 1st January the face value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. During the year Currency Notes to the value of £2,000 were withdrawn from circulation and not replaced. At the close of the year the Face value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. The Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents, was reduced to £10,800, and was fully invested. The Coin portion of the same fund, held by the Commissioners in the Colony, was reduced to £7,200. At the close of the year the position of the Note Guarantee Fund was as follows:—

Securities in the hands of Crown Agents ...	£10,800	:	0	:	0
Coin portion in hands of Commissioners of Currency ...	7,200	:	0	:	0
<hr/>					
Total ...	£18,000	:	0	:	0

The Note Depreciation Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents at the close of the year amounted to £1,200 and was fully invested. A copy of the Annual Report on the Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1923, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

48. It is regretted that there has been some delay in furnishing this Report and the attached Financial Returns. The Accounts for the year 1923 could not be closed until the South Georgia Accounts for the month of December were received. Owing to irregular and infrequent communication with that Dependency there was unavoidable delay in transmission of the accounts in question.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

—:O:—

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1923.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1923.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1923.		
	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions ...	1300	—	1300	1307 7 7	—	1307 7 7
II. The Governor ...	2359	290	2649	2225 16 8	220 18 9	2446 15 5
III. Colonial Secretary	1847	275	2122	1800 1 5	217 8 3	2017 19 8
IV. Treasury & Customs	1550	250	1800	1593 6 5	192 17 6	1786 3 11
V. Post Office ...	1663	2225	3888	1651 4 6	1291 12 6	2942 17 0
VI. Port & Marine ...						
"A" Harbour ...	747	746	1493	747 0 0	558 17 6	1305 17 6
"B" Patrol Boat	2021	2475	4496	2064 7 4	1820 10 3	3884 17 7
VII. Legal ...	280	30	310	280 0 0	—	280 0 0
VIII. Police & Prisons...	845	200	1045	831 15 7	148 14 7	980 10 2
IX. Medical ...	2348	836	3184	2378 4 10	1179 5 8	3557 10 6
X. Education ...	1689	475	2164	1446 14 3	301 4 10	1747 19 1
VI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0
XII. Scientific ...						
"I" Geologist ...	—	—	—	50 0 0	3 5 0	53 5 0
"A" Naturalist ...	225	95	320	225 0 0	84 13 2	309 13 2
"B" Forest Officer	271	400	671	294 17 10	338 1 10	632 19 8
XIII. Military	36	285	321	83 13 9	248 5 4	331 19 1
XIV. Stock Department	570	527	1097	503 15 9	397 6 8	901 2 5
XV. Miscellaneous ...	—	3260	3260	—	1767 6 8	1767 6 8
XVI. Public Works Dept.	3071	160	3231	2778 15 7	139 11 3	2918 6 10
XVII. Public Works						
Recurrent ...	—	3950	3950	—	3092 5 3	3092 5 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	20836	16754	37590	20276 1 6	12277 15 0	32553 16 6
XVIII. Expenditure						
Extraordinary ...	—	3800	3800	—	8513 17 9	8513 17 9
(b) Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1800 0 5	1800 0 5
Land Sales ...	20836	20554	41390	20276 1 6	22591 13 2	42867 14 8
	—	—	—	—	4500 0 0	4500 0 0
Totals	20836	20554	41390	20276 1 6	27091 13 2	47367 14 8

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1923.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1923.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1923.		
	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
SOUTH GEORGIA	1523	216	1739	1277 15 8	82 6 0	1360 1 8
SOUTH SHETLANDS	160	—	160	181 18 8	—	181 18 8
GENERAL	225	6235	6460	225 0 0	5452 8 9	5677 8 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1908	6451	8359	1684 14 4	5534 14 9	7219 9 1
Extraordinary:—						
SOUTH GEORGIA	—	1710	1710	—	64 6 0	64 6 0
SOUTH SHETLANDS	—	150	150	—	152 4 0	152 4 0
Totals	1908	8311	10219	1684 14 4	5751 4 9	7435 19 1

Treasury,
15th July, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To provide for the establishment and administration of a Research and Development Fund for the Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the “Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924.”

Short title.

2. A Dependencies Research and Development Fund (hereinafter referred to as the Fund) shall be established for the following purposes :

Establishment and purposes of the Fund.

- (a) research in connection with the whaling industry and any purposes incidental thereto ;
- (b) the development of the resources of the Dependencies and research in connection therewith and any purposes incidental thereto ; and
- (c) such other purposes as the Governor may with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State from time to time direct.

3. The Treasurer shall pay into the Fund—

Sources of the Fund.

- (a) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts at the commencement of this Ordinance to the credit of the Dependencies Research Fund ;
- (b) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts on 1st January, 1924, to the credit of Dependencies General Account ;
- (c) the excess of the revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies at the end of each financial year ;
- (d) any sums received by way of interest on investments held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund ;
- (e) such other sums (if any) as the Governor may with the approval of the Legislative Council direct.

Payments out of the
Fund and accounts.

4. Payments out of the Fund shall be made in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct, and an account of all receipts and payments in connection with the Fund shall be laid before the Legislative Council as soon as possible after the end of each financial year.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1924.

Colonial Secretary.

-:O:

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On Wednesday, 12th November, 1924.

The sale of the North West Islands situated in the Falkland Sound.

The combined area of the two islands is assessed at 315 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.
2. The islands are situated off Port Sussex in the Falkland Sound, the owners of the nearest mainland being Messrs. George Bonner & Company, Limited.
3. The upset price for the land is £48.
4. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.
5. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

28th July, 1924.

M.P. 391/24.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	125896	5	11									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	542	8	4				5095	10	9			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	...	3897	4	4				3281	7	2			
Whaling Companies	...	...	...	600	0	0				16	0	7			
Sundry other accounts	...	...	...	2511	2	5	145447	1	0				8392	18	6
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	187049	12	9				187932	15	9			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	212	0	0				248500	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	...	...	...	50878	13	9				128990	9	2			
							238140	6	6				12000	0	0
										29000	0	0			
										23500	0	0			
													629923	4	11
Research Fund	...	...	...	249390	8	6									
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	...	...	53911	13	5	303302	1	11						
													6947	6	8
													41625	19	4
													£686889	9	5

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

M.P. 423/24. 15th August, 1924.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th August, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1924.

No. 12

Government Notices.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th September, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments under the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

GEORGE BONNER, Esquire, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council.

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esquire, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council.

Both appointments will take effect from this date.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 64.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,

Assistant to the Government Naturalist, to be Acting Government Naturalist, with effect from the 20th of May, 1924.

1st September, 1924.

M.P. 553/24.

No. 65.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. L. CHALLEN

to be Foreman-in-Charge of Stanley Improvement Works, with effect from the 1st of September, 1924.

2nd September, 1924.

M.P. 526/24.

No. 66.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER SUMMERS

to be Lamplighter, Linesman and Labourer in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of April, 1924.

15th September, 1924.

M.P. 228/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 67.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1924.

With reference to Section 2 of The Peat Bank Rules, 1924, published on page 54 of the Government Gazette of the 2nd of June, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department to be *ex-officio* the Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 137/24.

CHARGES ON WIRELESS TELEGRAMS

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND NORWAY.

ORDINARY MESSAGES :

Number of Words.	To United Kingdom.			To Norway.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
3		16	: 0		17	: 3
4		19	: 8	1	: 1	: 4
5	1	: 3	: 4	1	: 5	: 5
6	1	: 7	: 0	1	: 9	: 6
7	1	: 10	: 8	1	: 13	: 7
8	1	: 14	: 4	1	: 17	: 8
9	1	: 18	: 0	2	: 1	: 9
10	2	: 1	: 8	2	: 5	: 10
	Additional words at the rate of 4s. 2d. per word.			Additional words at the rate of 4s. 7d. per word.		

TO SOUTH AMERICA.

	Per word.
Monte Video and Punta Arenas - - - - -	1s. 2d.
Buenos Aires - - - - -	1s. 3d.
Valparaiso - - - - -	1s. 5d.
Rio de Janeiro - - - - -	1s. 7d.

DEFERRED TELEGRAMS :

1. To United Kingdom } Unless specifically **PER WORD**
and Irish Free State } marked MARCONI... 2s. 6½d.
MARCONI ... 2s. 5d.
2. To other Countries. One half ordinary cable charges
plus usual Wireless charge to CERRITO or PUNTA ARENAS.

POSTAL RADIO-TELEGRAMS :

Postal Radio-telegrams, which will be transmitted to a passing vessel and posted by Registered Post from the first or any port of call desired, will be accepted on payment of 5d. a word together with 1s. 9d. for charges, *e.g.* :

	£	s.	d.
20 words - - - - -		10	: 1
30 " - - - - -		14	: 3
50 " - - - - -	1	: 2	: 7

E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale Oil and Seal Oil, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924."

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale oil and seal oil for the period from the 1st of October in any year to the 30th of September next following.

Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

3. A refund of the part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:—

If the average market price of first grade oil for the season in which the oil was exported,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.										
"	£40	"	"	"	£45	"	"	1/-	"	"
"	£35	"	"	"	£40	"	"	1/6	"	"
Does not exceed					£35	"	"	2/-	"	"

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Governor in Council
to decide.

5. This Ordinance shall have effect from the 1st October, 1924.

Date from which
Ordinance shall have
effect.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1924.

Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1924.

£18.000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1924.

£ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th September, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 68.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18 of the 1st of February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., returned to the Colony this day from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his respective offices.

3rd October, 1924.

M.P. 822/23.

No. 69.

With reference to Government Notice No. 33 of the 23rd of April, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 3rd of October, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

6th October, 1924.

M.P. 837/23.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, two weeks Vacation Leave, from the 6th of October, 1924, and to appoint

DR. B. J. HALLOWES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to act as Officer in Charge of the Medical Department during the Colonial Surgeon's absence from the Colony.

7th October, 1924.

M.P. 651/24.

No. 71.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Grahams Land, during the Whaling Season, 1924—1925.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Riches' departure for the Dependencies.

14th October, 1924.

M.P. D/75/24.

No. 72.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 7th October, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 22nd of October, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

24th October, 1924.

M.P. 651/24.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of instructions from His Majesty's Government, to the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM, J.P.,
as Consul for Uruguay with jurisdiction in the Falkland Islands.

27th October, 1924.

M.P. 675/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 74.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th October, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 18th February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Regulations of the 15th of February, 1924, governing the issue, forfeiture and restoration of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded between the United Kingdom and Latvia on the 22nd of June, 1923, was notified to the Latvian Government on the 1st of July, 1924.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 182/24.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 141 of the 16th of August, 1911, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 671/24.

Downing Street,
16th August, 1924.

Sir,

In his Circular despatch of the 17th of June, 1911, the late Viscount Harcourt discountenanced attempts on the part of Colonial officials to seek the influence of Members of Parliament and others in this country as a means of bringing their services to the notice of the Secretary of State with a view to consideration for promotion.

2. Lord Harcourt pointed out that arrangements were in existence in the Colonial Office which ensured due consideration of the claims of all suitable officers on the occurrence of vacancies ; and observed that the attempts which had been made to obtain promotion by irregular means had not been of advantage to the officers concerned.

3. From recent correspondence which has reached me I have formed the opinion either that the warning issued by Lord Harcourt's directions is not now generally known, or that the grave view of the practice taken by the Secretary of State is insufficiently realized. I have to request, therefore, that steps may be taken, by the publication of this despatch in the Gazette and by any other means available, to warn public officers that a proceeding such as that which has been deprecated will serve no useful purpose and, on the other hand, may actually be detrimental to the interests of those concerned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,
(for the Secretary of State)

ARNOLD.

The Officer Administering
the Government of Falkland Islands.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2532	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1555	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	579	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11351	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	148	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1162	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

30th October, 1924.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

NOVEMBER 24, 1924.

No. 14

Government Notices.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd November, 1924.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor will proceed on a tour round the West Falklands on the 23rd November, and will probably be absent from Stanley for a period of about three weeks.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 737/24.

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th November, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76 of the 22nd of November, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, to be the Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's absence from the seat of Government.

By Command.
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 737/24.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing the Honourable Herbert Henniker-Heaton to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON,
Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the
HONOURABLE HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony.*

Greeting.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such

ve occasion to be temporarily absent for a short period from the
urpose of visiting certain portions of the Colony ;

AE, I, SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the
the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of
George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the
its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you HERBERT HENNIKER-
HEATON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony
during my temporary absence from the seat of Government, and in that capacity to exercise,
perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers
and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always
to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me
from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and
the Public Seal of the Colony
this 21st day of November,
1924.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 15

Government Notices.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett Amery, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 713/24.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 79.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of Armistice Day :

"His Majesty has approved of the following arrangements for the observance in this country, Armistice Day, 11th November :

(i) Short service will be held at Cenotaph on the lines adopted in previous years including Hymn "O God our help in ages past." His Majesty the King will be present and will lay a wreath.

(ii) Two minutes silence will be observed at 11 a.m. Local authorities in this country will be asked to arrange suspension of all vehicular traffic for two minutes from 11 a.m., but rail and water transport will not be suspended.

I propose to lay wreaths on behalf of Colonies and Protectorates."

No. 80.

It is notified, for general information, that the Ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1923, will be repeated as closely as possible this year, on Tuesday, the 11th of November, 1924.

The Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer Graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns two minutes silence will take place after which one gun will be fired. The Hymn "O God our help in ages past" will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

8th November, 1924.

M.P. 686/24.

No. 81.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 19th of April, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Mr. E. H. Bound, Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 5th of November, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

8th November, 1924.

M.P. 254/24.

No. 82.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :—

Ex-officio : The Honourable H. Henniker-Heaton, Colonial Secretary.

The Very Reverend Dean J. Stanley Smith, Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend M. L. Migone, Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor :

M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.
G. I. Turner, Esq.

12th November, 1924.

M.P. 702/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-mark has been cancelled :—

"Club Fore Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Rincon Grande Sheep Station ;

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered :

"Slit and Back Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Rincon Grande Sheep Station.

27th October, 1924.

M.P. 697/24.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
David John Murphy of North Arm, East Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Isabella Murphy by her Attorney Alfred Hookings of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

7th November, 1924.

S.C. No. 5 of 1924.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50."

M.P. D49/24.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889."

M.P. 48/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 84.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1924.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in accordance with the recommendations of Mr. Munro, Commissioner for Stock Investigation, the Government policy of making payments for goose beaks will cease, other measures being adopted for reducing the numbers of geese. No payments will accordingly be made in respect of any beaks collected after the 30th of this month. No claims for payments which are received in Stanley after the 27th of December next will be entertained.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 741/24.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1925, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November, 1924.
M.P. 378/24.

No. 85.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report by H. Munro, Esquire, Stock Commissioner, on the condition of Stanley Common. The Government is prepared to consider any representations that may be made by parties likely to be affected, as it is proposed to give effect to the recommendations generally.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1924.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

As suggested by you I rode over the Common yesterday in company with the Chief Constable, in order to determine whether I could submit any suggestions that might be of assistance in connection with the Stanley milk supply.

At present the area is divided into two paddocks by a fence running from behind Government House to the easterly corner of Mullet Creek Farm, but this does not prevent the dry stock from crowding on to and eating out the camp immediately behind Stanley, which should, in my opinion, be completely reserved for cows that are actually being milked and those within say fourteen days from calving.

I am of opinion that substantial benefit would be derived by sub-dividing the area into four paddocks in a manner that would enable sufficient of the Stanley frontage to be reserved for the class of cattle referred to in the preceding paragraph.

This would also enable the best use to be made of the outlying portions of the area for grazing dry stock.

I suggest that no dry cattle, other than those close to calving, should be allowed on the front sub-divisions, and that persons desiring to graze horses on them should pay double the ordinary fee. The extra feed that should be available for horses under the altered conditions would justify this.

I suggest that the public should not be permitted to graze steers on any portion of the reserve, and that they should be strongly discouraged from grazing more or less useless animals of any kind.

In event of the grass getting ahead of requirements on the front sub-divisions at any time dry cattle could be turned in to clean it up, and it should be good policy therefore to make these sub-divisions sufficiently large to provide for all possible requirements.

I recommend that a certain percentage of the revenue, say Twenty-five Pounds, should be expended annually on improving the pastures of the front sub-divisions by surface sowing with suitable grasses, and that all areas so treated should be indicated on a plan of the block for future reference.

It would be very beneficial to have an area of good pasture where milking cows could be turned out to put on condition during the period of resting, and for this purpose I suggest that a sufficient area of the best pasture on the peninsular which is at present occupied by Mr. J. McGill should be set aside for this purpose. Providing the pasture on this area was not overstocked the Government would be justified in charging nine pence (9d.) per head per week for cattle grazing on it, notwithstanding that they might be licensed for grazing on the Common.

I would have liked to have gone into this matter more carefully and to have prepared a plan showing the proposed sub-divisions and submitted more definite recommendations, but unfortunately the time at my disposal will not permit this.

I have, however, discussed the matter at length with the Chief Constable who, I understand, is in charge of the reserve.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. MUNRO.

LIVE STOCK REPORT, 1923-1924.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

Stanley,

8th October, 1924.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report for the year 1923-1924 :—

A number of Stock Returns having been late in coming to hand, my own report has in consequence been considerably delayed.

Having only arrived in the Colony on 5th April, 1924, I regret that I am not in a position to report more fully upon the stock industry for the past season. My report is, therefore, considerably curtailed.

Mr. Munro, whose valuable services have been kindly lent by the New Zealand Government, is making close investigations into the stock industry of the Colony, and his report as the result of his investigations is being looked forward to with great interest by all connected with the industry.

Sheep.

There has been a considerable decrease in the number of sheep carried for the past season as compared with the number of sheep carried in the three previous seasons. This fact is naturally causing a good deal of anxiety to the farmers and those interested in the sheep industry of the Colony. The Hogget returns, especially, show 114,920 as against 134,461 for the previous season, making a drop of 19,541. It is to be hoped, however, that this unfortunate decrease will be a temporary one only.

The winter has been rather a severe one, and on some stations sheep have suffered considerably. Bad weather interfered a good deal with the clipping operations on some places, and a good number of weakly hoggets died from the effects of the cold weather following the dipping.

Cattle.

As with sheep, there is a decrease in numbers as compared with the previous year's returns. The cattle generally are of poor quality and could, without doubt, be improved a great deal. On one or two stations only are efforts being made to introduce bulls of better quality and thereby produce a better class of cattle.

Horses.

According to the returns for the past season the numbers of horses have increased, but even so there is still a great demand in the Colony for horses of a good type. Quite a number of horses suffering from colic have been reported and dealt with. This complaint, although a fairly common and sometimes serious one, is not often attended by serious results if proper and immediate attention is given to the animal affected.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

IMPORTS.

		IMPORTED FROM :	
Rams	50	...	... Tierra del Fuego.
"	25	...	... Tierra del Fuego.
"	30	...	... Australia.
"	4	...	... United Kingdom.
Ewes	2	...	... United Kingdom.
Horses	124	...	... Punta Arenas.
Bulls	2	...	... Tierra del Fuego.

Return showing Stock on Stanley Common, 8th October, 1924.

Cows	...	...	...	131
Yearlings	...	...	...	17
Calves	...	...	...	10
Ox	...	...	...	1
Horses	...	...	...	60
TOTAL STOCK ...				219

GOVERNMENT STUD STOCK.

Cows	...	...	...	2
Heifers	...	...	...	1
Calves	...	...	...	2
Bulls	...	...	...	2
TOTAL GOVERNMENT STOCK				7

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1919-1920 to 1923-1924.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes.	Total number of Sheep.
1919—1920	9,613	179,857	259,058	58,980	133,294	51.45	640,802
1920—1921	9,697	190,092	257,972	64,806	145,110	56.25	667,677
1921—1922	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	53.61	666,175
1922—1923	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	52.67	647,086
1923—1924	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	44.51	634,858

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Canned or sold for canning.	Boiled down or sold for boiling down.	Slaughtered for consumption.	Total.
1919—1920	2,033	15,477	24,979	4,598	16,712	63,799
1920—1921	3,264	—	—	28,415	21,475	53,154
1921—1922	9,540	—	—	31,954	14,184	55,678
1922—1923	4,746	36,585	—	9,301	†27,872	78,504
1923—1924	5,747	—	—	15,181	‡20,022	34,349

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1919—1920	2,503	33	459	261	7,367	6
1920—1921	2,436	29	417	278	7,764	24
1921—1922	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922—1923	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46
1923—1924	2,847	30	334	178	8,108	49

† Includes 9,590 killed for skins.

‡ Includes 6,601 killed for skins.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1923-1924.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	434	8,432	12,513	3,317	6,252	30,948	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. "Felton."	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,298	56,950	68,427	18,832	33,313	179,820	Double Swallow.
Estate, G. Greenshields.	Evelyn.	479	7,230	11,230	2,795	4,927	26,661	Back Square.
Estate, A. H. Pitaluga.	Douglas.	344	6,821	12,002	2,430	4,792	26,389	Fork.
George Bonner & Co., Ltd.	Gibraltar.	209	5,953	6,092	1,686	1,992	15,932	Fore P.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	382	7,652	8,987	2,432	5,168	24,621	Front Notch.
Mrs. T. Robson.	San Carlos North.	406	7,421	9,587	2,607	5,149	25,170	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	35	500	1,449	—	419	2,403	Front Thistle.
F. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	72	776	2,008	—	566	3,422	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	20	254	865	—	404	1,543	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	22	398	1,606	—	335	2,361	Fore & Back.
Mrs. T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	155	4,000	4,400	1,200	1,860	11,615	Bit, & Slit.
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound.	205	5,972	5,600	1,234	2,134	15,145	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	3,514	2,665	1,563	1,225	9,007	Triangle.
		5,101	115,873	147,431	38,096	68,536	375,037	Fore Bit.

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested & Blake.	Adelaide.	332	7,035	13,500	3,584	5,792	30,243	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	425	11,176	16,037	1,700	6,284	35,622	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, &c.	377	7,214	9,871	—	3,677	21,139	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	292	3,683	6,470	—	3,427	13,872	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	290	4,545	4,995	519	1,790	12,139	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson.	Chartres.	292	9,727	12,583	793	4,856	28,251	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	590	9,288	13,685	3,506	5,089	32,158	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	240	5,544	7,913	—	2,528	16,225	Square Back Bit.
		2,838	58,212	85,054	10,102	33,443	189,649	

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	31	1,418	1,150	318	655	3,572	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,795	2,714	810	1,274	7,763	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	85	2,504	3,464	525	1,240	7,818	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	34	625	836	346	308	2,149	Back Bit.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	64	2,246	3,646	106	1,475	7,537	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	19	703	700	230	360	2,012	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	40	204	367	—	141	752	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	34	1,600	1,484	187	858	4,163	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	22	789	580	360	539	2,290	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	142	3,722	2,700	655	917	8,136	Hole.
J. H. Dean.	Pebble.	417	6,389	6,758	1,741	4,374	19,679	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean.	Keppel.	32	1,103	761	50	517	2,463	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	400	—	400	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	463	492	190	283	1,438	Fork.
		1,100	24,561	25,652	5,918	12,941	70,172	

EAST FALKLAND	5,101	115,873	147,431	38,096	68,536	375,037	
WEST FALKLAND	2,838	58,212	85,054	10,102	33,443	189,649	
ISLANDS	1,100	24,561	25,652	5,918	12,941	70,172	
TOTALS	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	634,858	

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Draft Ordinance.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill.

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1925.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title.
Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1924."

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1925, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighteen thousand, four hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1925.

Appropriation
£118,400 for service
of year 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of 1924.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1250	0	0
II.	The Governor	2400	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2423	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1919	0	0
V.	Post Office	2993	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5494	0	0
VII.	Legal	260	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1095	0	0
IX.	Medical	3392	0	0
X.	Education... ..	2815	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1006	0	0
XIII.	Military	537	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1290	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	3070	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3321	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3540	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£37094	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1340	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (To be met from surplus balances)	20392	0	0
XX.	Stock Investigation and Research (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	800	0	0
	Total Colony	£59626	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	54974	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	3800	0	0
		£118400	0	0

Schedule.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2532	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1555	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	579	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11351	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	148	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1162	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

30th November, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1925.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—			
Abstract of Expenditure	87	Smith, Mrs. J. S., Memb., Board of Health, E.F....	19
Commissioners' of Currency 12, 58, 98, 119, 123, 131, 170		" " " " Visiting Committee,	
Comparative Statements of Revenue and		K.E.M. Hospital ...	27
Expenditure	32, 74, 84, 94	Sullivan, F., Messenger, C.S.O.	19
Summaries of Ledger Balances ... 26, 45, 46, 79, 88, 89, 90,		Swain, E., Police Constable	121
96, 97, 117, 118, 122, 168, 169			
Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance,		Turner, G. I., Member, Visiting Committee,	
1925, 133, 157		K.E.M. Hospital ...	27
Aldridge, L., apptd. Clerk, Medical Department ...	19	Warner, Miss E. S. M., Government Nurse ...	19
Aliens (Landholding Regulation) Ordinance, 1925 ...	52, 112	" " " " Acting Matron, K.E.M.	
		Hospital ...	127
Appointments—		Whitby, Dr., H. A. M., Assist. Colonial Surgeon ...	148
Aldridge, L., Clerk, Medical Department ...	19	White, L. B., Clerk, New Works ...	36
Atkins, S., Engineman Caretaker, W/T. Station,		Wilson, W., Engineer. H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" ...	60
South Georgia ...	127	Wright, Miss K. S., Matron, K.E.M. Hospital ...	1
Baseley, R. B., Member Board of Health, E.F. ...	81	Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1924 ...	13
Beattie, Hon., Lieut.-Col., A. E., Col. Secretary...	147	Appropriation (1926) Ordinance, 1925 ...	139, 155
Begg, Miss I., Assist. Mistress, Govt. School ...	60	Armistice Day, 1925	127
Bennett, A. G., Member of Library and Museum		Arms of Colony	107
Committee ...	36	Atkins, S., apptd. Engineman Caretaker, W/T. Station,	
" Whaling Officer, South Shetlands		South Georgia ...	127
Binnie, E. B., Officer-in-charge Treasury ...	19	Barlas, W., leave of absence granted to ...	83
Brown, G. R. L., Officer-in-charge Secretariat ...	47	Baseley, R. B., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	19
Catten, W. J., Gunner, H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" ...	28	Beattie, Hon., Lieut.-Col., apptd. Colonial Secretary ...	147
Coutts, J. M., Government Dental Surgeon ...	148	Begg, Miss I., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Gov. School...	60
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Member Executive		Bennett, A. G., " Member, Library and Museum	
and Legislative Councils ...	47, 21	Committee ...	36
" " Member, Library and Museum		" Whaling Officer, S. Shetlands ...	127
Committee ...	36	Binnie, E. B., " Officer-in-charge Treasury ...	19
Dickson, J., Carpenter, P.W.D.	121	Board of Health, East Falkland ...	19
Earl, R. H., Police Constable	148	Bonner, Hon. G., appointment as Member, Executive	
Eneström, Miss R. E., Telephone Operator ...	28	Council confirmed ...	28
Felton, Miss A. E., Memb. Board of Health, E.F.		Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Officer-in-charge Secretariat ...	47
19		Catten, W. J., apptd. Gunner, H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" ...	28
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., Member Board of		Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration ...	130
Health, E.F. ...	19	Commissioners' of Currency Accounts (see "Accounts")	
Uruguayan Consul ...	28	Report, 1924 ...	61
Hallowes, Dr. B. J., Officer-in-Charge		Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	
Medical Dept. ...	47	(see "Accounts") ...	—
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Library & Museum		Convention between U.K. and Belgium respecting Legal	
Committee ...	36	Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters—	
Harling, J. F., Carpenter, P.W.D.	92	accession of Colony to	148
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., Member, Library and Museum		Coutts, J. M., appointed Government Dental Surgeon...	148
Committee ...	36	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Member, Executive	
Hooley, S. H., Senior Constable	48	and Legislative Councils ...	47, 121
Jones, A. G. N., Clerk to Magistrate, Sth. Georgia		" " " " appointed Member, Library	
Jones, R., Asst. Master, Govt. School ...	47	and Museum Committee ...	36
Lees, D., Foreman Carpenter, P.W.D.	92	Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1925 ...	73, 116
McGill, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	19	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925	141, 163
Middleton, Lady, Chairman, Visiting Committee,		Daylight Saving	121
K.E.M. Hospital ...	27	Deane, Hon. F. G. W., leave of absence granted to	
" " Member, Library and Museum		return from leave ...	47
Committee ...	36	Dependencies, communication with	3
Myles, W. B., Wireless Telegraph Operator ...	1	Dependencies' Research and Development Fund	
" Deputy Collector, Fox Bay ...	1	Ordinance, 1924 ...	15
Newing, A., French Consular Agent	92	Dickson, J., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D. ...	121
Prickett, H. E., Eng.-Opr.-in-chg., W/T. Station,		"Discovery" Expedition, List of Personnel ...	93
South Georgia ...	1	" " Designation of Vessel ...	93
Riches, Miss D. M., Assist. Teacher, Government		Ear Marks	148
School ...	127	Earl, R. H., apptd. Police Constable	148
Roberts, G., Executive Engineer, New Works ...	36	Education Report, 1923 and 1924	41
Shaw, Miss E. M., Government Nurse	148	Eneström, Miss R. E., apptd. Telephone Operator ...	28
		Eneström, S., Miss, leave of absence granted to	
		Estimates, 1925, approval of	20
		Examinations, Indian Civil Service	28, 148
		University of London	92
		Executive Council, appointment of Hon. G. Bonner	
		confirmed ...	28
		" " Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, apptd.	
		Member ...	47, 121
		Experimental Farm, Grazing Licences	149
		" " Governor's Minute to Council ...	153
		Felton, Miss A. E., apptd. Memb., Board of Health, E.F.	
		Frazer, J., leave of absence granted to	19
			48

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Governor, return of His Excellency to Stanley ...	1	Passports (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925 ...	23, 111
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. ...	19	Passport Regulations ...	22
" " " " " " Uruguayan Consul... ..	28	Patents, registration of ...	29
" " " " " " apptmt. as Member, Legislative Council, confirmed	27	Postal Radiotelegraphic Service ...	30
Hall, T. A., leave of absence granted to ...	83	Prickett, H. E., apptd. Engineer-Operator-in-Charge W/T Station, South Georgia ...	1
Hallowes, Dr. B. J., apptd. Officer-in-charge, Medical Department ...	47	Probate Notices ...	20, 28, 36, 83, 104, 121
" " " " " " leave of absence granted to ...	148	Proclamations No. 1 of 1925 ...	91
Hannaford, "R. H., apptd. Member, Library and Museum Committee ...	36	" 2 "	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

JANUARY 1, 1925.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 86.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 14th of July, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT

to be Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 4th of November, 1924.

27th November, 1924.

M.P. 380/24.

No. 87.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76 of the 22nd of November, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on the 13th of December.

15th December, 1924.

M.P. 737/24.

No. 88.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT EDWARD PRICKETT,

to be Engineer-Operator-in-Charge of the Government Wireless Telegraph Station, South Georgia, with effect from the 29th of September, 1924.

22nd December, 1924.

M.P. 645/24.

No. 89.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES,

to be a Wireless Operator, with effect from the 25th November, 1924.

29th December, 1924.

M.P. 284/24.

No. 90.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES,

Wireless Operator, to be also Deputy Collector of Customs at Fox Bay.

31st December, 1924.

M.P. 788/24.

No. 91.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 22nd of December, 1924.

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1924, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

31st December, 1924.

M.P. 756/24.

No. 92.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1925, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber at 11 a.m. on Thursday, the 8th of January, 1925.

31st December, 1924.

M.P. 756/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 23rd July, 1924.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 3rd of May, 1924, were read and confirmed.

2. The Governor addressed the Council in a speech relating to matters of importance to the Colony and its Dependencies which had engaged His Excellency's attention during his absence in the United Kingdom.

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, on behalf of the Council, thanked the Governor for the address which His Excellency had been pleased to communicate. The Honourable G. I. Turner begged leave to associate himself with the terms in which the Council's thanks to His Excellency had been expressed.

3. Minute No. 3 of 1924 from the Governor, relating to the institution of direct mail and trade communication with the Dependencies, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute No. 4 of 1924, from the Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 2 of 1924, was read.

On the motion the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all regulations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1 to 6 of 1923.
- (3) Plans of the proposed Marine Station at South Georgia.
- (4) The Treasurer's Financial Report and Statements for the Year 1923.
- (5) Schedule of charges of an unusual or special description, or not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1924.
- (6) Comparative Statements of revenue and expenditure, in respect of the Colony and its Dependencies, for the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1924.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the bill " To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of whale and seal oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the oil per ton does not exceed £50 " was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the bill "To amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1899," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 22nd day of December, 1924.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Minute from the Governor to the Legislative Council (No. 3 of 1924.)

(Adopted at a Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 23rd July, 1924).

DIRECT MAIL AND TRADE COMMUNICATION WITH THE DEPENDENCIES.

The Governor has the honour to inform the Council that, as a result of protracted negotiations, the opportunity has arisen for the institution of direct mail and trade communication with the Dependencies. It is proposed, with the approval of the Council, to enter into an agreement with the Tonsberg Whaling Company for a service of five voyages to South Georgia and one to the South Shetlands during each whaling season. A copy of the draft of the agreement is attached. It is not yet possible to give full information regarding the vessel to be employed, but the contracting company proposed in April last to secure a vessel of 330 tons gross, fitted with wireless, with a speed of ten knots and accommodation for 8 passengers.

It will be observed that the contract is to be for a period of two years only in the first place. Whether it will be renewed at the conclusion of that time will depend to some extent on whether the people of the Colony are prepared to take full advantage of the opportunity for extending their trade by selling meat and provisions, - more particularly fresh vegetables - at reasonable rates, to the whaling communities in the Dependencies. It may very easily be understood that high charges, whether for freights or for the selling price of goods at the port of shipment, effectually kill any trade.

The Governor has now the honour to invite the Council to approve of the grant of a subsidy not exceeding £1,800 in any one year, towards the maintenance of direct steam service with the Dependencies. The service being mainly for the benefit of the Dependencies, the charge will be borne by monies derived from sources of revenue in the Dependencies.

J. MIDDLETON.

Report on the Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th of September, 1924.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1924.

To the Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, in respect of the period 1st of October, 1923, to the 30th of September, 1924:—

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1).

2. During the year there were 878 deposits received as against 394 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits received amounted to £2,096 : 3 : 8½d. as against an average monthly withdrawal of £2,401 : 16 : 4½d.

3. During the year 69 new accounts were opened, and 56 accounts were closed, leaving 834 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor equalled a sum of £143 : 19 : 7½d. or about £50 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest which had been credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £2,783 : 14 : 10. The withdrawals from the bank (£28,821 : 16 : 9) exceeded the deposits (£27,937 : 19 : 5) by a sum of £883 : 17 : 4, leaving a balance on the 30th of September, 1924, to the credit of the depositors of £120,080 : 14 : 0.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance).

5. On the 1st of October, 1923, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	£120,964	: 11	: 4
Deposits received during the year were	...	...	...	25,154	: 4	: 7
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	2,783	: 14	: 10
				Total	...	£148,902 : 10 : 9
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...	...	...	28,821	: 16	: 9
				Leaving a balance on the 30th of September, 1924, of...	£ 120,080	: 14 : 0

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities, amounted to £119,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1924, of £814 : 9 : 10.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

7. During the year the Income derived from the securities forming the Investment portion of the Saving Bank Funds amounted to £4,930 : 15 : 1

8. On the other hand the accrued interest credited to the depositors' accounts during the year was £2,783 : 14 : 10

The estimated cost of management
was 520 : 0 : 0

And the amount transferred to the
Depreciation Fund was 111 : 10 : 8

£3,415 : 5 : 6

Leaving a balance to be credited to Revenue of £1,514 : 9 : 7

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st of October, 1923, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to ...	£9,417 : 11 : 7
Dividends reinvested during the year were ...	470 : 17 : 9
Transferred thereto for investment ...	111 : 10 : 8
Total ...	£10,000 : 0 : 0

10. Of the above-mentioned sum of £10,000 : 0 : 0, standing to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, the Crown Agents had invested £9,888 : 9 : 4, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th of September, 1924, of £111 : 10 : 8.

11. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, the cost, and the assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment and the Depreciation Funds (Enclosures 2 and 2a).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3).

12. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £120,080 : 14 : 0, on the 30th of September, 1924.

13. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by Government on the 30th of September, 1924, amounted to £123,676 : 10 : 1, which exceeded the liability on that date by a sum of £2,080 : 6 : 6, as shewn below :—

Cash Balance in Colonial Treasury ...	£ 814 : 9 : 10
Deposited on account Depreciation Fund ...	111 : 10 : 8
Market Value—Investment Fund securities ...	110,631 : 0 : 0
Market Value—Depreciation Fund securities ...	10,604 : 0 : 0
Total ...	£122,161 : 0 : 6
Less amount due to the Depositors ...	120,080 : 14 : 0
Surplus Balance ...	£ 2,080 : 6 : 6

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

SAVINGS BANK, 1923—24.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1924.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance on 1st October, 1923 ...	—			—			—			120964	11	4	—			—	—	—	—
October, 1923 ...	1439	16	1	3162	7	6	1722	11	5	119241	19	11	—			7	4	40	34
November ...	536	5	10	1570	13	8	1034	7	10	118207	12	1	—			7	2	45	24
December ...	1532	4	0	1805	0	10	272	16	10	117934	15	3	—			2	1	81	25
January, 1924 ...	1161	7	7	1051	7	10	109	19	9	118044	15	0	19	0		7	5	61	30
February ...	1154	11	0	768	3	8	386	7	4	118431	2	4	7	1		6	3	56	24
March ...	2065	0	0	2124	5	4	480	14	8	118911	17	0	5	6	11	2	4	84	33
April ...	1916	18	11	7572	4	0	5655	5	1	113256	11	11	62	17	11	11	17	84	39
May ...	1486	4	10	1812	19	7	326	14	9	112929	17	2	3	6		6	3	53	39
June ...	2555	16	6	1316	17	6	1238	19	0	114168	16	2	1	19	6	4	4	95	35
July ...	2466	2	0	3453	19	8	987	17	8	113180	18	6	1	9	3	1	3	53	39
August ...	2699	19	1	2329	8	2	370	10	11	113551	9	5	19	8		3	6	53	40
September ...	8383	13	7	1854	9	0	6529	4	7	120080	14	0	2709	12	0	13	4	173	32
	£27937	19	5	28821	16	9	883	17	4				2783	14	10	69	56	878	394

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan.	1929/47 ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
War Bonds.	1929 ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	105	1515
Transvaal.	1923/53 ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	78	5460
Barbados.	1925/42 ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	81	1460
British Guiana.	1923/45 ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	72	1440
Cape.	1916/36 ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	90	2250
Cape.	1933/43 ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	76	836
Ceylon.	1939/59 ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	87	7126
Ceylon.	1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	80	2160
Gold Coast.	1939/59 ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	86	4599
Gold Coast.	1927/52 ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	70	2130
Jamaica.	1919/49 ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82	2050
Jamaica.	1922/44 ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	76	766
Mauritius.	1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	91	1001
Natal.	1914/39 ...	3½	300	0	0	—	—	—	84	252
New South Wales.	1924 ...	3½	4000	0	0	3954	14	1	99	3960
New Zealand.	1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	95	950
Nigeria.	1963 ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	86	3494
Queensland.	1922/47 ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	70	1400
South Australia.	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	60	660
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55 ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	78	7105
Straits.	1937/67 ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	78	8617
Western Australia.	1916 or after...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	80	1760
Victoria.	1921/26 ...	3½	1000	0	0	1051	1	8	98	980
Victoria.	1932/42 ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	99	3960
Zanzibar.	1919/31 ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	68	1972
			£124342	15	11	£117207	5	10	£110631	
Loss on Sale of Stocks ...						2058	18	4		
						£119266	4	2		

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND ACCOUNT.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan.	1929/47 ...	5	1696	8	11	1453	10	1	102	£1730
War Bonds.	(April) 1928 ...	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	106	44
War Bonds.	(Feb.) 1929 ...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon.	1936/51 ...	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	108	158
Gold Coast.	1945/70 ...	6	139	19	7	153	11	6	111	155
Nigeria.	1949/79 ...	6	1460	0	6	1609	4	4	114	1664
Nigeria.	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	86	2437
New Zealand.	1933/43 ...	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	90	49
Straits.	1936/51 ...	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	108	2440
Straits.	1935/45 ...	4½	257	5	5	251	15	4	96	247
			£10488	12	10	£9888	9	4	£10604	

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON THE 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.					ASSETS.			Cr.
		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
	To Depositors' Pass Books ...	120,080	14	0		By Cash Balance—Colonial Treasury ...	814	9	10
	Net Depreciation in Securities ...	7,919	13	6		On Deposit—Colonial Treasury ...	111	10	8
	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ...	2,080	6	6		Cost of Securities :—			
						Investment Fund... £119,266	4	2	
						Depreciation Fund ... 9,888	9	4	
							129,154	13	6
		£130,080	14	0			£130,080	14	0

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th November, 1924.

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,
for Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1925.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1925, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 19th January 1925 at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 31st December, 1924

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	69 Harvey, A.	137 Clifton, Albt.	205 Johnstone, George
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	70 Hardy, A. P.	138 Stanford, B.	206 Boyer, Alex.
3 McAskill, Daniel	71 Carey, William	139 Jones, Hugh	207 King, Owen
4 Roberts, D. W.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	140 Harvey, W.	208 Bonner, Alex.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	141 Scott, Fred	209 Luxton, John
6 Worsley, P. H.	74 Smith, John F.	142 Alazia, George	210 Roberts, Harry
7 Summers, S. R.	75 Bound, E. H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	211 Barnes, Silvester
8 Skilling, R.	76 McGill, Wm.	144 Short, Fred	212 Challen, Gordon
9 Kiddle, David	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	145 Llamosa, W.	213 Bonner, W.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	78 Harp, F.	146 McKay, Donald	214 Sornsen, C. E.
11 Sedgwick, W.	79 Hardy, L.	147 Aldridge, H.	215 Craig, W.
12 Morrison, Donald	80 Anderson, William	148 Campbell J. M.	216 Reives, Thomas
13 Pitaluga, A.	81 Pettersson, Axel	149 Smith, Thomas	217 King, Fred J.
14 Steel, Mitchell	82 Stewart, M.	150 Parrin, George	218 Rowlands, J.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	83 Pitaluga, Andres	151 McAskill, A.	219 Williams, J. H.
16 Campbell, William	84 Summers, A. D.	152 Morrison, J. A.	220 Griffiths, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	153 Binnie, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
18 Cletheroe, John	86 Llamosa, Geo.	154 McAskill, P. J.	222 Phillips, G.
19 Robson, John R.	87 Lee, H. J.	155 Reive, Andrew	223 Skilling, Fred M.
20 Lehen, Conrad	88 Betts, Henry	156 Anderson, Louis	224 Creamer, J. D.
21 Lellmann, Albert	89 Bonner, Albt.	157 Flowers, W. H.	225 Kirk, William
22 Short, John	90 Butler, Joseph	158 Carey, J. R.	226 Smith, P.
23 Lyse, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	159 Simpson, Thomas	227 Bradfield, W.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	92 Goss, J. H.	160 Kiddle, A. S.	228 White, James
25 Pearson, William	93 Halliday, John	161 Hooler, J. C.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
26 Anderson, John	94 Grierson, John W.	162 Robson, R. L.	230 Kelway, Fred
27 Spueles, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	163 Lee, T. G. F.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
28 Morrison, R.	96 McAtasney, John	164 Buse, F.	232 Etheridge, Walter
29 Newman, F.	97 Greenshields, R.	165 Kendal, Walter	233 Goodwin, James
30 Lang, W. A.	98 Anderson, Charles	166 Dettleff, John	234 Betts, Charles
31 Mercer, G.	99 McNicol, James	167 Blythe, John	235 Simpson, Alex.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	100 Alazia, John	168 Hall, D. A.	236 Steel, W.
33 McDonald, E.	101 Reive, Robert	169 Poole, J. B. C.	237 Miller, John
34 Newman, G. H.	102 Walsh, J. L.	170 Martin, Alex.	238 Turner, J.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	171 Dixon, Ernest	239 Cantlie, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	104 McMullen, Wm.	172 Lees, David	240 Perry, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	241 Smith, T.
38 Rae, Alex.	106 Napier.	174 Aldridge, L.	242 Biggs, D. V.
39 Peck, A. R.	107 Scott, Charles	175 Newing, George	243 Betts, Alex.
40 Stewart, William	108 Ryan, Jos.	176 Halliday, W. J.	244 Thompson, C. F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	109 Robson, J. F.	177 Goss, William H.	245 Reive, Andrew
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	110 Davis, Richard	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	246 Phillips, G.
43 Cartmell, E. G.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	179 Lang, Frank	247 Roberts, Edgar
44 Short, Richard	112 Newing, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	248 Jaffary, A.
45 Lellmann, Victor	113 Goss, W. J.	181 Goodwin, George	249 McDonald, D.
46 Robson, James T.	114 Aldridge, William	182 King, Cecil F.	250 Jennings, Fredk.
47 Anderson, J. A.	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	183 Jones, Richard	251 McPherson, W. H.
48 Browning, H. S.	116 Bender, C. W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	252 Aitken, John
49 Luxton, S. C.	117 Anderson, J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	253 Thompson, George
50 Allan, John W.	118 Clifton, Henry	186 Smith, George B.	254 McGill, John
51 Summers, John F.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	187 Dixon, F.	255 Hollen, Henry
52 Short, G. C.	120 Simpson, George	188 Nicholson, Leslie	256 Petersen, James
53 Parrin, Mendoza	121 Holland, T.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	257 Sarney, Harry
54 Yates, Manuel	122 Watts, J.	190 Harries, Joseph	258 Harris, Geo.
55 Evans, John	123 Larsen, R. B.	191 Pitaluga, James	259 Allan, E. P.
56 Walsh, John	124 Alazia, William	192 Perry, James	260 Duncan, James
57 Macrae, A.	125 Kiddle, Albert	193 King, A. B.	261 Smith, W.
58 Morrison, G.	126 Mercer, Alex.	194 Parrin, Henry	262 Jones, J. F. C.
59 Biggs, John	127 Myles, Wm. B.	195 Steel, Alex.	263 Finlayson, Rodrek.
60 Ratcliffe, John	128 Reives, George	196 Allan, Percy	264 McPherson, Peter
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	197 Crawford, E.	265 Kivell, Wm.
62 Wilson, Edward	130 McRae, F. W.	198 Sharp, Robert	266 McMullen, Michael
63 McGill, James	131 Smith, J. A.	199 Alazia, R. W.	267 Smith, A. E.
64 Elmer, A.	132 Anderson, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.	268 McCarthy, Michael
65 Westall, W.	133 Ratcliffe, James	201 Cartmell, W. J.	269 Cox, G.
66 Atkins, Richard	134 McKay, John D.	202 Betts, John	270 Middleton, Lindsay
67 Enestrom, Chas.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	203 Osborne, George	271 Henricksen, H. A.
68 Pettit, G. H.	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	204 Stanley, E.	272 Hardy, Herbert

Jury List continued:—

273	Countts, William	353	Biggs, A. M.	433	Skilling, John	513	Skilling, Chas. R.
274	Dettleff, A. E.	354	Watson, James	434	Morrison, K.	514	Short, Fred E.
275	Harries, Joseph	355	Carey, Raymond F.	435	Howatt, Frank	515	Goodwin, George
276	Jennings, William	356	Grant, Louis	436	Stewart, David	516	May, A. G. A.
277	Barnes, R. G.	357	Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437	Stewart, George	517	McAskill, R. J.
278	White, E.	358	Brechin, Gregor	438	Summers, Walter	518	Johnson, Peter
279	Anderson, L. R.	359	Bartram, W.	439	Smith, Rodger	519	Anderson, A. P.
280	Waters, J.	360	Coleman, John	440	Stewart, James	520	Baker, W.
281	Lyse, Charles W.	361	McCullum, A. A.	441	Clifton, W.	521	Fleuret, D.
282	Duncan, George	362	Hansen, Jason	442	Smith, Ralph	522	Noye, W.
283	Middleton, Stewart	363	Skilling, C. J.	443	Biggs, W. F.	523	McAtasney E. J.
284	Biggs, M. W. H.	364	Chard, A.	444	Barnes, Fred. W.	524	Chant, Sid.
285	Bowles, George	365	McPherson, Donald	445	Morrison, E.	525	Silby, W. G.
286	Jennings, C.	366	Newing, Walter	446	Sherry, Thos.	526	Read, J.
287	McMillan, Hugh	367	Paice, Thomas	447	Sullivan, D.	527	Vincent, A. W. N.
288	Watson, George	368	Leo, Alfred F.	448	Meirhofer, John G.	528	Bain, Alex.
289	Pauline, Ralph	369	Noble, Arthur	449	Binnie, James G.	529	Vile, S.
290	Middleton, James	370	Kiddle, D. J.	450	Goss, J. N.	530	Lehen, D.
291	Smith, F.	371	Paice, George	451	McPherson, R. P.	531	Bonner, Alec
292	Mills, Thomas	372	Hewitt, John	452	Stolworth, H.	532	Llamosa, A. J.
293	Jones, D.	373	Hoare, A. R.	453	Gleadell, Jas.	533	Dettleff, William
294	Ryan, James	374	Allan, Charles G.	454	Craig, P.	534	Hicks, T.
295	Phillips, Albert	375	McKay, James	455	May, Frederick A.	535	Clement, H. W.
296	Bailey, Robert	376	O'Neil, Joe	456	Peck, Wm. Sydney	536	Chuules, R.
297	McCarthy, W. G.	377	Stores, A.	457	Rowell, H. J.	537	Barton, A. G.
298	Broad, Herbert	378	Hills, A.	458	White, Fred	538	Mercer, John
299	Anderson, H. J.	379	Wilkins, Walter	459	Bazell, E.	539	Lamb, Geo.
300	Middleton, Jas.	380	Skilling, J. O.	460	Halliday, John	540	Pitaluga, Stanley
301	Starrock, J.	381	Skilling, A. G.	461	Goodwin, R. D.	541	Craig, J. A.
302	Rowlands, Conrad	382	Parrin, G.	462	Newing, A.	542	Dixon, P. H.
303	Watson, William	383	Watts, James	463	McPhee, J.	543	McAskill, Robert
304	Clarke, Jas.	384	Johnstone, Edward	464	Berntsen, A.	544	McLeod, Archie
305	Perrin, F. G.	385	Short, Francis	465	Morrison, D. F.	545	Mercer, A. Jnr.
306	Middleton, David	386	Morrison, W.	466	Hunter, Thomas	546	Mackay, D.
307	McLeod, Norman	387	Pauline, William	467	Llamosa, P.	547	Mackay, T.
308	Campbell, Hugh	388	Morrison, Malcolm	468	Dearling, Alfred	548	Hall, T. A.
309	Biggs, Bernard	389	McKenzie, A.	469	Hebditch, C. R.	549	Skelton, J. A.
310	Johnson, E. A.	390	Peck, William, Jr.	470	Peck, B.	550	Moir, F. H.
311	Duncan, Howard	391	Hall, Louis J.	471	McLeod, S.	551	Watson, D.
312	Browell, Sydney	392	Jones, Jack	472	Roberts, C.	552	Goss, S.
313	Richardson, T.	393	Hansen, Frederick	473	Kiddle, Fred	553	Barnes, J.
314	Betts, William	394	Bonner, Henry J.	474	Allan, F.	554	Newman, L. W. A.
315	Biggs, John	395	McKenzie, Alex.	475	Williams, Henry	555	Butcher, L.
316	Anderson, Allan	396	Watson, J.	476	Gleadell, Fred	556	Biggs Horace H.
317	Henrickson, Albert	397	Henderson, W.	477	Davis, R. J.	557	Bonner, Richard L.
318	McLaren, George	398	Butler, J. T. J.	478	Biggs, Alfred	558	Biggs, Carl Patrick
319	Duncan, David	399	McAskill, John	479	Henricksen, Fred	559	Ashley, F. A.
320	Gleadell, George	400	Mitchell, J.	480	Wilson, J. J.	560	Blyth, James
321	Browning, W. C.	401	Pauline, H. W.	481	Halliday, H. J.	561	Walsh, John Roach
322	Williams, Ralph	402	Stewart, Gordon	482	Aldridge, E.	562	Etheridge, A. G.
323	Paullini, G. L.	403	Richards, J. P.	483	Lee, A.	563	Johnson, John
324	Binnie, W. N.	404	Biggs, H. A.	484	Harrison, C.	564	Buse, Ralph M. H.
325	Biggs, Herbert	405	Newman, E.	485	Clarke, A. J.	565	Sedgwick, L. A.
326	Black, James A.	406	Bonner, A.	486	Dettleff, Henry	566	Gleadell, C.
327	Clifton, William	407	Hollen, J.	487	Muy, H. J.	567	Carter, R. W.
328	Dettleff, James	408	McRae, C.	488	Brown, J. E.	568	Cooper, W.
329	Alazia, G. J.	409	Short, G. H.	489	Hannaford, R. H.	569	Cobb, H.
330	McLeod, G. H.	410	Johnston, L. J.	490	Buckley, E.	570	Clement, T. B.
331	McCullum, J. D.	411	Yates, Robert	491	Fleuret, C.	571	Rutter, W.
332	Skilling, T.	412	Wade, Wm.	492	McLeod, Angus	572	Weeden, G.
333	Fleuret, A. I.	413	Hardy, W. S. B.	493	Farias, Jose Fiall	573	Bailey, H.
334	Kiddle, Alex.	414	Shannon, S.	494	Adams, C.	574	Norris, J.
335	Skilling, F.	415	Johnson, F. W.	495	Summers, E. N.	575	Britton, W.
336	McAtasney, W.	416	McLaren, Alex.	496	Saint, F.	576	Hatchman, T. H.
337	Goodwin, William	417	Wilkins, Henry	497	Hannond, Thos. A.	577	Wiltshire, F.
338	Bound, Napoleon N.	418	White, F.	498	Harvey, Arthur	578	Stroud, F.
339	Browning, Henry	419	Hansen, R. W.	499	Lanning, Joseph	579	Channon, P.
340	Challis, A.	420	McDonald, A. K.	500	Short, G. J. A.	580	Sweet J.
341	Duncan, Peter R.	421	Swain, E.	501	Sedgwick, B. A.	581	Matthews, E. J.
342	Maconachie, J.	422	Smith, James	502	Summers, Vere F.	582	Griffiths, C. C.
343	Aldridge, R. C. V.	423	McKay, Thomas	503	Hall, Albert H.	583	McKinnin, C.
344	Brant, Ed.	424	Ryan, John	504	Coleman, Fred A.		
345	Dettleff, Thomas O.	425	Scott, J.	505	Watts, Walter		
346	Harries, John J.	426	Campbell, T. W.	506	Stewart, Alec		
347	Findlay, William	427	McPherson, John	507	Kelway, Ed. G.		
348	McRae, Donald A.	428	House, F.	508	Hollen, F. G.		
349	Williams, F.	429	Biggs, A. S.	509	McLeod, Donald		
350	Newman, Silas	430	Scott, George	510	McKay, James		
351	McLeod, J. T. D.	431	Walker, Thomas P.	511	Goss, Hector A.		
352	Thomas, G.	432	Smith, Adam	512	Luxton, Markham		

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2532	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1555	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	579	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11351	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	148	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1162	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
W. A. THOMPSON,
H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th December, 1924.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

24th December, 1924.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1925.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title.
Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1924."

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1925, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighteen thousand, five hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1925.

Appropriation
£118,500 for service
of year 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of December, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	1250	0	0
	II.	The Governor	2400	0	0
	III.	Colonial Secretary	2423	0	0
	IV.	Treasury and Customs	1919	0	0
	V.	Post Office	2993	0	0
	VI.	Port and Marine	5494	0	0
	VII.	Legal	260	0	0
	VIII.	Police and Prisons	1095	0	0
	IX.	Medical	3492	0	0
	X.	Education... ..	2815	0	0
	XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
	XII.	Scientific Department	1006	0	0
	XIII.	Military	537	0	0
	XIV.	Stock Department	1290	0	0
	XV.	Miscellaneous	3070	0	0
	XVI.	Public Works Department	3321	0	0
	XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3540	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	£37194	0	0
	XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1340	0	0
	XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... (To be met from surplus balances)	20392	0	0
	XX.	Stock Investigation and Research (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	800	0	0
		Total Colony	£59726	0	0
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure	54974	0	0
	II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	3800	0	0
			£118500	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

24th December, 1924.

An Ordinance

To provide for the establishment and administration of a Research and Development Fund for the Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924." Short title.
2. A Dependencies Research and Development Fund (hereinafter referred to as the Fund) shall be established for the following purposes : Establishment and purposes of the Fund.
 - (a) research in connection with the whaling industry and any purposes incidental thereto ;
 - (b) the development of the resources of the Dependencies and research in connection therewith and any purposes incidental thereto ; and
 - (c) such other purposes as the Governor may with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State from time to time direct.
3. The Treasurer shall pay into the Fund— Sources of the Fund.
 - (a) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts at the commencement of this Ordinance to the credit of the Dependencies Research Fund ;
 - (b) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts on 1st January, 1924, to the credit of Dependencies General Account ;
 - (c) the excess of the revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies at the end of each financial year ;

- (d) any sums received by way of interest on investments held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund ;
- (e) such other sums (if any) as the Governor may with the approval of the Legislative Council direct.

Payments out of the Fund and accounts.

4. Payments out of the Fund shall be made in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct, and an account of all receipts and payments in connection with the Fund shall be laid before the Legislative Council as soon as possible after the end of each financial year.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of December, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/62/24.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION.

Whereas it is provided in Section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, that the Fund shall be established for certain specified purposes and also for such other purposes as the Governor may "with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time, direct."

Be it now resolved that the purposes for which the Research and Development Fund is established, be held to include all the researches whether immediately recommended or not, referred to in the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Research and Development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands which was presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty in April, 1920. (Cmd 657)

Adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 22nd of December, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

24th December, 1924.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale Oil and Seal Oil, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924." Short title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale oil and seal oil for the period from the 1st of October in any year to the 30th of September next following. Definition.

3. A refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price of first grade oil for the season in which the oil was exported,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.							
"	£40	"	"	"	£45	"	" 1/- "
"	£35	"	"	"	£40	"	" 1/6 "
Does not exceed				£35	"	"	2/- "

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Date from which
Ordinance shall have
effect.

5. This Ordinance shall have effect from the 1st October, 1924.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of December, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of December, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

FEBRUARY 2, 1925.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 1.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894), His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM,
MR. R. B. BASELEY,
MR. J. MCGILL,
MISS A. E. FELTON AND
MRS. J. STANLEY SMITH

to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1925.

5th January, 1925.

M.P. 757/24.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ETHEL SOPHIA MARY WARNER
to be Government Nurse, with effect from the 31st December, 1924.

6th January, 1925.

M.P. 776/24.

No. 3.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,
to act as Officer-in-charge of the Treasury during the absence from Headquarters of the Colonial Treasurer.

10th January, 1925.

M.P. 34/25.

No. 4.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LAWRENCE ALDRIDGE

to be temporarily and provisionally, Clerk in the Medical Department and Clerk to the Board of Health, with effect from the 19th January, 1925.

15th January, 1925.

M.P. 53/25.

No. 5.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FAIRPORT SULLIVAN

to be temporarily and provisionally, Messenger in the Colonial Secretary's Department, with effect from the 19th January, 1925.

15th January, 1925.

M.P. 54/25.

No. 6.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis ...	Stanley.

20th January, 1925.

M.P. 58/25.

No. 7.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 :—

NAME.	QUALIFICATION.	DATE OF QUALIFICATION.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	1902.
Gustave Wooding ...	L.R.C.S. (Edin.)	
	L.R.C.P. (Edin.)	
	L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	1894.
Hallowes.	M.R.C.S. (England)	
Brabazon James ...	L.R.C.P. (London)	1921.
	M.B., Ch. B.,	1921.
Moir, J. Innes ...	D.P.H. (Aberdeen)	1923.
Craddock, Francis	M.R.C.S. (England)	
John ...	L.R.C.P. (London)	1910.
Hall, Thomas		
Archibald ...	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1920.
Wright, Kate	A.R.R.C.,	
Sutherland ...	C.M.B. (England)	1913.
Warner, Ethel		
Sophia Mary ...	C.M.B. (England)	1922.

20th January, 1925.
M.P. 57/25.

No. 8.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1925.

22nd January, 1925.

M.P. 528/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Rose Robson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Michael Robson of Fox Bay West, West Falklands, as only Executor and Trustee, has applied for Letters of Administration of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th day of June, 1919.

15th January, 1925.

S.C. No. 2 of 1925.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

No. 9.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd January, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922."

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/24.

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd January, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Regulations issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, have been received and may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

These regulations govern the sanitary handling and control of hides, fleshings, hide cuttings, parings, and glue stock, sheepskins and goatskins and parts thereof, hair, wool, and other animal by-products, hay, straw, forage, or similar material offered for entry into the United States.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 66/25.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations to amend the Whaling Regulations of the 20th of July, 1923.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 748/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908, to amend the Whaling Regulations of the 20th of July, 1923.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations, 1925." Short Title.

2. Section 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "in South Georgia" in the first line thereof. Whaling Regulations, 1923, applicable to the Dependencies generally.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of January, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1925.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 17th May, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following amendments to the Passport Regulations.

Regulation 2 is amended to read as follows :—

The application forms will be given to the applicant together with a Paying-in-Form for the Treasury. The prescribed fees which are as follows :

Passports	...	...	...	Fee—7/6.
Endorsements	...	...	...	Fee—2/-
Renewals	...	...	...	Fee—1/-

for each year for which the passport is renewed,

will be paid to the Treasury and the receipt obtained from the Treasury returned to the Colonial Secretary's Office together with the application form duly filled in.

Regulation 6 is amended to read as follows :—

Passports are not available beyond five years from the date of issue. They may be renewed from the date of expiration for any period from one to five years, at the option of the holder ; provided that in no case shall the validity of a passport be extended beyond ten years from the original date of issue.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 929/21.

Draft Ordinance.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To amend the Passports Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Passports (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925.

Short title.

2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport, issued to him by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity.

Landing in Colony without passports forbidden.

3. Section 2 of the Passports Ordinance, 1921 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of ,
1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of , 1925.

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1925.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1925, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 19th January, 1925.

1 Steel, Robert	69 Harvey, A.	137 Clifton, Albt.	205 Johnstone, George
2 Hunter, Robert. Jr.	70 Hardy, A. P.	138 Stanford, B.	206 Boyer, Alex.
3 McAskill, Daniel	71 Carey, William	139 Jones, Hugh	207 King, Owen
4 Roberts, D. W.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	140 Harvey, W.	208 Bonner, Alex.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	141 Scott, Fred	209 Luxton, John
6 Worsley, P. H.	74 Smith, John F.	142 Alazia, George	210 Roberts, Harry
7 Summers, S. R.	75 Bound, E. H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	211 Barnes, Sylvester
8 Skilling, R.	76 McGill, Wm.	144 Short, Fred	212 Challen, Gordon
9 Kiddle, David	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	145 Llamosa, W.	213 Bailey, H.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	78 Harp, F.	146 McKay, Donald	214 Sornsen, C. E.
11 Sedgwick, W.	79 Hardy, L.	147 Aldridge, H.	215 Craig, W.
12 Morrison, Donald	80 Anderson, William	148 Campbell J. M.	216 Reives, Thomas
13 Pitaluga, A.	81 Pettersson, Axel	149 Smith, Thomas	217 King, Fred J.
14 Steel, Mitchell	82 Stewart, M.	150 Parrin, George	218 Rowlands, J.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	83 Pitaluga, Andres	151 McAskill, A.	219 Williams, J. H.
16 Campbell, William	84 Summers, A. D.	152 Morrison, J. A.	220 Griffiths, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	153 Binnie, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
18 Cletheroe, John	86 Llamosa, Geo.	154 McAskill, P. J.	222 Phillips, G.
19 Robson, John R.	87 Lee, H. J.	155 Reive, Andrew	223 Skilling, Fred M.
20 Lehen, Conrad	88 Betts, Henry	156 Anderson, Louis	224 Creamer, J. D.
21 Lellmann, Albert	89 Bonner, Albt.	157 Flowers, W. H.	225 Kirk, William
22 Norris, J.	90 Butler, Joseph	158 Carey, J. R.	226 Smith, P.
23 Lyse, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	159 Simpson, Thomas	227 Bradfield, W.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	92 Goss, J. H.	160 Kiddle, A. S.	228 White, James
25 Pearson, William	93 Halliday, John	161 Hooley, J. C.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
26 Anderson, John	94 Grierson, John W.	162 Robson, R. L.	230 Kelway, Fred
27 Spueles, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	163 Lee, T. G. F.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
28 Morrison, R.	96 McAtasney, John	164 Buse, F.	232 Etheridge, Walter
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	97 Greenshields, R.	165 Kendal, Walter	233 Goodwin, James
30 Lang, W. A.	98 Anderson, Charles	166 Dettleff, John	234 Betts, Charles
31 McKinnin, C.	99 McNicol, James	167 Blythe, John	235 Simpson, Alex
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	100 Alazia, John	168 Hall, D. A.	236 Steel, W.
33 McDonald, E.	101 Reive, Robert	169 Poole, J. B. C.	237 Miller, John
34 Newman, G. H.	102 Walsh, J. L.	170 Martin, Alex.	238 Britton, W.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	171 Dixon, Ernest	239 Cantlie, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	104 McMullen, Wm.	172 Lees, David	240 Perry, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	241 Smith, T.
38 Rae, Alex.	106 Napier.	174 Aldridge, L.	242 Biggs, D. V.
39 Peck, A. R.	107 Scott, Charles	175 Newing, George	243 Betts, Alex.
40 Stewart, William	108 Ryan, Jos.	176 Halliday, W. J.	244 Thompson, C. F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	109 Robson, J. F.	177 Goss, William H.	245 Reive, Andrew
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	110 Davis, Richard	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	246 Phillips, G.
43 Cartmell, E. G.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	179 Lang, Frank	247 Roberts, Edgar
44 Short, Richard	112 Newing, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	248 Jaffary, A.
45 Lellmann, Victor	113 Chaannon, P.	181 Goodwin, George	249 McDonald, D.
46 Robson, James T.	114 Aldridge, William	182 King, Cecil F.	250 Jennings, Fredk.
47 Anderson, J. A.	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	183 Jones, Richard	251 McPherson, W. H.
48 Browning, H. S.	116 Bender, C. W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	252 Aitken, John
49 Luxton, S. C.	117 Anderson, J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	253 Thompson, George
50 Allan, John W.	118 Clifton, Henry	186 Smith, George B.	254 McGill, John
51 Summers, John F.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	187 Dixon, F.	255 Hollen, Henry
52 Short, G. C.	120 Simpson, George	188 Nicholson, Leslie	256 Petersen, James
53 Parrin, Mendoza	121 Holland, T.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	257 Sarney, Harry
54 Yates, Manuel	122 Watts, J.	190 Harries, Joseph	258 Harris, Geo.
55 Evans, John	123 Larsen, R. B.	191 Pitaluga, James	259 Allan, E. P.
56 Walsh, John	124 Alazia, William	192 Perry, James	260 Duncan, James
57 Macrae, A.	125 Kiddle, Albert	193 King, A. B.	261 Smith, W.
58 Morrison, G.	126 Johnson, Henry	194 Parrin, Henry	262 Jones, J. F. C.
59 Biggs, John	127 Myles, Wm. B.	195 Steel, Alex.	263 Finlayson, Rodrick.
60 Ratcliffe, John	128 Reives, George	196 Allan, Percy	264 McPherson, Peter
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	197 Crawford, E.	265 Kivell, Wm.
62 Wilson, Edward	130 McRae, F. W.	198 Sharp, Robert	266 McMullen, Michael
63 McGill, James	131 Smith, J. A.	199 Alazia, R. W.	267 Smith, A. E.
64 Elmer, A.	132 Anderson, W. J.	200 Sweet, J.	268 McCarthy, Michael
65 Westall, W.	133 Ratcliffe, James	201 Cartmell, W. J.	269 Cox, G.
66 Atkins, Richard	134 McKay, John D.	202 Betts, John	270 Middleton, Lindsay
67 Griffiths, C. C.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	203 Osborne, George	271 Henriksen, H. A.
68 Pettit, G. H.	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	204 Stanley, E.	272 Hardy, Herbert

Jury List continued:—

273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Anderson, A. P.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Fleuret, D.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Sullivan, D.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Bonner, Alec
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Llamasa, A. J.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Mercer, John
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Sturrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Dixon, P. H.
303 Watson, William	383 Watts, James	463 McPhee, J.	543 McAskill, Robert
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Bernsten, A.	544 McLeod, Archie
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamasa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 McKenzie, A.	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Hatchman, T. H.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Moir, F. H.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Watson, D.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 Goss, S.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Butcher, L.
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henricksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Davis, R. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Butler, J. T. J.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henricksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Browning, W. C.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Sedgwick, L. A.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	566 Gleadell, C.
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	567 Carter, R. W.
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Wiltshire, F.	568 Cooper, W.
329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Short, G. H.	489 Hannaford, R. H.	569 Cobb, H.
330 McLeod, G. H.	410 Johnston, L. J.	490 Buckley, E.	570 Clement, T. B.
331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.	571 Rutter, W.
332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus	
333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Hardy, W. S. B.	493 Farias, Jose Fiall	
334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.	
335 Skilling, F.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.	
336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.	
337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.	
338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur	
339 Browning, Henry	419 Hansen, R. W.	499 Lanning, Joseph	
340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.	
341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Stroud, F.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.	
342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.	
343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.	
344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.	
345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter	
346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec	
347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.	
348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.	
349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald	
350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James	
351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.	
352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham	

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th June, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Articles 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Deposits Outstanding :—																		
Savings Bank	...	127954	6	6				Cash Balances :—										
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	...	3647	5	3						
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				Crown Agents	...	2092	2	3						
Whaling Companies	...	600	0	0				South Georgia	...	81	18	5						
Sundry Other Accounts	...	2712	7	5									5821	5	11			
					143809	2	3	Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies :—										
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—																		
Land Sales Fund	...	187049	12	9				Land Sales A/c	...	187932	15	9						
Marine Insurance Fund	...	818	0	0				Research Fund A/c	...	272800	0	0						
General Account (Falklands)	...	50708	9	6				Savings Bank A/c	...	129087	14	8						
					238576	2	3	Currency Commissioners A/c	...	12000	0	0						
								Westminster Bank Deposit	...	27500	0	0						
Research Fund	...	273748	6	10				Advanced at Call	...	44000	0	0	673320	10	5			
General Account (Dependencies)		107146	5	8														
					380894	12	6	Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	4818	14	9						
								Remittances in Transit	...	79319	5	11	84138	0	8			
													£ 763279	17	0			

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 433/24.

Examined and verified,

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

MARCH 2, 1925.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 13.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS SIGRID ENESTROM,

Telephone Operator, four and a half months' leave of absence on full pay, with effect from the 16th of January, 1925.

17th January, 1925.

M.P. 787/24.

No. 14.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1925:

LADY MIDDLETON, (Chairman)

G. I. TURNER, ESQ., J.P.,

MRS. J. STANLEY SMITH.

2nd February, 1925.

M.P. 86/25.

No. 15.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN,

Gunner, H. M. C. S. "Afterglow," four and a half months' leave of absence on full pay, with effect from the 5th of February, 1925.

4th February, 1925.

M.P. 22/25.

No. 16.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ARTHUR JOHN SKELTON,

Engineer of H. M. C. S. "Afterglow," four and a half months' leave of absence on full pay, with effect from the 5th of February, 1925.

4th February, 1925.

M.P. 80/22.

No. 17.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. JOSEPH STURROCK,

Travelling Teacher, four and a half months' leave of absence on full pay, with effect from the 5th of February, 1925.

4th February, 1925.

M.P. 4/25.

No. 18.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 63 of the 29th September, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Gresham to be a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1924.

9th February, 1925.

M.P. 620/24.

No. 19.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 63 of the 29th September, 1924. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,
to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Bonner to be a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1924.

9th February, 1925.

M.P. 619/24.

No. 20.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 27th of October, 1924. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

The Honourable H. H. R. GRESHAM, J.P.,
to act as Honorary Uruguayan Consul at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 25th November, 1924.

9th February, 1925.

M.P. 675/24.

No. 21.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM JOHN CATTEN
to be Gunner of H. M. C. S. "Afterglow," with effect from the 5th of February, 1925.

11th February, 1925.

M.P. 19/25.

No. 22.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUBY ELEANOR ENESTROM,
temporarily and provisionally, to be a Telephone Operator, with effect from the 15th January, 1925.

11th February, 1925.

M.P. 798/24.

No. 23.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of the 20th of January, 1925, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that JOHN CLAYRE, Esquire, M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.) has this day been registered as a medical practitioner under Ordinance No. 3 of 1914.

11th February, 1925.

M.P. 57/25.

No. 24.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Commissioners respecting the examinations for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August, 1925, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

16th February, 1925.

M.P. 124/25.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur Coningsby Kirwan of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Frances E. Kirwan of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, only Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will, dated the 16th day of May, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 29th January, 1925.

S.C. No. 3 of 1925.

No. 25.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1344, Government Notice No. 13 in Gazette dated 1st February, 1924.)

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1357	25th January, 1924.	Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7 Millbank, London, S. W.	Trade Mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Word "Avalon".
1359	15th February, 1924.	The Borden Company of 108 Hudson Street, City of New York, U. S. A.	Trade mark in respect of Milk and Cream with or without other ingredients Butter and Cheese. Words "Eagle Brand" and device of an Eagle.
1363	18th March, 1924.	The Carnation Milk Products Co., of 316 & 317 Pacific Block, Seattle, Washington & 281 St. John Street, Portland, Cumberland, Maine, U. S. A.	Trade mark in respect of condensed Milk and other Milk products for food and foods of a like kind to condensed Milk and other Milk products. Word "Carnation"
1364	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of condensed Milk. Words "Carnation Brand" and device of three Carnations.
1377	29th April, 1924.	The Improved Whaling Ltd., of Exchange Buildings, Liverpool, England.	Letters Patent in respect of inventions entitled "Improvements in or relating to projectiles for use in catching Whales and other mammals.
1378	20th May, 1924.	D. & W. Gibbs of City Soap Works, High Street, Wapping, London, E. Soap Manufactures.	Trade mark in respect of perfumed soap, toilet creams, toilet powder, shampoo powders, Dentifrices and preparations for the hair. Word "Gibbs".
1380	22nd May, 1924.	The Centaur Company of 248 West Broadway, New York, U. S. A.	Trade mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in Medicine and pharmacy. Word "Castoria".
1381	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of a Medicinal preparation for Human use. Words "Castoria".
1387	19th June, 1924.	Messrs Lever Bros., Ltd., of Port Sunlight, Chester, England and Richard Thomas of Rock Ferry, Chester, England.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "Improvements in and relating to the Hydrogenation of Oils and Fats.
1903	26th July, 1924.	Messrs. John Walker & Sons Ltd., of Dunster House, 12 Mark Lane, London, Distillers.	Trade mark in respect of Wine and Spirits. Device of Coat of Arms and words "Old Highland Whisky - John Walker and Sons, Kilmarnock".
1904	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Whisky. Device figure of a man and words "Johnnie Walker born eighteen twenty still going strong".
1905	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Johnnie Walker".
1906	28th July, 1924.	The British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House 7 Millbank, London, S. W.	Trade mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Words "Golden specials - British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.," with device of a tobacco plant and seal of British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.
1907	do.	Messrs. J. Wix & Sons, Ltd., of 24 & 26 Shepherdess Walk, City Road, London, N.	Trade mark in respect of Cigarettes. Figure of a man with tray and words "Your Kensitas Cigarettes Sir".
1403	29th December, 1924	The Improved Whaling Ltd., of Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool, England.	Letters Patent in respect of an Invention entitled "Improvements in or relating to projectiles Harpoon and the like".

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, February 20th 1925.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

POSTAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC SERVICE.

Postal Radiotelegrams will be accepted at the Post Office, Stanley, for all parts of the World, and will be transmitted by wireless to vessels bound in the desired direction and posted to their destination from the required port of call.

The address of Postal Radiotelegrams must be drawn up as follows :—

1. Paid instructions "P.R." followed by the name of the port where the Radiotelegram is to be posted.
2. Full name and address of the addressee.
3. Name of the Ship Station which is to carry out the posting.

Particulars required under 1 and 3 will be filled in by the Wireless Station.

Telegraphic addresses are not permissible.

EXAMPLE :

"P.R. MONTE VIDEO." (Name of port where the Radiotelegram is to be posted).

"JONES, 14, CASTLE STREET, EDINBURGH." (Full name and address of the addressee).

"RUAPEHU." (Name of the ship which is to carry out the posting).

Notices will be posted whenever a Ship open to receive Postal Radiotelegraphic traffic is within radius.

CHARGES :

The total sum to be paid by the sender of a message is **3d.** a word plus **1s. 3d.** to cover cost of service instructions (3 words) and postage and registration (**6d.**)

The Notice dated 26th January, 1924, published on page 95 of the Gazette of the 1st August, 1924, is hereby cancelled.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley,
17th January, 1925.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the half-year ended 31st December, 1924.

Latitude 51° 41½ South.

Longitude 57° 51½ West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE AT M.S.L.		AIR TEMPERATURES.								RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	RAINFALL.			WEATHER.								WIND.																		ANEMOMETER
	MEAN.		MEAN.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				% 9 A.M.	0-10 9 A.M.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN	SNOW OR SLEET.	THUNDER HEARD.	HAIL.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	GALES.	Number of Observations of																		MEAN FORCE 0-12		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.		MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.													N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.				
July	1002.0	29.58	34.6°	35°	34.2°	45°	19th.	22°	14th.	88.6	7.6	1.67	.28	8th.	22	5	—	—	2	15	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	4	1	3	3	5	2	—	2	—	3.9			
August	1006.1	29.71	36.9°	38°	35.9°	49°	12th.	19°	1st.	85.0	6.0	1.0	.47	20th.	14	2	—	—	—	9	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	4	1	6	3	5	4	4	—	—	4.0			
September	1014.6	29.95	38.9°	40°	37.9°	56°	20th.	27°	10th.	83.0	3.0	.50	.12	23rd.	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	9	8	—	2	—	4.0				
October	1011.9	29.88	43.0°	50°	36.1°	59°	12th & 27th.	31°	10th. & 15th	83.0	7.0	1.03	.30	22nd.	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	4	6	10	2	2	—	4.0				
November	999.9	29.52	42.6°	50°	35.8°	61°	30th.	29°	7th.	79.0	7.0	1.46	.31	13th.	15	—	—	—	1	8	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	4	7	1	7	1	3	—	4.0					
December	997.05	29.55	43.0°	55°	41.5°	67°	1st.	34°	2nd.	76.0	7.0	3.71	.95	21st.	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	2	1	8	1	2	1	7	2	—	4.7			
Half-year	1005.2	29.69	39.8°	44°	36.9°	67°	1/12/24	19°	1/8/24	82.4	6.2	10.07	.95	21/12/24	85	7	—	—	4	39	—	8	1	4	2	3	—	5	2	17	7	32	15	34	26	16	8	—	4.1			

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. B. BASELEY, *Acting Harbour Master.*

16th February, 1925.

March 2, 1925]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th June, 1924.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.			One Half Estimate—1924.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1924.			Payments to 30th June, 1923.			½ More than estimated 1924.			½ Less than estimated 1924.											
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.									
1.	Pensions	...	650	0	0	568	7	10	662	1	1	.....			81	12	2								
2.	The Governor	...	1200	0	0	1368	5	10	1110	14	1	168	5	10	.....										
3.	Colonial Secretary	...	1191	0	0	1179	4	1	965	19	11	.....			11	15	11								
4.	Treasury & Customs	...	894	10	0	820	2	11	970	6	8	.....			74	7	1								
5.	Post Office	...	1496	10	0	1236	14	4	1263	10	7	.....			259	15	8								
6.	Port & Marine	...	2973	10	0	5441	15	1	3277	0	6	2468	5	1	.....										
7.	Legal	...	155	0	0	134	4	5	140	0	0	.....			20	15	7								
8.	Police & Prisons	...	522	10	0	442	10	2	458	5	11	.....			79	19	10								
9.	Medical	...	1589	10	0	1571	13	11	1722	7	2	.....			17	6	1								
10.	Education	...	1333	10	0	1141	4	8	842	0	10	.....			192	5	4								
11.	Ecclesiastical	...	144	10	0	149	10	0	146	0	0	5	0	0	.....										
12.	Scientific Department	...	500	10	0	425	11	1	501	9	0	.....			74	18	11								
13.	Military	...	261	0	0	189	6	7	43	7	11	.....			71	13	5								
14.	Stock Department	...	625	0	0	612	6	6	415	1	3	.....			12	13	6								
15.	Miscellaneous	...	1267	10	0	1512	3	10	1110	14	3	244	13	10	.....										
16.	Public Works Department	...	1638	10	0	1566	9	9	1450	7	1	.....			72	0	3								
17.	Public Works Recurrent	...	1745	0	0	1591	0	6	1445	16	4	.....			153	19	6								
Total			£	18188	0	0	19950	11	6	16525	2	7	2886	4	9	1123	13	3								
18. Public Works Extraordinary																										
(a) Public Works			...	2870	0	0	1685	2	8	4666	4	8			1184	17	4								
(b) Miscellaneous			...	150	0	0	1419	5	9	248	12	10	1269	5	9										
Total			£	21208	0	0	23054	19	11	21440	0	1	4155	10	6	2308	10	7								
Dependencies Payments			93530	19	5	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1924 :—																	
Overpayments Adjusted			...	...	...	213	8	0															
Investments made			630748	17	7	Land Sales Fund										£187,049	: 12	: 9			
Advances made			3988	13	0	Marine Insurance Fund										818				: 0	: 0		
Deposits repaid			27905	8	3	General Account										50,708	: 9	: 6			
Remittances made			145735	1	7																		
						£	925177	7	9															£238,576	: 2	: 3
Balance on 30th June, 1924			5821	5	11																		
Total			...				930998	13	8																	

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1924.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimate, 1924.	Amount received to 30th June, 1924.	Receipts to 30th June, 1923.	More than ½ estimated 1924.	Less than ½ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(A) Imports ...	927 10 0	490 18 8	710 2 6	.....	436 11 4
(B) Exports ...	67625 0 0	114561 16 9	136181 17 10	46936 16 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	125 0 0	80 0 0	90 0 0	.....	45 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1327 10 0	651 0 0	2250 0 0	.....	676 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	150 0 0	105 14 0	229 16 9	.....	44 6 0
5. Post Office ...	75 0 0	287 0 0	20 0 0	212 0 0	.....
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	500 0 0	1000 0 0	.....	925 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	1197 1 11	1362 1 10	1192 1 11	.....
£	71660 0 0	117873 11 4	141843 18 11	48340 18 8	2127 7 4
Research Fund ...		40757 5 0	154668 13 5	.....	.....
£		158630 16 4	296512 12 4		

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£300301 15 3
General Account ...	15493 0 4
	£315794 15 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimate, 1924.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1924.	Payments to 30th June, 1923.	More than ½ estimated 1924.	Less than ½ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal					
(A) South Georgia	786 10 0	838 11 0	669 9 7	52 1 0	.....
(B) South Shetlands	100 0 0	127 11 1	156 18 8	27 11 1	.....
General ...	112 10 0	92 5 5	112 10 0	.....	20 4 7
2. Other Charges					
(A) South Georgia	118 10 0	21 4 11	65 0 5	.....	97 5 1
(B) South Shetlands	25 0 0	30 7 7	.....	5 7 7	.....
General ...	3097 10 0	9598 8 6	206 14 6	6500 18 6	.....
Total £	4240 0 0	10708 8 6	1210 13 2	6585 18 2	117 9 8
3. Extraordinary					
(A) South Georgia	775 0 0	15 2 0	64 6 0	.....	759 18 0
(B) South Shetlands	.....	.....	151 5 1	.....	.....
Miscellaneous ...	750 0 0	1183 2 4	.....	433 2 4	.....
Total £	5765 0 0	11906 12 10	1426 4 3	7019 0 6	877 7 8
Charges on Dependencies					
Revenue. ...		14313 13 2	153556 17 7		
Research Fund ...		67310 13 5	39740 6 7		
Total £		93530 19 5	194723 8 5		

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£273748 6 10
General Account ...	107146 5 8
	£380894 12 6.

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.

23rd January, 1925.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

APRIL 1, 1925.

No. 4

Government Notices.

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies of the selection of the HONOURABLE HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, for the appointment of Colonial Secretary of Bermuda.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 190/25.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 27.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, in connection with the schemes for the Improvement of Stanley :—

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE.

to be Executive Engineer in Charge of New Works.

MR. LEON BEDE WHITE

to be Clerk. New Works.

Both appointments take effect from the 7th of February, 1925.

25th March, 1925.

M.P. 135/136/25.

No. 28.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, on the following dates in 1925, the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday	... Friday	... 10th April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 13th April.
Empire Day	... Monday	... 25th May.
King's Birthday...	Wednesday	...3rd June.
August Holiday...	Monday	... 3rd August.
Anniversary of		
Falklands Battle...	Tuesday	... 8th December.
Christmas	Thursday	... 24th December.
Holidays	... Friday	... 25th December.
	Saturday	... 26th December.

25th March, 1925.

M.P. 186/25.

No. 29.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for a period of three years from the 26th March, 1925 :—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., J.P.,

LADY MIDDLETON,

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MR. A. G. BENNETT.

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.

30th March, 1925.

M.P. 172/25.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alice Biggs of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Bernard Biggs of Port Stanley, as Administrator, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 6th March, 1925.

S.C. No. 7 of 1925.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1924.

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 53, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
STANLEY	11	17	28
DARWIN & EAST FALKLANDS	7	8	15
WEST FALKLANDS	6	4	10
Totals ...	24	29	53

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 35.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
STANLEY	7	11	18
DARWIN & EAST FALKLANDS	3	1	4
WEST FALKLANDS	1	3	4
Totals ...	11	15	26

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 17.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
STANLEY	7	—	1	8
DARWIN & EAST FALKLANDS	3	—	4	7
WEST FALKLANDS	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	10	—	5	15
Marriages by Governor's Special Licence	...	...	...	12
.. „ Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	—
.. „ Banns	...	...	...	3
Total	...	...	...	15

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 74 males and 51 females, or a total of 125, as against 72 males and 52 females, or a total of 124 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 74 males and 54 females, or a total of 128 as against 78 males and 33 females, or a total of 111 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1924, was 1206 males and 937 females or a total population of 2173. The population on 31st December, 1924, was 2197, as shown below :—

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Estimated population on 31st December, 1923 ...	1206	967	2173
Arrivals during the year	74	51	125
	1280	1018	2298
Deduct departures during the year	74	54	128
	1206	964	2170
Add births during the year	24	29	53
	1230	993	2223
Deduct deaths during the year	11	15	26
	1219	978	2197

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1924...2197

Birth rate per 1000	24.12
Death „ „ 1000	11.18
Population per sq. mile ... ..	.33

Stanley, 19th February, 1925.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

SALE BY AUCTION

Instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,

at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

On SATURDAY, 27th JUNE, 1925,

the Town Lots for building sites described in the attached Notice. Plans of the lots can be seen at the office of the Colonial Engineer.

CONDITIONS OF SALE :

1. The lots will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903 ; upset price **£25** a lot.

2. The purchaser of a lot must erect a dwelling house (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) on the site, within a period of twelve months from the date of purchase (27th June, 1925), and fence in the site.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction, the purchaser shall pay 10% of the amount bid at the auction. Further instalments of 10% shall be payable on the 30th of September, the 31st of December, 1925, and the 31st March, 1926,

Provided that (1) the full balance of the purchase money shall be payable on completion of the dwelling house on the land and (2) if no house is completed within twelve months from the date of purchase, instalments of purchase money will be forfeited, and the Crown shall resume possession of the land without compensation.

4. When all the purchase money has been paid, a Crown Grant will be issued for the land, subject to the payment of the usual fees.

5. The Crown reserves the right to withdraw any of the lots from the sale.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1925.

M.P. 176/25.

Description of Lots to be sold by Auction on the
27th June, 1925.

1. WEST BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land in Dairy Paddock, situated to the south of Moody Street, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 21 yards to the west of land now occupied by the Estate L. Williams.

Sites B. & C. are to the west of site A.

2. CENTRAL BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land on Common, situated to the South of Pensioners' Cottage Allotments, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 33 yards to the west of west boundary fence of Section 1, Town Lot 14a, Crown Grant 321. (This boundary fence is in line with the east boundary of road running south from the Rose Hotel, and marked "street" on Town Plan).

Sites B. & C. are to the West of site A.

3. EAST BLOCK (Four Lots).

Land in Section 3, Lot 8, situated to the south of the continuation of Davis Street and to the east of the continuation of Philomel Street, comprising building sites A. B. C. & D. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

West boundary of site A. is approximately 75 yards to the east of Common gate at the top of Philomel Street. The Block is bounded on the north by the continuation of Davis Street.

Sites B. C. & D. are to the East of site A.

Report on Education in the Colony for the Years 1923 and 1924.

General.

It has long been recognized that the facilities for the education of the children in the Falkland Islands has been deficient in two main respects. There has been no form of secondary education available, and it has not in the past been found possible to provide teaching for the children of settlers in the outlying districts of the Colony, beyond a few weeks' tuition in the three Rs. from travelling teachers. There are two elementary schools in Stanley—a Government school supported from public funds and a convent school managed by the Roman Catholic Sisters. The latter is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy. In the outside districts a small school is, and has for many years been, maintained by the Falkland Islands Company, with a resident master. In all other parts of the Colony the only education obtainable is from the uncertificated teachers referred to above. A scheme prepared by the Government Schoolmaster, Mr. A. R. Hoare, for improving the position, received the approval of the Secretary of State in 1923, and was brought into force on the 1st of January, 1924. The main features of the scheme are as follows:—

Secondary Education.

(a) The Education Ordinance provides that all children in Stanley between the ages of 6 and 14 shall attend an elementary school or receive an equivalent education. A continuation class has now been established providing for a two years' course of further education. The children, other than those who are granted scholarships, are required to pay £1 a month for their tuition in this class.

Education of Camp children.

(b) Government assistance is now provided towards the cost of education of children whose parents are willing to send them in to Stanley to be educated in the following forms:—

- (1) The children are boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of £1 per month during residence, or
- (2) If boarded in private houses the Government contributes two thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month.

2. The number of children in the Continuation Class was 14 at the opening of the School year. The Government Schoolmaster believes that this was the full number of children in Stanley eligible for the class. There were 13 children in the Hostel during part of the year, the full accommodation being 16. There were in addition six outside boarders from the country districts. The Government Schoolmaster made a tour of the Colony during the latter part of 1923 in order to explain to the shepherds the advantages of giving their children the best education obtainable in the Colony. At the end of 1924 it was apparent that the numbers in the Hostel would decrease but that more parents would take advantage of the boarding out system. Observers from the outside stations were much impressed by the progress made by the camp children particularly those in the Hostel. Marked mental and physical alertness resulted from a few months training under good conditions.

Government School.

3. The authorised establishment of the Government School is now four teachers with Board of Education Certificates, viz: a Headmaster, an Assistant Master and two Assistant Mistresses, with two Assistant Teachers and two pupil teachers. One Assistant Mistress was added to the staff at the beginning of 1924 in view of the extension of the work in the School.

4. The number of children on the roll, in average attendance and examined are shewn in the following table :—

	1923.			1924.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st of December	91	60	151	104	76	180
Average attendance	75·7	52	127·7	88	60·5	148·5
Number examined in December	90	59	149	101	73	174

Apart from the effect of the new scheme, there is no doubt that progress in recent years has convinced parents of the soundness of the education provided at the school under the present régime, and this is reflected in the returns.

5. Throughout 1923 the school had its full complement of teachers for the first time since 1920. There is no doubt that the beneficial effects were felt. During 1924 the services of the Assistant Master were terminated and later in the year an Assistant Mistress had to resign owing to ill-health and an Assistant Teacher resigned on marriage. An epidemic of whooping cough during the third quarter of the year also interfered seriously with the progress of the school work. The examination results at the end of the year 1924, though not good, were much better than may have been expected and the discipline of the school, although the classes were abnormally large, was excellent.

6. As is commonly to be expected in an elementary school, composition is poorly learnt, as children have much difficulty in expressing themselves. Memorizing prose passages from good authors with explanations of the virtue of lucid and forcible writing would perhaps be of value in this connection. It would also be of advantage if history and geography were taken, as far as possible, as concurrent subjects. The mere learning by rote of historical facts and the names of places and rivers approximates as closely to waste of time as any form of education can do. The teaching of arithmetic, sewing, drawing and singing, appears to be of an excellent quality, and the results are highly creditable to the staff. A woodwork centre was established in 1923, and training given in it should be of great value. Homework would with advantage be confined to learning by heart. It would not, of course, be necessary to test every child every day in the set task.

7. The expenditure on the school and the revenue received in 1923 and 1924, respectively, were as follows :—

EXPENDITURE :			1923.	1924.
Personal Emoluments	..		£1010	£1251
Other Charges	...	...	475	842
Total	...	...	£1485	£2093
REVENUE :			1923.	1924.
Fees	...	...	£ 96	£181
Sale of Stationery, &c.	...	...	33	33
School Hostel	...	...	—	93
Total	...	...	£129	£307

The additional expenditure in 1924 was due to the introduction of the new scheme. The net excess was some £338 only, but had the staff been maintained at its full numbers the difference would have been considerably greater.

Travelling Teachers.

8. There were two travelling teachers only employed throughout the two years under reference. It was hoped that the attractions of the new scheme would bring the majority of the 'camp' children into Stanley and that it might be unnecessary to continue the unsatisfactory system of employing travelling teachers, beyond one for the East and one for the West Falklands who would be able to reach such children as could not for one reason or another leave their homes. This has in practice been admittedly impossible of realization, and the Government Schoolmaster is now training additional pupil teachers with a view to their ultimate engagement in 'camp' work. It would be unfair to the travelling teachers and to the devisers of the system were an impression to be given of the experiment having failed through any fault on their part. The teachers were sent out without training and in some cases with little education themselves; they have had to live rough lives and undergo no little hardship at times in the performance of their work. They have given to a comparatively large proportion of the present farm population all the education these have; the services of a number of them have been warmly appreciated, and are often spoken of by the shepherds. Some of the travelling teachers have exchanged into the permanent service and have filled positions of responsibility with credit. The inherent errors in the system lay in the facts that education to be of real value must be by unceasing pressure and that it is no more fit to be taught by unqualified persons than any other science. The number of children taught in the camp during 1924 was 48, as against 55 in 1923 and 93 in 1922.

St. Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils at St. Mary's School is shewn below :—

	1923.			1924.		
	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number of pupils on roll ...	26	57	83	17	43	60
Number in average attendance ...	14	46	60	12	30	42
Number examined ...	17	46	63	10	34	44

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Travelling Teachers maintained by the Company was as follows :—

	1923.			1924.		
	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin	8	12	20	9	8	17
Travelling Teachers ...	22	13	35	18	17	35

11. Mr. A. Moir, M.A., the Schoolmaster at Darwin takes a keen interest in the education of the children. He is careful to keep the curriculum within comparatively narrow limits rather than aim at too wide a programme. Elementary Latin is taught in this school. During 1924 a small school was established at an outside station where the children of the resident families could be taught together, with manifest benefit. Mr. Moir has put forward a suggestion which merits careful consideration, that education should be made compulsory in districts outside Stanley where a school has been established.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

18th March, 1925.

M.P. 52/25.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, during the year ended 31st December, 1924.

Latitude 54° 14' South.

Longitude 36° 33' West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				WIND.																				FORCE MEAN		
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				C MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	Number of Observations of																							
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		Celsius.											DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE 4-7	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.		N.N.W.	CALM
								MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January ...	43.34	—	59.29	3rd	25.93	11th	4.64	13.7	5th	1.8	3rd	54.6	11.4	16th	13	10	3	57	14	18	4	—	4	8	11	10	—	—	—	—	1	3	8	9	12	5	2.28					
February ...	42.47	—	52.42	20th	15.99	8th	4.06	12.1	23rd	3.4	18th	89.2	29.3	22nd	15	16	6	10	8	11	1	—	1	5	2	10	2	2	1	—	1	5	7	14	20	5	2.24					
March ...	46.70	—	64.36	31st	22.35	25th	5.23	20.6	18th	6.3	28th	212.0	89.8	25th	18	7	7	43	24	29	2	1	—	7	1	8	1	1	—	1	3	15	1	9	6	8	2.59					
April ...	48.60	—	64.91	26th	21.79	18th	0.11	8.7	2nd	8.9	24th	46.9	12.9	1st	5	15	12	53	13	28	1	2	—	3	1	19	1	2	1	1	2	8	—	6	1	14	1.93					
May ...	40.73	—	53.11	11th	25.06	18th	0.79	11.2	4th	10.1	23rd	102.3	34.8	9th	5	14	15	53	14	18	—	2	—	4	—	12	—	1	—	—	—	28	2	9	2	15	1.92					
June ...	47.86	—	61.49	13th	32.32	17th	1.46	10.0	9th	9.2	14th	132.2	52.7	16th	7	13	14	15	6	15	1	3	—	3	—	8	9	2	—	—	—	1	2	7	2	37	1.01					
July ...	44.76	—	66.62	17th	21.25	1st	2.66	6.3	19th	8.5	14th	203.2	81.3	22nd	2	14	13	38	13	36	—	3	—	3	1	5	—	—	2	2	7	11	1	8	—	14	1.95					
August ...	51.03	—	64.34	8th	16.51	23rd	1.17	13.2	15th	13.7	2nd	91.7	26.2	27th	7	7	5	47	18	19	—	9	—	8	—	—	5	1	—	2	11	3	16	—	19	1.96						
September	52.20	—	68.68	18th	36.96	21st	0.59	10.8	5th	10.5	12th	45.9	15.5	19th	3	8	13	36	29	4	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	8	14	7	6	22	8	6	10	2.70						
October ...	49.60	—	67.81	23rd	22.27	7th	3.03	17.2	29th	5.5	16th	52.9	15.8	1st	7	16	13	43	36	6	2	—	1	2	—	4	1	—	—	4	4	13	13	22	9	12	2.65					
November	43.71	—	60.99	11th	20.50	6th	3.40	17.6	22nd	4.4	10th	52.5	16.1	19th	9	17	3	50	17	6	—	1	2	6	7	1	—	1	—	3	5	22	20	9	7	2.65						
December ...	43.26	—	66.35	29th	22.75	6th	4.06	14.4	16th	3.0	26th	70.3	42.3	6th	9	17	7	44	17	5	3	5	7	4	2	3	—	1	—	3	7	9	24	16	4	2.48						
Year.	46.19	—	62.53	—	23.57	—	2.60	12.98	—	7.11	—	1153.7	—	—	100	154	111	549	209	195	14	28	17	63	26	80	14	13	15	22	33	113	90	152	83	150	2.20					

Observations at 8-14-20 hrs. a.m. Local Time

Observations at 8-14-20 hrs. a.m., Local Time.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st July, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Articles 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1923.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—											
Savings Bank	127023	1	7				Colonial Treasury	4567	3	10								
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	3346	14	10								
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	16	10	1								
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9										7930	8	9			
Whaling Companies	600	0	0															
Sundry Other Accounts	2606	3	11				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies :—											
				142810	7	7	Land Sales A/c	187155	0	9								
Remittances in Transit				2690	19	11	Research Fund A/c	270800	0	0								
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—							Savings Bank A/c	129087	14	8								
Land Sales Fund	187155	0	9				Currency Commissioners A/c	12000	0	0								
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0				Advanced at Call	66000	0	0								
General Account (Falklands)	49729	17	0				Westminster Bank Deposit	55500	0	0								
							Treasury Bills	10000	0	0			730542	15	5			
	237702	17	9															
Research Fund	271984	16	7				Sundry Advances Outstanding						4666	10	8			
General Account (Dependencies)	87950	13	0															
				597638	7	4												
				£ 743139	14	10							£ 743139	14	10			

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and verified,
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor. 27th March, 1925.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1923.

LIABILITIES.				DR.				ASSETS.				CR.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	127542	8	0				Colonial Treasury	...	5031	4	6			
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...	2810	8	5			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	7	0	8			
Stanley Cemetery	...	38	13	9									7848	13	7
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	764	11	2				Securities with Crown Agents :—							
Whaling Companies	...	600	0	0				Land Sales A/c.	...	187825	8	6			
Sundry other accounts	...	1359	17	8				Research Fund A/c.	...	345800	0	0			
					142847	18	11	Savings Bank A/c	...	129154	13	6			
Remittances in Transit	...	...	...	...	5153	3	1	Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	12000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	...	187825	8	6				Advanced at call	...	16000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	818	0	0				Westminster Bank Deposit	...	20500	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	...	49205	7	2				Treasury Bills	...	10000	0	0			
													722280	2	0
Research Fund	...	237848	15	8				Sundry Advances Outstanding					5109	8	11
Discovery Pension Fund	...	346142	15	4											
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	1000	0	0									£735238	4	6
		2245	11	6											
					587237	2	6								
					£ 735238	4	6								

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
27th March, 1925.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON.
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

MAY 1, 1925.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary, four and a half months' vacation leave, from the 19th April, 1925, to be followed by three months' leave of absence on half salary.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 895/21.

No. 31.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

G. R. L. BROWN, ESQ.,

Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, to be Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat, during the absence of the Colonial Secretary.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 212/25.

No. 32.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, four months' vacation leave from the 19th April, 1925, to be followed by two and a half months' leave of absence on half salary.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 171/25.

No. 33.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. B. J. HALLOWES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department and President of the Board of Health for the East Falkland during the absence on leave of the Colonial Surgeon.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 259/25.

No. 34.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 20th April, 1925.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 241/25.

No. 35.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RICHARD JONES

to be Assistant Master at the Government School, with effect from the 21st March, 1925.

2nd April, 1925.

M.P. 137/25.

No. 36.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. JOHN FRAZER.

Police Constable, four months' vacation leave, with effect from the 19th April, 1925.

20th April, 1925.

M.P. 968/21.

No. 37.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CONSTABLE SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY to be Senior Constable with effect from the 19th April, 1925.

21st April, 1925.

M.P. 194/25.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

The Annual Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the Year 1924.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. ADMINISTRATIVE.

Staff.

- A. QUALIFIED MEDICAL STAFF.—The Colonial Surgeon, the Assistant Colonial Surgeon and the Dental Surgeon.
- B. NURSING STAFF, ENGLISH TRAINED.—One Nurse-Matron and one Nursing Sister.
- C. UNDERGOING TRAINING.—Two Nurse Probationers and one Dental Mechanic Apprentice.
- D. SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.—One Inspector of Nuisances.
- E. CLERICAL STAFF.—None.

The qualified staff consists of :—

- (1) The Colonial Surgeon, who is also Port Health Officer, Medical Officer of Health, Prison Surgeon and Surgeon in charge of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, Stanley.
- (2) The Assistant Colonial Surgeon is a temporary officer under a three years' contract. He attends at the out-patients' department of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital and on certain Sheep Stations on the East Falkland Island.
- (3) The Colonial Dental Surgeon—a temporary officer under a three years' contract.

All patients admitted into the General Wards are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon.

There is no Lunatic Asylum and no provision for paupers, other than three rooms in the Hospital Annexe.

Financial.

The following tables give the revenue and expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1924 :—

MEDICAL REVENUE :				£	s.	d.
Hospital Receipts	...	...	...	225	6	6
Sale of Medicines	...	...	...	45	0	0
Contributions from Farmers	...	...	...	225	0	0
				£495	6	6

MEDICAL EXPENDITURE :				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	£2212	10	7
Other Charges	...	...	...	837	18	10
				£3050	9	5

II. Public Health.

The general health of officials was good ; none were invalided, none died.

GENERAL DISEASES. Rare as usual.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. Insect borne—none.

INFECTIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES. Whooping Cough and Mumps.

In three of the cases where the appendix was removed the appendix was found completely infested with *Oxyuris Vermicularis*. The suggestion of the Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee as regards castor oil and chloroform treatment for the above disease is now being tried, but it is at present too early to express a decided opinion. I am of the opinion that the difficulty experienced in treating these cases is largely due to the appendix being diseased on account of the population being heavy meat-eaters.

III. Sanitation.

The Colonial Surgeon and the Inspector of Nuisances inspect the condition of the town regularly. A start has been made to improve the sanitary conditions of the town by the installation of proper roads, drains, water-supply and the erection of an incinerator which will effectually deal with the enormous amount of refuse and excreta.

IV. Meteorological.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer in the Falkland Islands is rather low, being 29.6 inches at sea-level (corrected for gravity). On the whole, the readings are highest in late winter and spring (July to October) and lowest in summer (November to April). The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern Temperate Storm Belt.

TEMPERATURE. The mean annual temperature is about 43° F. January is the warmest month (49° F.) and July the coldest (37° F.) giving an annual range of 12° F.

HUMIDITY AND CLOUDINESS. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven-tenths of the sky covered. March and September have the clearest skies.

SUNSHINE. January and February are the sunniest months, averaging 5½ hours per day; June is the duller with an average of a little over 1½ hours per day. On a calm day the burning effects of the sun's rays upon the skin is worse than it is in tropical countries, but no cases of sunstroke have ever been recorded.

RAINFALL. The average fall is 26.43 inches per year. There are more rainy days in the Falkland Islands than in London.

WINDS. The prevailing wind direction is from the north-west; winds from the south-west and north are also frequent.

V. Hospital.

OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT. There were about 5,000 attendances in the out-patients' department of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital during the year, due in a large measure to the epidemic of whooping cough.

A further cause of the increased ill-health of the population was in all probability the exceptionally mild winter and a distressing shortage of water: what rain there was, was only sufficient to stir up the filth which accumulates in the bottom of the tanks, which could not be washed out owing to the above-mentioned shortage of water.

IN-PATIENTS.		MALES.		FEMALES.
No. in Hospital on 31st Dec., 1923	...	—	...	1
No. in Hospital on 31st Dec., 1924	...	4	...	2
Admitted during 1924	...	53	...	57
Relieved	...	—	...	7
Cured	...	50	...	47
Died	...	2	...	4
Surgical Operations	...	23	...	11
Dental Operations	...	10	...	12
Medical Cases	...	18	...	22
Maternity Cases	...	—	...	13
Surgical Cases	...	2	...	—

Surgical Operations.

	MALES.		FEMALES.
Appendectomy	5	...	2
Appendicular Abscess	1	...	—
Cholecystectomy	1	...	—
Removal of Breast	—	...	2
Herniotomy	5	...	—
Tonsilotomy	—	...	1
Removal of Adenoids	1	...	—
Circumcision	1	...	—
Scraping Glands of Neck	1	...	—
Curetting	—	...	4
Laparotomy	—	...	1
Abdominal Adhesion	1	...	—
Opening Septic Hand	1	...	—
Closing of Tubercular Ulcer (Acute Peritonitis)	1	...	—
Removal of Tumour	1	...	—
Adhesions, Elbow Joint	1	...	—
Excision of Semilunar Cartilage	1	...	—
Wiring of Olecranon	1	...	—
Excision of Varicose Veins	1	...	—
Amputation of Leg	—	...	1

Surgical Cases.

Septic Knee	...	1	...	—
Septic Foot	...	1	...	—

Medical Cases.

Diabetes	...	—	...	1
X-Ray Bismuth Meal	...	1	...	—
Diarrhoea	...	—	...	2
Hæmorrhage (Pulmonary)	...	—	...	1
Epilepsy	...	—	...	1
Intestinal Obstruction	...	—	...	1
Appendicitis	...	2	...	1
Bruised Rib	...	1	...	—
Meningitis	...	—	...	2
Gastro Enteritis	...	1	...	2
Congestion of Liver	...	—	...	1
Acute Nephritis	...	1	...	—
Bronchitis	...	—	...	1
Hyperemesis Gravidarum	...	—	...	1
Colitis	...	2	...	1
Injury to Back	...	1	...	—
Lymphangitis	...	1	...	—
Gastritis	...	1	...	—
Salpingitis	...	—	...	1
Percostitis	...	—	...	1
Preparation for operation	...	—	...	1
Hæmorrhoids	...	1	...	—
Otorrœa	...	3	...	—
Hæmoptysis	...	—	...	1
Contusion of Muscles	...	1	...	—
Hepatic Colic	...	1	...	—
Whooping Cough	...	—	...	2
Cerebral Tumour	...	—	...	1
Double Broncho-Pneumonia	...	1	...	—

District Cases.

	MALES.	FEMALES.
Maternity	—	6
Medical	2	5
Total number of visits paid by Nursing Staff	220.	

Dental Department.

The number of patients treated shows a great increase over the previous year.

The number of children under 14 years of age receiving free treatment was 130.

Government School.

The children were frequently examined, and found clean and well cared for, although very many were found to be suffering from tonsils and adenoids.

Shipping.

Sixty vessels were given pratique ; their total tonnage was 115,189 and crews 3,426. No quarantinable disease was reported.

Vital Statistics.

Total population on 31st Dec., 1924	...	2,197
Births—24 males, 29 females	...	53
Deaths—11 males, 15 females	...	26
Birth rate per 1,000	...	24.12
Death rate per 1,000	...	11.83

VI. Prisons.

Four prisoners were admitted during the year ; they enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and was found to be in good order.

VII. Scientific.

The X-Ray installation at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital was brought into use for the first time in 1923, and was remarkably successful, when it is taken into consideration that inadequate arrangements existed for its use ; the dark room installed temporarily in the isolation ward facilitates the work. Unfortunately funds were not available in 1924 for fitting the room out properly, but this work is being done this year. It will then be possible to take many more skiagrams and more efficient records can be kept for future reference and for the more satisfactory observation of changes and improvement in cases undergoing treatment.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia was 1,477 in 1924 and it is estimated that about 1,500 persons were employed at the South Shetlands and 90 men on the floating factory "Orwell" at South Orkney, during the whaling season. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia ; the whaling companies operating there provide a medical man for their own crews. Two medical men, not British, accompany the whaling fleet to the South Shetlands : these medical men were employed by the whaling companies.

As no medical reports are received from the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, no definite information as to the health of the population, floating or permanent, is available.

So far as can be ascertained, serious accidents are rare in all the Dependencies. No cases of infectious diseases were notified from any of the Dependencies during the year 1924.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

The majority of the operations for appendectomy were cases of fulminating appendicitis, which had been diagnosed in the camp and were brought into the hospital by H.M.C.S. "Afterglow," as land transport is impossible in this country.

When the improvements in the sanitary conditions have been carried out, it is practically certain that many of the minor ailments from which the inhabitants suffer will be entirely eliminated.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., Ed.,

Colonial Surgeon.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To regulate the holding of land by
Aliens and Companies under Alien control.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands,
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as
follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Aliens (Landholding
Regulation) Ordinance, 1925.”

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression “alien” means a person who is not a British subject, and includes a company registered in the Colony or in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions, if it is under alien control, and also every corporation incorporated in a foreign country, but shall not include any of the subjects or citizens of a foreign state upon whom there has been conferred by Treaty the right to hold land within the Colony;

The expression “land” includes tenements and hereditaments, both corporeal and incorporeal and every interest therein, but does not include money charged on land;

The expression “company” includes partnership or any association of persons joined together for the purposes of trade or mutual profit;

The expression “mortgage” includes every instrument creating a mortgage or charge on land;

The expression “unlicensed alien” means an alien who does not hold a licence granted under this Ordinance.

Forfeiture of land and
mortgages held by
unlicensed aliens.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance neither land in the Colony nor a mortgage on land in the Colony shall, after the commencement of this Ordinance, be held by an unlicensed alien, and any land or mortgage so held shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(2) Provided that—

- (a) Land may be acquired and held by an unlicensed alien on an annual tenancy or for any less interest, for the purposes of his residence, trade or business but an unlicensed alien shall not hold more than five acres of land in all.
- (b) Land acquired by an unlicensed alien under a will or on an intestacy shall not be forfeited if, within one year from the death of the testator or intestate, or within such extended time (if any) as the Governor may decide to be reasonable, the land is sold or the alien obtains a licence to hold the land.
- (c) A mortgage acquired by an unlicensed alien under a will or on an intestacy shall not be forfeited; but the alien shall not, unless he obtains a licence to hold the mortgage, be entitled to foreclose or enter into possession of the mortgaged land.
- (d) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the interest of a judgment creditor in the land of his judgment debtor, but the debtor's land shall not be acquired by an unlicensed alien.
- (e) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the estate or interest of an alien in any land or mortgage held by him at the commencement of this Ordinance.

4. (1) The Governor may, if he thinks fit, from time to time grant to any alien a licence to hold land as owner or tenant or mortgagee for any estate or interest either subject to any conditions or not;

Licences for aliens to hold land or mortgages.

Provided that a licence shall be operative only as to the land described and as to the estate or interest specified therein, and shall be of no force or effect until registered in the office of the Registrar-General.

(2) On breach of any condition in a licence to hold land as owner or tenant or mortgagee, the estate and interest of the alien in the land or mortgage held under the authority thereof and also the estate and interest of the said alien in any other land in the Colony or mortgage thereon shall be forfeited to the Crown.

5. (1) Land or a mortgage, forfeited under this Ordinance, shall not vest in the Crown unless and until a judgment is obtained declaring the forfeiture; but on such judgment being obtained the title of the Crown shall relate back to and commence at the time when the forfeiture took place.

Effect of Forfeiture.

(2) A judgment declaring a forfeiture of land shall operate to vest in the Crown all the estate and interest of the alien in the forfeited land.

(3) A judgment declaring a forfeiture of a mortgage shall operate to vest in the Crown all the estate and interest of the alien in the mortgaged land, subject to any right of redemption subsisting therein, and also to vest in the Crown the right to recover and receive and to enforce all securities for the mortgage money.

Company under alien control an alien.

6. A company, which is under alien control, shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be an alien.

Proof of alien control.

7. For the purposes of this Ordinance a company shall be deemed to be under alien control if shewn to be under alien control to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council and so declared by order:

Provided that no such order shall be issued unless due notice has been given to such company of the intention of taking its status into consideration for the purpose of this Ordinance, and it shall be competent for the said company to make representations to the Governor in Council in person or by attorney as may be allowed by the Governor.

Restrictions on trusts in favour of an alien.

8. (1) This section applies to the following property only, namely, land situate in the Colony or any interest, title or estate in such land.

(2) With a view to preventing evasion of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance, no person, partnership or company shall, without the licence of the Governor, hold any property to which this section applies in trust for an alien, and any such property so held shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(3) In this section the expression "trust" includes any arrangement whether written or oral, express or implied, and whether legally enforceable or not, whereby any property or any interest therein or any rights attached thereto is or are held for the benefit of or to the order or at the disposal of an alien; but does not include :

- (a) The duties incident to a mortgage ;
- (b) The duties of a satisfied mortgagee to the mortgager, if within three months after satisfaction of the mortgage the mortgaged property is revested in the mortgager or his interest therein is extinguished ;
- (c) The duties of a vendor to the purchaser pending payment of the purchase money, or after payment of the purchase money, if within three months after such payment the property sold is vested in the purchaser or his interest therein is extinguished ;
- (d) The duties of a trustee in bankruptcy to the bankrupt or his creditors ; or
- (e) The duties of a trustee for the purposes of any composition or scheme of arrangement for the payment of debts to the debtor or his creditors.

(4) Nothing in this section shall apply to a trust subsisting at the commencement of this Ordinance.

Transmission of licence.

9. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall send a copy of every licence, issued to an alien, to such alien and to the Registrar-General.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the Registrar-General to record on the deeds registered or submitted for registration, in respect of land or any interest in land held by an alien, the licence by virtue of which such alien holds, under the provisions of this Ordinance, his interest in the said land.

Licences to be recorded
on deeds.

10. For the purpose of establishing a forfeiture under the Ordinance, the Colonial Secretary may apply to the Supreme Court for a declaration that any right, title or interest sought to be effected is forfeited to the Crown.

Procedure.

11. (1) Without prejudice to any other right to discovery, the Colonial Secretary may, in proceedings for establishing a forfeiture under this Ordinance, administer interrogatories to and obtain discovery of documents from a defendant, as to any matter or document tending to prove his alienage or the alienage of any other person, or to discover any land or mortgage share or debentures held by him or in trust for him, as to any matter relevant or document.

Discovery.

(2) It shall not be a valid ground for refusing to answer any such interrogatory, or to disclose or produce any document that the answer or document might or would expose the defendant or any other person to the risk of a prosecution under this Ordinance.

(3) Provided that in the prosecution of a defendant under this Ordinance the fact that he has disclosed any matter in answer to an interrogatory administered under this section and disclosed or produced any document in compliance with an order for discovery obtained under this section, shall not be admissible in evidence.

12. The fee of 10/- shall be payable by any licensed alien for the registration of his licence.

Free.

13. Section 11 of the Alien Ordinance, 1900, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

14. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1926, and shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of operation and extension to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1925.

Colonial Secretary.

SALE BY AUCTION

Instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,

at **2 o'clock** in the afternoon

On SATURDAY, 27th JUNE, 1925,

the Town Lots for building sites described in the attached Notice. Plans of the lots can be seen at the office of the Colonial Engineer.

CONDITIONS OF SALE :

1. The lots will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903 ; upset price **£25** a lot.

2. The purchaser of a lot must erect a dwelling house (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) on the site, within a period of twelve months from the date of purchase (27th June, 1925), and fence in the site.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction, the purchaser shall pay 10% of the amount bid at the auction. Further instalments of 10% shall be payable on the 30th of September, the 31st of December, 1925, and the 31st March, 1926,

Provided that (1) the full balance of the purchase money shall be payable on completion of the dwelling house on the land and (2) if no house is completed within twelve months from the date of purchase, instalments of purchase money will be forfeited, and the Crown shall resume possession of the land without compensation.

4. When all the purchase money has been paid, a Crown Grant will be issued for the land, subject to the payment of the usual fees.

5. The Crown reserves the right to withdraw any of the lots from the sale.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

27th March, 1925.

M.P. 176/25.

Description of Lots to be sold by Auction on the
27th June, 1925.

1. WEST BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land in Dairy Paddock, situated to the south of Moody Street, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 21 yards to the west of land now occupied by the Estate L. Williams.

Sites B. & C. are to the west of site A.

2. CENTRAL BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land on Common, situated to the South of Pensioners' Cottage Allotments, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 33 yards to the west of west boundary fence of Section 1, Town Lot 14a, Crown Grant 321. (This boundary fence is in line with the east boundary of road running south from the Rose Hotel, and marked "street" on Town Plan).

Sites B. & C. are to the West of site A.

3. EAST BLOCK (Four Lots).

Land in Section 3, Lot 8, situated to the south of the continuation of Davis Street and to the east of the continuation of Philomel Street, comprising building sites A. B. C. & D. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

West boundary of site A. is approximately 75 yards to the east of Common gate at the top of Philomel Street. The Block is bounded on the north by the continuation of Davis Street.

Sites B. C. & D. are to the East of site A.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1925. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1925. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2495	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11283	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1203	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
W. A. THOMPSON.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

10th January, 1925.

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.

Printed and Published by C. G. Allan, at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

JUNE 1, 1925.

No. 6

Government Notices.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Island,
5th May, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1925." (M.P. 528/24).

Ordinance No. 6 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the establishment and administration of a Research and Development Fund for the Dependencies." (M.P. D/62/24).

Ordinance No. 7 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale Oil and Seal Oil, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50." (M.P. D/67/24).

By Command
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 39.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM WILSON

to be Engineer of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow," with effect from the 28th April, 1925.

6th May, 1925.
M.P. 804/24.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ISABELLA BEGG

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 28th April, 1925.

11th May, 1925.
M.P. 204/25.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1925, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Bagatelle "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th May, 1925.
M.P. 378/24.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1924.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd April, 1925.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1924, in accordance with paragraph 10 (2) the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899.

Summary of Transactions.

2. On the 1st January the Currency Notes in circulation amounted in face value to £18,000. During the year, notes of the face value of £531 : 10 : 0, were recalled and replaced by notes of the "C" series, of similar value. Old notes of a nominal value amounting to £1,857, were cancelled and destroyed by fire by the Commissioners during the year.

Note Issue.

3. The Face of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January amounted to £18,000, and were as described below :—

Five pounds	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	119		
	"C" "	1,088		
		<hr/>		
		1,209	Face Value	£ 6,045 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"A" "	71		
	"B" "	867		
	"C" "	10,006		
		<hr/>		
		10,944	Face Value	£10,944 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	1,988	Face Value	£ 994 : 0 : 0.
Five shillings	"A" "	31		
	"B" "	37		
		<hr/>		
		68	Face Value	£ 17 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>		
			Total	£18,000 : 0 : 0.

4. The number and description of notes recalled during the year which amounted in nominal value to £531 : 10 : 0, were as follows :—

Five pounds	"B" series	45		
	"C" "	2		
		<hr/>		
		47	Face Value	£235 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"B" "	276		
	"C" "	3		
		<hr/>		
		279	Face Value	£279 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	31	Face Value	£ 15 : 10 : 0.
Five shillings	"B" "	8	Face Value	£ 2 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>		
				£531 : 10 : 0.

5. The following shews the number and description of the new notes of the "C" series issued by the Commissioners during the year, to replace the old notes recalled from circulation, *viz* :—

500 One pound	Face Value	£500 : 0 : 0.
63 Ten shillings	Face Value	31 : 10 : 0.
	Total	£531 : 10 : 0.

6. The number and description of notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1924, which amounted to £18,000, in nominal value, are shewn below :—

Five pounds	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	74		
	"C" "	1,086		
		1,162	Face Value	£5,810 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"A" "	71		
	"B" "	591		
	"C" "	10,503		
		11,165	Face Value	£11,165 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	2,020	Face Value	£ 1,010 : 0 : 0.
Five shillings	"A" "	31		
	"B" "	29		
		60	Face Value	£ 15 : 0 : 0.
			Total	£18,000 : 0 : 0.

Currency Note Reserve.

7. On the 1st January the nominal value of the new notes, unsigned forms, and old notes recalled from circulation, which were in the Commissioners' safe, amounted to £17,995. The nominal value of the old notes destroyed by fire during the year by the Commissioners amounted to £1,857, leaving currency notes and note forms in the Commissioners' safe on the 31st December, 1924, amounting in face value to £16,138.

8. The following is a description of the notes, unsigned forms, and old notes in the Commissioners' safe on the 1st January, *viz*. :—

(a) New Notes of the "C" series, amounting in face value to £8,544 : 10 : 0,

911 Five pounds	Face Value	£4,555 : 0 : 0.
1990 One pound	" "	1,990 : 0 : 0.
3990 Ten shillings	" "	1,999 : 10 : 0.
		£8,544 : 10 : 0.

(b) Unsigned note forms of the "B" series, amounting in face value to £8,125,

1100 Five Pounds	Face Value	£5,500 : 0 : 0.
2500 One pounds	" "	2,500 : 0 : 0.
500 Five shillings	" "	125 : 0 : 0.
		£ 8,125 : 0 : 0.

Carried forward ... £16,669 : 10 : 0.

			Brought forward	...	£16,669 : 10 : 0.
(c) Old notes recalled from circulation, amounting in face value to £1,325 : 10 : 0,					
Five pounds	"B" series	108			
	"C" "	1			
		<hr/>			
		109	Face Value £	545 : 0 : 0.	
One pound	"A" "	1			
	"B" "	770			
	"C" "	4			
		<hr/>			
		775	Face Value £	775 : 0 : 0.	
Ten shillings	"C" "	9	Face Value £	4 : 10 : 0.	
Five shillings	"B" "	4	Face Value £	1 : 0 : 0.	
		<hr/>			
					£1,325 : 10 : 0.
			Total	...	£17,995 : 0 : 0.

9. The face value and description of the notes recalled from circulation and replaced by new notes, amounting to £531 : 10 : 0, are given in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this report.

10. The following is a description of the old notes, amounting in face value to £1,857, which were cancelled and destroyed by fire by the Commissioners, during the year, *viz* :—

Five pounds	"B" series	153			
	"C" "	3			
		<hr/>			
		156	Face Value	£	780 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"A" "	1			
	"B" "	1,046			
	"C" "	7			
		<hr/>			
		1,054	Face Value	£1,054	: 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	40	Face Value	£	20 : 0 : 0.
Five shillings	"B" "	12	Face Value	£	3 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>			
			Total		£1,857 : 0 : 0.

11. The following is a description of the currency notes and unsigned forms, amounting in face value to £16,138, remaining in the Commissioners' safe on the 31st December, 1924, *viz* :—

(a) New Notes of the "C" series, amounting in face value to £8,013, :—

911 Five pounds	Face Value	£4,555 : 0 : 0.
1490 One pound	" "	1,490 : 0 : 0.
3936 Ten shillings	" "	1,968 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£ 8,013 : 0 : 0.

(b) Unsigned note forms of the "B" series, amounting in face value to £8,125 :—

1100 Five pounds	Face Value	£5,500 : 0 : 0.
2500 One pound	" "	2,500 : 0 : 0.
500 Five shillings	" "	125 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£ 8,125 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
	Total	£16,138 : 0 : 0.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

12. The face value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January amounted to £18,000, and, in accordance with paragraph 7 of the Order, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for notes issued by them for circulation, has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

13. No change was made during the year in the Note Issue, and the coin received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows :—

(a) COIN PORTION—with the Commissioners	...	£ 7,200
(b) INVESTMENT PORTION—with the Crown Agents	...	10,800
	Total	£18,000

The Note Depreciation Fund.

14. In accordance with paragraph 8 (4) of the Order, the income derived from the securities shall be applied :—

- (a) In paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order,
- (b) In the payment of a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the securities, to a Depreciation fund, and,
- (c) Subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony.

15. The last payment to the Depreciation Fund was in the year 1922, when a sum of £200, was credited thereto, and the Secretary of State has been satisfied, in accordance with paragraph 9 (2) of the Order, that it is unnecessary to further increase the Depreciation Fund by the annual payments thereto of the said one per cent, and in consequence, since that date, the income derived from the securities has been applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and credited to Revenue Head V., in the Estimates. On the other hand, all expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order, are provided for under Expenditure Head XV., Sub-head "Currency Expenses."

16. No change took place during the year in the Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £1,200, and was fully invested.

Income and Expenses.

17. The total income derived from the securities, during the year, amounted to £580 : 17 : 0, as against expenses incidental to the execution of the Order, amounting to £13 : 15 : 0, leaving a balance to the credit of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, for the year, amounting to £567 : 2 : 0, as shewn below :—

- (a) Income derived from securities :—

Investment Fund	...	£521	:	7	:	4
Depreciation Fund	...	59	:	9	:	8
						£580 : 17 : 0

- (b) Expenses for audit during the year

		13	:	15	:	0
Credit Balance	...	£567	:	2	:	0

Assets and Liabilities.

18. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the specie held by them in their safe, forming the "Coin Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund (£7,200) and the market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents, forming the "Investment Portion" (£12,486). On the other hand, the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the face value of the currency notes in circulation (£18,000). On the

31st December, 1924, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency shewed a surplus of assets over liabilities amounting to £1,686, viz. :—

(a) Market Values of securities forming—

The Investment Fund	...	...	...	£11,283
The Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	1,203
				<hr/> £12,486

(b) Coin portion of Guarantee Fund 7,200

(c) Less Face Value of Notes in circulation 18,000

Surplus of assets over liabilities £ 1,686

21. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the face value, the cost price, and the market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents, on the 31st December, 1924, on behalf of the Note Investment Fund and the Note Depreciation Fund.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2495	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1550	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2331	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11283	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1203	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

SUMMARY OF ABOVE.

Note Guarantee Fund	...	12500	8	8	10800	0	0	11283	0	0
Note Depreciation Fund	...	1241	7	6	1200	0	0	1203	0	0
		13741	16	2	12000	0	0	12486	0	0

The Financial Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1924.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th May, 1925.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1924 :—

2. The total Revenue of the Colony was £324,211 : 17 : 0, as against total disbursements amounting to £309,866 : 3 : 5, leaving a surplus on the year's transactions amounting to £14,345 : 13 : 7. The surplus on the year's transactions, when added to the total surplus standing to the credit of the Colony on the 1st January (£536,229 : 13 : 5), makes a total Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1924, of £550,575 : 7 : 0.

Falkland Islands.

3. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands for the year (£51,391 : 5 : 11), exceeded the total Falkland Islands Expenditure (£42,766 : 13 : 1), by a sum of £8,624 : 12 : 10.

4. Included in Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue is a sum of £13,472 : 17 : 8, transferred thereto from Dependencies funds, being £9,000 towards the cost of Central Administration, and £4,472 : 17 : 8, as Dependencies contribution towards Imperial War Funds, under Ordinance No. 3 of 1923.

5. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, exclusive of contributions credited thereto from Dependencies funds, amounted to £37,918 : 8 : 3, and exceeded the average for the preceding four years (1920—1923), by £6,606. It exceeded the original estimate by £6,529 : 8 : 3, and was £7,802 : 16 : 1 over that for 1923.

6. The undermentioned six Heads of Falkland Islands Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £7,562 : 19 : 1, *viz.* :—

Head 1.	Custom Duties	...	£1,227	: 7	: 4
2.	Port Dues	...	38	: 14	: 0
5.	Interest	...	918	: 10	: 8
6.	Post Office	...	319	: 11	: 2
7.	Rents	...	167	: 8	: 3
8.	Miscellaneous	...	4,891	: 7	: 8
			<hr/> £7,562 : 19 : 1		

7. On the other hand, the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £1,033 : 10 : 10, *viz.* :—

Head 3.	Internal Revenue	...	4	: 9	
4.	Fees, Fines, &c.	...	£1,033	: 6	: 1
			<hr/> £1,033 : 10 : 10		
			Net Excess	...	£6,529 : 8 : 3

8. The most noticeable increase was in respect of "Commission on remittances and drafts," under Head 8, which was £2,959 : 15 : 1, over the original estimate, and £3,955 : 8 : 0, more than in 1923. On the other hand, the most noticeable decrease

was under Head 4, "Supreme Court Fees," which was £1,184 : 2 : 0, under the original estimate, and £495 : 8 : 0, less than in 1923.

9. Customs import duties, under Head 1, exceeded the original estimate by £2,011 : 12 : 4, and was £1,742 : 14 : 10, more than in 1923. On the other hand, Export duties on wool, a new subhead in 1924, failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £784 : 5 : 0.

10. During the year, a sum of £2,034 : 9 : 7, was transferred from Savings Bank funds, to the credit of the Falkland Islands Revenue, under Head 8. This amount was £1,674 : 9 : 7, in excess of the original estimate, and £2,034 : 9 : 7, more than in 1923.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

11. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands for the year, exclusive of expenditure charged to the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £42,766 : 13 : 1, and was £8,624 : 12 : 10, under Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue. It was £350 : 13 : 1, in excess of the original estimate, and £101 : 1 : 7, less than in 1923.

12. The Falkland Islands Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £37,555 : 5 : 1, and was £13,836 : 0 : 10, under the Ordinary Revenue. It exceeded the original estimate by £1,179 : 5 : 1, and was £,5001 : 8 : 7, more than in 1923.

13. Expenditure amounting to £3,962 : 7 : 1, in excess of the original estimate for the Falkland Islands, was incurred during the year under the undermentioned Heads, which, in accordance with Colonial Regulation 304, will be required to be covered by Supplementary Appropriation law, *viz.* :—

Head 2.	The Governor	...	...	£ 169 : 12 : 1
6.	Port & Marine	"A" Harbour		50 : 6 : 2
	"	"B" Patrol Boat		1,962 : 1 : 6
14.	Stock Department	...		263 : 2 : 2
15.	Miscellaneous	...		218 : 10 : 4
17.	Public Works Recurrent	...		26 : 14 : 7
				<hr/>
				£2,690 : 6 : 10
Land Sales Fund				1,272 : 0 : 3
				<hr/>
				£3,962 : 7 : 1

14. On the other hand, savings amounting to £2,339 : 13 : 9, were effected under the following Heads, leaving a net excess expenditure of £1,622 : 13 : 4, *viz.* :—

Head 1.	Pensions	...	...	£ 105 : 11 : 4
3.	Colonial Secretary	...		56 : 16 : 3
4.	Treasury & Customs	...		137 : 11 : 3
5.	Post Office	...		212 : 11 : 2
7.	Legal	...		51 : 10 : 7
8.	Police & Prisons	...		83 : 18 : 9
9.	Medical	...		127 : 14 : 10
10.	Education	...		414 : 0 : 2
12.	"A" Naturalist	...		46 : 15 : 9
	"B" Forest Officer	...		37 : 17 : 8
13.	Military	...		81 : 1 : 10
16.	Public Works Department...			155 : 12 : 2
18.	Extraordinary Expenditure	...		828 : 12 : 0
				<hr/>
				£2,339 : 13 : 9
Net Excess				<hr/>
				£1,622 : 13 : 4

15. During the year, supplementary votes amounting to £8,087 : 3 : 7, in respect of Falkland Islands Expenditure, were passed by the Legislature, in accordance with Colonial Regulation 255, *viz.* :—

Voted on May 3rd	...	...	£ 2,991 : 5 : 4
" " July 23rd	...	...	3,232 : 13 : 6
" " December 22nd	...	...	1,863 : 4 : 9
			£8,087 : 3 : 7

16. In accordance with Colonial Regulations 225 and 304, a further supplementary vote amounting to £212 : 7 : 7, in respect of Falkland Islands Expenditure, will be required to be taken, *viz.* :—

Head 4. Treasury & Customs	...	...	£ 8 : 1 : 6
5. Post Office	...	...	19 : 6
14. Stock Department	...	...	94 : 11 : 1
15. Miscellaneous	...	...	56 : 18 : 8
18. Extraordinary	...	...	51 : 16 : 10
			£ 212 : 7 : 7

17. A sum of £1,272 : 0 : 3, was expended during the year in connection with stock investigation and research, and charged against Falkland Islands Expenditure Head 18 (b) Miscellaneous Extraordinary, in accordance with special warrants 16 and 47. This amount has since been transferred therefrom and entered in the Treasurer's accounts against the Land Sales Fund, as explained in the Governor's speech to the Legislature on July 23rd.

The Land Sales Fund.

18. The Land Sales Fund amounted to £182,452 : 17 : 2, on the 1st January. During the year, a sum of £7,095 : 4 : 10, was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue Head 10, being sums received under Ordinance 9 of 1903, in respect of instalments of land purchases. On the other hand, expenditure in connection with stock investigation and research, amounting to £1,272 : 0 : 3, was incurred during the year, and entered as a charge against the fund, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1924, of £188,276 : 1 : 9.

19. On the 31st December, 1924, the cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £188,571 : 14 : 7. The Land Sales Fund was therefore over-invested on that date by a sum of £295 : 12 : 10.

The Marine Insurance Fund.

20. During the year, a sum of £606 was charged against Falkland Islands Expenditure Head 6 (Port and Marine), when transferred in the Treasurer's accounts to the credit of Falkland Island Revenue Head 11, "Marine Insurance Fund." On the 1st January, the fund amounted to £212. No part of the sum of £818, standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund on the 31st December, 1924, has so far been invested.

Falkland Islands Surplus Balances.

(Colonial Regulation 344).

21. On the 1st January, the Falkland Islands surplus balances amounted to £220,434 : 17 : 10, *viz.* :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£182,452 : 17 : 2
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	212 : 0 : 0
Falkland Islands General Account	...	...	37,770 : 0 : 8
			£220,434 : 17 : 10

22. During the year, the Ordinary Revenue (£51,391 : 5 : 11), exceeded the Expenditure (£42,766 : 13 : 1), for the Falkland Islands, by a sum of £8,624 : 12 : 10. The revenue credited to the Land Sales Fund (£7,095 : 4 : 10), exceeded disbursements therefrom (£1,272 : 0 : 3), by a sum of £5,823 : 4 : 7, which, together with the sum of £606, credited to the Marine Insurance Fund, makes a total increase for the year of £15,053 : 17 : 5.

23. On the 31st December, 1924, the surplus balances standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands amounted to £235,488 : 15 : 3, *viz.* :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£188,276	:	1	:	9
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	818	:	0	:	0
Falkland Islands General Account	...	...	46,394	:	13	:	6
			<hr/>				
			£235,488 : 15 : 3				

The Dependencies.

24. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research Fund (£131,675 : 12 : 2), exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£27,710 : 13 : 3), for the year, by a sum of £103,964 : 18 : 11. This amount, together with the balance standing to the credit of the Dependencies General Account on the 1st January (£15,493 : 0 : 4), makes a total sum of £119,457 : 19 : 3, and represents the amount authorized under the provisions of section 3 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1924, to be transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research Fund, during and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1924.

Dependencies Revenue.

25. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of Interest on Research Fund investments, amounted to £131,675 : 12 : 2. It was £11,644 : 7 : 10, under the original estimate, and £28,545 : 4 : 10, less than in 1923.

26. The undermentioned three Heads of Dependencies Revenue failed to realize the amount originally estimated by a sum of £14,713 : 9 : 10, *viz.* :—

Head 1. Custom Duties...	...	...	£14,595	:	0	:	10
2. Port Dues	...	...	38	:	16	:	0
3. Fees, Fines, &c.	...	...	79	:	13	:	0
			<hr/>				
			£14,713 : 9 : 10				

27. On the other hand, the undermentioned Head of Dependencies Revenue exceeded the original estimate by £3,069 : 2 : 0, *viz.* :—

Head 3. Licences	...	...	£1,350	:	5	:	0
5. Post Office	...	...	207	:	0	:	0
6. Rents	...	...	250	:	0	:	0
7. Miscellaneous	...	...	1,261	:	17	:	0
			<hr/>				
			£ 3,069 : 2 : 0				
			<hr/>				
Net Decrease			...	:	£11,644	:	7 : 10
			<hr/>				

28. The most noticeable decrease was in respect of Export Duties on whale and seal oil, under Head 1, which was £15,011 : 13 : 3, under the original estimate and £28,376 : 13 : 10, less than in 1923. The most noticeable increase was for "Sale of postage stamps" under Head 5, which was £207, over the original estimate, and £237 more than in 1923.

Dependencies Expenditure.

29. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of refunds of export duty and other sums transferred between the accounts, amounted to £76,777 : 18 : 9, *viz.* :—

Expended by the "Discovery" Committee...	£49,067	:	5	:	6
Applied to the service of the year	...	...	27,710	:	13 : 3
		<hr/>			
		76,777 : 18 : 9			
		<hr/>			

30. Expenditure for the Dependencies applied to the service of the year out of Dependencies revenue, amounted to £27,710 : 13 : 3. It was £16,180 : 13 : 3, over the original estimate and £20,274 : 14 : 2, in excess of that for 1923.

31. Dependencies Expenditure amounting to £16,180 : 13 : 3, in excess of the original estimate was incurred during the year under the undermentioned heads, which, in accordance with Colonial Regulation 304, will be required to be covered by Supplementary Appropriation law, *viz*:—

Head 1. Ordinary Expenditure	£ 3,490 : 12 : 11	
2. Extraordinary do.	12,690 : 0 : 4	
	<hr/>	£16,180 : 13 : 3

32. In accordance with Colonial Regulation 255, supplementary votes, in respect of Dependencies Expenditure, amounting to £24,744 : 18 : 4, were passed by the legislature during the year, *viz*:—

Voted May 3rd	£ 4,000 : 0 : 0	
.. July 23rd	29 : 3 : 4	
.. December 22nd	20,715 : 15 : 0	
	<hr/>	£24,744 : 18 : 4

33. In accordance with Colonial Regulations 255 and 304, a further supplementary vote of £19 : 5 : 5, will be required to be taken in respect of Dependencies Expenditure, *viz*:—

Head 1. Ordinary Expenditure	£11 : 19 : 5	
2. Extraordinary do.	7 : 6 : 0	
	<hr/>	£ 19 : 5 : 5

34. During the year, various amounts were from time to time entered in the Dependencies General Account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred therefrom to the credit of the Research Fund. The total amount so transferred amounted to £122,019 : 5 : 5, and was £2,561 : 6 : 1, in excess of the amount authorized under section 3 of Ordinance 6 of 1924, and in consequence the Dependencies General Account was overdrawn on the 31st December 1924, by £2,561 : 6 : 1.

Dependencies Research Fund.

(Ordinance No. 6 of 1924)

35. On the 1st January, the Dependencies Research Fund amounted to £300,301 : 15 : 3. During the year a sum of £132,435 : 7 : 3, was credited thereto, as against disbursements amounting to £116,097 : 11 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December 1924, amounting to £316,639 : 11 : 0, as shewn below:—

Balance on the 1st January	...	£300,301 : 15 : 3	
Dividends on investments credited during the year	...	10,416 : 1 : 11	
Transferred during the year from Dependencies General Account	...	122,019 : 5 : 4	
		<hr/>	£432,737 : 2 : 6

Expended by the "Discovery" Committee during the year:—

"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	£1,008 : 6 : 10	
Repairs to "Discovery"	...	30,567 : 8 : 11	
Plan of New Vessel	...	42 : 15 : 6	
Sundry other expenses	...	17,448 : 14 : 3	
		<hr/>	£49,067 : 5 : 6
			<hr/>
			£383,669 : 17 : 0

Refunds and transfers during the year:—

Export duty refunded	...	£58,573 : 18 : 5	
Remittance charges transferred	...	3,983 : 9 : 11	
Imperial War charge transferred	...	4,472 : 17 : 8	
		<hr/>	£67,030 : 6 : 0

Credit Balance on the 31st December, 1924	...	£313,639 : 11 : 0	
---	-----	-------------------	--

36. A sum of £27 : 10 : 0, was outstanding at the end of the year that had been advanced by the Crown Agents out of the Research Fund. This amount is not shewn as a disbursement from the fund, as all such disbursements are abstracted in the Treasurer's accounts under the Head of "ADVANCES MADE," viz. :—

Advanced to "Discovery" Committee	...	£5 : 0 : 0
" " A. Saunders	...	15 : 0 : 0
" " E. E. Letts	...	7 : 10 : 0
		£27 : 10 : 0

37. On the other hand, a sum of £42 : 15 : 6, was expended during the year for printing specifications in connection with the contract for the new steel whale marking vessel, and entered as a charge in the General Account. This expenditure is shewn as a disbursement from the Research Fund.

The Discovery Pension Fund.

38. A sum of £1,008 : 6 : 10, appeared as a charge against the Dependencies Research Fund, during the year, when transferred therefrom and invested by the Crown Agents in £952 : 13 : 4; 5 % National War Bonds, to the credit of the Discovery Pension Fund.

Dependencies Surplus Balances.

(Colonial Regulation 344.)

39. On the 1st January, the surplus balances standing to the credit of the Dependencies amounted to £315,794 : 15 : 7, viz. :—

Research Fund	...	£300,301 : 15 : 3
Dependencies General Account	...	15,493 : 0 : 4
		£315,794 : 15 : 7

40. During the year, Dependencies Revenue (£131,675 : 12 : 2), exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£27,710 : 13 : 3), by a sum of £103,964 : 18 : 11. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Dependencies Research Fund (£116,097 : 11 : 6), exceeded the income from Research Fund securities, for the year, (£10,416 : 1 : 11), by a sum of £105,681 : 9 : 7. The difference between these two amounts represent a decrease in Dependencies surplus balances, of £1,716 : 10 : 8, which less the sum of £1,008 : 6 : 10, credited to the Discovery Pension Fund during the year, leaves a net decrease of £708 : 3 : 10.

41. The Surplus Balances standing to the credit of the Dependencies on the 31st December 1924, amounted to £315,086 : 11 : 9, viz. :—

Research Fund	...	£316,639 : 11 : 0
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1,008 : 6 : 10
		£317,647 : 17 : 10
Less amount overdrawn, Dependencies General A/c		2,561 : 6 : 1
		£315,086 : 11 : 9

42. The sum of £2,561 : 6 : 1, overdrawn in the Dependencies General Account is shewn as a temporary charge on the Surplus Balances of the Colony, with a view to maintaining a financial equilibrium in the Treasurer's accounts, and at the same time, to permit the cash balances shewn in the Crown Agents accounts to agree, as far as possible, with those appearing in the accounts kept by the Treasurer.

The Government Savings Bank.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.)

43. On the 1st January, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts under the Head of "DEPOSITS", amounted to £129,452 : 2 : 4, viz. :—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	£117,934 : 15 : 3
Depreciation Fund	...	9,574 : 10 : 0
Dividends on investments	...	1,942 : 17 : 1
		£129,452 : 2 : 4

44. During the year a sum of £35,762 : 1 : 0, was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £34,544 : 11 : 5, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1924, amounting to £129,669 : 11 : 11, *viz* :—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£117,388 : 14 : 9
Depreciation Fund	...	...	10,220 : 0 : 4
Dividends on investments	...	...	2,060 : 16 : 10
			<hr/> £129,669 : 11 : 11

45. The income derived from the securities held under section 11 of the Ordinance, amounted to £5,047 : 14 : 10, during the year, of which a sum of £4,929 : 15 : 1, was applied as follows:—

Credited to Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£2,783 : 14 : 10
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	111 : 10 : 8
" " Ordinary Revenue	...	...	2,034 : 9 : 7
			<hr/> £4,929 : 15 : 1

46. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank, amounted to £125,374 : 13 : 10, as against the sum of £129,669 : 11 : 11, standing to the credit of the Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1924, of £4,294 : 18 : 1.

The Currency Note Fund.

(*Falkland Islands Note Order 1899*)

47. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January amounted to £18,000. During the year, the Note Issue was neither increased nor decreased, and in consequence the Note Guarantee Fund remained unaltered.

48. On the 31st December 1924, the Note Guarantee Fund which amounted to £18,000, was allocated as follows:—

(a) Coin Portion (with the Commissioners)	£7,200
(b) Investment Portion (with Crown Agents)	10,800
<hr/> £18,000	

49. No change took place in the Note Depreciation Fund during the year. This fund amounted to £1,200, on the 31st December, 1924, and was fully invested.

50. Appended hereto are the usual returns and statements called for under Colonial Regulation 396.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To amend The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1925.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance (Amendment) 1925." | Short Title. |
| 2. No prosecution shall be commenced for an offence under sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889, more than nine months after the commission of the offence. | Limit of time for commencement of prosecution. |

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1925.

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Three Quarters estimate, 1924.	Amount received 30th Sept., 1924.	Receipts to 30th Sept., 1923.	More than ½ estimated 1924.	Less than ½ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1924	.....	5299 13 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	9787 10 0	12067 9 9	3027 5 11	2279 19 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	378 15 0	289 6 0	286 13 0	.....	89 9 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	474 15 0	537 14 3	8751 8 1	62 19 3	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1797 0 0	1122 18 2	682 5 2	.....	674 1 10
5. Interest ...	7387 10 0	7741 15 3	7532 9 2	354 5 3	.....
6. Post Office ...	1252 10 0	1439 17 8	1471 1 3	187 7 8	.....
7. Rents ...	609 15 0	878 8 5	708 15 7	268 13 5	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1854 0 0	6141 12 3	780 3 8	4287 12 3	.....
9. Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	6750 0 0	13472 17 8	.....	6722 17 8	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	30291 15 0	43691 19 5	23240 1 10	14163 15 3	763 10 10
10. Marine Insurance Fund	454 10 0	606 0 0	106 0 0	151 10 0	.....
Land Sales ...	5265 15 0	5478 17 8	11031 7 2	213 2 8	.....
Total Revenue, Falkland Islands	36012 0 0	49776 17 1	34377 9 0	14528 7 11	763 10 10
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	122835 4 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1924.		
Discovery Pension Fund ...	...	1008 6 10			
Research Fund ...	...	130256 1 4			
Total	£	303876 9 11	Land Sales Fund ... £182,452 : 17 : 2 Marine Insurance Fund ... 212 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 37770 : 0 : 8 £220,434 : 17 : 10		
Investments Realized ...	...	980856 11 7			
Advances Repaid ...	...	5341 12 0			
Deposits Received ...	...	43489 7 9	Dependencies:- Research Fund ... 300301 : 15 : 3 General A/c. ... 15493 : 0 : 4 £536229 : 13 : 5		
Remittances Received ...	...	169574 4 3			
Overpayments Recovered ...	...	422 14 6			
		£1503561 0 0			
Balance brought down	£	5299 13 1			
Total	£	1508860 13 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3,054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents ...	2,162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia ...	83 : 2 : 10

£5299 : 13 : 1

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

3 Quarters ended 30th September, 1924.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	One Half Estimate—1924.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1924.			Payments to 30th June, 1923.			½ More than estimated 1924.			½ Less than estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	975	0	0	884	15	6	976	18	6	.....			90	4	6
2. The Governor ...	1800	0	0	1942	12	10	1678	13	8	142	12	10	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1786	10	0	1738	3	4	1580	9	3	.....			48	6	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1341	15	0	1167	10	1	1409	10	5	.....			174	4	11
5. Post Office ...	2244	15	0	1904	4	4	2061	17	10	.....			340	10	8
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1082	5	0	1149	11	2				67	6	2	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	3378	0	0	5419	14	4	4231	10	7	2041	14	4	.....	
7. Legal ...	232	10	0	196	19	5	210	0	0	.....			35	10	7
8. Police & Prisons ...	783	15	0	708	13	3	698	5	10	.....			75	1	9
9. Medical ...	2384	5	0	2311	16	9	2652	6	1	.....			72	8	3
10. Education ...	2000	5	0	1680	11	6	1236	10	8	.....			319	13	6
11. Ecclesiastical ...	216	15	0	153	0	0	149	10	0	.....			63	15	0
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	240	0	0	222	0	9							17	19	3
(B) Forest Officer ✓	510	15	0	486	8	7	742	16	7	.....			24	6	5
13. Military ...	391	10	0	227	15	6	100	14	9	.....			163	14	6
14. Stock Department ...	937	10	0	941	8	3	617	17	6	3	18	3	.....	
15. Miscellaneous ...	1901	5	0	2152	8	10	1341	11	7	251	3	10	.....	
16. Public Works Department	2457	15	0	2326	5	10	2172	18	3	.....			131	9	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	2617	10	0	2437	19	8	2009	9	7	.....			179	10	4
Total	£ 27282	0	0	28051	19	11	23871	1	3	2506	15	5	1736	15	6
18. Public Works Extraordinary															
(a) Public Works ...	4305	0	0	2592	9	1	6006	9	4	.....			1712	10	11
(b) Miscellaneous ...	225	0	0	1989	15	6	1800	0	5	1764	15	6	.....	
Total	£ 31812	0	0	32634	4	6	31677	11	0	4271	10	11	3449	6	5
Dependencies Payments ...				17742	3	6									
Charges on Dependencies Revenue ...				121983	9	7									
Research Fund ...				85613	12	3									
Total	£ 257973			9	10										
Investments made ✓				1027786	10	0									
Advances made ✓				5806	1	2									
Deposits repaid ✓				43819	11	6									
Remittances made ✓				163521	3	3									
Overpayments Adjusted ✓				422	14	6									
				£ 1499329	10	3									
Balance on 30th June, 1924 ...				9531	2	10									
Total				1508860	13	1									

Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1924 :—

Land Sales Fund ...	£187,931	14	10
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0
General Account ...	48,827	15	7

Total Falklands	£237,577	10	5
Dependencies Research Fund	344944	4	4
Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10
	£583530	1	7
Less overdrawn by Dependencies	1397	8	1
	£582132	13	6

Distribution of Cash Balance on 30th September, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6405	4	5
Crown Agents	2986	10	9
South Georgia	139	7	8
	£9531	2	10

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Nine Months ended 30th September, 1924.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimate. 1924.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1924.	Receipts to 30th Sept., 1923.	More than £ estimated 1924.	Less than £ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :	102828 15 0	116148 18 8	140942 5 10	13320 3 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	187 10 0	110 0 0	90 0 0	.....	77 10 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1991 5 0	3601 0 0	2950 0 0	1609 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	225 0 0	160 18 3	241 6 9	.....	54 1 9
5. Post Office ...	112 10 0	357 0 0	20 0 0	234 10 0	.....
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1250 0 0	2500 0 0	.....	887 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	7 10 0	1207 7 9	1402 13 0	1199 17 9	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	107490 0 0	122835 4 8	148146 5 7	16364 6 5	1019 1 9
Balance 1st January, 1924		15493 0 4			
Overdrawn 30th Sept. 1924		1397 8 1			
£		139725 13 1			

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimate. 1924.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1924.	Payments to 30th Sept., 1923.	More than £ estimated 1924.	Less than £ estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.					
(A) Personal	1498 10 0	1357 8 10	1207 2 10	.....	141 1 2
(B) Other Charges	4861 10 0	9829 11 11	325 0 7	4968 1 11	.....
	6360 0 0	11187 0 9	1532 3 5	4968 1 11	141 1 2
II. EXPENDITURE EXTRAORDINARY.					
(A) Public Works	1162 10 0	4524 16 9	215 11 1	3362 6 9	.....
(B) Miscellaneous	1125 0 0	2030 6 0	.....	905 6 0	.....
	8647 10 0	17742 3 6	1747 14 6	9235 14 8	141 1 2
CHARGES ON DEPEND- ENCIES REVENUE		121983 9 7			
		139725 13 1			

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*

27th April, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

SALE BY AUCTION

Instructions have been given

TO SELL BY AUCTION

from the Crown

At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,

at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

On SATURDAY, 27th JUNE, 1925,

the Town Lots for building sites described in the attached Notice. Plans of the lots can be seen at the office of the Colonial Engineer.

CONDITIONS OF SALE :

1. The lots will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903 ; upset price **£25** a lot.

2. The purchaser of a lot must erect a dwelling house (plans and specifications to be approved by the Board of Health) on the site, within a period of twelve months from the date of purchase (27th June, 1925), and fence in the site.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction, the purchaser shall pay 10% of the amount bid at the auction. Further instalments of 10% shall be payable on the 30th of September, the 31st of December, 1925, and the 31st March, 1926,

Provided that (1) the full balance of the purchase money shall be payable on completion of the dwelling house on the land and (2) if no house is completed within twelve months from the date of purchase, instalments of purchase money will be forfeited, and the Crown shall resume possession of the land without compensation.

4. When all the purchase money has been paid, a Crown Grant will be issued for the land, subject to the payment of the usual fees.

5. The Crown reserves the right to withdraw any of the lots from the sale.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1925.

M.P. 176/25.

Description of Lots to be sold by Auction on the
27th June, 1925.

1. WEST BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land in Dairy Paddock, situated to the south of Moody Street, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 21 yards to the west of land now occupied by the Estate L. Williams.

Sites B. & C. are to the west of site A.

2. CENTRAL BLOCK (Three Lots).

Land on Common, situated to the South of Pensioners' Cottage Allotments, comprising building sites A. B. & C. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

East boundary of site A. is approximately 33 yards to the west of west boundary fence of Section 1, Town Lot 14a, Crown Grant 321. (This boundary fence is in line with the east boundary of road running south from the Rose Hotel, and marked "street" on Town Plan).

Sites B. & C. are to the West of site A.

3. EAST BLOCK (Four Lots).

Land in Section 3, Lot 8, situated to the south of the continuation of Davis Street and to the east of the continuation of Philomel Street, comprising building sites A. B. C. & D. of $\frac{1}{4}$ acre each.

West boundary of site A. is approximately 75 yards to the east of Common gate at the top of Philomel Street. The Block is bounded on the north by the continuation of Davis Street.

Sites B. C. & D. are to the East of site A.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1923.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.						
DR.							CR.						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
Savings Bank	130081	14	0				Colonial Treasury	6405	4	5			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	2986	10	9			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	139	7	8			
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9								9531	2	10
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	645	3	2				Securities with Crown Agents :—						
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Land Sales A/c.	187895	2	6			
Sundry other accounts	2430	2	9				Research Fund A/c.	344000	0	0			
				146338	2	0	Savings Bank A/c	129154	13	6			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—							Currency Commissioners A/c.	12000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	187931	14	10				Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10			
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0										
General A/c (Falklands)	48827	15	7										
	237577	10	5										
Research Fund	344944	4	4				Advanced at call	12000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10				Treasury Bills	10000	0	0			
							Westminster Bank Deposit	17000	0	0			
	583530	1	7								713058	2	10
Less amount overdrawn							Sundry Advances Outstanding				5333	9	1
Dependencies General A/c	1397	8	1				Remittances in Transit				548	0	9
				582132	13	6							
											£728470	15	6
				£ 728470	15	6							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
6th May, 1925.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1923.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1924..

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1925."

Appropriation of
Excess of Expenditure
for the year 1924.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of , 1925.

Officer in charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	169	12	1
VI.	Port and Marine	2012	7	8
XIV.	Stock Department	263	2	2
XV.	Miscellaneous	218	10	4
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	26	14	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	2690	6	10
	Land Sales Fund ...	1272	0	3
	Total Falkland Islands	3962	7	1
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	3490	12	11
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	12690	0	4
		£20143	0	4

—:0:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

JULY 1, 1925.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THOMAS ARCHIBALD HALL, Esq.,
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Edin)

Colonial Dental Surgeon, four and a half months' vacation leave, with effect from the 6th of June, 1925.

8th June, 1925.

M.P. 31/25.

No. 42.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire,
Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, four and a half months' vacation leave, from the 17th of May, 1925, to be followed by four and a half months' leave of absence on half salary.

8th June, 1925.

M.P. D/13/24.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Christopher (Christoph) Peter William Bender,
of Moody Valley, Port Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Leslie Holliday Nicholson, of Moody Valley, Port Stanley, as only Executor has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 3rd December, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 9th June, 1925.

S.C. No. 9 of 1925.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated, 1924.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1924.	Receipts to 31st Dec., 1923.	More than estimated 1924.	Less than estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1924	.....	5299 13 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	13050 0 0	14277 7 4	4318 17 6	1227 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	505 0 0	543 14 0	504 8 6	38 14 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	633 0 0	632 15 3	8911 7 10	.....	4 9
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2396 0 0	1362 13 11	1429 7 5	.....	1033 6 1
5. Interest	9850 0 0	10768 10 8	10512 3 0	918 10 8	.....
6. Post Office	1670 0 0	1989 11 2	2017 14 8	319 11 2	.....
7. Rents	813 0 0	980 8 3	847 12 1	167 8 3	.....
8. Miscellaneous	2472 0 0	7363 7 8	1574 1 2	4891 7 8	.....
9. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	9000 0 0	13472 17 8	5000 0 0	4472 17 8	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	40389 0 0	51391 5 11	35115 12 2	12035 16 9	1033 10 10
10. Marine Insurance Fund	606 0 0	606 0 0	106 0 0	.....	.....
Land Sales	7021 0 0	7095 4 10	12573 14 4	74 4 10	.....
Total Revenue, Falkland Islands	48016 0 0	59092 10 9	47795 6 6	12110 1 7	1033 10 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	131675 12 2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1924.		
Discovery Pension Fund	.....	1008 6 10			
Research Fund	.....	132435 7 3			
Total	£	324211 17 0	Land Sales Fund ... £182,452 : 17 : 2 Marine Insurance Fund ... 212 : 0 : 0 General Account ... 37,770 : 0 : 8 £220,434 : 17 : 10		
Investments Realized	.....	1222456 11 7			
Advances Repaid	.....	7268 1 6			
Deposits Received	.....	53962 4 2	Dependencies:- Research Fund ... 300,301 : 15 : 3 General A/c. ... 15,493 : 0 : 4 £536,229 : 13 : 5		
Remittances Received	.....	186954 6 2			
	£	1794853 0 5			
Balance brought down	£	5299 13 1			
Total	£	1800152 13 6			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3,054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents	2,162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia	83 : 2 : 10

£5,299 : 13 : 1

Examined and found correct.
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1924.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimate—1924.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1924.			Payments to 31st Dec., 1923.			More than estimated 1924.			Less than estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1300	0	0	1194	8	8	1307	7	7	.....			105	11	4
2. The Governor	2400	0	0	2569	12	1	2446	15	5	169	12	1	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2382	0	0	2325	3	9	2017	19	8	.....			56	16	3
4. Treasury & Customs	1789	0	0	1651	8	9	1786	3	11	.....			137	11	3
5. Post Office	2993	0	0	2780	8	10	2942	17	0	.....			212	11	2
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1443	0	0	1493	6	2	1305	17	6	50	6	2	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	4504	0	0	6466	1	6	3884	17	7	1962	1	6	.....	
7. Legal	310	0	0	258	9	5	280	0	0	.....			51	10	7
8. Police & Prisons	1045	0	0	961	1	3	980	10	2	.....			83	18	9
9. Medical	3179	0	0	3051	5	2	3557	10	6	.....			127	14	10
10. Education	2667	0	0	2252	19	10	1747	19	1	.....			414	0	2
11. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	320	0	0	273	4	3							46	15	9
(B) Forest Officer	681	0	0	643	2	4	995	17	10	.....			37	17	8
13. Military	522	0	0	440	18	2	331	19	1	.....			81	1	10
14. Stock Department	1250	0	0	1513	2	2	901	2	5	263	2	2	.....	
15. Miscellaneous	2535	0	0	2753	10	4	1767	6	8	218	10	4	.....	
16. Public Works Department	3277	0	0	3121	7	10	2918	6	10	.....			155	12	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	3490	0	0	3516	14	7	3092	5	3	26	14	7	.....	
Total	£ 36376	0	0	37555	5	1	32553	16	6	2690	6	10	1511	1	9
18. Public Works Extraordinary															
(a) Public Works	5740	0	0	4145	16	2	8513	17	9	.....			1594	3	10
(b) Miscellaneous	300	0	0	1065	11	10	1800	0	5	765	11	10	.....	
Total	£ 42416	0	0	42766	13	1	42867	14	8	3455	18	8	3105	5	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	1272	0	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1924 :—								
Dependencies Expenditure ... ..	...	...	...	27710	13	3									
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	122019	5	4									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	116097	11	6									
Total	£ 309866			3	5		Land Sales Fund £188,276 : 1 : 9								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	1236283	2	5	Marine Insurance Fund 818 : 0 : 0								
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	6799	9	11	General Account 46,394 : 13 : 6								
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	...	...	54946	14	7	Total Falklands £235,488 : 15 : 3								
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	182865	14	7	Dependencies Research Fund 316,639 : 11 : 0								
							Discovery Pension Fund 1,008 : 6 : 10								
							£553,136 : 13 : 1								
							Less overdrawn by Dependencies 2,561 : 6 : 1								
							£550,575 : 7 : 0								
Balance on 31st December, 1924	...	...	...	£ 1790761	4	11									
				9391	8	7									
Total	...	...	...	1800152	13	6									

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st December, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	£3099	: 0 : 3
Crown Agents	...	...	...	6284	: 0 : 2
South Georgia	...	...	...	8	: 8 : 2
				£9391	: 8 : 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1924.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimate, 1924.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1924.	Receipts to 31st Dec., 1923.	More than estimated 1924.	Less than estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st January 1924		15493 0 4			
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1855 0 0	1704 3 6	2032 17 8	.....	150 16 6
(b) Exports	135250 0 0	120805 15 8	148812 10 6	.....	14444 4 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	250 0 0	211 4 0	231 10 0	.....	38 16 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2655 0 0	4005 5 0	3900 0 0	1350 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	300 0 0	220 7 0	374 12 9	.....	79 13 0
5. Post Office ...	150 0 0	357 0 0	20 0 0	207 0 0	.....
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	3100 0 0	3350 0 0	250 0 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	1271 17 0	1499 6 1	1261 17 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	143320 0 0	131675 12 2	160220 17 0	3069 2 0	14713 9 10
Balance 1st January, 1924		15493 0 4			
Overdrawn 31st Dec., 1924		2561 6 1			
£		149729 18 7			

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimate, 1924.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1924.	Payments to 31st Dec., 1923.	More than estimated 1924.	Less than estimated 1924.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.					
(A) Personal	1998 0 0	1861 10 4	1684 14 4	.....	136 9 8
(B) Other Charges	6482 0 0	10109 2 7	5534 14 9	3627 2 7	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	8480 0 0	11970 12 11	7219 9 1	3627 2 7	136 9 8
II. EXPENDITURE EXTRAORDINARY.					
(A) Public Works	1550 0 0	13596 19 4	216 10 0	12046 19 4	.....
(B) Miscellaneous	1500 0 0	2143 1 0	.....	643 1 0	.....
£	11530 0 0	27710 13 3	7435 19 1	16317 2 11	136 9 8
CHARGES ON DEPEND- ENCIES REVENUE		122019 5 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 149729 18 7			

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*
19th May, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1924

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1924.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1924.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.			Other Charges.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1300	—	1300	1194	8	8	—	1194	8 8
II. Governor ...	2165	235	2400	2371	1	3	195	10	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2117	235	2382	2114	5	4	210	18	5
IV. Treasury, &c. ...	1549	240	1789	1408	10	9	242	18	0
V. Post Office ...	1768	1225	2993	1727	4	8	1053	4	2
VI. Port & Marine									
"A" Harbour ...	747	696	1443	721	9	8	771	16	6
"B" Patrol Boat ...	2079	2425	4504	2101	5	11	5364	15	7
VII. Legal ...	280	30	310	249	4	5	9	5	0
VIII. Police, &c. ...	845	200	1045	836	6	0	124	15	3
IX. Medical ...	2348	831	3179	2205	6	4	845	18	10
X. Education ...	1677	990	2667	1451	7	2	801	12	8
XI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0
XII. Scientific									
"A" Naturalist ...	225	95	320	194	4	4	78	19	11
"B" Forest Officer..	281	400	681	280	3	8	362	18	8
XIII. Military ...	136	386	522	136	0	0	304	18	2
XIV. Stock Department ...	720	530	1250	706	13	10	806	8	4
XV. Miscellaneous ...	—	2535	2535	—			2753	10	4
XVI. Public Works Dept...	3087	190	3277	2947	6	10	174	1	0
XVII. Public Works									
Recurrent ...	—	3490	3490	—			3516	14	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21368	15008	36376	20661	18	10	17893	6	3
XVIII. Extraordinary									
(a) Public Works...	—	5740	5740	—			4145	16	2
(b) Miscellaneous..	—	300	300	—			1065	11	10
Total ...	21368	21048	42416	20661	18	10	23104	14	3

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1924

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1924.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1924.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.			Other Charges.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE ...	1998	6482	8480	1861	10	4	10109	2	7
EXTRAORDINARY—									
(a) Public Works ...	—	1550	1550	—			13596	19	4
(b) Miscellaneous ...	—	1500	1500	—			2143	1	0
Total ...	1998	9532	11530	1861	10	4	25849	2	11

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1923.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
13th June, 1925.

Examined and verified
(Sgt.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON.
Colonial Treasurer.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1924.

DR. LIABILITIES.							ASSETS. CR.						
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	129669	11	11				Colonial Treasury	3099	0	3			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	6284	0	2			
Intestate Estates	512	8	4				South Georgia	8	8	2			
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	8								9391	8	7
Whaling Companies	600	0	0										
Sundry Other Accounts	2833	1	5										
				145683	15	4							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-							Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Land Sales Fund	188276	1	9				Land Sales A/c	188571	14	7			
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0				Research Fund A/c	315500	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	316639	11	0				Savings Bank A/c	125374	13	10			
Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10				Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0			
General Account	43833	7	5				Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10			
				550575	7	0	Advanced at Call	27500	0	0			
							Bank Deposits	10000	0	0	679954	15	3
				£696259	2	4	Sundry Advances Outstanding				4400	8	4
							Remittances in transit				2512	10	2
											£696259	2	4

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

19th May 1925.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

AUGUST 1, 1925.

No. 8

No. 1.

Proclamation

1925.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. MIDDLETON.—*By His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921 to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislature of the State of New South Wales has made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within New South Wales of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to maintenance orders made by Courts within the State of New South Wales in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Ireland.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 43.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DAVID LEES

to be Foreman Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of July, 1925.

24th July, 1925.

M.P. 119/25.

No. 44.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES FREDERICK HARLING

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from 12th of July, 1925.

28th July, 1925.

M.P. 432/25.

No. 45.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the regulations, governing the conditions under which the external examinations of the University of London may be held in the Dominions and Colonies, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

28th July, 1925.

M.P. 563/25.

No. 46.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded between the United Kingdom and the Polish Republic on the 26th of November, 1923, has been duly notified to the Polish Government and accepted by them in a note dated the 27th April, 1925.

29th July, 1925.

M.P. 728/24.

No. 47.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord recognition to the appointment of

ALBERT NEWING, ESQUIRE,

as French Consular Agent at Stanley.

31st July, 1925.

M.P. 708/24.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st July, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the designation of the Research Ship "Discovery."

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/79/25.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.No. 66.

DOWNING STREET,
28th May, 1925.

Sir.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the "Discovery," I have the honour to inform you that His Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the ship being styled "The Royal Research Ship "Discovery" (Falkland Islands)".

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

GOVERNOR

SIR J. MIDDLETON, K.B.E., C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.

Your most obedient, humble servant,

L. S. AMERY.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Island,
31st July, 1925.

"DISCOVERY" EXPEDITION.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of the personnel of the "Discovery" Expedition:—

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/78/25.

Scientific Staff.

Director of Research	...	...	Dr. Stanley W. Kemp, SC.D., F.R.G.S.
Zoologists	...	...	A. C. Hardy, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.
			J. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.
			E. R. Gunther, Esq., B.A.
Hydrologist	...	...	H. F. P. Herdman, Esq., M.Sc.

Officers of R.R.S. "Discovery" (Falkland Islands).

Captain	...	...	Commander J. R. Stenhouse, D.S.O., D.S.C., O.B.E., R.N.R., F.R.G.S.
Chief Officer	...	...	Lieut. Commander W. H. O'Connor, R.N.R.
Second Officer	...	...	Lieut. Commander J. M. Chaplin, R.N.
Chief Engineer	...	...	Engineer-Lieutenant W. A. Horton, R.N.
Second Engineer	...	...	Mr. Andrew Porteous.
Surgeon	...	...	Lieut.-Col. E. H. Marshall, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Boatswain	...	...	Lieutenant C. Sanderson, R.N.

Marine Station, South Georgia.

Zoologists	...	...	N. A. Mackintosh, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
			J. F. G. Wheeler, Esq., B.Sc.
			L. H. Matthews, Esq., B.A.
Hydrologist	...	...	A. J. Clowes, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	† Estimated 1925.	Amount received 31st Mar., 1925.	Receipts for same period, 1924	More than † estimated.	Less than † estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1925	.....	9391 8 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3350 0 0	2645 10 0	2972 9 8	.....	704 10 0
2. Port Dues	133 15 0	10 2 0	21 7 0	.....	123 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	161 5 0	457 15 1	290 12 7	296 10 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	475 5 0	135 8 7	368 3 0	.....	339 16 5
5. Interest	2525 0 0	2213 2 5	2225 12 3	.....	311 17 7
6. Post Office	546 15 0	430 10 6	439 5 10	.....	116 4 6
7. Rents	260 15 0	186 2 0	251 15 0	.....	74 13 0
8. Miscellaneous	624 5 0	1917 13 8	3268 6 8	1293 8 8	.....
9. Central Admin. } Depend-	2250 0 0	.....	9000 0 0	.....	2250 0 0
War Contrib'n. } encies.	.....	.....	4472 17 8	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	10327 0 0	7996 4 3	23310 9 8	1589 18 9	3920 14 6
10. Land Sales Fund	1746 10 0	4080 1 8	4080 1 8	2333 11 8	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	151 10 0	.....	.....	.....	151 10 0
Total ... £	12225 0 0	12076 5 11	27390 11 4	3923 10 5	4072 4 6
Research Fund	.....	2967 5 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1925.		
Discovery Pension Fund	.....	23 16 4			
Dependencies Receipts	.....	24944 17 4	Land Sales Fund	£188,276 : 1 : 9	
Unallocated Store Account	.....	661 6 2	Marine Insurance Fund	818 : 0 : 0	
Investments Realized	.....	202500 0 0	Falklands General Account	46,394 : 13 : 6	
Advances Repaid	.....	3634 18 8		£235,488 : 15 : 3	
Deposits Received	.....	13477 16 2	Research Fund	316,639 : 11 : 0	
Remittances Received	.....	16469 6 1	Discovery Pension Fund	1,008 : 6 : 10	
Overpayments Recovered	.....	44 3 5		£553,136 : 13 : 1	
Total	£	276799 15 5	Less amount overdrawn :—		
Balance brought down	£	9391 8 7	Dependencies General A/c.	2,561 : 6 : 1	
Total	£	286191 4 0		£550,575 : 7 : 0	

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1925 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3,099 : 0 : 3
Crown Agents	6,284 : 0 : 2
South Georgia	8 : 8 : 2
	£9,391 : 8 : 7

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
7th July, 1925.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 31st March, 1925.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1925.	Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1925.	Payments for same period, 1924	More than estimated.	Less than estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	312 10 0	319 10 4	239 8 1	7 0 4	.....
2. The Governor	600 0 0	561 4 11	520 5 6	.....	38 15 1
3. Colonial Secretary	605 15 0	539 10 6	464 9 10	.....	66 4 6
4. Treasury & Customs	479 15 0	416 15 7	336 16 8	.....	62 19 5
5. Post Office	748 5 0	542 7 11	596 11 11	.....	205 17 1
6. Port & Marine					
(A) Harbour	350 15 0	202 10 7	1582 0 6	.....	148 4 5
(B) Patrol Boat	1022 15 0	975 2 9	.....	.....	47 12 3
7. Legal	65 0 0	58 4 1	65 16 8	.....	6 15 11
8. Police & Prisons	273 15 0	229 9 10	213 5 9	.....	44 5 2
9. Medical	873 0 0	886 18 2	751 1 8	13 18 2	.....
10. Education	703 15 0	445 18 2	534 6 7	.....	257 16 10
11. Ecclesiastical	72 5 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	.....	62 5 0
12. Scientific Department					
(A) Naturalist	53 15 0	44 0 4	131 0 0	.....	9 14 8
(B) Forest Officer	197 15 0	88 4 11	.....	.....	109 10 1
13. Military	134 5 0	89 9 0	46 14 7	.....	44 16 0
14. Stock Department	322 10 0	179 18 0	211 10 3	.....	142 12 0
15. Miscellaneous	767 10 0	1371 9 9	727 19 10	603 19 9	.....
16. Public Works Department	830 5 0	798 6 5	713 18 11	.....	31 18 7
17. Public Works Recurrent	885 0 0	985 7 10	720 5 11	100 7 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9298 10 0	8744 9 1	7865 12 8	725 6 1	1279 7 0
18. Public Works Extraordinary	335 0 0	164 14 6	1067 9 3	.....	170 5 6
19. Miscellaneous Extraordinary—Appendix I. ...	5098 0 0	3499 15 1	907 12 0	.....	1598 4 11
20. Land Sales—Appendix II. ...	200 0 0	821 2 5	.....	621 2 5	.....
Total	£ 14931 10 0	13230 1 1	9840 13 11	1346 8 6	3047 17 5
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	19332 9 7	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1925.		
Research Fund ... ..	...	11052 16 6			
Farm Improvement Loans ... ..	...	500 0 0	Land Sales Fund £191,535 : 1 : 0 Marine Insurance Fund 818 : 0 : 0 Falklands General Account... 41,981 : 19 : 1 £234,335 : 0 : 1 Research Fund 308,553 : 19 : 10 Discovery Pension Fund 1,032 : 3 : 2 Dependencies General Account 3,051 : 1 : 8 Total ... £546,972 : 4 : 9		
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	3839 8 2			
Investments made ... ..	...	184923 13 1			
Advances made ... ..	...	1822 10 8			
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	12741 14 5			
Remittances made ... ..	...	33624 17 10			
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	44 3 5			
	£	281111 14 9			
Balance on 31st March, 1925 ... ..	...	5079 9 3			
Total	£	286191 4 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st March, 1925 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3013 : 6 : 10
Crown Agents	2023 : 10 : 3
South Georgia	42 : 12 : 2
	£5079 : 9 : 3

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1925.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1923.

DR. LIABILITIES.								ASSETS. CR.							
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	129351	4	9				Colonial Treasury	...	3967	14	4			
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...	2769	19	11			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	43	0	2			
Stanley Cemetery	...	38	13	8									6780	14	5
Sundry other accounts	...	3784	16	4				Securities with Crown Agents :—							
					145717	3	1	Land Sales A/c.	...	190612	15	1			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—								Research Fund A/c.	...	299500	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	...	189275	14	10				Savings Bank A/c	...	125374	13	10			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	818	0	0				Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	12000	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	...	46503	3	8				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1008	6	10			
										628495	15	9			
		236596	18	6				Advanced at call	...	29000	0	0			
Research Fund	...	315378	12	5				Bank Deposit	...	10000	0	0	667495	15	9
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1008	6	10											
Dependencies General A/c	...	5171	5	2				Remittances in transit	...				25160	16	7
					558155	2	11	Unallocated Stores Account	...				2931	13	2
								Sundry Advances Outstanding	...				1503	6	1
					£ 703872	6	0						£703872	6	0

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

17th June, 1925.

M.P. 519/25.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2495	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11212	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON.
G. R. L. BROWN.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th July, 1925.
M.P. 41/25.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1925.

No. 9

Government Notice.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, made under Section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, to enable Government ships in the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to be registered under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1925.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, power is given to His Majesty by Order in Council to make Regulations with respect to the manner in which Government ships may be registered as British ships for the purpose of the Merchant Shipping Acts :

AND WHEREAS by the said Section it is provided that those Acts shall, subject to any exceptions and modifications which may be made by Order in Council, either generally or as respects any special class of Government ships, apply to Government ships registered in accordance with such Regulations as if they were registered in manner provided by those Acts :

AND WHEREAS it is necessary on account of the urgency of the matters dealt with by this Order, that this Order should come into operation forthwith :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following Regulations shall have effect as regards any Government ships in the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter referred to as the Colonial Government):—

1. An application for registry of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government shall be made in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands or other officer of the Colonial Government nominated by the Governor, or by one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies. Such application shall contain the following particulars:—

- (i) A statement of the name and description of the ship.
- (ii) A statement of the time when and place where the ship was built, or, if the ship was foreign built and the time and place of building are unknown, a statement to that effect and of her foreign name.
- (iii) A statement of the nature of the title to the said ship, whether by original construction by or for the Colonial Government, or by purchase, capture, condemnation, or otherwise, and a list of the documents of title, if any, in case she was not originally constructed by or for the Colonial Government.
- (iv) A statement of the name of the Master.

2. The Registrar, on receiving such application in respect of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government, shall:—

- (i) enter the ship in the Register Book as belonging to "His Majesty, represented by the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands" and shall also enter therein:
- (ii) the name of the port to which she belongs:
- (iii) the particulars stated in the application for registration:
- (iv) the details comprised in the Surveyor's Certificate.

3. On the registry of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government the Registrar shall retain in his possession the Surveyor's Certificate and the application for registry and any documents of title mentioned in such application.

4. Upon the transfer of a registered Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government by Bill of Sale, the Colonial Government shall be the transferors, and the Bill of Sale shall be in Form A in the proper form prescribed under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, hereinafter called the principal Act, omitting the covenant therein contained. Any such Bill of Sale shall be signed by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid on behalf of the Colonial Government.

5. The application for a Certificate of Sale referred to in Section 39 to 42 and Sections 44 to 46 of the principal Act, may be made in respect of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid on behalf of the Colonial Government.

6. The person to whom the management of any Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government is entrusted by the Colonial Government shall be registered as provided by Section 59 (2) of the principal Act.

7. Where any provision of the Merchant Shipping Acts which by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, and this Order in Council is applicable to Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government imposes any duty or liability or confers any right or power upon or contemplates any act being performed by the owner of a ship such duty, liability, right, or power shall, subject always to the other provisions of this Order in Council be carried out, borne, or exercised by the Colonial Government on behalf of His Majesty.

8. In this Order in Council the term Merchant Shipping Acts shall mean and include any of the Merchant Shipping Acts, any provision of which is by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, and this Order applicable to Government ships.

9. The following sections and provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts shall not apply to Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government registered in pursuance of this Order, namely:—

- (i) *The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.* - Sections 1, 8 to 12, 427 to 431.

The provisions of Part II of the Act relating to the requirement of officers to hold certificates of competency and the production of those certificates.

- (ii) *The Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act, 1898.* - Sections 3 and 5.

- (iii) *The Merchant Shipping Act, 1906.* - Sections 25 and 27.

Provided always that no provision of the Merchant Shipping Act which, according to a reasonable construction, would not apply in the case of Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government, shall be deemed to apply to such ships by reason only that its application is not hereby expressly excluded.

10. Anything required or authorised by this Order in Council to be done by the Colonial Government may be done by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid.

11. This Order shall come into operation provisionally as from the date hereof in accordance with the provisions of Section two of the Rules Publication Act, 1893.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1925.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India. &c., &c., &c.

J. MIDDLETON.—*By His Excellency* SIR JOHN MIDDLETON,
Knight Commander of the Most Excellent
Order of the British Empire, Companion
of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint
 [L.S.] *Michael and Saint George, Governor and*
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Depend-
encies. &c.. &c.. &c.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 7 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council with the approval of the Secretary of State to declare any "reserve" no longer reserved and upon the publication of such declaration in the Gazette such land shall cease to be a reserve and may be dealt with as other lands of the Crown.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the lands described in the Schedule attached hereto which have been "reserved" by Section 7 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, should no longer be "reserved."

NOW THEREFORE, in virtue of the powers conferred upon me by the aforesaid Ordinance, I do, with the advice of the Executive Council and the approval of the Secretary of State, hereby declare and proclaim the reserves described in the Schedule attached hereto to be no longer reserved.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-eighth day of August in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

In section 8, Darwin Harbour	...	...	...	...	3,000 acres.
In Port Sussex (situate to the south of Port Sussex)	...				2,224 acres.

Government Notices.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick Charles Doveton Sturdee, Baronet of the Falkland Islands, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., L.L.D.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 397/25.

TELEGRAM.

THE GOVERNOR OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

12th May, 1925.

Request that following message may be conveyed to Lady Sturdee:—

"People and Government of the Falkland Islands have learnt with deep regret of the death of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Doveton Sturdee. I beg to offer sincere condolences on behalf of the Colony and myself. The 8th of December is always observed as a day of grateful remembrance in the Falkland Islands in honour of the British Navy and in commemoration of Admiral Sturdee's victory which saved the Colony from attack by an overwhelming force."

DESPATCH.

SECRETARY OF STATE
TO
THE GOVERNOR OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Downing Street,
28th May, 1925.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the message contained in your telegram of the 13th of May has been conveyed to Lady Sturdee, who has requested that the following may be communicated to you in reply:—

"Lady Sturdee is deeply touched by the kind message of sympathy she has received from the Governor and People of the Falkland Islands on the death of her husband. It is a source of deep thankfulness to her that his Squadron was enabled to save the Colony from enemy interference in 1914. She is proud to learn that the anniversary of the Battle is observed as a day of remembrance, in honour of the British Navy, in the Colony."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

L. S. AMERY.

Governor,

Sir J. Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS the development of the sheep industry renders it necessary for farmers to incur capital expenditure for the development of their farms

AND WHEREAS it is in the opinion of this Council desirable in the interests of the Colony that in the absence of a Bank, facilities be afforded to farmers, who wish to improve their property, to obtain long term loans at an economic rate of interest

AND WHEREAS there has been invested to the credit of the Land Sales Fund a sum amounting to approximately £190,000 received from the sales of land and this sum is at the disposal of the Colony for its development or for an emergency

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED as follows :

Firstly The Governor in Executive Council shall have power to authorize advances being made to farmers from the Land Sales Fund, for the purposes of permanent farm improvements.

Secondly The aggregate sum to be lent shall not exceed £30,000.

Thirdly Such advances shall be made on the security of first mortgages.

Fourthly Such advances shall be repaid to the Treasurer in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London by ten annual instalments which shall be calculated so as to include payment of annual interest at the rate of four per centum.

Adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 29th July, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Peter McPherson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Jane Ann McPherson of Darwin, East Falkland Island, as one of the Executors, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 3rd April, 1922.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 14th August, 1925.
S.C. No. 10 of 1925.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on the 22nd December, 1924.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd of July, 1924, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 5 of 1924, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 3 of 1924, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute No. 6 of 1924, relating to a proposed application for a Grant of Arms to the Colony, was read.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the minute be adopted.

In seconding the motion, the Honourable H. H. R. Gresham expressed the opinion that the alternative motto proposed, "Desire the Right," should be accepted for embodiment in the Coat of Arms of the Colony.

This was agreed to and the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of Minute No. 7 of 1924 from the Governor, relating to the improvement of the Sanitary and Road condition of Stanley.

In seconding the adoption of the minute, the Honourable G. J. Felton expressed the view that the improvements outlined were urgently required and that the works proposed would be of great benefit to the community.

The minute was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:

- (1) Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 2 and 3 of 1924.
- (2) A letter, dated the 3rd of September, 1924, from Sir Godfrey Thomas, Private Secretary to the Prince of Wales, intimating the acceptance by His Royal Highness of the Colony's gift of a motor sealskin rug made from the skins of Falkland Islands seals.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1925" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Schedule containing the Estimates of Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1925 was considered.

Number IX of the Schedule was amended to read as follows :

Medical	£3,492.
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------

The Council concurred in the provision made under Head XII Scientific Department, B. Forest Officer, but the Honourable Mr. Felton and the Honourable Mr. Gresham, unofficial members expressed the opinion that the Colony could not afford to continue experiments in tree planting after the year 1925.

Clause 2 was recommitted and amended to read as follows :

The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1925, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighteen thousand, five hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purpose and to defray the charges of the several services

expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1925.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the establishment and administration of a Research and Development Fund for the Dependencies" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale Oil and Seal Oil, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the oil per ton does not exceed £50, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 and the title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following resolution :

Whereas it is provided in Section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, that the Fund shall be established for certain specific purposes and also for such other purposes as the Governor may "with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time direct."

Be it now resolved that the purposes for which the Research and Development Fund is established, be held to include all the researches whether recommended or not, referred to in the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Research and Development in the Dependencies of the Falklands which was presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty in April, 1920, (Cmd.) 657.

The resolution was adopted.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following resolution :

Be it resolved that, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1925 on house property in the town of Stanley, namely One shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

The resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 29th day of July, 1925.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minute from the Governor No. 6 of 1924.

The Governor has the honour to inform the Legislative Council that the Government has recently been impressed with the desirability of a Coat of Arms being recorded to the Colony in the College of Arms and has renewed the consideration given to the question in 1906, when it was decided that an application for a grant of Arms should be deferred.

As the result of representations made to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the College of Arms has prepared the design which is exhibited, as a specimen to assist in the selection of a suitable device. The alterations in this design, recommended by the Executive Council, are stated in the attached extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 29th of September, 1924.

The Governor has now the honour to invite the Legislative Council to approve of an application being made for a grant of Arms to the Colony, and to submit that the recommendations of the Executive Council with regard to the device should be adopted.

J. MIDDLETON.

Minute from the Governor No. 7 of 1924.

Improvement of the Sanitary and Road Condition of Stanley.

The Governor has the honour to invite the attention of the Honourable Members of the Legislative Council to the proposals which have been under consideration for the improvement of the sanitary and road condition of Stanley. A promise was made at the last meeting of the Council that when the investigations were completed, reports on the works proposed would be laid before the Council.

The Government has, after protracted examination of the requirements of the town, arrived at the conclusion that a supply of pure water is of primary importance, then follow drains, road-making, the provision of an incinerator for sanitary service, and of the plant for the execution of the works.

It was manifestly impossible on financial grounds to adopt projects on a scale which would have brought the conditions of the town to the perfection attained by wealthy communities in other countries. Mr. Neave, who was appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government, submitted proposals in a preliminary report which would have involved an expenditure of not less than £75,000. This was far beyond the limited resources at disposal. The total surplus balances of the Colony which are available at this date amount to little more than £44,000. A careful review of the financial position allowed of the conclusion that the most that could at present be allocated to works for the improvement of Stanley was £30,000. It was found that the provision of a reliable water supply was impracticable for a lower sum than £15,000, leaving £11,500 to be expended on roads and drains, £1,000 on an incinerator and £2,500 on plant. Schemes for procuring water from the Mile Pond, from Sappers Hill and from Moody Valley were all investigated in turn and discarded. Resource was had to proposals made by Mr. Messervy in 1901 for a water supply from Mount William Stone Run. Mr. Neave had considered and rejected this source of supply on the ground of the small amount of water found by him at this Run at the end of the dry spell in 1922. His object at the time he made the investigation was to obtain a supply of not less than 30,000 gallons a day, or 30 gallons a day per head of the population of Stanley throughout the year. As it must be a considerable time—probably many years—before a complete waterborne sewage system for the town can be considered a practical project, it must suffice for present requirements if a minimum supply of seven thousand gallons per day can be secured after prolonged drought.

To guard against the event of the failure of water from the Mount William Stone Run following a dry spell, it is proposed to construct two storage reservoirs with a total capacity of 350,000 gallons. Sufficient water would then be held in reserve to meet a drying up of the source for a period of fifty days. We have been fortunate in one respect in the recent dry weather, which has caused such general inconvenience to the people of Stanley, for whose benefit water has on several occasions had to be transported for a distance of five miles by boat. The proposed source of supply has been thoroughly tested for quantity. The total rainfall in Stanley in the months of August to October, inclusive, was under three inches, the mean daily fall being .05 of an inch in August, .01 in September and .02 in October, as against an average over 26 years of 2.03, 1.43 and 1.49 inches in the same months respectively. Gauge boards have shewn that at no time during the drought has the total supply fallen below five gallons a minute or 7,500 gallons a day. The capacity of the main and the proposed filter will enable 30,000 gallons a day to be delivered and for the greater part of the year the supply should not fall short of that quantity. The water is believed to be of good potable quality. Samples have been taken and sent to the United Kingdom for analysis. It is intended that house connections should be provided at the expense of the occupants of houses at their request, if they desire them. Under the scheme now submitted, the supply will be gravitational, the water being carried for a distance of three miles to the dairy paddock where two reservoirs will be constructed at a height of 130 feet above sea level. It is to be regretted that it will not be possible to provide facilities for house connections to the people living on the high ground above the level of the reservoirs. To meet their requirements in time of drought, and those of the people in other parts of the town who are unable to afford private house connections, six street fountains will be provided at suitable points. For protection against fire a number of fire hydrants will also be supplied. It is estimated that the pressure at Ross Road will be sufficient to throw a jet of water over the Town Hall.

The drainage works proposed are :—

- (a) Three main sewer outfalls of cast iron pipes.
- (b) Main drains to be laid in Ross Road and John Street.
- (c) Main drains to be laid in certain of the roads running south to north.
- (d) The existing channels and ditches to be regraded and lined to carry surface and slop water to the main drains.

The roads will, as far as funds permit, be regraded, resurfaced and made up where necessary.

Part of the plant has already been purchased from the Admiralty. It is proposed that a steam road roller and motor lorry should also be obtained for the works.

The total expenditure, including liabilities, to the present date on the schemes for the improvement of Stanley amounts to £2,950. This includes a fee of £300 to the Consulting Engineer and all minor incidental expenses in connection with his investigations. It also includes a sum of £1,240 for plant and material bought from the Admiralty, but not paid for pending the accounts being passed in London. It has been possible to effect considerable economy by purchasing second-hand material. Only such works have hitherto been taken in hand as will be necessary under any scheme which may be adopted.

The approval of the Council is now sought for the improvement works outlined in this minute and for the appropriation from the surplus balances of the Colony of the monies required for carrying the works to completion. The Council will be invited at a later stage in the present session to vote the specific sum of £15,000 for expenditure in this connection during the coming financial year.

J. MIDDLETON.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

1st August, 1925.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1924.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1925."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of July, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of August, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	169	12	1
VI.	Port and Marine	2012	7	8
XIV.	Stock Department	263	2	2
XV.	Miscellaneous	218	10	4
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	26	14	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	2690	6	10
	Land Sales Fund	1272	0	3
	Total Falkland Islands	3962	7	1
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	3490	12	11
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	12690	0	4
		20143	0	4
	RESEARCH FUND.			
	Refund of Duty	58573	18	5
	Remittance Charges	3983	9	11
	Imperial War Charge ...	4472	17	8
		£87173	6	4

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

1st August, 1925.

An Ordinance To amend the Passports Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Passports (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925.

Short title.

2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport, issued to him by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity.

Landing in Colony without passports forbidden.

3. Section 2 of the Passports Ordinance, 1921 is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of July, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of August, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

1st August, 1925.

An Ordinance

To regulate the holding of land by Aliens and Companies under Alien control.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Aliens (Landholding regulation) Ordinance, 1925."

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject, and includes a company registered in the Colony or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, if it is under alien control, and also every corporation incorporated in a foreign country, but shall not include any of the subjects or citizens of a foreign state upon whom there has been conferred by treaty the right to hold land within the Colony;

The expression "land" includes tenements and hereditaments, both corporeal and incorporeal and every interest therein, but does not include money charged on land;

The expression "company" includes partnership or any association of persons joined together for the purposes of trade or mutual profit;

The expression "mortgage" includes every instrument creating a mortgage or charge on land;

The expression "unlicensed alien" means an alien who does not hold a licence granted under this Ordinance.

Forfeiture of land and mortgages held by unlicensed aliens.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance neither land in the Colony nor a mortgage on land in the Colony shall, after the commencement of this Ordinance, be held by an unlicensed alien, and any land or mortgage so held shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(2) Provided that—

- (a) Land may be acquired and held by an unlicensed alien on an annual tenancy or for any less interest, for the purposes of his residence, trade or business, but an unlicensed alien shall not hold more than five acres of land in all.
- (b) Land acquired by an unlicensed alien under a will or on an intestacy shall not be forfeited if, within one year from the death of the testator or intestate, or within such extended time (if any) as the Governor may decide to be reasonable, the land is sold or the alien obtains a licence to hold the land.
- (c) A mortgage acquired by an unlicensed alien under a will or on an intestacy shall not be forfeited; but the alien shall not, unless he obtains a licence to hold the mortgage, be entitled to foreclose or enter into possession of the mortgaged land.
- (d) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the interest of a judgment creditor in the land of his judgment debtor, but the debtor's land shall not be acquired by an unlicensed alien.
- (e) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the estate or interest of an alien in any land or mortgage held by him at the commencement of this Ordinance.

4. (1) The Governor may, if he thinks fit, from time to time, grant to any alien a licence to hold land as owner or tenant or mortgagee for any estate or interest either subject to any conditions or not.

Licences for aliens to hold land or mortgages.

Provided that a licence shall be operative only as to the land described and as to the estate or interest specified therein, and shall be of no force or effect until registered in the office of the Registrar-General.

(2) On breach of any condition in a licence to hold land as owner or tenant or mortgagee, the estate and interest of the alien in the land or mortgage held under the authority thereof and also the estate and interest of the said alien in any other land in the Colony or mortgage thereon shall be forfeited to the Crown.

5. (1) Land or a mortgage, forfeited under this Ordinance, shall not vest in the Crown unless and until a judgment is obtained declaring the forfeiture; but on such judgment being obtained the title of the Crown shall relate back to and commence at the time when the forfeiture took place.

Effect of Forfeiture.

(2) A judgment declaring a forfeiture of land shall operate to vest in the Crown all the estate and interest of the alien in the forfeited land.

(3) A judgment declaring a forfeiture of a mortgage shall operate to vest in the Crown all the estate and interest of the alien in the mortgaged land, subject to any right of redemption subsisting therein, and also to vest in the Crown the right to recover and receive and to enforce all securities for the mortgage money.

Company under alien control an alien.

6. A company, which is under alien control, shall for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be an alien.

Proof of alien control.

7. For the purposes of this Ordinance a company shall be deemed to be under alien control if shewn to be under alien control to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council and so declared by order.

Provided that no such order shall be issued unless due notice has been given to such company of the intention of taking its status into consideration for the purpose of this Ordinance, and it shall be competent for the said company to make representations to the Governor in Council in person or by attorney as may be allowed by the Governor.

Restrictions on trusts in favour of an alien.

8. (1) This section applies to the following property only, namely, land situate in the Colony or any interest, title or estate in such land.

(2) With a view to preventing evasion of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance, no person, partnership or company shall, without the licence of the Governor, hold any property to which this section applies in trust for an alien, and any such property so held shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(3) In this section the expression "trust" includes any arrangement whether written or oral, express or implied, and whether legally enforceable or not, whereby any property or any interest therein or any rights attached thereto is or are held for the benefit of or to the order or at the disposal of an alien; but does not include :

- (a) The duties incident to a mortgage ;
- (b) The duties of a satisfied mortgagee to the mortgager, if within three months after satisfaction of the mortgage the mortgaged property is revested in the mortgager or his interest therein is extinguished ;
- (c) The duties of a vendor to the purchaser pending payment of the purchase money, or after payment of the purchase money, if within three months after such payment the property sold is vested in the purchaser or his interest therein is extinguished ;
- (d) The duties of a trustee in bankruptcy to the bankrupt or his creditors; or
- (e) The duties of a trustee for the purposes of any composition or scheme of arrangement for the payment of debts to the debtor or his creditors.

(4) Nothing in this section shall apply to a trust subsisting at the commencement of this Ordinance.

Transmission of licence.

9. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall send a copy of every licence, issued to an alien, to such alien and to the Registrar-General.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the Registrar-General to record on the deeds registered or submitted for registration, in respect of land or any interest in land held by an alien, the licence by virtue of which such alien holds, under the provisions of this Ordinance, his interest in the said land.

Licences to be recorded on deeds.

10. For the purpose of establishing a forfeiture under this Ordinance, the Colonial Secretary may apply to the Supreme Court for a declaration that any right, title or interest sought to be effected is forfeited to the Crown.

Procedure.

11. (1) Without prejudice to any other right to discovery, the Colonial Secretary may, in proceedings for establishing a forfeiture under this Ordinance, administer interrogatories to and obtain discovery of documents from a defendant, as to any matter or document tending to prove his alienage or the alienage of any other person, or to discover any land, mortgage, share or debentures held by him or in trust for him or as to any relevant matter or document.

Discovery.

(2) It shall not be a valid ground for refusing to answer any such interrogatory, or to disclose or produce any document that the answer or document might or would expose the defendant or any other person to the risk of a prosecution under this Ordinance.

(3) Provided that in the prosecution of a defendant under this Ordinance the fact that he has disclosed any matter in answer to an interrogatory administered under this section and disclosed or produced any document in compliance with an order for discovery obtained under this section, shall not be admissible in evidence.

12. The fee of 10/- shall be payable by any licensed alien for the registration of his licence.

Fee.

13. Section 11 of the Alien Ordinance, 1900, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

14. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1926, and shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of operation and extension to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of July, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of August, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

1st August, 1925.

An Ordinance

To amend The Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance (Amendment) 1925."

Limit of time for commencement of prosecution.

2. No prosecution shall be commenced for an offence under sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889, more than nine months after the commission of the offence.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of July, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 1st day of August, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st March, 1925.

DR.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.		
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.								£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-													Cash Balances:-										
Savings Bank							128855	9	11				Colonial Treasury							3013	6	10	
Currency Commissioners							12000	0	0				Crown Agents							2023	10	3	
Intestate Estates							542	8	4				South Georgia (28/2/25.)							42	12	2	
Sundry Other Accounts							5021	18	10														
										146419	17	1								5079	9	3	
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-													Securities with Crown Agents:-										
Land Sales Fund							191535	1	0				Land Sales A/c							192421	17	11	
Marine Insurance Fund							818	0	0				Research Fund A/c							293000	0	0	
Falklands General Account							41981	19	1				Savings Bank A/c							125424	7	3	
													Currency Commissioners							12000	0	0	
													Discovery Pension Fund							1032	3	2	
																				623878	8	4	
							234335	0	1				Loans to Farmers							500	0	0	
Dependencies Research Fund							308553	19	10				Advanced at Call							23500	0	0	
Discovery Pension Fund							1032	3	2				Bank Deposits							15000	0	0	
Dependencies General Account							3051	1	8														
										546972	4	9								662878	8	4	
													Unallocated Stores										
													Sundry Advances Outstanding										
													Remittances in transit										
																				3178	2	0	
																				2588	0	4	
																				19668	1	11	
																				£693392	1	10	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th June, 1925.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1925.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	127132	6	11				Colonial Treasury	3712	7	11					
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	2433	14	3					
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia (28-2-25)	42	12	2			6188	14	4
Falkland Islands Co.	293	16	0												
Sundry Other Accounts	2925	17	6												
				142894	8	9	Securities with Crown Agents :—								
Surplus of Assets :—							Land Sales Investments	193570	17	7					
Land Sales Fund	192039	16	8				Research Fund "	277000	0	0					
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0				Savings Bank "	125525	17	7					
Falklands General Account	45133	16	2				Currency Note Fund	12000	0	0					
							Discovery Pension Fund	1032	3	2					
	237991	12	10				Farm Improvement Loan	500	0	0					
Research Fund	292486	16	7				Advanced at Call	35500	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund	1032	3	2				Bank Deposits	21500	0	0			666628	18	4
Dependencies General A/c	17174	5	5												
				548684	18	0	Unallocated Stores Account						3039	9	0
							Advances Outstanding						2457	11	8
							Remittances in Transit						13264	13	5
													£ 691579	6	9
				£ 691579	6	9									

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
27th July, 1925.

Examined and verified,
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor. 7th August, 1925.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1925.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2495	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11212	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1925.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON.

G. R. L. BROWN.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th August, 1925.

M.P. 41/25.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

OCTOBER 1, 1925.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 52.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN DICKSON

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1925.

17th September, 1925.

M.P. 536/25.

No. 53.

With reference to Government Notice No. 34 of the 20th of April, 1925, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to confirm the appointment of the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Registrar General and Colonial Postmaster, to be provisionally a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 20th of April, 1925.

25th September, 1925.

M.P. 241/25.

No. 54.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EMMANUEL SWAIN

to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1925.

25th September, 1925.

M.P. 22/25.

No. 55.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 21st of August, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 17th of October, 1925, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 20th of February, 1926, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

25th September, 1925.

M.P. 621/25.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Edward Robson of Port Louis, East Falkland.
deceased.

Whereas John R. Robson of Port Louis, East Falkland, as Administrator, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 19th September, 1925.

S.C. No. 11 of 1925.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st May, 1925.

Dr.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank				127490	13	4									
Currency Commissioners				12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates				542	8	4									
Falkland Islands Co.				293	16	0									
Sundry Other Accounts				3363	15	1									
Remittances in transit							143690	12	9						
Surplus of Assets :—							5311	12	0						
Land Sales Fund				192012	14	10									
Marine Fund				1424	0	0									
Falklands General Account				53887	16	1									
Research Fund				247324	10	11									
Discovery Pension Fund				343252	15	3									
Less amount overdrawn :—				1032	3	2									
Dependencies General A/c				591609	9	4									
				12186	5	7									
							579423	3	9						
							£ 728425	8	6						
Cash Balances :—															
Colonial Treasurer				2551	16	11									
Crown Agents				3748	18	11									
South Georgia (28-2-25)				42	12	2									
													6343	8	0
Securities with Crown Agents :—															
Land Sales Investments				193570	17	7									
Research Fund "				327000	0	0									
Savings Bank "				125525	17	7									
Currency Note Fund				12000	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund				1032	3	2									
Treasury Bills				10000	0	0									
Farm Improvement Loan				669128	18	4									
Advanced at Call				500	0	0									
Bank Deposits				31000	0	0									
				15500	0	0									
Unallocated Stores Account													716128	18	4
Sundry Advances Outstanding													2772	13	3
													3180	8	11
													£ 728425	8	6

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
12th September, 1925.

Examined and verified,
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor. 17th September, 1925.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2446	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1859	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	905	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	10925	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	750	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	223	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON.
G. R. L. BROWN.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th September, 1925.

M.P. 41/25.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

NOVEMBER 2, 1925.

No. 11

No. 3.

Proclamation

1925.

IN THE NAME OF His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. MIDDLETON.—*By His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Section 6, Sub-section 1 of the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above-recited Ordinance in the Governor vested, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in the State of New South Wales and the Colony of Grenada in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-seventh day of October in the Year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 141/25.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1925.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. MIDDLETON.—*By His Excellency* SIR JOHN MIDDLETON,
Knight Commander of the Most Excellent
Order of the British Empire, Companion
of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint
Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Depend-
encies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislature of the Colony of Grenada has made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within Grenada of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to maintenance orders made by Courts in the Colony of Grenada in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Ireland.

G O D S A V E T H E K I N G .

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-seventh day of October in the Year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 140/25.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 56.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS

to be Engineman Caretaker at the Wireless Station, South Georgia, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1925.

1st October, 1925.

M.P. D/69/25.

No. 57.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on

Christmas Day, Friday, 25th December.
Monday, 28th December.
Tuesday, 29th December.

instead of on the dates published in Government Notice No. 28 of the 25th of March, 1925.

16th October, 1925.

M.P. 186/25.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 2nd of May, 1925, applying the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1906 in the case of Finland in accordance with the Treaty concluded on the 30th of May, 1924, between His Majesty and the President of the Republic of Finland for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.

19th October, 1925.

M.P. 642/25.

No. 59.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT.

Nurse Matron at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, vacation leave from the 4th of November, 1925 to the 26th December, 1925, and to appoint

MISS ETHEL SOPHIA MARY WARNER.

Government Nurse, to act as Nurse Matron during the period Miss Wright is absent on leave.

20th October, 1925.

M.Ps. 380/24. & 647/25.

No. 60.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES

to be Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 18th of September, 1925.

21st October, 1925.

M.P. D/33/25.

No. 61.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Grahams Land, during the Whaling Season 1925—1926.

Mr. Bennett's appointment will take effect from the date of his departure for the Dependencies.

23rd October, 1925.

M.P. D/94/25.

No. 62.

It is notified, for general information, that the Ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1924, will be repeated as closely as possible this year, on Wednesday the 11th of November.

The Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery, leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 to 11 a.m., precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns two minutes silence will take place after which one gun will be fired. The Hymn "O God Our Help In Ages Past" will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

26th October, 1925.

M.P. 662/25.

No. 63.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DOROTHY MAUD RICHES

to be an Assistant Teacher at the Government School, with effect from the 22nd August, 1925.

27th October, 1925.

M.P. 773/21.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1925.

With reference to Government Notice No. 50 of the 11th of August, 1925, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the final Order of His Majesty the King in Council, made under Section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, to enable Government ships in the service of the Government of the Falkland Islands to be registered under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/82/25.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 25th day of June, 1925

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Section 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, power is given to His Majesty by Order in Council to make Regulations with respect to the manner in which Government ships may be registered as British ships for the purpose of the Merchant Shipping Acts :

AND WHEREAS by the said Section it is provided that those Acts shall, subject to any exceptions and modifications which may be made by Order in Council, either generally or as respects any special class of Government ships, apply to Government ships registered in accordance with such Regulations as if they were registered in manner provided by those Acts :

AND WHEREAS, the provisions of Section 1 of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, ^(a) have been complied with :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the said Act, or otherwise in Him vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following Regulations shall have effect as regards any Government ships in the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter referred to as the Colonial Government) :—

1. An application for registry of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government shall be made in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands or other officer of the Colonial Government nominated by the Governor, or by one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies. Such application shall contain the following particulars :—

- (i) A statement of the name and description of the ship.
- (ii) A statement of the time when and place where the ship was built, or, if the ship was foreign built and the time and place of building are unknown, a statement to that effect and of her foreign name.
- (iii) A statement of the nature of the title to the said ship, whether by original construction by or for the Colonial Government, or by purchase, capture, condemnation, or otherwise, and a list of the documents of title, if any, in case she was not originally constructed by or for the Colonial Government.
- (iv) A statement of the name of the Master.

2. The Registrar, on receiving such application in respect of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government, shall :—

- (i) enter the ship in the Register Book as belonging to "His Majesty, represented by the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands" and shall also enter therein :

- (ii) the name of the port to which she belongs :
- (iii) the particulars stated in the application for registration :
- (iv) the details comprised in the Surveyor's Certificate.

3. On the registry of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government the Registrar shall retain in his possession the Surveyor's Certificate and the application for registry and any documents of title mentioned in such application.

4. Upon the transfer of a registered Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government by Bill of Sale, the Colonial Government shall be the transferors, and the Bill of Sale shall be in form A in the proper form prescribed under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, hereinafter called the principal Act, omitting the covenant therein contained. Any such Bill of Sale shall be signed by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid on behalf of the Colonial Government.

5. The application for a Certificate of Sale referred to in Sections 39 to 42 and Sections 44 to 46 of the principal Act, may be made in respect of a Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid on behalf of the Colonial Government.

6. The person to whom the management of any Government ship in the service of the Colonial Government is entrusted by the Colonial Government shall be registered as provided by Section 59 (2) of the principal Act.

7. Where any provision of the Merchant Shipping Acts which by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1906, and this Order in Council, is applicable to Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government imposes any duty or liability or confers any right or power upon or contemplates any act being performed by the owner of a ship such duty, liability, right or power shall, subject always to the other provisions of this Order in Council be carried out, borne, or exercised by the Colonial Government, on behalf of His Majesty.

8. In this Order in Council the term Merchant Shipping Acts shall mean and include any of the Merchant Shipping Acts, any provision of which is by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1906, and this Order, applicable to Government ships.

9. The following sections and provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts shall not apply to Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government registered in pursuance of this Order, namely :—

- (i) *The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.* — Sections 1, 8 to 12, 427 to 431.
The provisions of Part II of the Act relating to the requirement of officers to hold certificates of competency and the production of those certificates.
- (ii) *The Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act, 1898.* — Sections 3 and 5.
- (iii) *The Merchant Shipping Act, 1906* — Sections 25 and 27.

Provided always that no provision of the Merchant Shipping Act which, according to a reasonable construction, would not apply in the case of Government ships in the service of the Colonial Government, shall be deemed to apply to such ships by reason only that its application is not hereby expressly excluded.

10. Anything required or authorized by this Order in Council to be done by the Colonial Government may be done by the Colonial Secretary or other officer or Crown Agent as aforesaid.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

No. 65.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th October, 1925.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 18th February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Royal Warrant, providing for the addition of the letters "V.D." after the names of recipients of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

GEORGE R.I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India to all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting !

WHEREAS by Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual dated the ninth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one we were graciously pleased to make ordain and establish Rules and Ordinances for the government of The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration reserving to Ourselves Our Heirs and Successors full power of annulling altering abrogating augmenting interpreting or dispensing with those regulations or any part thereof by a notification under Our Royal Sign Manual :

AND WHEREAS WE are desirous that those upon whom the said Decoration has been or may be conferred shall be entitled to the addition after their names of the letters V.D. :

NOW THEREFORE WE do by these Presents for Us Our Heirs and Successors make ordain and establish the following additional Rule and Ordinance :—

It is ordained that the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration shall not confer any individual precedence but shall entitle the recipient to the addition after his name of the letters V.D.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this ninth day of May one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five in the sixteenth year of our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
L. WORTHINGTON-EVANS.

—:O:—

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2446	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1859	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	905	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	570	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	10925	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	750	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	223	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
G. R. L. BROWN.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th October, 1925.

M.P. 41/25.

Printed and Published by C. G. Allan, at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE NINEPENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

NOVEMBER 16, 1925.

No. 12

Draft.



FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To amend the law relating to the
Administration of Justice.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925." Short Title.

Sections 1, 2 and 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 amended.

2. Sections One, Two and Three of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) are repealed and replaced by the following sections:—

1. In this Ordinance

"The Court" shall mean the Court or the Judge sitting in the Court Room or in Chambers.

"A Court" shall mean a sitting of the Supreme Court for the trial of any civil or criminal case.

"Judgment" shall include decree, order, sentence or rule.

2. The Supreme Court shall consist of the Judge, and if any assessors be summoned then of the Judge and such assessors.

3. The Judge shall be a Member of the Bar of England, Scotland or Ireland or some British possession, and of not less than seven years' standing, or shall have filled the office of Judge of some Court in the British Dominions and be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour:

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7
of Ordinance No. 4 of
1901 repealed.

3. Sections Four, Five, Six and Seven of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) are repealed.

Sections 16, 19, 20, 22,
25, 26 and 32 of
Ordinance No. 4 of
1901 amended.

4. In Section sixteen, line one, Section nineteen, line four, Section twenty, line two, Section twenty-two, line one, Section twenty-five, line six, Section twenty-nine, lines two and eight, and Section thirty-two, line eight of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) in lieu of the words "Chief Justice" there shall be read the word "Judge."

**Section 3 of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1909 repealed.**

5. Section three of the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance (No. 5 of 1909) is repealed.

Amendment of
Ordinances mentioned
in Schedule.

6. The jurisdiction powers and authorities vested in the "Chief Justice" by the Ordinances mentioned in the second column of the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby vested in the "Judge," and in the sections of the aforesaid Ordinances which are mentioned in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance in lieu of the words "Chief Justice" there shall be read the word "Judge."

Application.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of , 1925.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Ordinances Amended.

Column I Number and Year of Ordinance.	Column II Short Title of Ordinance.	Column III Sections amended.
No. 3 of 1899	The Wrecks Ordinance, 1899.	Three (line twenty-nine).
No. 5 of 1901	The Jury Ordinance, 1901.	One (line twelve); Seven (lines three and seven); Eight (line one); Nine (line one); Fifteen (line nine).
No. 9 of 1901	The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.	Three (lines six and ten); Five (line three); Six (lines four & eleven); Nine (line six; Ten (lines four and nine); Eleven (lines five, eight, ten and twelve); Twenty-three (line four); Thirty-nine (line seven); Forty-six (lines six and fifteen). Schedule (line one).
No. 5 of 1902	The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.	Seventy (line one).
No. 8 of 1902	The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	Eight (line fourteen); Fifteen (line four); Sixteen (line eleven); Seventeen (line four); Eighteen (line two).
No. 9 of 1903	The Land Ordinance, 1903.	Twelve (line sixteen).
No. 6 of 1904	The Titles to Land Ordinance, 1904.	Four (lines two and eight); Eight (line six); Nine (line seven); Twelve (line four); Schedule Form 5 (lines three and ten).
No. 1 of 1918	The Mining Ordinance, 1918.	Six (line two of Subsection three).
No. 1 of 1921	The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.	Nine (line four).
No. 8 of 1921	The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.	Ten (line nine of Subsection six).

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To regulate Wireless Telegraphy and similar methods of communication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.”

Definition.

2. The expression “Wireless telegraphy” means any system of communication by means of any apparatus for transmitting messages or other communications by means of electric signals without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received and shall include wireless telephony.

Wireless installations to be licensed.

3. (1) A person shall not establish or maintain any wireless telegraph station, or install or work or maintain any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any ship or aircraft registered in the Colony, except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Condition of licences to be fixed by Governor in Council.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted.

Experimental licences.

(3) Where an applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy, a licence for that purpose may be granted, subject to such special terms, conditions and restrictions, as the Governor in Council may think proper.

Penalties for installing wireless apparatus without a licence.

(4) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence, he shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding six months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence.

(5) If a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established or maintained without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked or maintained in any place or in any ship or aircraft within his jurisdiction without a licence, or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorize the police officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship or aircraft, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

Power to issue search warrant.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations

Power of Governor in Council to make Regulations and prescribe fees.

- (a) prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Ordinance are to be made and the fees payable on the grant or renewal of any such licence :
- (b) requiring any operators or other persons engaged in the working of wireless telegraphy to be provided with certificates and making provision as to the manner and the conditions of the issue and renewal of such certificate, including examination and tests to be undergone.
- (c) as to the working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed in ships and aircraft not registered in the Colony while such ships are in any harbour or the territorial waters of the Colony, and such aircraft are upon or over the territory or territorial waters of the Colony.
- (d) for giving effect to the provisions of any international convention to which the Government of the Colony has acceded and any regulation made thereunder so far as the same relate to wireless telegraphy.
- (e) generally for more effectually carrying into effect any of the purposes or provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of, or failing to comply with a regulation made under this Section, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or both penalties, and in the case of a continued offence, a further fine not exceeding five pounds for each day during which the offence continued. He shall further be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in respect of which the offence is committed.

6. (1) Any person who:—

Penalties for improper use of wireless signalling and disclosure of messages.

- (a) sends or attempts to send by wireless telegraphy a signal of distress or a false or misleading message as to a vessel in distress ; or
- (b) improperly divulges the purport of any message sent or proposed to be sent by wireless telegraphy ; shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both penalties.

(2) Any person convicted of an offence under this Section shall further be liable to forfeit any licence granted under this Ordinance and any apparatus by means of which the offence was committed.

Emergency Control.

7. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy it shall be lawful for the Colonial Postmaster with the approval of the Governor or any other person authorized in that behalf by the Governor to take possession forthwith of any apparatus for any such purposes, and, during the continuance of the emergency, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make such further rules as appear necessary with respect to the possession, sale, purchase, construction and use of apparatus for any such purpose or component parts of such apparatus.

Any person acting in contravention of any such regulation shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or both penalties.

Application of Ordinance.

8. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal.

9. Ordinance No. 3 of 1912, "An Ordinance relating to Wireless Telegraphy," is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of 1925.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	1250	0	0
	II.	The Governor	2399	0	0
	III.	Colonial Secretary	2355	0	0
	IV.	Treasury and Customs	1936	0	0
	V.	Post Office	2983	0	0
	VI.	Port and Marine	5837	0	0
	VII.	Legal	280	0	0
	VIII.	Police and Prisons	1065	0	0
	IX.	Medical	3386	0	0
	X.	Education	2782	0	0
	XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
	XII.	Scientific Department	608	0	0
	XIII.	Military	497	0	0
	XIV.	Stock Department	1302	0	0
	XV.	Miscellaneous	3065	0	0
	XVI.	Public Works Department	3374	0	0
	XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3120	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 36528	0	0
	XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	4530	0	0
	XIX.	Stanley Improvement Works (To be met from surplus balances)	11792	0	0
	XX.	Government Experimental Farm (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	10485	0	0
			£ 63335	0	0
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure	56185	0	0
	II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	1250	0	0
		Total ...	£ 120770	0	0

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1925.

A Bill

To regulate the Importation, Exportation, Manufacture, Sale and use of Opium and other dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dangerous Drugs" Ordinance, 1925."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression—

Definitions.

"Raw opium" means the spontaneously coagulated juice obtained from the capsules of the *Papaver Somniferum L.*, which has only been submitted to the necessary manipulations for packing and transport, whatever its content of morphine.

"Prepared opium" means opium prepared for smoking and includes dross and any other residues remaining after opium has been smoked.

"Medicinal opium" means raw opium which has undergone the processes necessary to adapt it for medicinal use in accordance with the requirements of the British pharmacopœia, whether in powder form or granulated or otherwise, or mixed with neutral materials.

"Morphine" means the principal alkaloid of opium having the chemical formula $C_{17}H_{19}NO_5$

"Diacetylmorphine" means diacetylmorphine (diamorphine heroin) having the formula $C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$

"Coca leaf" means the leaf of the *Erythroxylon Coca Lamarck* and the *Erythroxylon novo-granatense* (Morris) Hieronymus and their varieties, belonging to the family of Erythroxylaceæ and the leaf of other species of this genus from which it may be found possible to extract cocaine directly or by chemical transformation.

"Crude cocaine" means any extract of the coca leaf which can be used directly or indirectly for the manufacture of cocaine.

"Cocaine" means methyl-benzoyl lævo-ecgonine ($[\alpha]_{D20} = -16^{\circ}4$) in 20 per cent solution of chloroform, of which the formula is $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$.

"Ecgonine" means lævo-ecgonine ($[\alpha]_{D20} = -45^{\circ}6$ in 5 per cent solution of water) of which the formula is $C_9H_{15}NO_3 \cdot H_2O$, and all other derivatives of lævo-ecgonine which might serve industrially for its recovery.

"Indian Hemp" means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant *Cannabis Sativa* L., from which the resin has not been extracted, under whatever name they may be designated.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Convention Protocol and Final Act signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

PART I.

RAW OPIUM, PREPARED OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP.

Prohibition of cultivation of opium poppy and *cannabis sativa*.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to cultivate the the opium poppy (*Papaver Somniferum*) or the plant (*Cannabis Sativa*) in the Colony.

Prohibition of importation of opium and resin of *cannabis sativa*.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to bring into the Colony or to export from the Colony any raw opium or resin of the plant *Cannabis Sativa*.

Penalties for dealing in opium and resin of *cannabis sativa*.

5. If any person

- (a) sells or otherwise deals in raw opium, or resin of the plant *cannabis sativa* ; or
- (b) manufactures, sells, or otherwise deals in prepared opium ; or
- (c) has in his possession any raw opium or prepared opium or resin of the plant *cannabis sativa* or the whole or any portion of the said plant (excluding its medical preparations)

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

PART II.

COCAINE, MORPHINE, ETC.

Drugs to which Part II. applies.

6. (1) The drugs to which this part of this Ordinance applies are

- (a) Medicinal opium.
- (b) Crude cocaine and ecgonine.

- (c) Morphine, diacetylmorphine, cocaine and their respective salts.
- (d) All preparations, officinal or non-official (including the so called anti-opium remedies) containing more than 0.2 per cent of morphine, or more than 0.1 per cent of cocaine.
- (e) All preparations containing diacetylmorphine.
- (f) Galenical preparations (extract and tincture) of Indian Hemp.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analagous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section.

(3) In the event of the Health Committee of the League of Nations finding that any preparations containing any of the narcotic drugs, to which the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, applies, cannot give rise to the drug habit on account of the medicaments with which the said drugs are compounded, the Governor in Council may by proclamation declare that such preparations shall be excluded from the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or bring into or to export from the Colony any drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies except under licence.

Restriction on import and export of cocaine, &c.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to carry on any process in the manufacture of any drug to which this Part of this Ordinance applies.

Prohibition of manufacture of cocaine, &c.

9. It shall not be lawful to supply or procure or offer to supply or procure any drug to which this part of this Ordinance applies to or for any person in this Colony or elsewhere.

Restriction on sale and distribution of cocaine, &c.

Provided that administration of the drugs by or under the direct personal supervision of a Medical Practitioner, registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, or by or under the direct personal supervision of a Dentist, registered under the aforesaid Ordinance, in dental treatment or by or under the direct personal supervision of a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon in the treatment of any animal, shall not be deemed to be supplying the drug within the meaning of this section.

GENERAL.

10. It shall not be lawful to tranship or to convey from any vessel, ship, boat or lighter to another vessel, ship, boat or lighter in any harbour of the Colony or in the territorial waters thereof any drug to which this Ordinance applies.

Prohibition of transhipment.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any drugs imported into the Colony under a licence granted in accordance with this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder.

11. (1) If a Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that any drugs to which this Ordinance applies are, in contravention of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder, in the

Powers of search.

possession or under the control of any person or in any premises, or that any document directly or indirectly relating to or connected with any transaction or dealing which was, or any intended transaction or dealing which would if carried out to be, an offence against this Ordinance, or in the case of a transaction or dealing carried out or intended to be carried out in any place outside the Colony, an offence against the provisions of any corresponding law in force in that place, is in the possession, or under the control of any person in any premises, he may grant a search warrant authorising any constable named in the warrant, at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant, to enter, if need be by force, the premises named in the warrant, and to search the premises and any persons found therein, and, if there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been committed in relation to any such drugs which may be found in the premises or in the possession of any such persons, or that any document which may be so found is such a document as aforesaid, to seize and detain those drugs or that document, as the case may be.

Offences and penalties.

12. (1) Any person

- (a) who acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with any regulation made under this Ordinance ; or
- (b) who acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, the conditions of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance ; or
- (c) who for the purpose of obtaining, whether for himself or for any other person, the issue, grant or renewal, of any such licence or authority as aforesaid, makes any declaration or statement which is false in any particular, or knowingly utters, produces or makes use of any such declaration or statement or any document containing the same ; or
- (d) who in the Colony, aids, abets, counsels or procures the commission in any place outside the Colony of any offence punishable under the provisions of any corresponding law in force in that place, or does any act preparatory to, or in furtherance of, any act which if committed in the Colony would constitute an offence against this Ordinance ;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

(2) Every person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court thinks fit.

(3) If any person attempts to commit an offence against this Ordinance, or solicits or incites another person to commit such an offence, he shall, without prejudice to any other liability, be liable on conviction to the same punishment and forfeiture as if he had committed an offence under this Ordinance.

(4) Where a person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance is a company, the chairman and every director and every officer concerned in the management of the company shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent.

13. Offences under this Ordinance or under any regulations made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

14. In any proceedings against any person for an offence against this Ordinance it is not necessary to negative by evidence any licence, authority or other matter of exception or defence and the burden of proving any such matter lies on the person seeking to avail himself thereof.

Onus of proof.

15. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are unknown to and cannot be ascertained by him.

Power of arrest.

16. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council to make regulations

Regulations.

- (a) For carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance
- (b) For the supply and distribution of drugs outside the limits of the Town of Stanley under the supervision of a Medical Practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application of Ordinance.

18. The Opium Ordinance, 1913, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1925 .

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIV.

DECEMBER 1, 1925.

No. 13

No. 66.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th November, 1925.

The Governor directs the publication of the following notices :—

It is hereby notified, for general information that, in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER ELDER BEATTIE, C.B.E., M.C.,

to be Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 8th of October, 1925.

No. 67.

It is further notified, for general information, that the duties of the office of Colonial Secretary include those of Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 674/25.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 68.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 20th April, 1925. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 4th of November, 1925, and resumed the duties of his office on that date.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 171/25.

No. 69.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. HENRY A. M. WHITBY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 4th of November, 1925.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 424/25.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

DR. B. J. HALLOWES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, four and a half months' vacation leave, with effect from the 6th of November, 1925.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 669/22.

No. 71.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, ESQ., M.M., L.D.S.,

to be Government Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 4th November, 1925.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 459/25.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL

to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 4th of November, 1925.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 636/25.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

to be Government Nurse, with effect from the 4th of November, 1925.

6th November, 1925.

M.P. 645/25.

No. 74.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be held in July and August, 1926, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

12th November, 1925.

M.P. 679/25.

No. 75.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the Belgium Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium respecting Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, signed at London on the 21st of June, 1922, and that the Convention will apply to the territory under this Government as from the 23rd of August, 1925.

13th November, 1925.

M.P. 546/23.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE.

Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

17th November, 1925.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-mark has been cancelled:

"Fore & Back Bit & Slit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Moody Valley Sheep Station

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered:

"Fore & Back Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Moody Valley Sheep Station.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th November, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that, with the object of relieving Stanley Common, permits will be granted for the grazing of cattle at Anson, Berkeley Sound, for the period from the first of January, 1926 to the thirtieth of September, 1926, on payment of a fee of ten shillings per head of cattle.

2. All animals must be driven to Anson by the owner of the animal or a representative of the owner, and all animals must be removed by the owner or his representative by the thirtieth day of September, 1926.

3. The Government accepts no responsibility or liability in respect of any animal for which a grazing permit is granted.

4. Applications for permits should be made to the Chief Constable before the 21st of December, 1925.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 715/25.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1926, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Bagatelle "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1926.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st December, 1925.

M.P. 721/25.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on the 29th July, 1925.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd of December, 1924, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 1 of 1925, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 4 of 1924, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute No. 2 of 1925, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 1 of 1925, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the minute was adopted.

5. Minute No. 3 of 1925, submitting for authorization details of certain excesses on sub-heads of expenditure incurred during the financial year ended the 31st December, 1923, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the minute was adopted.

6. Minute No. 4 of 1925, relating to the establishment of the Government Experimental Farm, recommended by Mr. Hugh Munro, Principal District Inspector of the Department of Agriculture of New Zealand in his report of an investigation into the conditions and practice of the sheep farming industry in the Colony, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable G. J. Felton, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the minute was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:

- (1) Copies of all regulations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 5, 6 & 7 of 1924.
- (3) Note by Dr. Stanley Kemp, sc.D., F.R.G.S., Director of Research, "Discovery" Expedition, on the scientific work to be undertaken by the Expedition.
- (4) Report of the West Indian and Atlantic Group Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924.
- (5) Schedules of charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation law for the year, 1924, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and the 31st December, 1924.
- (6) Comparative Statements of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and the 31st December, 1924.
- (7) The Treasurer's Financial Report and Statements for the year 1924.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-four in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 6 of 1923" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The schedule was amended to include the following expenditure from the Dependencies Research and Development Fund:

Refund of Duty	...	...	...	£58,573 : 18 : 5
Remittance Charges	...	...	...	3,983 : 9 : 11
Imperial War Charge	...	...	...	4,472 : 17 : 11

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to as applicable to the total expenditure set forth in the Schedule as amended.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the Bill "To amend the Passports Ordinance, 1921," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the Bill "To regulate the holding of land by Aliens and Companies under Alien Control" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, the Bill amending the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was amended to read "A Bill to amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924."

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett seconded the adoption of the following resolution :

“ WHEREAS the development of the sheep industry renders it necessary for farmers to incur capital expenditure for the development of their farms,

AND WHEREAS it is in the opinion of this Council desirable in the interests of the Colony that in the absence of a Bank, facilities be afforded to farmers who wish to improve their property, to obtain long term loans at an economic rate of interest,

AND WHEREAS there has been invested to the credit of the Land Sales Fund a sum amounting to approximately £190,000 received from the sales of land and this sum is at the disposal of the Colony for its development or for an emergency,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED as follows :

Firstly. The Governor in Executive Council shall have the power to authorize advances being made to farmers from the Land Sales Fund, for the purposes of permanent farm improvements.

Secondly. The aggregate sum to be lent shall not exceed £30,000.

Thirdly. Such advances shall be made on the security of first mortgages.

Fourthly. Such advances shall be repaid to the Treasurer in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London by ten annual instalments which shall be calculated so as to include payment of annual interest at the rate of four per centum.

The resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 25th day of November, 1925.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Minute to Legislative Council.

(No. 4 of 1925.)

The Governor has the honour to submit to the Legislative Council a report by Mr. Hugh Munro, Principal District Inspector of the Department of Agriculture of New Zealand, on his investigation into the conditions and practice of the sheep farming industry in the Falkland Islands and at the same time to place on record his high appreciation of the very important service which Mr. Munro has rendered to the Colony in carrying out this investigation in so thorough a manner and of the care and thought which he has bestowed on the problems with which the industry is faced.

2. The report contains practical suggestions which cannot fail to be of the utmost value in such efforts as may be made to establish the industry on sound and successful lines and deals at length with the experimental work which is considered to be necessary in the interests of the Colony.

3. Mr. Munro has recommended very strongly that an experimental farm should be established with the least possible delay, and in view of the urgency of the matter, arrangements have been made with the Falkland Islands Company for the area, which was selected for this purpose, to be taken over by the Government in exchange for Crown Lands which have been leased to the Company for a long period of years.

4. The cost of establishing the farm on the lines recommended in the report is estimated at £17,000. In addition to the capital expenditure involved this estimate allows for the maintenance of the farm at a total cost of £3,600 for the first three years, after which it is anticipated that the farm will become self-supporting, and it is proposed that the amount to be appropriated should be allocated in the following manner :—

Buildings, Fencing, Implements, &c.	...	...	...	£9,400.
Stock ...	...	...	...	3,000.
Contingencies ...	...	...	...	1,000.
Maintenance for 3 years	...	...	...	3,600.
				<u>£17,000.</u>

5. It is considered that this expenditure may properly be defrayed from the Land Sales Fund which is at the disposal of the Colony for its development and that this may be done without unduly depleting the Fund or causing loss to it through the sale of securities. The Fund amounted to £188,000 on the 1st of January, 1925, and there accrues to it annually a sum of approximately £7,000. The initial expenditure on the farm would be spread over a period of at least two years and the amount which is received annually in respect of land, which is in process of being purchased, can be appropriated to the equipment of the farm instead of being invested in securities.

6. The Governor has, accordingly, the honour to invite the Council to approve of an experimental farm being established on the lines recommended by Mr. Munro and of the initial expenditure not exceeding an aggregate sum of £17,000 being defrayed from the Land Sales Fund.

J. MIDDLETON.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November. 1925.

No. 77.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

TELEGRAM.

*From THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES
To THE GOVERNOR OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS*

20th November. Deeply regret to state that Her Majesty Queen Alexandra died about 5 o'clock to-day.

TELEGRAM.

*From THE GOVERNOR OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
To THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.*

23rd November. With reference to your telegram of 20th November; The Legislative Council request me to tender through you in their name and in the name of the Government and people of the Falkland Islands an humble expression of their most respectful and heartfelt sympathy to His Majesty the King, Her Majesty the Queen and the Royal Family in the irreparable loss which the Royal House have suffered, a loss which is shared by the Empire, in the death of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra. I respectfully request to be joined in this submission.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st December, 1925.

No. 78.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 23rd of November, 1925. His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received to-day :—

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

TELEGRAM.

*From THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES
To THE GOVERNOR OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.*

With reference to your telegram of 23rd November, I have it in command from His Majesty to convey to you and to the Legislative Council His sincere thanks for their message of sympathy to Him the Queen and the Royal Family on behalf of the Government and People of the Falkland Islands.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

30th November, 1925.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1926.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation (1926) Ordinance, 1925."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1926, a sum not exceeding One hundred and twenty-one thousand, one hundred and twenty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1926.

Appropriation
£121,120 for service
of year 1926.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 25th day of November, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1925.

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	1250	0	0
	II.	The Governor	2399	0	0
	III.	Colonial Secretary	2355	0	0
	IV.	Treasury and Customs	1936	0	0
	V.	Post Office	2983	0	0
	VI.	Port and Marine	5937	0	0
	VII.	Legal	280	0	0
	VIII.	Police and Prisons	1065	0	0
	IX.	Medical	3386	0	0
	X.	Education	2832	0	0
	XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
	XII.	Scientific Department	608	0	0
	XIII.	Military	497	0	0
	XIV.	Stock Department	1302	0	0
	XV.	Miscellaneous	3065	0	0
	XVI.	Public Works Department	3374	0	0
	XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3120	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 36678	0	0
	XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	4530	0	0
	XIX.	Stanley Improvement Works (To be met from surplus balances)	11792	0	0
	XX.	Government Experimental Farm (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	10485	0	0
			£ 63485	0	0
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure	56185	0	0
	II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	1450	0	0
		Total ...	£ 121120	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

30th November, 1925.

An Ordinance
To amend the law relating to the
Administration of Justice.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1925."

Short Title.

2. Sections One, Two and Three of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) are repealed and replaced by the following sections:—

Sections 1, 2 and 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 amended.

1. In this Ordinance

"The Court" shall mean the Court or the Judge sitting in the Court Room or in Chambers.

"A Court" shall mean a sitting of the Supreme Court for the trial of any civil or criminal case.

"Judgment" shall include decree, order, sentence or rule.

2. The Supreme Court shall consist of the Judge, and if any assessors be summoned then of the Judge and such assessors.

3. The Judge shall be a Member of the Bar of England, Scotland or Ireland or some British possession, and of not less than seven years' standing, or shall have filled the office of Judge of some Court in the British Dominions and be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour:

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Sections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 repealed.

3. Sections Four, Five, Six and Seven of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) are repealed.

Sections 16, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29 and 32 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 amended.

4. In Section sixteen, line one, Section nineteen, line four, Section twenty, line two, Section twenty-two, line one, Section twenty-five, line six, Section twenty-nine, lines two and eight, and Section thirty-two, line eight of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) in lieu of the words "Chief Justice" there shall be read the word "Judge."

Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1909 repealed.

5. Section three of the Privy Council Appeals Ordinance (No. 5 of 1909) is repealed.

Amendment of Ordinances mentioned in Schedule.

6. The jurisdiction powers and authorities vested in the "Chief Justice" by the Ordinances mentioned in the second column of the Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby vested in the "Judge," and in the sections of the aforesaid Ordinances which are mentioned in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance in lieu of the words "Chief Justice" there shall be read the word "Judge."

Application.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 25th day of November, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1925.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Ordinances Amended.

Column I Number and Year of Ordinance.	Column II Short Title of Ordinance.	Column III Sections amended.
No. 3 of 1899	The Wrecks Ordinance, 1899.	Three (line twenty-nine).
No. 5 of 1901	The Jury Ordinance, 1901.	One (line twelve); Seven (lines three and seven); Eight (line one); Nine (line one); Fifteen (line nine).
No. 9 of 1901	The Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.	Three (lines six and ten); Five (line three); Six (lines four & eleven); Nine (line six; Ten (lines four and nine); Eleven (lines five, eight, ten and twelve); Twenty-three (line four); Thirty-nine (line seven); Forty-six (lines six and fifteen). Schedule (line one).
No. 5 of 1902	The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.	Seventy (line one).
No. 8 of 1902	The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.	Eight (line fourteen); Fifteen (line four); Sixteen (line eleven); Seventeen (line four); Eighteen (line two).
No. 9 of 1903	The Land Ordinance, 1903.	Twelve (line sixteen).
No. 6 of 1904	The Titles to Land Ordinance, 1904.	Four (lines two and eight); Eight (line six); Nine (line seven); Twelve (line four); Schedule Form 5 (lines three and ten).
No. 1 of 1918	The Mining Ordinance, 1918.	Six (line two of Subsection three).
No. 1 of 1921	The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.	Nine (line four).
No. 8 of 1921	The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.	Ten (line nine of Subsection six).

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

30th November, 1925.

An Ordinance
To regulate Wireless Telegraphy and
similar methods of communication.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925."

Definition.

2. The expression "Wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by means of any apparatus for transmitting messages or other communications by means of electric signals without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received and shall include wireless telephony.

Wireless installations to be licensed.

3. (1) A person shall not establish or maintain any wireless telegraph station, or install or work or maintain any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any ship or aircraft registered in the Colony, except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Conditions of licences to be fixed by Governor in Council.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted.

Experimental licences.

(3) Where an applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy, a licence for that purpose may be granted, subject to such special terms, conditions and restrictions as the Governor in Council may think proper.

(4) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence, he shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding six months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence.

Penalties for installing wireless apparatus without a licence.

(5) If a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established or maintained without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked or maintained in any place or in any ship or aircraft within his jurisdiction without a licence, or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorize the police officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship or aircraft, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

Power to issue search warrant.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations

Power of Governor in Council to make Regulations and prescribe fees.

- (a) prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Ordinance are to be made and the fees payable on the grant or renewal of any such licence :
- (b) requiring any operators or other persons engaged in the working of wireless telegraphy to be provided with certificates and making provision as to the manner and the conditions of the issue and renewal of such certificate, including examination and tests to be undergone.
- (c) as to the working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed in ships and aircraft not registered in the Colony while such ships are in any harbour or the territorial waters of the Colony, and such aircraft are upon or over the territory or territorial waters of the Colony.
- (d) for giving effect to the provisions of any international convention to which the Government of the Colony has acceded and any regulation made thereunder so far as the same relate to wireless telegraphy.
- (e) generally for more effectually carrying into effect any of the purposes or provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of, or failing to comply with a regulation made under this Section, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or both penalties, and in the case of a continued offence, a further fine not exceeding five pounds for each day during which the offence continued. He shall further be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in respect of which the offence is committed.

5. (1) Any person who:—

Penalties for improper use of wireless signalling and disclosure of messages.

- (a) sends or attempts to send by wireless telegraphy a signal of distress or a false or misleading message as to a vessel in distress ; or

- (b) improperly divulges the purport of any message sent or proposed to be sent by wireless telegraphy ; shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both penalties.

(2) Any person convicted of an offence under this Section shall further be liable to forfeit any licence granted under this Ordinance and any apparatus by means of which the offence was committed.

Emergency Control.

6. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy it shall be lawful for the Colonial Postmaster with the approval of the Governor or any other person authorized in that behalf by the Governor to take possession forthwith of any apparatus for any such purposes, and, during the continuance of the emergency, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make such further rules as appear necessary with respect to the possession, sale, purchase, construction and use of apparatus for any such purpose or component parts of such apparatus.

Any person acting in contravention of any such regulation shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or both penalties.

Application of Ordinance.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal.

8. Ordinance No. 3 of 1912, "An Ordinance relating to Wireless Telegraphy," is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 25th day of November, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1925.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1925.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

30th November, 1925.

An Ordinance

To regulate the Importation, Exportation, Manufacture, Sale and use of Opium and other dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression— Definitions.

"Raw opium" means the spontaneously coagulated juice obtained from the capsules of the *Papaver somniferum* L., which has only been submitted to the necessary manipulations for packing and transport, whatever its content of morphine.

"Prepared opium" means opium prepared for smoking and includes dross and any other residues remaining after opium has been smoked.

"Medicinal opium" means raw opium which has undergone the processes necessary to adapt it for medicinal use in accordance with the requirements of the British pharmacopœia, whether in powder form or granulated or otherwise, or mixed with neutral materials.

"Morphine" means the principal alkaloid of opium having the chemical formula $C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$.

"Diacetylmorphine" means diacetylmorphine (diamorphine, heroin) having the formula $C_{21}H_{23}NO_5$

"Coca leaf" means the leaf of the *Erythroxylon Coca Lamarck* and the *Erythroxylon novo-granatense* (Morris) Hieronymus and their varieties, belonging to the family of Erythroxylaceæ and the leaf of other species of this genus from which it may be found possible to extract cocaine either directly or by chemical transformation.

"Crude cocaine" means any extract of the coca leaf which can be used directly or indirectly for the manufacture of cocaine.

"Cocaine" means methyl-benzoyl lævo-ecgonine ($[\alpha] D_{20}^{\circ} = -16^{\circ} 4$) in 20 per cent solution of chloroform, of which the formula is $C_{17}H_{21}NO_4$.

"Ecgonine" means lævo-ecgonine ($[\alpha] D_{20}^{\circ} = -45^{\circ} 6$ in 5 per cent solution of water) of which the formula is $C_9H_{15}NO_3 \cdot H_2O$, and all other derivatives of lævo-ecgonine which might serve industrially for its recovery.

"Indian Hemp" means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant *Cannabis sativa* L. from which the resin has not been extracted, under whatever name they may be designated.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Convention Protocol and Final Act signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

PART I.

RAW OPIUM, PREPARED OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP.

Prohibition of cultivation of opium poppy and *Cannabis sativa*.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to cultivate the the opium poppy *Papaver somniferum* or the plant *Cannabis sativa* in the Colony.

Prohibition of importation of opium and resin of *Cannabis sativa*.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to bring into the Colony or to export from the Colony any raw opium or resin of the plant *Cannabis sativa*.

Penalties for dealing in opium and resin of *Cannabis sativa*.

5. If any person

- (a) sells or otherwise deals in raw opium, or resin of the plant *Cannabis sativa*; or
- (b) manufactures, sells, or otherwise deals in prepared opium; or
- (c) has in his possession any raw opium or prepared opium or resin of the plant *Cannabis sativa* or the whole or any portion of the said plant (excluding its medical preparations)

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

PART II.

COCAINE, MORPHINE, ETC.

6. (1) The drugs to which this part of this Ordinance applies are

Drugs to which
Part II. applies.

- (a) Medicinal opium.
- (b) Crude cocaine and ecgonine.
- (c) Morphine, diacetylmorphine, cocaine and their respective salts.
- (d) All preparations, official or non-official (including the so called anti-opium remedies) containing more than 0.2 per cent of morphine, or more than 0.1 per cent of cocaine.
- (e) All preparations containing diacetylmorphine.
- (f) Galenical preparations (extract and tincture) of Indian Hemp.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, or any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analagous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section.

(3) In the event of the Health Committee of the League of Nations finding that any preparations containing any of the narcotic drugs to which the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance applies, cannot give rise to the drug habit on account of the medicaments with which the said drugs are compounded, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that such preparations shall be excluded from the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or bring into or to export from the Colony any drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies except under licence.

Restriction on import
and export of cocaine,
&c.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to carry on any process in the manufacture of any drug to which this Part of this Ordinance applies.

Prohibition of
manufacture of
cocaine, &c.

9. It shall not be lawful to supply or procure or offer to supply or procure any drug to which this part of this Ordinance applies to or for any person in this Colony or elsewhere.

Restriction on sale and
distribution of cocaine,
&c.

Provided that administration of the drugs by or under the direct personal supervision of a Medical Practitioner, registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, or by or under the direct personal supervision of a Dentist, registered under the aforesaid Ordinance, in dental treatment or by or under the direct personal supervision of a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon in the treatment of any animal, shall not be deemed to be supplying the drug within the meaning of this section.

GENERAL.

10. It shall not be lawful to tranship or to convey from any vessel, ship, boat or lighter to another vessel, ship, boat or lighter in any harbour of the Colony or in the territorial waters thereof any drug to which this Ordinance applies.

Prohibition of
transhipment.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any drugs imported into the Colony under a licence granted in accordance with this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder.

Powers of search.

11. If a Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that any drugs to which this Ordinance applies are, in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder, in the possession or under the control of any person in any premises, or that any document directly or indirectly relating to or connected with any transaction or dealing which was, or any intended transaction or dealing which would if carried out be, an offence against this Ordinance, or in the case of a transaction or dealing carried out or intended to be carried out in any place outside the Colony, an offence against the provisions of any corresponding law in force in that place, is in the possession, or under the control of any person in any premises, he may grant a search warrant authorising any constable named in the warrant, at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant, to enter, if need be by force, the premises named in the warrant, and to search the premises and any persons found therein, and, if there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against this Ordinance has been committed in relation to any such drugs which may be found in the premises or in the possession of any such persons, or that any document which may be so found is such a document as aforesaid, to seize and detain those drugs or that document, as the case may be.

Offences and penalties.

12. (1) Any person

- (a) who acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with any regulation made under this Ordinance ; or
- (b) who acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, the conditions of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance ; or
- (c) who for the purpose of obtaining, whether for himself or for any other person, the issue, grant or renewal, of any such licence or authority as aforesaid, makes any declaration or statement which is false in any particular, or knowingly utters, produces or makes use of any such declaration or statement or any document containing the same ; or
- (d) who in the Colony, aids, abets, counsels or procures the commission in any place outside the Colony of any offence punishable under the provisions of any corresponding law in force in that place, or does any act preparatory to, or in furtherance of, any act which if committed in the Colony would constitute an offence against this Ordinance ;

shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

(2) Every person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court thinks fit.

(3) If any person attempts to commit an offence against this Ordinance, or solicits or incites another person to commit such an offence, he shall, without prejudice to any other liability, be liable on conviction to the same punishment and forfeiture as if he had committed an offence under this Ordinance.

(4) Where a person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance is a company, the chairman and every director and every officer concerned in the management of the company shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent.

13. Offences under this Ordinance or under any regulations made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

14. In any proceedings against any person for an offence against this Ordinance it is not necessary to negative by evidence any licence, authority or other matter of exception or defence, and the burden of proving any such matter lies on the person seeking to avail himself thereof.

Onus of proof.

15. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are unknown to and cannot be ascertained by him.

Power of arrest.

16. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council to make regulations

Regulations.

(a) For carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance.

(b) For the supply and distribution of drugs outside the limits of the Town of Stanley under the supervision of a Medical Practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application of Ordinance.

18. The Opium Ordinance, 1913, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 25th day of November, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 30th day of November, 1925.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th June, 1925.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
8th October, 1925.

Examined and verified,
(Sgt) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor. 29th October, 1925.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st July, 1925.

LIABILITIES.								ASSETS.							
Dr.								Cr.							
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank				126839	15	11									
Currency Commissioners				12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates				542	8	4									
Stanley Cemetery				38	13	9									
Falkland Islands Co.				1698	0	1									
Sundry other Accounts				3210	19	10									
							141329	17	11						
Remittances in transit							4242	10	10						
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund				192009	2	2									
Marine Fund				1424	0	0									
Falklands General A/c				54490	14	8									
				247923	16	10									
Research Fund				304204	19	1									
Discovery Pension Fund				1132	14	11									
Dependencies General A/c				59721	5	9									
							612982	16	7						
							£ 761555	5	4						
													</		

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

20th November, 1925.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

23rd November, 1925.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2521	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1516	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	943	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11166	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1205	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE,
W. A. THOMPSON.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th November, 1925.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1926.

Accounts—	Page.		Page
Abstract of Expenditure ...	72	Arms of Colony	31
Commissioners' of Currency 15, 28, 43, 51, 55, 65, 89, 96, 105, 116, 128, 145		Atkins, V., Suspension of,	91
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure 10, 12, 14, 25, 26, 73, 74, 100, 102, 124, 126		Barlas, W., return from leave	47
Summaries of Ledger Balances ... 11, 42, 49, 50, 76, 94, 95, 103, 104, 115, 127		" apptd. Ag. Postmaster & Ag. Local Auditor	67
Amedroz, Comdr. R. T., apptd. Harbour Master and Government Pilot	54	Baseley, R. B., apptd. Member, Board of Health. E.F. ...	17
" " " " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	130	" " " Justice of the Peace	48
Appointments—		" " " leave of absence granted to	59
Amedroz, Comdr. R. T., Harbour Master and Government Pilot	54	" " " return from leave	130
" " " " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	130	Beaudrier, Mons. A., Belgian Consul in Falkland Islands	68, 131
Barlas, W., Ag. Postmaster & Ag. Local Auditor	67	Beattie, Lieut.-Col., A. E., C.R.E., M.C., assumption of Administration	58
Baseley, R. B., Justice of the Peace	48	Beattie, Mrs. A. E., apptd. Member of Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	17
" " " Member Board of Health. E.F. ...	17	Bennett, A. G., apptd. Whaling Officer, S. Shetlands	131
Beattie, Mrs. A. E., Member, Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital	17	Board of Health, East Falkland	17
Bennett, A. G., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131	Bound, E. H., apptd. Clerk-in-charge P.W.D.	61
Bound, E. H., Clerk-in-charge P.W.D.	61	Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Officer-in-charge Secretariat	61
Brown, G. R. L., Officer-in-charge Secretariat ...	61	Butler, Mrs. L., petition filed in Supreme Court	48
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Commissioner of Currency	18	Cemetery Trustees	17
" " " " Ag. Treasurer &c.	59	Commission appointed to investigate deficiency in Treasury cash	45
" " " " Treasurer &c.	132	Commissioners' of Currency Accounts (see "Accounts") Report, 1925	77
Dixon, E. V., Gunner. H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" (probationary)	4	Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure (see "Accounts")	—
Ellis, Hon. J. M., Ag. Colonial Secretary	108	Conventions, (see under "Treaties")	—
Felton, Mrs. R. S., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	17	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Commissioner of Currency	18
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	17	" " " " Ag. Treasurer &c.	59
" " " " Commissioner of Currency	61	" " " " Treasurer &c.	132
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Health. E.F.	17	Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Bill	137
Hall, J., Sub-Inspector of Stock (temporary)	132	Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926	120, 141
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	53	Daylight Saving	108
Hooley, S. H., Ag. Chief Constable	18	"Discovery" Expedition, Revised list of Personnel	64
Jones, A., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs	131	Dixon, E. V., apptd. on probation Gunner. H.M.C.S. "Afterglow"	4
Jones, A. G. N., Temporary duty in Treasury	67	Dixon, Miss W. B., leave of absence granted to,	54
McLeod, N., Learner, W/T Station	53	" " " " return from leave	130
Michie, L. A., Travelling Teacher	30	Education Report, 1925	80
Rumbolds, W. C., Assist. Customs Officer, Sth. Georgia	98	Ellis, Hon. J. M., apptd. Ag. Colonial Secretary	108
Stenhouse, Comdr. J. R., D.S.O., R.N.R., &c., Whaling Officer & Scal Fishery Officer	48	Estimates, 1926, approval of	18
Stuart, W. W., Customs Officer, Sth. Georgia	98	Extradition Acts, applied in case of Latvian Republic	29
Turner, G. I., Member, Board of Health. E.F.	17	" " " " Estonian	131
Valentine, H. S., Asst. Master, Govt. School	30	Experimental Farm, Grazing Licences	107
" " " " Ag. Government Schoolmaster	68, 131	Felton, Mrs. R. S., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	17
Valentine, Mrs. H. S., Clerk & Typist, C.S.O., (temporary)	53	Firearms, Importation & Exportation of,	62
Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., Member, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	17	Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	17
Warner, Miss E. S. M., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	4	" " " " apptd. Commissioner of Currency	61
Watson, Mrs. D. R., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	17	Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	17
Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1926	118, 139	Hall, J., apptd. temporarily Sub-Inspector of Stock	132
Armistice Day, 1926	117, 130	Hoare, A. R., leave of absence granted to	54
		" " " " return from leave	129
		Hoare, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School...	53
		" " " " leave of absence granted to	54
		" " " " return from leave	129
		Holidays, Public	47
		Hooley, S. H., apptd. Ag. Chief Constable	18
		Importation of animals from South America into South Georgia prohibited	60
		Jahnsen, E., leave of absence granted to	61
		" " " " return from leave	129
		Jones, A., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	131
		Jones, A. G. N., apptd. for temporary duty in Treasury	67
		Jury List, 1926	5, 20
		King Edward Hospital (Amendment) Regulations, 1926	133

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Lash, A. R., leave of absence granted to	54	Produce, prices current	18, 30, 47, 53, 61, 68, 91, 97, 107, 117, 130
Leave of Absence—		Public Holidays	47
Barlas, W.,	47	Publican's Licences	68, 134
Baseley, R. B.,	59, 130		
Dixon, Miss W. B.,	54, 130	Rates, Stanley	1, 131
Hoare, A. R.,	54, 129	Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926	7, 113
Hoare, Mrs. A. R.,	54, 129		
Jahnsen, E.,	61, 129	Regulations—	
Lash, A. R.,	54	Postage Rates (Order-in-Council)	3
Noye, W.,	30, 129	Savings Bank (Amendment) 1926	92
O'Sullivan, D. J.,	18, 61	King Edward Hospital (Amendment) 1926	133
Reid, J.,	54	Reid, J., leave of absence granted to	54
Short, Miss M. A.,	48, 54	Reports—	
Thompson, Hon. W. A.,	59	Commissioners of Currency, 1925	77
Wilson, J. J.,	54, 130	Education, 1925	80
Legalization of documents for use in France	99	Live Stock, 1924-1925	38
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	108, 135	Medical, 1925	83
Live Stock Report, 1924-1925	38	Savings Bank, 1924-1925	32
		Treasurer's Financial, 1925	69
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	18, 47, 91	Vital Statistics, 1925	36
Hon. G. Bonner apptd. Registrar	30	Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926	122, 143
W. B. Myles,	62	Royal Warrant granting armorial bearings to Colony	31
McLeod, N., apptd. Learner W/T. Station	53	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	98
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	18		
" " " to practice in Depend-	132	Savings Bank (Amendment) Regulations, 1926	92
encies	83	Savings Bank Report, 1924-1925	32
Medical Report, 1925	23, 24	Sheep Scab, areas infected with	99
Meteorological Observations	30	Short, Miss M. A., leave of absence granted to	48
Michie, L. A., apptd. Travelling Teacher	30	" " " return from leave	54
Middleton, Sir John, K.B.E., C.M.G., Departure from Colony on leave	57	Stanley Cemetery, Trustees of	17
		Stanley Rates	1, 131
Noye, W., leave of absence granted to	30	Stenhouse, Comdr. J. R., D.S.O., R.N.R., &c., apptd. Whaling Officer & Seal Fishery Officer	48
" " " return from leave	129	Stuart, W. W., apptd. Customs Officer, South Georgia	98
Orders of H. M. in Council :—		Summaries of Ledger Balances (see "Accounts")	
Extradition Acts applied in case of Latvian Republic	29	Supplementary Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1926	87, 111
" " " " " of Estonian Republic	131		
Order of Governor in Council (see under Regulations)		Thompson, Hon. W. A., leave of absence granted to	59
Ordinances—		Treasurer's Financial Report, 1925	69
No. 1 of 1926, Supplementary Approp. (1925) 1926	87, 111	Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
" 2 " " Registration of Patents and Trade Marks, 1926	7, 113	accession of Colony to	29, 62, 97, 98, 131
" 3 " " Appropriation (1927) 1926	118, 139	termination of	62, 62, 99
" 4 " " Dangerous Drugs (Amend.), 1926	120, 141	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member, Bd. of Health, E.F.	17
" 5 " " Retiring Allowance to Nurses, 1926	122, 143		
Draft Customs Amend. (Coasting Trade)	137	Valentine, H. S., apptd. Asst. Master, Govt. School	30
" 1 " 1925, Non-disallowance of	19	Ag. Govt. Schoolmaster	68, 131
" 2 " " " " "	19	Valentine Mrs. H. S., apptd. temp. Clerk & Typist C.S.O.	53
" 3 " " " " "	19	Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., apptd. Member, Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	17
" 4 " " " " "	19	Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	17
" 5 " " " " "	61	Vital Statistics, 1925	36
" 6 " " " " "	61		
" 8 " " " " "	98	Warner, Miss E. S. M., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	4
O'Sullivan, D. J., leave of absence granted to	18	War Pensions, period during which grants will be considered	98
" " " " " return from leave	61	Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem. Bd. of Health, E. F.	17
Pensionable Offices	2	Wilson, J. J., leave of absence granted to	54
Pensions, War. period during which grants will be considered	98	" " " " " return from leave	130
Postage Rates	3		
Probate Notices	4, 68, 91, 132		
Proclamations—			
No. 1 of 1926 prohibiting importation of animals from So. America into So. Georgia	60		
" 2 " " assumption of Administration by Lieut-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C.	58		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

JANUARY 1, 1926.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1925.

No. 79.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the town of Stanley, as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber at 11 a.m. on Thursday, the 7th of January, 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1925.

No. 80.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 25th of November, 1925.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1926, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/25.

No. 81.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1925.

PENSIONABLE OFFICES.

In the exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 1 of the regulations contained in the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased to declare and it is hereby declared that the offices mentioned in Schedule A, which is attached hereto, shall be pensionable, and that the offices mentioned in Schedule B, which is attached hereto, shall no longer be pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights.

The list of pensionable offices which is published on page 62 of the Falkland Islands Gazette, bearing date the 1st of March, 1915, and Government Notice No. 8 of the 19th of February, 1918, are hereby cancelled.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. E. BEATTIE.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 130/25.

Schedule A.

DEPARTMENT.					OFFICE.
COLONY—					
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk & Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY & CUSTOMS	...	...	...	...	Treasurer & Collector. Two Clerks. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	...	Postmaster. Senior Clerk. Operator, Wireless Station.
PORT & MARINE	...	...	...	...	Harbour Master & Government Pilot.
LEGAL	...	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland.
POLICE & PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Chief Constable & Gaoler. Gaol Matron.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Colonial Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Schoolmaster.
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	...	<i>Sexton.</i> Pensionable only for present holder— J. F. Summers.
SCIENTIFIC	...	...	...	...	Naturalist.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Clerk & Storekeeper. Foreman of Works & Timekeeper. <i>Foreman Carpenter.</i> Pensionable only for present holder—D. Lees. <i>Carter.</i> Pensionable only for present holder— D. Lehen.
DEPENDENCIES—					
SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	Magistrate. Deputy Magistrate. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer. Naturalist.
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	...	Magistrate.

Schedule B.

DEPARTMENT.					OFFICE.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Schoolmistress. Assistant Mistress.
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	...	Sexton.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Foreman Carpenter. Two Carters.

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 16th December, 1925.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

REVISION OF POSTAGE RATES AND CHARGES.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by The Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that—

1. On and after the first day of January, 1926, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force :—

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d. To all other parts of the world 1½d. Reply Post Cards 3d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ½d. per lb.

REGISTRATION, &c.

To all parts of the world	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered articles	3d.
Insurance fee for insured letters	2d.
Compensation for loss of registered article	£2

PARCEL POST.

To the United Kingdom.

Weighing not over 3 lbs	1/9.
Over 3 lbs but not over 7 lbs	3/3.
Over 7 lbs but not over 11 lbs	4/6.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS AND PARCELS.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	2d.
" " " " " £24 "	4d.
" " " " " £36 "	6d.
" " " " " £48 "	8d.
" " " " " £50 "	10d.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.
Newspapers, books, &c.—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs in weight	...	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs but not exceeding 5 lbs	...	...	...	1/-.
„ 5 lbs „ „ 8 lbs	...	...	...	1/3.
„ 8 lbs „ „ 11 lbs	...	...	...	1/6.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

2. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 28th day of October, 1921, is hereby cancelled.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of December, 1925.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th December, 1925.

No. 83.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 20th of October, 1925, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ETHEL SOPHIA MARY WARNER
to be Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 27th of December, 1925.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 647/25.

Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1925.

No. 84.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON
to be Gunner of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" on three months' probation, with effect from the 11th of December, 1925.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 752/25.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sarah Cressard of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Mary Ann McDaid of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the Executors mentioned in the will of the late Mrs. Sarah Cressard has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted ~~provided no caveat~~ be entered in the Supreme Court ~~within 21 days~~ from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 5th day of February, 1912.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 3rd December, 1925.
S.C. No. 7 of 1925.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1926.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1926, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 18th January, 1926.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stanley, 12th December, 1925.

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Griffiths, C. C.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 McAskill, Daniel	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Sharp, Robert
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Worsley, P. H.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Stanford, B.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Jones, Hugh	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Idamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Bailely, H.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Craig, W.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Idamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred J.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Spueles, E.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Davis, F.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 McAtasney, John	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, W.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Buse, F.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Dettleff, John	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Walsh, J. L.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, Robert	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jur.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Hansen, Charles	238 Britton, W.
44 Short, Richard	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Channon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Phillips, G.
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, Henry	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mammel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Evans, John	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John	121 Holland, T.	186 Smith, George B.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Harris, Geo.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Allan, E. P.
65 Westall, W.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Hardy, W. S. B.	489 Hammafard, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bond, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coatts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
300 Middleron, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolorworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chuaules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jur.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	583 Prior, J.	601 Wilson, McM.	619 Henricksen, C. W.
566 Gleadell, C.	584 Westall, F.	602 Weatherill, W.	620 Skilling, Percy H.
567 Carter, R. W.	585 Hunt, H.	603 Oliver, R.	621 Kiddle, S. R.
568 Cooper, W.	586 Fulbrook, S.	604 Harling, J. F.	622 Larsen, Harold
569 Cobb, H.	587 Hessey, H.	605 Hennah, T.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.
570 Clement, T. B.	588 Wallin, R.	606 Wilson, W.	624 Davis, A. H.
571 Rutter, W.	589 Brown, C.	607 Honeyman, D.	625 Curran, Joseph
572 Miller, B.	590 McLeod, J.	608 Duffin, H.	626 Davis, W. G.
573 Stuckey, H.	591 Plumb, J.	609 McPhee, D.	627 Biggs, L. E.
574 Sandy, W.	592 McLeod, E.	610 Galloway, M.	628 Kiddle, Peter
575 White, T.	593 Crichton, H.	611 Tudor, W.	629 White, William M.
576 Oaten, B.	594 Shannon, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	630 Watson, W. H. C.
577 Aiken, C.	595 Shorey, W.	613 Lehen, Dennis	631 Biggs, E. F.
578 Shachel, A.	596 Disher, J.	614 Browning, J. B.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	597 White, L. B.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	
580 McQueen, N.	598 Roberts, G.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	
581 Morrison, N.	599 Parker, J.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	
582 Smith, J.	600 Dickson, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To repeal and replace Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 as amended by Ordinance No. 7 of 1913 relating to Patents for Inventions, registration of Designs, and of Trade Marks.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926."

Short Title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent or of a certificate of registration of any design or of any trade mark in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent or certificate of registration to have such patent or certificate of registration registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application of registration.

To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

Procedure.

3. Every application for the grant of letters patent or for the registration of a design or trade mark under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application

(1) A certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent or the registration of the design or trade mark.

(2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.

(3) Two certified representations of the design or trade mark.

(4) An affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent, design or trade mark in the United Kingdom.

(5) A fee of one pound.

Issue of certificates of registration.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration.

Privileges and rights conferred.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent or certificate of registration had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony.

Certificates of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificates of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent or certificate of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent or certificate of registration remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention, design or trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Supreme Court to afford all relief.

7. The Supreme Court shall have power, subject to the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, to grant, either absolutely or on such terms and conditions as shall seem just, all such remedies as either party may appear to be entitled to in respect of either claim to or defence of any right, title or interest in relation to any registration in force in this Colony under a certificate granted under this Ordinance.

Amendment of specification or drawings.

8. Whenever the specifications or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in this Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

9. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar-General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

10. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance. Registrar to make rules regulating procedure.

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the day of , 19 . Application to Dependencies and date of commencement

13. The Patents Ordinance, 1903, and the Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1913, are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1926.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1926.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st March, 1925.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimate. 1925.	Amount received to 31st March, 1925.	Receipts to 31st March, 1924.	More than ½ estimated 1925.	Less than ½ estimated 1925.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	488 15 0	389 10 11	56 19 1	.....	98 4 1
(b) Exports	33875 0 0	34407 19 8	21691 12 9	522 19 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	62 10 0	40 0 0	50 0 0	.....	12 10 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	663 15 0	550 0 0	500 0 0	.....	113 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	73 15 0	32 5 0	21 14 0	.....	41 10 0
5. Post Office ...	100 0 0	278 0 0	150 0 0	178 0 0	.....
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	250 0 0	500 0 0	.....	462 10 0
8. Miscellaneous ...	2 10 0	.....	202 11 11	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	35978 15 0	35947 15 7	23172 17 9	700 19 8	730 19 1
9. Research Fund		2967 5 4			
10. Discovery Pension Fund		23 16 4			
£		38938 17 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£316639 11 0
Discovery Pension Fund	1008 6 10
	317647 17 10
General Account ...	2561 6 1
	£315086 11 9.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimate. 1925.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1925.	Payments to 31st March, 1924.	More than ½ estimated 1925.	Less than ½ estimated 1925.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	505 15 0	269 8 4	399 1 2	.....	236 6 8
(b) South Shetlands	37 10 0	43 15 0	8 6 8	6 5 0	.....
General	.....	.....	37 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	111 10 0	3 7	10 6 5	.....	111 6 5
(b) South Shetlands	12 10 0	21 17 11	30 2 7	9 7 11	.....
General	13076 5 0	17309 4 3	9141 8 0	4232 19 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13743 10 0	17644 9 1	9626 14 10	4248 12 2	347 13 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	500 0 0	1691 6 6	.....	1191 6 6	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(c) General	450 0 0	.....	.....	.....	450 0 0
Miscellaneous	.....	5 0 0	.....	5 0 0	.....
£	14693 10 0	19340 15 7	9626 14 10	5444 18 8	797 13 1
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		.....		
5. Research Fund		11052 16 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 30393 12 1			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£308553 19 10
Discovery Pension Fund	1032 3 2
General Account ...	14045 13 11
	£323631 16 11.

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
3rd December, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Half Year ended 30th June, 1925.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1925.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1925.			Payments for same period, 1924			More than ½ estimated, 1925.			Less than ½ estimated, 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	625	0	0	620	14	2	568	7	10	.....			4	5	10
2. The Governor ...	1200	0	0	1142	9	5	1368	5	10	.....			57	10	7
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1211	10	0	1040	18	4	1179	4	1	.....			170	11	8
4. Treasury & Customs ...	959	10	0	858	14	0	820	2	11	.....			100	16	0
5. Post Office ...	1496	10	0	1160	16	9	1236	14	4	.....			335	13	3
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	701	10	0	575	14	5	5441	15	1	.....			125	15	7
(B) Patrol Boat	2045	10	0	2464	16	5				419	6	5	.....	
7. Legal ...	130	0	0	115	14	1	134	4	5	.....			14	5	11
8. Police & Prisons ...	547	10	0	431	3	3	442	10	2	.....			116	6	9
9. Medical ...	1746	0	0	1753	3	0	1571	13	11	7	3	0	.....	
10. Education ...	1407	10	0	989	18	6	1141	4	8	.....			417	11	6
11. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	146	0	0	149	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	107	10	0	102	13	4	425	11	1	.....			4	16	8
(B) Forestry	395	10	0	319	6	3				.....			76	3	9
13. Military ...	268	10	0	149	14	2	189	6	7	.....			118	15	10
14. Stock Department ...	645	0	0	435	1	1	612	6	6	.....			209	18	11
15. Miscellaneous ...	1535	0	0	2125	2	3	1512	3	10	590	2	3	.....	
16. Public Works Department	1660	10	0	1600	0	7	1566	9	9	.....			60	9	5
17. Public Works Recurrent	1770	0	0	1761	5	6	1591	0	6	.....			8	14	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18597	0	0	17793	5	6	19950	11	6	1018	1	8	1821	16	2
18. Public Works Extraordinary	670	0	0	670	1	0	1685	2	8	1	0		.....	
19. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ...	10196	0	0	5222	14	11	1419	5	9	462	18	6	4973	5	1
20. Land Sales Fund ...	400	0	0	862	18	6	.....			.....			.....
Total	£ 29863	0	0	24548	19	11	23054	19	11	1481	1	2	6795	1	3
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	88898	13	1	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1925.								
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	48281	17	7									
Total ... £				161729	10	7	Land Sales Fund ...	£192,009	: 18	: 10					
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	4771	8	9	Marine Insurance Fund	1424	: 0	: 0					
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	491875	5	5	Falklands General Account...	55,456	: 2	: 4					
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	2941	8	6		£248,890	: 1	: 2					
Farm Improvement Loan	.....	.....	.....	500	0	0	Research Fund ...	327,529	: 11	: 4					
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	22067	19	5	Discovery Pension Fund	1,132	: 14	: 11					
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	100724	7	2		£577552	: 7	: 5					
Total ... £				784609	19	10	Less amount overdrawn :—								
Balance on 30th June, 1925	.....	.....	.....	8446	16	0	Dependencies General Account	10,544	: 8	: 1					
Total	£			793056	15	10	Total ...	£567,007	: 19	: 4					

Distribution of Cash Balance on 30th June, 1925 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4123	: 11	: 2
Crown Agents	4280	: 12	: 8
South Georgia (28-2-25)	42	: 12	: 2
	£8446	: 16	: 0

Note.—South Georgia accounts from March to June are not included.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1925.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimate, 1925.			Amount received to 30th June, 1925.			Receipts to 30th June, 1924.			More than ½ estimated 1925.			Less than ½ estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	977	10	0	758	1	5	490	18	8	.....			219	8	7
(b) Exports	67750	0	0	152712	2	7	114561	16	9	84962	2	7	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	125	0	0	80	0	0	80	0	0	.....			45	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1327	10	0	3554	16	0	651	0	0	2227	6	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	147	10	0	181	19	0	105	14	0	34	9	0	.....	
5. Post Office ...	200	0	0	371	2	0	287	0	0	171	2	0	.....	
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	250	0	0	500	0	0	.....			1175	0	0
8. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	.....			1197	1	11	.....			5	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	71957	10	0	157908	1	0	117873	11	4	87394	19	7	1444	8	7
9. Research Fund				59171	17	11									
10. Discovery Pension Fund				124	8	1									
£				217204	7	0									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1925.

Research Fund	...	£316639	11	0
Discovery Pension Fund		1008	6	10
		317647	17	10
General Account	...	2561	6	1
		£315086	11	9.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimate, 1925.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1925.			Payments to 30th June, 1924.			More than ½ estimated 1925.			Less than ½ estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1011	10	0	910	0	0	838	11	0	.....			101	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	75	0	0	117	5	5	127	11	1	42	5	5	.....	
General	.....			.....			92	5	5	.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	223	0	0	21	10	5	21	4	11	.....			201	9	7
(b) South Shetlands	25	0	0	21	17	11	30	7	7	.....			3	2	1
General	26152	10	0	32776	0	10	9598	8	6	6623	10	10	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	27487	0	0	33846	14	7	10708	8	6	6665	16	3	306	1	8
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	1000	0	0	6714	15	7	15	2	0	5714	15	7	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
(c) General	900	0	0	.....			.....			.....			900	0	0
Miscellaneous	.....			8	15	0	1183	2	4	8	15	0	.....	
£	29387	0	0	40570	5	2	11906	12	10	12389	6	10	1206	1	8
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				52934	13	9									
5. Research Fund				48281	17	7									
Total Expenditure	...			£141786	16	6									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1925.

Research Fund	...	£327529	11	4
Discovery Pension Fund		1132	14	11
General Account	...	61841	16	0
		£390504	2	3.

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.

4th December, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December, 1925 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0
 Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1925 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2521	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1516	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	943	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11166	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

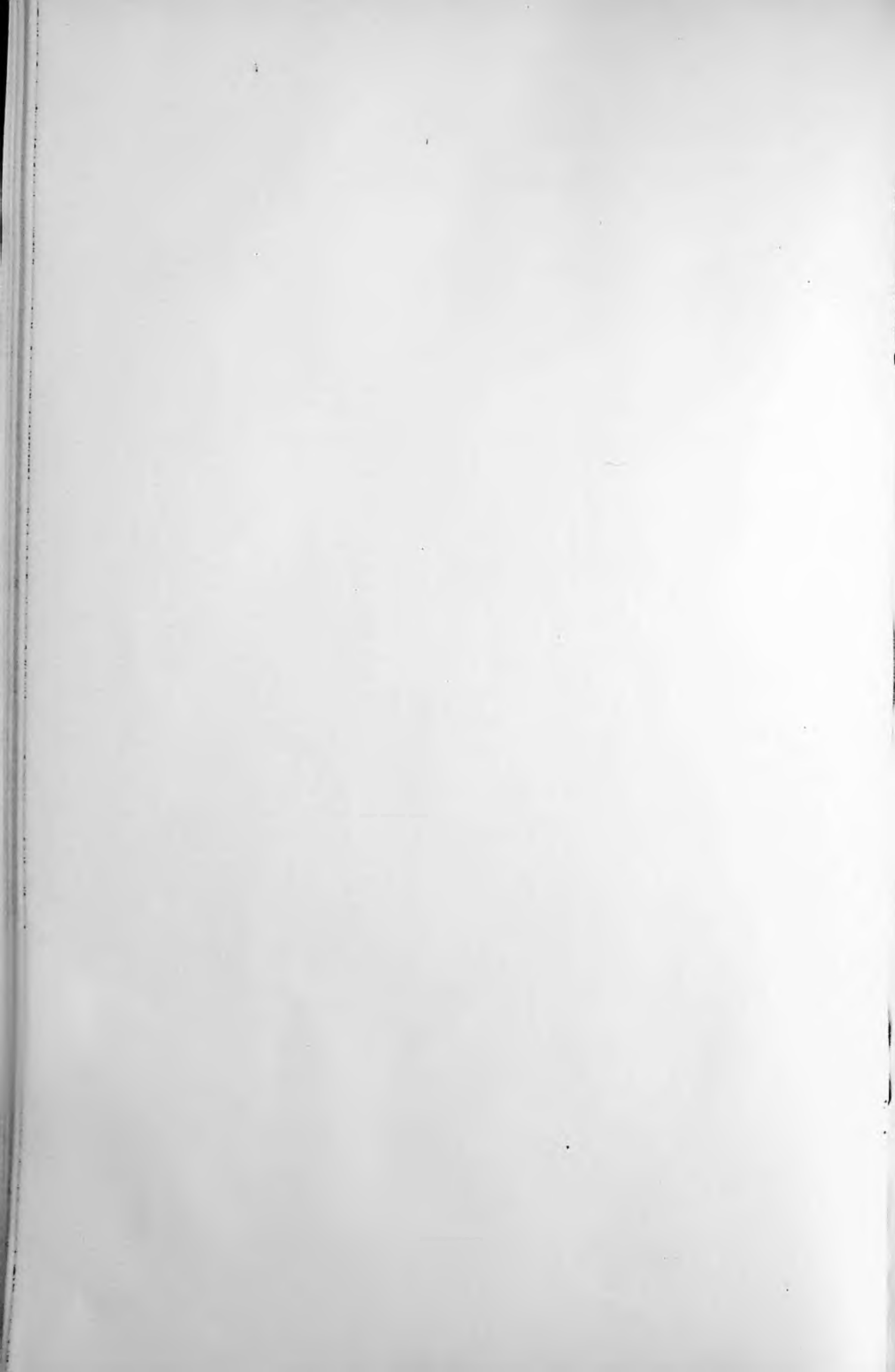
NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1205	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
 G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

10th December, 1925.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1926.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1926.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1926:

THE HON. H. H. R. GRESHAM (Chairman).
MRS. A. E. BEATTIE,
MRS. A. W. N. VINCENT.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 732/25.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1926.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. B. BASELEY,
MRS. R. S. FELTON, O.B.E.,
MR. J. W. GRIERSON,
MR. G. I. TURNER,
MRS. D. R. WATSON

to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 731/25.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of the Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

Ex-officio.—The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor—

M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.
G. I. Turner, Esq.

By Command.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1926.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE REVEREND MARIO LUIS MIGONE,
Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel, is a Minister of Religion registered for celebrating marriages in the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 5/26.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

5TH JANUARY, 1926.

Falkland Island Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/6½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £34 per ton.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/25.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. DANIEL JOHN SULLIVAN,
Chief Constable, Gaoler and Inspector of Nuisances, four and a half months' vacation leave exclusive of the period of voyages to and from England.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/26.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th January, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of to-day's date the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Chief Constable D. J. Sullivan having left Stanley to-day for England, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

SENIOR CONSTABLE S. H. HOOLEY
to act as Chief Constable, Gaoler and Inspector of Nuisances, during Mr. Sullivan's absence from the Colony.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/26.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 9th of April, 1923, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ.,
to be a Commissioner of Currency, with effect from the 14th January, 1926, *vice* the Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, resigned.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 25/26.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd January, 1926.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 19/26.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S. (Ed.)	
Gustave Wooding ...	L.R.C.S. (Ed.)	1902.
	L.R.C.P. (Ed.)	1894.
	L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	
Whitby, Henry	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	
Augustus Morton ...	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1924.
Moir, John Innes ...	M.B., CH.B. (Ab.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aber.)	1923.
Craddock, Francis	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	
John ...	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1910.
Coutts, James	L.D.S., R.C.S.	
Magnus ...	(Ed.)	1924.
Warner, Ethel		
Sophia Mary ...	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1922.
Shaw, Margery		
Emily ...	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1925.

Government Notice.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1925, entitled " An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1923." M.P. 436/25.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1925, entitled " An Ordinance to amend the Passports Ordinance, 1921." M.P. 90/25.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1925, entitled " An Ordinance to regulate the holding of land by Aliens and Companies under Alien control." M.P. 439/25.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, entitled " An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924." M.P. 48/24.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1926.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1926, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 18th January, 1926.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Griffiths, C. C.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 McAskill, Daniel	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Sharp, Robert
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Worsley, P. H.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Stanford, B.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Jones, Hugh	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Bailley, H.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Craig, W.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Spueles, E.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Davis, F.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 McAtasney, John	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, W.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Buse, F.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Dettleff, John	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, Robert	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Hansen, Charles	238 Britton, W.
44 Short, Richard	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, J.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Chaunon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Phillips, G.
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, Henry	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Evans, John	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John	121 Holland, T.	186 Smith, George B.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Harris, Geo.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Allan, E. P.
65 Westall, W.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Hardy, W. S. B.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodreck.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lichen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chuules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. L.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Max, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	583 Prior, J.	601 Wilson, McM.	619 Henricksen, C. W.
566 Glendell, C.	584 Westall, F.	602 Weatherill, W.	620 Skilling, Percy H.
567 Carter, R. W.	585 Hunt, H.	603 Oliver, R.	621 Kiddle, S. R.
568 Cooper, W.	586 Fulbrook, S.	604 Harling, J. F.	622 Larsen, Harold
569 Cobb, H.	587 Hessey, H.	605 Hennah, T.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.
570 Clement, T. B.	588 Wallin, R.	606 Wilson, W.	624 Davis, A. H.
571 Rutter, W.	589 Brown, C.	607 Honeyman, D.	625 Curran, Joseph
572 Miller, B.	590 McLeod, J.	608 Duffin, H.	626 Davis, W. G.
573 Stuckey, H.	591 Plumb, J.	609 McPhee, D.	627 Biggs, L. E.
574 Sandy, W.	592 McLeod, E.	610 Galloway, M.	628 Kiddle, Peter
575 White, T.	593 Crichton, H.	611 Tudor, W.	629 White, William M.
576 Oaten, B.	594 Shannon, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	630 Watson, W. H. C.
577 Aiken, C.	595 Shorey, W.	613 Lehen, Dennis	631 Biggs, E. F.
578 Shachel, A.	596 Disher, J.	614 Browning J. B.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	597 White, L. B.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	
580 McQueen, N.	598 Roberts, G.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	
581 Morrison, N.	599 Parker, J.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	
582 Smith, J.	600 Dickson, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1925.

Latitude 51° 41³/₄ South. Longitude 57° 51¹/₄ West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE AT M.S.L.		AIR TEMPERATURES.							RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	RAINFALL.			WEATHER.							WIND.																	ANEMOMETER
	MEAN.		MEAN.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				% 9 A.M.	0-10 9 A.M.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	THUNDER HEARD.	HAIL.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	GALES.	Number of Observations of																	MEAN FORCE 0-12
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.		MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.													N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
January ...	998.0	29.47	47.0°	54°	40.1°	67°	24th	33°	15th	74	7	3.12	.40	13th	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	8	3	6	2	4	—	—	3.0
February ...	1000.3	29.54	49.5°	57°	42.1°	69°	24th	35°	10th	75	3	1.28	.21	12th	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	5	2	2	—	6	5	3	1	—	3.0	
March ...	1001.4	29.57	47.0°	54°	40.1°	70°	3rd	33°	17th	77	6	1.50	.34	11th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	5	4	8	4	4	—	—	4.0	
April ...	993.2	29.33	42.2°	48°	36.4°	54°	14th	30°	3rd	86	3	2.31	.83	24th	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	5	6	3	6	2	—	4.0
May ...	1002.2	29.59	38.5°	44°	33.1°	48°	3rd	29°	22nd	87	6	2.61	.73	1st	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	4	2	8	2	4	1	3.0	
June ...	1006.0	29.72	34.5°	40°	29.1°	47°	8th	17°	25th	87	7	1.94	.30	27th	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	2	5	—	3	4	1	4	3	2	—	1	3.0
July ...	1007.7	29.76	35.0°	40°	30.1°	46°	28th	24°	16th	90	7	1.55	.25	1st	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	4	2	4	10	2	1	—	3.0
August ...	997.8	29.46	36.0°	41°	31.1°	46°	22nd	26°	15th	83	5	1.76	.50	16th	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	8	7	8	2	1	—	3.0	
September	1003.6	29.63	35.5°	42°	29.1°	54°	21st	23°	15th	82	6	1.00	.20	23rd	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	4	6	9	1	1	—	3.0
October ...	1005.9	29.70	39.5°	46°	33.1°	56°	29th	22°	17th	78	6	1.38	.28	24th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	4	1	2	4	5	6	1	—	4.0
November ...	998.7	29.48	45.5°	54°	37.1°	65°	28th	31°	20th	68	6	1.03	.23	19th	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	3	7	1	10	—	—	4.0	
December ...	1002.6	29.60	49.5°	56°	43.1°	67°	8th	35°	2nd	76	6	1.66	.64	31st	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	1	1	5	9	2	—	4.0	
	1001.5	29.57	41.6°	48°	35.3°	70°	3/3/25	17°	25/6/25	80	5	21.14	.83	24/4/25	187	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	11	10	2	6	5	2	7	29	23	31	37	61	63	51	13	2	3.0

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. B. BASELEY, *Acting Harbour Master.*
20th January, 1926.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, during the year ended 31st December, 1925.

Latitude 54° 14' South.

Longitude 36° 33' West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																				ANEMO- METER
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				° C MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN. Celsius.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10 No. of observations.	FORCE 4-7	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM	MEAN			
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																										FORCE 0-12			
January ...	742.52	29.232	30.065	25th	28.484	29th	40° 6	54° 4	25th	24° 8	22nd	2.138	.740	11th	16	15	4	25	11	16	5	3	—	6	6	5	2	—	2	—	1	2	6	13	22	4	2.28			
February ...	746.1	29.370	30.090	20th	28.623	13th	41° 0	66° 8	7th	26° 4	20th	2.705	.736	8th	15	7	4	26	16	13	4	1	2	7	3	1	3	—	—	1	2	2	9	14	17	5	2.38			
March ...	743.78	29.283	29.991	15th	28.460	25th	39° 5	60° 8	4th	23° 0	27th	3.839	.696	16th	21	11	2	29	38	11	6	2	2	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	2	10	19	27	5	3.14			
April ...	745.6	29.333	29.886	21st	28.412	3rd	37° 2	58° 2	9th	25° 2	2nd	13.894	4.429	26th	18	12	6	24	15	12	6	2	2	8	—	7	—	—	1	—	3	1	1	13	22	12	2.05			
May ...	748.49	29.468	30.376	10th	28.189	15th	33° 6	43° 2	31st	14° 8	28th	8.146	2.673	15th	8	17	6	22	12	1	—	1	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	8	10	17	24	24	1.73			
June ...	751.34	29.579	30.322	13th	28.681	19th	29° 8	46° 8	9th	13° 8	29th	7.776	2.689	17th	5	14	4	26	10	19	2	1	—	4	4	13	4	1	2	—	2	5	4	1	15	13	1.81			
July ...	751.02	29.567	30.497	2nd	28.259	30th	31° 0	54° 2	23rd	9° 9	19th	9.079	3.732	10th	7	14	5	20	23	13	2	1	2	3	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	8	21	9	2.36			
August ...	745.22	29.332	30.139	22nd	28.569	4th	29° 2	41° 2	9th	12° 6	2nd	5.496	1.909	30th	3	21	6	24	18	14	2	2	—	3	—	9	1	—	—	1	3	9	4	8	24	13	2.31			
September	746.72	29.398	30.074	5th	28.657	10th	31° 0	48° 2	22nd	9° 3	16th	8.984	1.921	14th	8	24	6	24	19	22	4	1	—	3	2	—	2	2	—	—	5	1	8	11	22	6	2.85			
October ...	748.29	29.460	30.255	27th	28.469	9th	35° 7	54° 1	30th	17° 2	14th	1.059	.331	4th	6	14	8	23	23	18	2	1	—	6	2	6	1	3	1	—	3	11	2	9	21	7	2.64			
November	743.63	29.277	29.808	22nd	28.254	13th	36° 9	54° 4	29th	22° 4	4th	2.795	.535	23rd	10	18	2	28	21	9	—	—	2	1	—	8	1	—	1	—	—	4	12	15	36	1	2.82			
December ...	751.37	29.581	30.208	23rd	28.677	7th	40° 2	60° 6	10th	25° 8	2nd & 14th	.583	.374	31st	12	6	1	26	8	24	—	3	1	—	4	21	8	—	—	—	—	6	2	7	9	8	1.69			
Year.	746.95	29.407	30.497	2/7/25.	28.189	15/5/25	36° 0	66° 8	7/2/25	9° 3	16/9/25	66.494	4.429	26/4/25	129	173	54	297	214	172	33	18	11	46	31	77	22	6	7	2	22	63	82	135	260	107	2.34			

Observations at 8-14-20 hrs. a.m., Local Time.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Nine Months ended 30th September, 1925.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimate, 1925.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1925.			Receipts to 30th Sept., 1924.			More than £ estimated 1925.			Less than £ estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1466	5	0	1773	1	7	1121	16	6	306	16	7	.....	
(b) Exports	101625	0	0	153129	11	8	115027	2	2	51504	11	8	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	187	10	0	124	12	0	110	0	0	.....			62	18	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1991	5	0	3754	16	0	3601	0	0	1763	11	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	221	5	0	278	11	0	160	18	3	57	6	0	.....	
5. Post Office ...	300	0	0	433	6	6	357	0	0	133	6	6	.....	
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1000	0	0	1250	0	0	.....			1137	10	0
8. Miscellaneous ...	7	10	0	.....			1207	7	9	.....			7	10	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	107936	5	0	160493	18	9	122835	4	8	53765	11	9	1207	18	0
9. Research Fund				62695	11	3									
10. Discovery Pension Fund				148	4	5									
£				223337	14	5									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£316639	11	0
Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10
	317647	17	10
General Account ...	2561	6	1
	£315086	11	9.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimate, 1925.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1925.			Payments to 30th Sept., 1924.			More than £ estimated 1925.			Less than £ estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1517	5	0	1315	19	10	1130	17	11	.....			201	5	2
(b) South Shetlands	112	10	0	117	5	5	127	11	1	4	15	5	.....	
General	.....			.....			98	19	10	.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	334	10	0	239	5	1	51	6	11	.....			95	4	11
(b) South Shetlands	37	10	0	42	12	6	30	12	7	5	2	6	.....	
General	39228	15	0	35274	2	4	9747	12	5	.....			3954	12	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	41230	10	0	35989	5	2	11187	0	9	9	17	11	4251	2	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	1500	0	0	9254	19	9	4524	16	9	7754	19	9	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
(c) General	1350	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1350	0	0
Miscellaneous	.....			36	3	7	2030	6	0	36	3	7	.....	
£	44080	10	0	46280	8	6	17742	3	6	7801	1	3	5601	2	9
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				53352	2	10									
5. Research Fund				92887	15	2									
Total Expenditure				£192520	6	6									

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£286447	7	1
Discovery Pension Fund	1156	11	3
General Account ...	58300	1	4
	£345903	19	8.

Examined and verified.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Auditor.*

10th January, 1926.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Nine Months ended 30th September, 1925.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		½ Estimated, 1925.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1925.			Payments for same period, 1924			More than ½ estimated, 1925.			Less than ½ estimated, 1925.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Pensions	937	10	0	936	8	3	884	15	6	.....			1	1	9
2.	The Governor	1800	0	0	1581	10	9	1942	12	10	.....			218	9	3
3.	Colonial Secretary	1817	5	0	1791	16	10	1738	3	4	.....			25	8	2
4.	Treasury & Customs	1439	5	0	1290	2	7	1167	10	1	.....			149	2	5
5.	Post Office	2244	15	0	1906	8	3	1904	4	4	.....			338	6	9
6.	Port & Marine															
	(A) Harbour	1052	5	0	883	0	5	1149	11	2	.....			169	4	7
	(B) Patrol Boat	3068	5	0	3300	2	1	5419	14	4	231 17 1			.....	
7.	Legal	195	0	0	173	4	1	196	19	5	.....			21	15	11
8.	Police & Prisons	821	5	0	656	2	4	708	13	3	.....			165	2	8
9.	Medical	2619	0	0	2588	5	3	2311	16	9	.....			30	14	9
10.	Education	2111	5	0	1463	16	6	1680	11	6	.....			647	8	6
11.	Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	153	0	0	.....			67	5	0
12.	Scientific Department															
	(A) Naturalist	161	5	0	154	19	8	222	0	9	.....			6	5	4
	(B) Forestry	593	5	0	481	9	3	486	8	7	.....			111	15	9
13.	Military	402	15	0	243	16	1	227	15	6	.....			158	18	11
14.	Stock Department	967	10	0	726	14	10	941	8	3	.....			240	15	2
15.	Miscellaneous	2302	10	0	2783	0	2	2152	8	10	480 10 2			.....	
16.	Public Works Department	2490	15	0	2428	0	10	2326	5	10	.....			62	14	2
17.	Public Works Recurrent	2655	0	0	2298	12	8	2437	19	8	.....			356	7	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		27895	10	0	25837	0	10	28051	19	11	712 7 3			2770	16	5
18.	Public Works Extraordinary	1005	0	0	862	19	5	2592	9	1	.....			142	0	7
19.	Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	15294	0	0	11786	17	5	1989	15	6	.....			3507	2	7
20.	Land Sales Fund	600	0	0	1075	3	8	.....			475 3 8			.....	
Total		£ 44794	10	0	39562	1	4	32634	4	6	1187 10 11			6419	19	7
Dependencies Payments ... ..		...	...	...	99632	11	4	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1925.								
Research Fund ... ..		...	...	...	92887	15	2									
Total ... £					232082	7	10	Land Sales Fund £192,833 : 1 : 5 Marine Insurance Fund 1424 : 0 : 0 Falklands General Account... 47,440 : 18 : 10 £241,698 : 0 : 3								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..		...	...	...	7412	10	6									
Investments made ... ..		...	...	...	733951	16	4									
Advances made ... ..		...	...	...	4177	3	3									
Farm Improvement Loan ... ..		...	...	...	1000	0	0									
Deposits Repaid ... ..		...	...	...	37314	17	2									
Remittances made ... ..		...	...	...	187189	6	5									
Total ... £					1203128	1	6									
Balance on 30th June, 1925 ... ..		...	...	...	5873	17	11									
Total		£ 1209001	19	5												

Distribution of Cash Balance on 30th Sept., 1925 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5388 : 10 : 9
Crown Agents	353 : 4 : 2
South Georgia (28-2-25)	132 : 3 : 0
	£5873 : 17 : 11

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1926 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2521	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1516	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	943	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11166	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1205	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE,
W. A. THOMPSON.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th January, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXV.

MARCH 1, 1926.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 12th of October, 1925, applying the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1906, in the case of Latvia in accordance with the Treaty concluded on the 16th of July, 1924, between His Majesty and the President of the Latvian Republic for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 69/26.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd February, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a formal instrument was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on the 22nd of September, 1925, notifying the accession of the Falkland Islands Government to the Convention and Statute on the International Régime of Maritime Ports and Protocol of Signature adopted at the Second General Conference on Communications and Transit at Geneva on the 9th of December, 1923.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 663/24.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

5TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

Falkland Island Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/6½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 3s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £34 per ton.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th February, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. WALTER NOYE,

Clerk and Storekeeper in the Public Works Department, four and a half months' vacation leave to be followed by five months' leave of absence on half salary, with effect from the 4th of February, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 711/25.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT SIDNEY VALENTINE

to be Assistant Master at the Government School, with effect from the 3rd of February, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 39/26.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LAURENCE ANDERSON MICHIE

to be a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 3rd of February, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 52/26.

(Ordinance No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint :

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER,
M.E.C., J.P., of San Carlos South, Station,
East Falkland Island,

to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at San Carlos South, aforesaid marriages between the parties named below :—

John Dickson McCullum, Bachelor,

to

Ellen Reive, Spinster.

George James Alazia, Bachelor,

to

Elsie Ann Reive, Spinster.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar-General.

Stanley, 11th February, 1926.

Government Notice.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1925.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following copy of the Royal Warrant of the 16th day of October, 1925, granting armorial bearings to the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 615/24.

George R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, To Our Right Trusty and Well beloved Cousin and Counsellor Edmund Bernard, Viscount Fitzallan of Derwent, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Deputy to Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely beloved Cousin Bernard Marmaduke Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Our Hereditary Marshal of England Greeting: *Whereas* for the greater honour and distinction of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands We are desirous that Armorial Ensigns should be assigned for that Colony: *Know Ye* therefore that We of Our Princely Grace and Special Favour have granted and assigned and by these Presents do grant and assign the following Armorial Ensigns for the said Colony of the Falkland Islands that is to say:— *Per bend Azure and Or, sinister a representation of the ship "Desire" dimidiated and issuant Argent Flag and Pennon charged with a Cross Gules and dexter a Sea Lion proper, with the Motto "Desire the Right" as the same are in the painting hereunto annexed more plainly depicted to be borne for the said Colony of the Falkland Islands upon Seals Shields Banners or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms: Our Will and Pleasure therefore is that you Edmund Bernard, Viscount Fitzallan of Derwent, Deputy to Our said Earl Marshal, to whom the cognizance of matters of this nature doth properly belong do require and command that this Our Concession and Declaration be recorded in Our College of Arms in order that Our Officers of Arms and all other Public Functionaries whom it may concern take full notice and have knowledge thereof*

And for so doing this shall be your Warrant

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Sixteenth day of October 1925 in the Sixteenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
L. S. AMERY.

I hereby certify that the foregoing copy of the Royal Warrant assigning Armorial Ensigns to the Falkland Islands is faithfully extracted from the Records of the College of Arms London. As witness my hand at the said College of Arms this Twentieth day of November 1925.

G. AMBROSE LEE,
Norroy King of Arms.

Report on the Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1925.

COLONIAL TREASURY,

To the Honourable,
the Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th November, 1925.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, in respect of the period 1st of October, 1924, to the 30th of September, 1925.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1).

2. During the year there were 767 deposits as against 334 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,273 : 11 : 3, as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,302 : 8 : 1.

3. During the year 78 new accounts were opened, 38 accounts were closed, leaving 874 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor equalled a sum of £140 : 3 : 7, or about £50 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounts to £2,782 : 12 : 6. The Deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£30,065 : 7 : 5), exceeded the Withdrawals, (£27,628 : 16 : 8), by a sum of £2,436 : 10 : 9, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1925, of £122,517 : 4 : 9.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance)

5. On the 1st of October, 1924, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	...	£120,080 : 14 : 0.
Deposits received during the year were	...	...	...	...	27,282 : 14 : 11.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	...	2,782 : 12 : 6.
				Total	£150,146 : 1 : 5.
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	27,628 : 16 : 8.
Leaving a balance on the 30th of September, 1925, of ...					£122,517 : 4 : 9.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities, amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1925, of £7,251 : 0 : 8.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

7. During the year the Income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,977 : 14 : 11.

8. On the other hand the accrued interest credited to depositors during the year amounted to ... £2,782 : 12 : 6.
and the balance of 2,195 : 2 : 5,
was transferred to the Revenue of the Colony.

£4,977 : 14 : 11.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October, 1924, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to a sum of £10,000., of which £9,888 : 9 : 4 had been invested in approved securities. During the year a sum of £547 : 15 : 4 was derived from the securities and reinvested to the credit of the Fund, thereby making a total sum to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund on the 30th September, 1925, of £10,547 : 15 : 4, with an uninvested balance of £111 : 10 : 8.

10. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, the cost, and the assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund, and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 & 2a).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3)

11 The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £122,517 : 4 : 9 on the 30th September, 1925.

12. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on the 30th September, 1925, amounted to £125,001 : 11 : 4, which exceeded the liability on that date by a sum of £2,484 : 6 : 6, as shewn below :—

Cash Balance in Colonial Treasury	...	...	£ 7,251 : 0 : 8.
Depreciation Fund Cash Balance...	...	...	111 : 10 : 8.
Market Value—Investment Fund securities	...	...	106,582 : 0 : 0.
Market Value—Depreciation Fund securities	...	...	11,057 : 0 : 0.
		Total	£125,001 : 11 : 4.
Less amount due to the Depositors	...	...	122,517 : 4 : 10.
		Surplus Balances	£ 2,484 : 6 : 6.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Enclosure 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1924-25.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1925.

Date. 1924	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Total.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.							
Balance										120,080	14	0							
October ...	1,627	11	6	4,387	13	8	2,760	2	2	117,320	11	10				5	4	40	37
November ...	827	17	0	1,025	8	7	197	11	7	117,123	0	3				4	7	45	25
December ...	2,183	13	10	1,917	19	4	265	14	6	117,388	14	9				9	—	69	35
1925																			
January ...	2,026	18	7	2,350	15	2	323	16	7	117,064	18	2				2	—	52	24
February ...	2,023	17	4	2,383	15	11	359	18	7	116,704	19	7	1	10	11	4	2	57	35
March ...	3,259	13	9	3,442	3	5	182	9	8	116,522	9	11	4	3	11	6	5	62	31
April ...	1,964	6	6	3,786	10	5	1,822	3	11	114,700	6	0	15	2	9	3	9	34	36
May ...	1,390	19	0	1,032	12	7	358	6	5	115,058	12	5	1	14	0	4	3	52	22
June ...	2,284	13	7	1,296	3	5	988	10	2	116,047	2	7	4	12	0	8	1	74	23
July ...	1,568	10	8	3,431	11	1	1,863	0	5	114,184	2	2	29	2	3	5	4	47	28
August ...	1,592	14	9	1,011	15	0	580	19	9	114,765	1	11				4	—	38	19
September ...	6,589	16	9	1,562	8	1	5,027	8	8	119,792	10	7	1	12	6	24	3	197	19
Accrued Interest	2,724	14	2				2,724	14	2	122,517	4	9	2,724	14	2				
£	30,065	7	5	27,628	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,782	12	6	78	38	767	334

Investment Fund £115,266 : 4 : 2.

Enclosure 2.

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1925	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47 ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
War Bonds	(6th Feb. 1929)...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	105	1515
Transvaal	1923/53 ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	81	5670
Barbados	1925/42 ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	77	1388
British Guiana	1923/45 ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	74	1480
Cape	1916/36 ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	91	2275
Cape	1933/43 ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	78	858
Ceylon	1939/59 ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	84	6880
Ceylon	1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	81	2187
Gold Coast	1939/59 ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492
Gold Coast	1927/52 ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191
Jamaica	1919/49 ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	78	1950
Jamaica	1922/44 ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	72	725
Mauritius	1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	90	990
Natal	1914/39 ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			85	255
New Zealand	1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	97	970
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	87	3535
Queensland	1922/47 ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	71	1420
South Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Southern Nigeria	1930/55 ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	78	7105
Straits	1937/67 ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	77	8506
Victoria	1921/26 ...	3½	1000	0	0	1051	1	8	100	1000
Victoria	1932/42 ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	99	3960
Western Australia	1915/35 ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	84	1848
Zanzibar	1919/31 ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	68	1972
			£120342	15	11	£113252	11	9		
Loss on Sale of Stocks ...			.....			2013	12	5	.....
			£120342	15	11	£115266	4	2	£106582	

Enclosure 2a

INVESTMENTS.**Government Savings Bank Depreciation Fund Account.**

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE of INVESTMENTS 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1925.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	PRICE	
War Loan	1929/47.	5	2017	8	0	1778	15	8	102	£ 2058
War Bonds (April)	1928.	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	105	44
War Bonds (February)	1929.	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	108	158
Gold Coast	1945/70.	6	139	19	7	153	11	6	111	155
" "	1927/52.	3	164	15	9	120	14	6	72	119
New Zealand	1933/43.	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	90	49
Nigeria	1949/79.	6	1462	3	9	1611	13	9	114	1667
"	1963.	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	87	2465
Straits	1936/51.	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	107	2418
"	1935/45.	4½	257	5	5	251	15	4	95	244
			10976	10	11	10336	18	10		11057

**Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands
for the Year ended 31st December, 1925.**

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 40, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	16	9	25
Darwin & East Falklands	7	1	8
West Falklands	5	2	7
Totals ...	28	12	40

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 35.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	10	7	17
Darwin & East Falklands	5	1	6
West Falklands	1	—	1
Totals ...	16	8	24

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 17.

Marriages.

Stanley	10	1	5	16
Darwin & East Falklands	—	—	3	3
West Falklands	2	—	—	2
Totals ...	12	1	8	21
Marriages by Governor's Special Licence	...	...	...	15
„ „ Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	1
„ „ Banns ...	...	...	...	5
Total	...	...	...	21

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 11.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 97 males and 46 females or a total of 143 as against 72 males and 52 females or a total of 124 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 55 males and 49 females or a total of 104, as against 78 males and 33 females or a total of 111 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1925, was 1219 males and 978 females or a total population of 2197. The population on the 31st December 1925, was 2252 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1924 ...	1219	978	2197
Arrivals during the year ...	97	46	143
	1316	1024	2340
Deduct departures during the year ...	55	49	104
	1261	975	2236
Add births during the year ...	28	12	40
	1289	987	2276
Deduct deaths during the year ...	16	8	24
	1273	979	2252

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1925 ... 2252

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	...	17.76
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	10.06
Population per square mile	...	...	...	.34

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar-General.

Stanley, 24th February, 1926.

LIVE STOCK REPORT, 1924-1925.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

Stanley,

1st January, 1926.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I beg to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor my report for the year 1924—1925 :—

I regret that I should have to report that a number of Stock returns were very late in coming to hand this year.

Mr. Hugh Munro in his report on his investigations into the sheep farming industry of the Falkland Islands dealt fully with all important matters in connection with the industry. So well has his report been appreciated by all those who are interested that I will not call attention to any matters mentioned therein more than is necessary. Managers are already endeavouring to carry out many of the suggestions put forward by Mr. Munro.

Very valuable and important analytical work has been done by the Rowett Institute of Aberdeen, and the results obtained from the investigations made by the Institute will enable owners and managers to be guided to a great extent in their system of farming.

It is to be regretted that the stock carrying capacity of the Colony has been steadily on the decrease for a great many years, but I am sure all Falkland Islands farm owners and managers realize that the time has arrived when a united effort will have to be made to improve farming conditions generally.

The experimental farm which the Government has decided to establish at Anson will provide the means by which owners and managers can follow experiments carried out under a variety of conditions and can note the results acquired on land similar to the particular land in which they are interested.

Sheep.

The season has not been a favourable one for sheep and the heavy snow storms and frosts have accounted for quite a number. Considering the bad weather conditions with which the sheep have had to contend, their health and condition are fairly good.

Sheep have been imported from Tierra del Feugo into the Colony and these sheep should help considerably in beneficially changing the blood in the flock on the station for which they were imported. The imported sheep appear to be doing very well and although down a little in condition they are more robust than the sheep bred in the Falkland Islands on the same station.

The introduction of changes of blood into the flocks from one or two of the stations in Tierra del Fuego would be beneficial on a number of stations here but unfortunately there are extremely few stations in South America which grow a suitable class of wool and are entirely free from sheep scab, and the importations from most of the stations there would be attended with grave risks of importing sheep scab into the Colony. It is essential that a better type of sheep should be introduced into the Colony but the greatest difficulty with which a manager has to contend is the cost of importation. When ways and means are found by which a better class of sheep can be established the class and weight of wool and also the carcass here will be considerably improved.*

Lambing percentages have been very low for a great many years and no doubt this may be attributed to one or more of the causes referred to by Mr. Munro on page 18 of his report.

On a number of the stations owners and managers have cut down the number of sheep. This is no doubt a very wise move and the results gained by this move will be appreciated in the course of a few years.

* Arrangements have been made for the importation of 353 rams and ewes from New Zealand in April, 1926.

Disease.

There was an outbreak of scab on one of the smaller islands early last year. Every precaution was taken to eradicate and stop the disease spreading to the mainland. Although there is every reason to believe that the disease is eradicated care is being taken to ensure the safety of the flocks on the mainland. A certain amount of blindness has been reported this year but the disease has not been attended by serious results to the flocks.

Cattle.

There has been very little change in the quality or numbers of cattle carried for the past season. The general health of the cattle is good but a great many of them have suffered considerably on account of the bad season. A few of the station owners and managers intend importing a number of cattle from the United Kingdom and the imported stock should do a lot towards improving the breed of cattle on those particular stations.

Horses.

The numbers of horses in the Colony have increased from 2847 to 3188. 524 horses were imported from South America. The majority of these horses were of fairly good type for camp work and since arriving in the Colony they have remained in fairly good health and condition. It is unfortunate that large numbers of horses have to be imported periodically, but as it is difficult under the present conditions to breed horses in the Colony satisfactorily, the importations are necessary.

An attempt should be made on all stations to grow a certain amount of food for winter use for horses ; there is no doubt that this can be done. If horses can be fed properly for a month or two in winter fewer horses will be necessary for the working of the stations.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

IMPORTS.

SHEEP.	HORSES.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
3	—	Rams	United Kingdom.
5131	—	Ewes	Tierra del Feugo.
—	164	Horses	" " "
—	360	Mares	" " "
—	5	Mares	Scotland.
—	1	Stallion	"

EXPORTS.

SHEEP.	SEX.	EXPORTED TO.
12467	Wethers	Punta Arenas.
2063	Ewes	" "
350	Wethers	South Georgia.
60	Ewes	" "
14940		

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1920-1921 to 1924-1925.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes.	Total number of Sheep.
1920—1921	9,697	190,092	257,972	64,806	145,110	56.25	667,677
1921—1922	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	53.61	666,175
1922—1923	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	52.67	647,086
1923—1924	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	44.51	634,858
1924—1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	56.54	631,360

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1920—1921	3,264	—	21,475	28,415	—	53,154
1921—1922	9,540	—	14,184	31,954	—	55,678
1922—1923	4,746	36,585	18,282	9,301	9,590	78,504
1923—1924	5,747	—	13,421	15,181	6,601	40,950
1924—1925	6,497	14,940	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1920—1921	2,436	29	417	278	7,764	24
1921—1922	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922—1923	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46
1923—1924	2,847	30	334	178	8,108	49
1924—1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69

Approximate death rate for the season 1924-25—12.25%

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1924-1925.

—:—:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGUETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	349	7,760	9,420	2,469	7,597	27,595	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,150	54,013	68,869	17,304	39,858	182,194	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	521	6,739	10,791	2,018	6,408	26,477	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	330	7,632	10,250	2,156	6,345	26,713	Fork.
G. Bonner	Gibraltar.	183	4,814	6,214	572	3,309	15,092	Fore P.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	728	7,002	9,764	1,369	5,567	24,430	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson.	San Carlos North.	333	7,423	9,541	3,015	7,076	27,388	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	250	1,334	—	396	2,010	Front Thistle.
F. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	70	762	1,760	—	740	3,332	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	12	210	460	—	320	1,002	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	28	260	1,502	—	594	2,384	Fore & Back-
								Bit. & Slit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	160	4,425	5,953	—	2,339	12,877	Front Halfpenny.
Smith & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	191	5,510	5,810	890	3,000	15,401	Triangle.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	2,309	2,500	1,506	1,765	8,120	Slit & Back Bit.
		5,125	109,109	144,168	31,299	85,314	375,015	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	328	4,528	12,144	2,800	7,315	27,115	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	389	5,813	18,371	2,474	8,645	35,692	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	403	5,787	10,256	1,081	4,089	21,616	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	227	3,426	6,724	—	4,106	14,483	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	4,150	4,965	150	2,500	11,965	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	270	8,355	10,674	2,507	6,284	28,090	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	454	9,230	13,673	3,014	5,873	32,244	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	346	5,157	7,484	—	2,951	15,938	Square Back Bit.
		2,617	46,446	84,291	12,026	41,763	187,143	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	30	1,482	950	435	750	3,647	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,420	2,940	519	1,861	7,910	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	114	1,245	4,286	220	1,857	7,722	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	37	597	840	394	500	2,368	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	76	1,752	2,502	—	1,754	6,084	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	19	703	750	230	960	2,062	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	40	216	368	—	216	840	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	30	1,331	1,355	197	1,014	3,927	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	19	884	572	270	518	2,263	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	135	3,226	2,706	430	1,589	8,086	Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble.	333	6,524	6,562	1,093	5,079	19,591	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Keppel.	32	1,099	914	47	622	2,714	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	3	—	229	—	—	232	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,047	22,175	25,366	4,175	16,439	69,202	
EAST FALKLAND		5,125	109,109	144,168	31,299	85,314	375,015	
WEST FALKLAND		2,617	46,446	84,291	12,026	41,763	187,143	
ISLANDS		1,047	22,175	25,366	4,175	16,439	69,202	
TOTALS		8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	631,360	

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1925.

Dr. LIABILITIES.								ASSETS.								Cr.		
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—										
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Savings Bank	132834	8	8				Cash Balances :—											
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	5388	10	9								
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	353	4	2								
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9				South Georgia	132	3	0				5873	17	11		
Postal Monies	5990	9	7															
Sundry other Accounts	88	18	8															
				151494	19	0												
Remittances in transit							Securities :—											
Surplus of Assets :—				1554	7	11	Land Sales	193570	17	7								
Land Sales Fund	192833	1	5				Research Fund	271000	0	0								
Marine Fund	1424	0	0				Savings Bank	125702	8	10								
Falklands General A/c	47440	18	10				Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0								
							Discovery Pension Fund	1156	11	3								
	241698	0	3								603429	17	8					
Research Fund	286447	7	1				Farm Improvement Loan	1000	0	0								
Discovery Pension Fund	1156	11	3				Advanced at call	93000	0	0								
Dependencies General A/c	58300	1	4				Bank Deposit	31000	0	0								
				587601	19	11								728429	17	8		
				£ 740651	6	10	Unallocated Stores Account							4560	8	10		
							Sundry Advances							1787	2	5		
														£740651	6	10		

THE TREASURY.

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-FALKETT,

Local Auditor.

30th January, 1926.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th January, 1926.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1926 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0
 Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11070	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
 G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th February, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

MARCH 9, 1926.

No. 4

Government Notice.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th March, 1926.

The following Commission issued under the hand of His Excellency the Governor and the Public Seal of the Colony is published herewith for general information.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 142/26.

COMMISSION.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

To The Honourable LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER ELDER BEATTIE, *Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary,*

and

MARTIN FELIX SLESSOR, *Esquire.*

WHEREAS WE have deemed it expedient for divers good causes and considerations that a diligent and full enquiry should forthwith be made into the causes which led to a deficiency of THREE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE, in cash in the Colonial Treasury, as reported by a Board of Survey held on the first day of January, 1926, and into the facts and circumstances incident to the aforesaid deficiency.

KNOW YE THEREFORE that reposing great trust and confidence in your zeal, industry, discretion and integrity We do by these Presents authorize and appoint you to make a diligent and full enquiry into the causes which led to and into the facts and circumstances incident to the aforesaid deficiency and We do by these Presents give and grant to you full power and authority to call before you any such persons, being in the Colony, as you shall judge necessary for the purpose of making the aforesaid enquiry and also to call for and have access to, and require the production before you of all official and other books, documents, papers and records as you may deem expedient and to examine witnesses on oath or otherwise and that within two months after the date of this Commission, you do certify to Us under your hands your several proceedings and your opinion on the premises ; and this Commission shall continue in full force, although the proceedings thereunder shall not be continued by adjournment from time to time, and you may, from time to time, if you shall see fit without waiting for your full and complete report, certify your several proceedings as the same shall be respectively perfected ; and We hereby command all Government officers and other persons whomsoever, within the Colony, that they be assistant to you, and each of you in the execution of these Presents and We appoint you The Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Elder Beattie, Colonial Secretary, to be Chairman of this Commission and We do give power, at your discretion, to procure such clerical or other assistance as may be absolutely necessary for enabling you duly to execute this Commission.

AND any person examined as a witness by you who in your opinion, makes a full and true disclosure touching all matters in respect of which he is examined may receive a certificate under the hand of the Chairman stating that the witness has upon his examination made a full and true disclosure as aforesaid and no criminal proceedings shall at any time thereafter be instituted against such witness, to whom a certificate as aforesaid has been granted, in respect of any matter touching which he has been so examined.

Provided that no evidence taken by you under this Commission shall be admissible against any person before any Court in the Colony except in the case of a witness who may be accused of having given false evidence before you.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our letters to be made Patent and the Public Seal of Our Colony to be hereunto affixed.

WITNESS His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, at Government House, Stanley, this eighth day of March, 1926.

By His Excellency's Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

APRIL 1, 1926.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th March, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 42 of the 8th June, 1925, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the leave of absence on half salary granted to

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE,
Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, has been extended from the 14th to the 26th February, 1926.

Mr. Barlas returned to South Georgia on the 27th February and resumed the duties of his office on that date.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/13/24.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th March, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

6TH MARCH, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/6½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I) ... £33 per ton.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th March, 1926.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1926 the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday	... Friday	... 2nd April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 5th April.
Empire Day	... Monday	... 24th May.
King's Birthday	... Thursday	... 3rd June.
August Holiday	... Monday	... 2nd August.
Anniversary of		
Falklands Battle	... Wednesday..	8th December
Christmas Holidays	Saturday ...	25th December
	Monday ...	27th December
	Tuesday ...	28th December

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 108/26.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th March, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 7th of January, 1926, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE RIGHT REVEREND NORMAN
STEWART DE JERSEY, D.D.,

Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, is entitled to celebrate marriages.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/22.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th March, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COMMANDER JOSEPH RUSSELL STENHOUSE,
D.S.O., O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.R.,

Royal Research Ship "Discovery" (Falkland Islands) to be a Whaling Officer under Section 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1921, and to be a Seal Fishery Officer under Section 3 (2) of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 775/23.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1926.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 26th March, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 164/26.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th March, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS MARY ANN SHORT,

Assistant Teacher at the Government School, four weeks' vacation leave, with effect from the 25th March, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 157/26.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE.

His Honour the Judge directs the publication of the following Petition filed in the Supreme Court by Mrs. Isabella Butler (formerly Murphy) under the provisions of Section 9 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1904.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th March, 1926.

S.C. No. 12/25.

PETITION

To His Honour Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. The Petition of Isabella Butler on behalf of Michael Murphy (aged 10) eldest son and heir of David Murphy and Isabella Butler (formerly Murphy)

HUMBLY SHEWETH

1. Your Petitioner on behalf of Michael Murphy, minor, applies to be registered as the owner in fee simple of one half the land in Stanley numbered and marked (88A) with all buildings etc. thereon which land and buildings is now in the hands of Messrs. Louis Williams Estate, Stanley.

2. The Claim of your Petitioner is based on the following facts:—

(1) By Deed of Conveyance of the 15th March 1865 the premises aforementioned were transferred to Catherine Carey and her heirs in trust for her two children Thomas Carey, born in 1861, and Michael Murphy, born in 1862.

(2) Catherine Carey was merely a Trustee for her two children Thomas Carey and Michael Murphy and had herself no beneficial interest whatever in the property.

(3) Thomas Carey died an infant and unmarried in 1877 and the claim of Your Petitioner is for the share of the property which devolved upon Michael Murphy and his successors upon the death of Catherine Carey.

(4) Michael Murphy died intestate in 1893 and his half share in the premises devolved upon his eldest son David Murphy, father of the Michael Murphy, minor, on whose behalf this claim is now submitted.

(5) Catherine Carey some time after 1865 married Charles Williams and with him resided in the house on the premises. Thomas Carey until his death in infancy, and Michael Murphy during infancy, resided with them and thus had the benefit of their interest in the property.

(6) Catherine Williams died intestate in 1884 having had issue by Charles Williams, four daughters and two sons, the eldest of the sons being Louis Williams.

(7) Charles Williams continued in occupation of the property until his death in 1907 when by his Will, dated 23rd December 1896, he bequeathed these premises amongst other property to his own children by Catherine Williams, ignoring the fact that the heirs of Michael Murphy were entitled to the one half of the property which is now the subject of the Claim of your Petitioner.

3. Your Petitioner also prays that Your Honour will grant such award as may seem meet from the profits derived from the half share of the property claimed, which has been successively in the possession of Charles Williams and Louis Williams (his eldest son, referred to in para. 2 Section 6) and is now in the hands of the Estate Louis Williams of Stanley.

WHEREFORE Your Petitioner prays that Your Honour will be pleased to make a Decree Nisi for the issue of a title to Michael Murphy, minor, of one half the land in question together with the buildings etc. thereon, and that Your Honour will grant Your Petitioner such further relief in the premises as to Your Honour may seem meet, and as in duty bound Your Petitioner will ever pray.

(Signed) ISABELLA BUTLER
formerly MURPHY.

Dated at Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th March 1926.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st October, 1925.

Dr.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.						
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits :—																											
Savings Bank							133118	14	3				Cash Balances :—														
Currency Commissioners							12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury							3399	8	11					
Intestate Estates							542	8	4				Crown Agents							1412	3	10					
Postal Monies							5573	10	2				South Georgia							125	11	1					
Sundry other Accounts							88	18	8														4937	3	10		
										151323	11	5															
Remittances in transit										901	8	4															
Surplus of Assets :—													Securities :—														
Land Sales Fund							193082	6	11				Land Sales Fund							193570	17	7					
Marine Insurance Fund							1424	0	0				Research Fund							254000	0	0					
Falklands General A/c							43397	19	2				Savings Bank							125913	0	5					
													Currency Commissioners							12000	0	0					
													Discovery Pension Fund							1156	11	3					
																				586640	9	3					
							237904	6	1				Farm Improvement Loan							1000	0	0					
													Advanced at call							90000	0	0					
Research Fund							270319	4	5				Bank Deposits							31000	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund							1156	11	3														708640	9	3		
Dependencies General A/c							58509	18	9																		
										567890	0	6															
										£ 720115	0	3															
													Unallocated Stores Account										4871	10	7		
													Sundry Advances										1665	16	7		
																							£ 720115	0	3		

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

11th March 1926.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON.
Colonial Treasurer.
19th February, 1926.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th November, 1925.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	131999	3	7									
Postal Monies	...	...	...	5229	17	3									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	542	8	4									
Falkland Islands Co.	...	...	...	493	18	1									
Sundry Other Accounts	...	...	...	88	18	8									
							150354	5	11				5761	18	8
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	192880	15	9									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	1424	0	0									
Falklands General Account	...	...	...	41450	6	2									
				235755	1	11									
Research Fund	...	...	...	265497	15	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1156	11	3									
Dependencies General A/c	...	...	...	46624	3	4									
							549033	11	5						
							£ 699387	17	4				£ 699387	17	4
Cash Balances :—															
Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	3057	13	11									
Crown Agents	...	...	...	2695	17	3									
South Georgia	...	...	...	8	7	6									
Securities :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	193570	17	7									
Research Fund	...	...	...	224000	0	0									
Savings Bank	...	...	...	125913	0	5									
Currency Note Fund, &c.	...	...	...	12000	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1156	11	3									
				556640	9	3									
Farm Improvement Loan	...	...	...	1000	0	0									
Advanced at Call	...	...	...	79000	0	0									
Bank Deposits	...	...	...	39000	0	0									
													675640	9	3
Remittances in transit	...	...	...										11573	8	1
Advances Outstanding	...	...	...										1720	8	11
Unallocated Stores	...	...	...										4691	12	5
													£ 699387	17	4

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and verified,
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor. 11th March, 1926.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
9th March, 1926.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1926 £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1926 £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11070	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE,
W. A. THOMPSON,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th March, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

MAY 1, 1926.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th March, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE

to be an Assistant Mistress at the Government School, with effect from the 1st of January, 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 158/26.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. NORMAN MCLEOD

to be a Learner at the Colonial Government Wireless Station, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of April, 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 315/24.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH APRIL, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ...	£33 per ton.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. H. S. VALENTINE,

temporarily and provisionally, to be Clerk and Typist in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of April, 1926.

By Command,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 196/26.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE.

Government Schoolmaster, four and half months' vacation leave to be followed by two months' leave on half salary, with effect from the 17th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 119/26.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MRS. A. R. HOARE,

Assistant Mistress, Government School, three months' vacation leave to be followed by three and a half months' leave without salary, with effect from the 17th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 119/26.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 29th of March, 1926. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MISS MARY ANN SHORT,

Assistant Teacher at the Government School, returned from leave of absence on the 24th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 157/26.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. JAMES REID,

Forest Officer, four and a half months' vacation leave, with effect from the 25th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 875/29.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,

Travelling Teacher, four and half months' vacation leave to be followed by one and a half months' leave on half salary, with effect from the 25th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 506/21.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COMMANDER REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,
R.N. (Retd.).

to be Harbour Master and Government Pilot, with effect from the 24th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 176/26.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

ALFRED REEVES LASH, ESQUIRE,

Engineer-Operator in charge of the Government Wireless Station, Stanley, four and a half months' vacation leave, with effect from the 25th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 161/23.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS WINIFRED BEATRICE DIXON,

Junior Postal Clerk and Telegraphist, four and a half months' vacation leave to be followed by one and a half months' leave on half salary, with effect from the 25th of April, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 60/26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1926 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0
 Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11070	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

A. E. BEATTIE.
 W. A. THOMPSON.
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th April, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

MAY 9, 1926.

No. 7

Government Notice.

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th May, 1926.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 238/26.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1926.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

ALEXR. E. BEATTIE.—*By His Excellency* LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER ELDER BEATTIE, *Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.C., Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ALEXANDER ELDER BEATTIE, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

JUNE 1, 1926.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th April, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE,

Postmaster, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, &c., to act also as Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 29th of April, 1926, during the absence on leave of the Honourable W. A. Thompson.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 217/26.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, three months' vacation leave, with effect from the 5th of May, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 217/26.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, ESQUIRE,

Colonial Engineer, four and a half months' vacation leave to be followed by one and a half months' leave of absence on half salary, with effect from the 10th of May, 1926.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/26.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1926.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. MIDDLETON.—*By His Excellency* SIR JOHN MIDDLETON,
Knight Commander of the Most Excellent
Order of the British Empire, Companion
of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint
Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Depend-
encies, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by Section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that "the Governor in Executive Council may from time to time by Proclamation prohibit the importation or introduction into the Colony or into any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals, or of any hay, straw, fodder or other article either generally or from any places that may be named in such Proclamation, for such periods as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious and contagious disorder among the sheep, cattle, horses or other animals in this Colony."

AND WHEREAS it has been reported that an outbreak of an infectious and contagious disease has occurred among animals imported into South Georgia from South America, and it is expedient to take measures to prevent the introduction of this disease into the Dependency.

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in me vested by the above-recited section of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, I do hereby with the advice of Executive Council order and proclaim as follows :

The importation of all animals into the Dependency of South Georgia from South America is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this seventh day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQUIRE, Chief Clerk, to be Officer in charge of the Secretariat, consequent on the assumption of the Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/26.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH MAY, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I) ...	£33 per ton.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HON. HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM to be a Commissioner of Currency for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 10th of May, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 243/26.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. EINAR JAHNSEN,

Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, four and a half months' vacation leave to be followed by one and a half months' leave on half salary, with effect from the 6th of May, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 295/23.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDWIN HENRY BOUND,

Acting Clerk and Storekeeper, to be Clerk-in-charge of the Public Works Department during the absence of the Colonial Engineer.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 247/26.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th May, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of the 13th of January, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. DANIEL JOHN SULLIVAN,

Chief Constable, Gaoler and Inspector of Nuisances, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 13th of May, 1926, and resumed duty on that date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 13/26.

Government Notice.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1925, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year 1926." (M.P. 658/25).

Ordinance No. 6 of 1925, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice." (M.P. 664/25).

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded between Finland and the United Kingdom on the 14th December, 1923, was notified to the Finnish Minister in London on the 20th August, 1925, and that by a Statute published in the Finnish Statute-book on the 13th February, 1926, the Treaty was decreed to have entered fully into force as between Finland and the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories, of whose adherence to the Treaty notice has been given.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 778/24.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Mexican Government has formally denounced the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, concluded between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom on the 27th November, 1888, and that the denunciation will take effect on the 22nd December, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Treaty of Commerce between the United Kingdom and Servia which was signed at Belgrade on the 17th February, 1907, was denounced by the Serb-Croat-Slovene Government on the 19th June, 1925, and that the Treaty will consequently cease to have effect as from the 19th June, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 264/26.

(ORDINANCE NO. 8 OF 1902).

Under the authority of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES.

Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, West Falkland Island, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Fox Bay aforesaid a marriage between the parties named below :

Thomas Skilling, Bachelor,
to

Agnes McCallum, Spinster.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 21st May, 1926.
M.P. 251/26.

Government Notice.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 19th of May, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Memorandum issued by the Board of Trade relating to the import into and export from Great Britain or Northern Ireland of firearms and ammunition by holders of Firearm Certificates.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 575/21.

MEMORANDUM.

IMPORT INTO AND EXPORT FROM GREAT BRITAIN OR NORTHERN IRELAND OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION BY HOLDERS OF FIREARM CERTIFICATES.

1. The following arrangements have been made with effect from 1st January, 1926, regarding the import and export of firearms and ammunition by holders of Firearm Certificates issued to them by the Police Authorities in Great Britain or Northern Ireland under Section 1 (1) of the Firearms Act, 1920 :—

2. A holder of a valid Firearm Certificate may take with him out of Great Britain or Northern Ireland or bring back with him into Great Britain or Northern Ireland, the firearms and ammunition which the Firearm Certificate entitles him to hold in Great Britain or

Northern Ireland, provided that the Firearm Certificate is produced by him with the firearms and ammunition to the Customs Authorities at the port of departure at the time of export and at the port of entry at the time of import. No Licence will be required by the holder of the Firearm Certificate in such a case.

3. Import and export under the above arrangements will only be permitted if the following conditions are complied with :—

- (a) The firearms and ammunition must be covered by the Firearm Certificate. A Licence will be necessary in respect of any firearm and ammunition not covered by the Firearm Certificate ;
- (b) The Firearm Certificate must be valid. An out of date Firearm Certificate will not be accepted ; [Firearm Certificates are valid for 3 years only in Great Britain and for one year only in Northern Ireland.]
- (c) The firearms and ammunition must be carried by the owner. If they are carried by any person other than the owner, *e.g.*, by a relative of the owner or by a firm of forwarding agents, a Licence and not a Firearm Certificate must be produced to the Customs Authorities.
- (d) The Firearm Certificate must be produced to the Customs Authorities by the holder at the time of arrival or departure together with the firearms and ammunition covered by the Certificate in order that they can be checked against it by the Customs Authorities.

4. Smooth bore Shot Guns and Ammunition therefor. Although not necessary in Great Britain, a Firearm Certificate is required to authorise the possession of smooth bore shot guns and shot cartridges in Northern Ireland.

Smooth bore shot guns and ammunition therefor may only be exported to the following destinations under Board of Trade Licences [except in the case of shot guns and shot cartridges which are included on Firearm Certificates issued by the authorities in Northern Ireland. These cases will come under the provision set out in paragraphs 2 and 3 above] :—

- (a) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya and the Union of South Africa (within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island, and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra).
- (b) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula, and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4th, 1914.
- (c) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui following the latitude of that Cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

5. Holders of Firearm Certificates desirous of taking their firearms and ammunition abroad are warned that there are restrictions on the importation of certain goods into some countries and that they must comply with the regulations (if any) in force in the country of destination. The importation into India of rifles of .303 or .450 bore and of pistols and revolvers of calibre between .441 and .455, inclusive, is prohibited and inquiries in regard to this prohibition should be addressed to the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.

6. Applications for Firearm Certificates and Import and Export Licences.

- (a) Firearm Certificates. Applications should be addressed in the case of Great Britain to the police authorities nearest the applicant's residence and in the case of Northern Ireland to the Inspector-General, Royal Ulster Constabulary, Atlantic Buildings, Waring Street, Belfast.
- (b) Licences. Applications for Import and Export Licences should be addressed to the Imports and Exports Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Great George Street, London, S.W. 1, except in the case of Imports into Northern Ireland, in which case applications should be addressed to the Inspector-General, Royal Ulster Constabulary, Atlantic Buildings, Waring Street, Belfast.

BOARD OF TRADE,
December, 1925.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 31st of July, 1925, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of the personnel of the "Discovery" Expedition :—

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/78/25.

R.R.S. "DISCOVERY."

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

Director of Research	..	...	...	Dr. S. W. Kemp, Sc.D., F.R.C.S.
Zoologists	...	...	...	A. C. Hardy, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.C.S.
				J. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.G.S.
				E. R. Gunther, Esq., B.A.
Hydrologist	...	...	...	H. F. P. Herdman, Esq., M.Sc.

MARINE STAFF.

Captain	...	...	...	Commander J. R. Stenhouse, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.R., F.R.G.S.
Chief Officer	...	...	...	Lt. Commander W. H. O'Connor, R.N.R.
Second (Nav.) Officer	...	...	...	Lt. Commander J. M. Chaplin, R.N.
Third Officer	...	...	...	Mr. T. W. Goodchild.
Chief Engineer	...	...	...	Engineer-Lt. W. A. Horton, R.N. (Retd.).
Second Engineer	...	...	...	Mr. A. N. Porteous.
Surgeon	...	...	...	Lt. Col. E. H. Marshall, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Cadets	...	...	...	Mr. W. P. O'Connor.
				Mr. J. Bentley.
				Mr. F. Pease.

MARINE STATION, SOUTH GEORGIA.

Zoologists	...	...	...	N. A. Mackintosh, Esq., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
				J. F. G. Wheeler, Esq., B.Sc.
				L. H. Matthews, Esq., B.A.
Hydrologist	...	...	...	A. J. Clowes, Esq., B.Sc. A.R.C.S.

R.R.S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY."

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

Zoologists	...	...	...	D. D. John, Esq.
				F. C. Fraser, Esq.

MARINE STAFF.

Master	...	...	...	Lt. Commander G. M. Mercer, D.S.C., R.D., R.N.R.
Chief Officer	...	...	...	Mr. A. Irving, R.N.R.
Second Officer	...	...	...	Lt. M. C. Lester.
Chief Engineer	...	...	...	Mr. J. W. Ridley.
Second Engineer	...	...	...	Mr. G. A. Brabender.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1926 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0
Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1933	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11178	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
G. R. L. BROWN.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th May, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

JULY 1, 1926.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55 Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th June, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQ.,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to be Acting
Colonial Postmaster and Acting Local Auditor,
with effect from the 7th of June, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 290/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th June, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES.

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, for
temporary duty in the Colonial Treasury, Stanley.
with effect from the 7th of June, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/33/25.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th June, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH JUNE, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.
Mutton Tallow ... £2 3s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £33 per ton.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd June, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition to

MONSIEUR A. BEAUDRIER.

Consul of Belgium at Bahia Blanca, as Belgian Consul in the Falkland Islands, pending the issue of the King's Exequatur.

Monsieur Beaudrier's jurisdiction has been extended to include the Colony in consequence of the accession of this Government to the Anglo-Belgian Convention respecting Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, published in Government Notice No. 75 of 13th of November, 1925.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 255/26.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th June, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 24th April, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

HERBERT SIDNEY VALENTINE, ESQ.,

Assistant Master, Government School, to be Acting Government Schoolmaster, during the absence of the Government Schoolmaster on leave.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 39/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Henry John Pitaluga of Rincon Grande, East Falkland Island, deceased

Whereas Andreas Pitaluga of Salvador Station, East Falkland Island, as sole Trustee and Executor mentioned in the Will of the late Henry John Pitaluga has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 29th of December, 1909.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 6th June, 1926.

S.C. No. 6/1926.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1926, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 20th day of June, 1926, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1926.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Ag. Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th June, 1926.

The Financial Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1925.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th April, 1926.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony at the close of the accounts in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1925 :—

2. The total revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £240,548 : 2 : 9, as described below, *viz*:—

Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£40,783	:	4	:	11
Land Sales Fund (Land Purchases)	...	...	7,121	:	12	:	7
Dependencies Ordinary Revenue	...	...	180,098	:	4	:	3
Research & Development Fund	...	...	12,393	:	3	:	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	151	:	18	:	0
			£240,548	:	2	:	9

3. The total expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee, amounted to £255,465 : 5 : 2, as described below, *viz*:—

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	...	...	£ 57,393	:	15	:	3
Land Sales Fund	...	...	3,330	:	2	:	1
Dependencies General Expenditure	...	...	68,928	:	7	:	9
Dependencies Research & Development Fund	...	...	125,813	:	0	:	1
			£255,465	:	5	:	2

4. The Colony's total expenditure for the year exceeded the revenue by £14,917 : 2 : 5, thereby reducing the Surplus Balances from £550,575 : 7 : 0, to £535,658 : 4 : 7.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1925, are shewn below, *viz*:—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	...	...	£192,067	:	12	:	3
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	1,424	:	0	:	0
General Account	...	...	38,178	:	3	:	2
Dependencies Research & Development Fund	...	...	302,828	:	4	:	4
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	1,160	:	4	:	10
			£535,658	:	4	:	7

Falkland Islands Accounts.

6. The Ordinary Revenue collected in the Falklands, as distinct from Dependencies' Revenue, and exclusive of £9,000, transferred thereto, amounted to £40,783 : 4 : 11. It exceeded the Ordinary Expenditure for the year by a sum of £3,716 : 17 : 0.

7. The total expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of disbursements from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £57,999 : 15 : 3 of which £49,783 : 4 : 11 was met from the Ordinary Revenue for the year, leaving a sum of £8,216 : 10 : 4, to be met from Surplus Balances. In consequence of which the balance standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, in the General Account, was reduced from £46,394 : 13 : 6, to £38,178 : 3 : 2.

The Land Sales Fund.

8. During the year a sum of £7,121 : 12 : 7 was collected in respect of the sale of Country and Town Lands. Disbursements from the Land Sales Fund during the year, in connection with "Stock Investigation" and the Experimental Farm at Anson, amounted to £3,330 : 2 : 1.

9. The income credited to the Fund during the year exceeded the disbursements made therefrom by £3,791 : 10 : 6, and in consequence the balance standing to the credit of the Fund was increased from £188,276 : 1 : 9 to £192,067 : 12 : 3.

The Marine Insurance Fund.

10. During the year the usual sum of £606, when charged as Falklands Expenditure, was transferred to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund, and the Fund was thereby increased from £818 to £1,424.

Dependencies' Accounts.

11. The Ordinary Revenue collected in the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund and the "Discovery" Pension Fund, amounted during the year to £180,098 : 4 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies' General Expenditure for the year by £102,169 : 16 : 6.

12. During the year a sum of £99,608 : 10 : 5 was entered as a Charge on Dependencies' Revenue when transferred to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. This amount, together with the sum of £2,561 : 6 : 1 overpaid to the credit of the Fund in the previous year, amounts to £102,169 : 16 : 6, and represents the amount authorised under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1924, to be so dealt with.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

13. The income derived from the securities and monies held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Research and Development Fund amounted to £12,393 : 3 : 0. This amount, together with the sum of £99,608 : 10 : 5, transferred thereto from Dependencies' Funds, makes a total of £112,001 : 13 : 5, and represents the total amount credited to the Fund during the year.

14. The disbursements made by the Crown Agents under the provisions of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1924, amounted to £125,813 : 0 : 1, and includes a sum of £94,240 : 16 : 7, expended on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee. The "Discovery" Committee accounts are not embodied by the Treasurer in his accounts.

15. The disbursements from the Fund exceeded the receipts by a sum of £13,811 : 6 : 8, in consequence of which the balance standing to the credit of the Research and Development Fund was reduced from £316,639 : 11 : 0, to £302,828 : 4 : 4.

Dependencies "Discovery" Pension Fund.

16. During the year a sum of £151 : 18 : 0, was credited by the Crown Agents to the "Discovery" Pension Fund, and the Fund was thereby increased from £1,008 : 6 : 10 to £1,160 : 4 : 10.

Refund of Export Duties.

17. During the year a sum of £169,938 : 5 : 6, was collected in the Dependencies by way of Export Duties, under the provisions of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, in respect of which a sum of £51,158 : 7 : 8, was refunded during the year under the provisions of No. 7 of 1924.

General.

18. The following is a list of the returns and statements appended hereto, that it is at present possible to prepare from the Principal Books of Account kept personally by the Treasurer, viz:—

- (a) Comparative Statements of Receipts and Payments (Falklands).
- (b) " " " " " " " (Dependencies).
- (c) Statement of Advances and Repayments of Advances within the year.
- (d) Statement of Deposits received and repaid within the year.
- (e) Statement of Investments made and realized within the year.
- (f) Statement of Investments, showing amount of stock held on the last day of the year, together with the actual cost and the assumed market value at that date.
- (g) Statement of Remittances made and received within the year.

19. I desire to express regret that owing to present conditions in the Treasury, it is not possible, at this particular juncture, to append hereto the Detailed Statements of Revenue and Expenditure, as called for under Colonial Regulations, 396 (ii).

20. Supplementary Appropriation law will be required to be passed in respect of the undermentioned Expenditure Heads on the Estimates, that have exceeded the amounts originally estimated, viz:—

Falkland Islands.

Head IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	£ 101 : 12 : 10	
IX.	Medical	... ..	103 : 16 : 1	
XV.	Miscellaneous	... ..	1,501 : 15 : 11	
			<hr/>	£1,707 : 4 : 10
XX.	Land Sales Fund	...		2,530 : 2 : 1
				<hr/>
				£4,237 : 6 : 11

Dependencies.

Head I.	Ordinary Expenditure	...	£10,642 : 8 : 6	
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	...	8,511 : 19 : 3	
			<hr/>	£19,154 : 7 : 9
	Total	...	£23,391 : 14 : 8	
			<hr/>	

21. I append also a copy of the statement of Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year, called for under Colonial Regulation 396 (iv).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1925.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1925			EXPENDITURE FOR 1925.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1250	...	1250	1242 5 2	...	1242 5 2	1242	5	2
II. The Governor ...	2165	235	2400	2115 0 0	211 9 1	2326 9 1	2326	9	1
III. Colonial Secretary...	2162	261	2423	2137 18 6	199 14 6	2337 13 0	2337	13	0
IV. Treasury & Customs..	1579	340	1919	1489 9 3	531 3 7	2020 12 10	2020	12	10
V. Post Office ...	1793	1200	2993	1765 1 5	1079 7 5	2844 8 10	2844	8	10
VI. Port & Marine—									
"A" Harbour ...	747	656	1403	648 7 9	559 12 3	1208 0 0	1208	0	0
"B" Patrol Boat...	1766	2325	4091	1783 8 10	2403 13 10	4187 2 8	4187	2	8
VII. Legal ...	230	30	260	230 0 0	1 7 1	231 7 1	231	7	1
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	845	250	1095	811 13 10	166 7 9	978 1 7	978	1	7
IX. Medical ...	2421	1071	3492	2455 1 5	1140 14 8	3595 16 1	3595	16	1
X. Education ...	1795	1020	2815	1355 13 11	791 15 7	2147 9 6	2147	9	6
XI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0	289	0	0
XII. Scientific—									
"A" Naturalist ...	175	40	215	175 0 0	23 14 8	198 14 8	198	14	8
"B" Forest Officer	291	500	791	290 0 0	450 19 3	740 19 3	740	19	3
XIII. Military ...	136	401	537	135 14 0	300 0 7	435 14 7	435	14	7
XIV. Stock Department ...	750	540	1290	745 0 0	452 19 1	1197 19 1	1197	19	1
XV. Miscellaneous ...	...	3070	3070	...	4571 15 11	4571 15 11	4571	15	11
XVI. Public Works Dept...	3156	165	3321	3077 19 6	149 14 4	3227 13 10	3227	13	10
XVII. Public Works Recurrent ...	...	3540	3540	...	3285 4 9	3285 4 9	3285	4	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21275	15919	37194	20471 13 7	16594 14 4	37066 7 11	37066	7	11
XVIII. Extraordinary ...	...	1340	1340	...	1124 13 4	1124 13 4	1124	13	4
Appendix I., Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ...	...	20392	20392	...	19808 14 0	19808 14 0	19808	14	0
Appendix II., Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales :									
1. Stock Investigation & Research ...	...	800	800	...	831 2 2	831 2 2	831	2	2
2. Experimental Farm..	...	...	...	...	2498 19 11	2498 19 11	2498	19	11
Total ...	21275	38451	57926	20471 13 7	40858 3 9	61329 17 4	61329	17	4

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 1925.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1925			EXPENDITURE FOR 1925.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
Ordinary Expenditure ...	2173	52801	54974	2206 0 1	63410 8 5	65616 8 6	65616	8	6
Extraordinary Expenditure ..	...	3800	3800	...	12311 19 3	12311 19 3	12311	19	3
Total ...	2173	56601	58774	2206 0 1	75722 7 8	77928 7 9	77928	7	9

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th June, 1926.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1925.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1925.			Amount received 1925.			Receipts for 1924.			More than estimated 1925.			Less than estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1955	0	0	2449	6	4	1704	3	6	494	6	4	.....	
(b) Exports	135500	0	0	169938	5	6	120805	15	8	34438	5	6	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	250	0	0	219	4	0	211	4	0	.....			30	16	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2655	0	0	4104	16	0	4005	5	0	1449	16	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	295	0	0	358	2	3	220	7	0	63	2	3	.....	
5. Post Office ...	400	0	0	677	0	2	357	0	0	277	0	2	.....	
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	2350	0	0	3100	0	0	.....			500	0	0
8. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	1	10	0	1271	17	0	.....			8	10	0
Total Ordinary Revenue	£143915	0	0	180098	4	3	131675	12	2	36722	10	3	539	6	0
9. Research Fund				112001	13	5									
10. Discovery Pension Fund				151	18	0									
£				292251	15	8									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£316639	11	0
Discovery Pension Fund	1008	6	10
	£317647	17	10.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1925.			Amount paid 1925.			Payments for 1924.			More than estimated 1925.			Less than estimated 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Amount overdrawn				2561	6	1									
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2023	0	0	2030	19	8	1618	4	1	7	19	8	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	150	0	0	175	0	5	127	11	1	25	0	5	.....	
General	.....			.....			115	15	2	.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	446	0	0	241	0	11	96	2	0	.....			204	19	1
(b) South Shetlands	50	0	0	43	10	10	300	2	11	.....			6	9	2
General	52305	0	0	63125	16	8	9712	17	8	10820	16	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	54974	0	0	65616	8	6	11970	12	11	10853	16	9	211	8	3
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	2000	0	0	10008	5	1	13596	19	4	8008	5	1	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	1800	0	0	2303	14	2	2143	1	0	503	14	2	.....	
£	58774	0	0	77928	7	9	27710	13	3	19365	16	0	211	8	3
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				99608	10	5									
5. Research Fund				125813	0	1									
Total Expenditure				£303349	18	3									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1925.

Research Fund ...	£302828	4	4
Discovery Pension Fund	1160	4	10
	£303988	9	2.

Examined and verified.

W. BARLAS, *Acting Local Auditor.*

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1925.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1925.			Amount paid to 1925.			Payments for 1924.			More than estimated, 1925.			Less than estimated, 1925.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1250	0	0	1242	5	2	1194	8	8	.....			7	14	10
2. The Governor ...	2400	0	0	2326	9	1	2569	12	1	.....			73	10	11
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2423	0	0	2337	13	0	2325	3	9	.....			85	7	0
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1919	0	0	2020	12	10	1651	8	9	101 12 10			.....	
5. Post Office ...	2993	0	0	2844	8	10	2780	8	10	.....			148	11	2
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1403	0	0	1208	0	0	1493	6	2	.....			195	0	0
(B) Patrol Boat	4091	0	0	4187	2	8	6466	1	6	96 2 1			.....	
7. Legal ...	260	0	0	231	7	1	258	9	5	.....			28	12	11
8. Police & Prisons ...	1095	0	0	978	1	7	961	1	3	.....			116	18	5
9. Medical ...	3492	0	0	3595	16	1	3051	5	2	103 16 1			.....	
10. Education ...	2815	0	0	2147	9	6	2252	19	10	.....			667	10	6
11. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	215	0	0	198	14	8	273	4	3	.....			16	5	4
(B) Forestry	791	0	0	740	19	3	643	2	4	.....			50	0	9
13. Military ...	537	0	0	435	14	7	440	18	2	.....			101	5	5
14. Stock Department ...	1290	0	0	1197	19	1	1513	2	2	.....			92	0	11
15. Miscellaneous ...	3070	0	0	4571	15	11	2753	10	4	1501 15 11			.....	
16. Public Works Department	3321	0	0	3227	13	10	3121	7	10	.....			93	6	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	3540	0	0	3285	4	9	3516	14	7	.....			254	15	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37194	0	0	37066	7	11	37555	5	1	1803 7 6			1930	19	7
18. Public Works Extraordinary	1340	0	0	1124	13	4	4145	16	2	.....			215	6	8
19. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	20392	0	0	19808	14	0	1065	11	10	.....			583	6	0
Total	£ 58926	0	0	57999	15	3	42766	13	1	1803 7 6			2729	12	3
Land Sales Fund ...	...	...	...	3330	2	1	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1925.								
Dependencies Payments ...	...	...	...	177536	18	2									
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	125813	0	1									
Total ... £	...	...	...	364679	15	7									
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	...	9323	0	2									
Investments made ...	...	...	...	949799	18	1									
Advances made ...	...	...	...	7639	3	0									
Farm Improvement Loan ...	...	...	...	1000	0	0									
Deposits Repaid ...	...	...	...	49422	7	6									
Remittances made ...	...	...	...	212841	6	0									
Total ... £	...	...	...	1594705	10	4									
Balance on 31st December, 1925	...	...	...	7465	10	5									
Total	...	...	...	£ 1602171	0	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st December, 1925 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1873	19	3
Crown Agents ...	5573	1	11
South Georgia ...	18	9	3
	£7465	10	5

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1925.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	133310	11	9									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	12000	0	0									
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	542	8	4									
Postal Monies	...	...	...	5150	12	8									
Falkland Islands Co.	...	...	...	2105	9	6									
Other Accounts	...	...	...	327	12	5									
							153436	14	8						
Surplus of Assets :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	192067	12	3									
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	1424	0	0									
Falklands General Account	...	...	...	38178	3	2									
				231669	15	5									
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	...	302828	4	4									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1160	4	10									
							535658	4	7						
							£ 689094	19	3						
Cash Balances :—															
Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	1873	19	3									
Crown Agents	...	...	...	5573	1	11									
South Georgia	...	...	...	18	9	3									
												7465	10	5	
Securities with Crown Agents :—															
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	193570	17	7									
Research Fund	...	...	...	245500	0	0									
Savings Bank	...	...	...	126046	17	0									
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	12000	0	0									
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1160	4	10									
				578277	19	5									
Farm Improvement Loan	...	...	...	1000	0	0									
Advanced at Call	...	...	...	69000	0	0									
Bank Deposits	...	...	...	16500	0	0									
												664777	19	5	
Unallocated Stores	...	...	...									3628	1	10	
Advances Outstanding	...	...	...									1822	0	5	
Remittances in transit	...	...	...									11401	7	2	
												£ 689094	19	3	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

27th April, 1926.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1925.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1926.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
Sir,

In accordance with paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1925.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, amounted to £18,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order, was allocated as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 7,200
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	10,800
			<hr/> £18,000

3. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 1st January, which amounted in nominal value to £18,000, *viz* :—

Five pounds	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	74		
	"C" "	1,086		
		<hr/> 1,162	Face Value	£ 5,810 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	591		
	"C" "	10,503		
		<hr/> 11,165	Face Value	£11,165 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" series	2,020	Face Value	£ 1,010 : 0 : 0.
Five shillings	"A" series	31		
	"B" "	29		
		<hr/> 60	Face Value	£ 15 : 0 : 0.
				<hr/> £18,000 : 0 : 0.

4. During the year the nominal value of the notes withdrawn from circulation amounted to £800, as shown below :—

Five pounds	"B" series	24		
	"C" "	7		
		<hr/> 31	Face Value	£155 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"B" series	176		
	"C" "	93		
		<hr/> 269	Face Value	£269 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" series	752	Face Value	£376 : 0 : 0.
				<hr/> £800 : 0 : 0.

5. On the other hand, the nominal value of the notes issued by the Commissioners to replace old notes withdrawn from circulation during the year, amounted to £800, as shown below :—

One pound	"C" series	490	Face Value	£490 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	620	Face Value	£310 : 0 : 0.
				<hr/>
				£800 : 0 : 0.

6. The following is a description of the notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1925, which amounted in nominal value to £18,000, viz :—

Five pounds	"A" series	2			
	"B" "	50			
	"C" "	1,079			
		<hr/>			
		1,131			
		<hr/>			
One pound	"A" series	71			
	"B" "	415			
	"C" "	10,900			
		<hr/>			
		11,386			
		<hr/>			
Ten shillings	"C" series	1,888	Face Value	£ 944 : 0 : 0.	
Five shillings	"A" "	31			
	"B" "	29			
		<hr/>			
		60			
			Face Value	£ 15 : 0 : 0.	
				<hr/>	
				£18,000 : 0 : 0.	

7. The following is a description of the notes and unsigned forms in the hands of the Commissioners on the 31st December, 1925,

(a) Notes of the "C" series :—

Five pounds	918	Face Value	£4,590 : 0 : 0
One pound	1,093	" "	1,093 : 0 : 0
Ten shillings	4,068	" "	2,034 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			£ 7,717 : 0 : 0.

(b) Notes of the "B" series :—

Five pounds	24	Face Value	£ 120 : 0 : 0
One pound	176	" "	176 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			£ 296 : 0 : 0.

(c) Unsigned note-forms "B" series :—

Five pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500 : 0 : 0
One pound	2,500	" "	2,500 : 0 : 0
Five shillings	500	" "	125 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			£ 8,125 : 0 : 0.
			<hr/>
			£16,138 : 0 : 0.

8. No change took place during the year in the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £1,200, and is fully invested.

Income and Expenses.

9. The income derived from the securities is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XV "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates of the Colony.

10. The total income for the year amounted to £580 : 17 : 0, and the expenses, (Auditor's fee), amounted to £5 : 5 : 0, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £575 : 12 : 0.

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion," and the market value of the securities forming the "Investment Portion," of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the currency notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December, 1925, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency showed a surplus of assets over liabilities amounting to £1,458 : 0 : 0, as shown below :—

(a) Market Value of securities :—

Note Investment Fund	£11,070 : 0 : 0.
Note Depreciation Fund	1,188 : 0 : 0.

£12,258 : 0 : 0.

(b) Coin Portion of Fund

7,200 : 0 : 0.

£19,458 : 0 : 0.

(c) Nominal Values of notes in circulation

£18,000 : 0 : 0.

£ 1,458 : 0 : 0.

13. Appended hereto are two statements showing the various securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" funds, with the nominal value, the cost, and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1925.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Funding Stock	1960/90.	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
War Loan	1929/47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2479	0	0
Kenya	1946/56.	6	2075	0	5	2000	9	0	2324	0	0
Queensland	1922/47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits	1937/67.	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad	1922/44.	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia	1927.	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	582	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11070	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1925.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan	1929/47.	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits	1936/51.	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1925.

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, and whilst being elementary in character, is now making provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924, this School now caters also for children from the "Camps" or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of £1 a month during residence, or if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month.

There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters; this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past, the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees, a small school with a resident certificated master.

CAMP DISTRICTS : Two travelling teachers are provided by Government—one for the East and one for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of their employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Pupil Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by :—

One Assistant Master.	All the year except 6 weeks in March and April.
One Assistant Mistress.	1st January to 29th April.
One Assistant Teacher.	1st January to 22nd August.

3. The following table shews the number of children on the roll, in average attendance and examined :—

		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Number on roll on 31st December	...	106	71	177
Average attendance	... ..	87.8	61.4	149.2
Number examined in December	...	103	69	172

4. The attendance for the first half of the year, and consequently the general progress of work, was seriously affected by an epidemic of mumps; this was followed by an outbreak of measles which necessitated the School being closed for nine weeks. It is satisfactory to be able to state, however, that the attendance figures for the latter part of the year were exceptionally good, and during the last twelve weeks the percentage of attendance never fell below 93, and averaged 94.8.

5. Periodical visits were paid to the School by the Colonial Surgeon, who in his Annual Report records that the children were found clean and well cared for.

6. Great improvement was made in the main school building by the erection of a wall across the central hall, which was thus converted into two large class rooms. Casement windows were fixed in two of the rooms with resulting improvement in light and ventilation: it is hoped in the near future to convert many of the other windows to this type. The paths at the east and west ends of the main building, and the terrace in front have been cemented with very satisfactory results, particularly in view of local climatic conditions.

7. The expenditure and revenue of the School during 1925 were as follows :—

EXPENDITURE :

PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster	...	...	...	...	400	0	0.
Assistant Master	...	...	...	...	53	7	4.
Assistant Mistresses	...	...	...	...	449	8	10.
Assistant Teachers	...	...	...	...	118	17	2.
Pupil Teachers	...	...	...	...	187	1	8.
					1208	15	0.
OTHER CHARGES.							
Cleaning	...	...	...	...	67	7	9.
Stationery & Prizes (about)	...	...	...	...	190	0	0.
Board & lodging of country children in Stanley	...	...	...	...	496	13	0.
Incidental Expenses	...	...	...	...	12	16	1.
Total	...	...	...	...	1,975	11	10.

REVENUE :

	£	s.	d.
School Fees	115	17	3.
Sale of Stationery, etc.	29	18	9.
School Hostel	63	0	0.
Total	208	16	0.

8. My arrival in the Colony in November only did not permit of my paying but one short informal visit to the School before the end of the year under report. For this reason, I am unable on this occasion to make any observations of any value on the work or progress of the School. I was, however, not unfavourably impressed by the general tone which appeared to prevail. In the absence of a report on my part, I cannot do better than quote from one submitted by Mr. A. R. Hoare, the Headmaster :

"All the members of the assistant staff worked hard, and it was through no fault of theirs that the tests and examinations during and at the end of the year showed results which in happier circumstances would have been disappointing. In some respects the results were up to a first-rate standard. The work produced by the Infants in the rudiments of number, reading and script, and also their recreative work and games, reflect high credit on the locally trained assistant teacher in charge. Some subjects are less unsuitable than others to be taught to large and heterogeneous groups of pupils. The standard reached in history in the three top groups (Continuation Class, Standard 4-7, Standards 3-2) was very good, and in geography was up to normal. The singing was probably better than it has ever been. But in some other matters, as e.g. English composition and arithmetic, where the members of the group should be about the same stage of capacity and where individual attention is indispensable, the standard of attainment left much to be desired. Discipline was good ; there was nothing whatever in the nature of serious trouble, but inattention and carelessness were too prevalent, as is inevitable when classes have to be left in charge of young and unqualified teachers without constant supervision."

9. The working during the year of the main features of the new scheme instituted in 1924, of which details are given in the Report for that year, *viz.*, the introduction of a Continuation Class, and the provision of facilities for Camp children to receive part at least of their education in Stanley, call for some special reference. With regard to the former, the Headmaster writes—

“The Continuation Class had different teachers for different subjects, the work being shared between the two Assistant Mistresses and myself. The small number in the class enables a good deal of individual attention to be given, the good results of which are obvious. It is never grouped with another class except for physical training, drawing and sewing. As a rule there will probably be not more than about a dozen pupils in the class, but I consider the establishment of it has been a great educational benefit to the Colony.”

The Government Hostel for children from country districts has fully justified its provision: there were eight or nine children in residence most of the year. In addition the number of outside boarders, hailing from the country districts, varied from ten to thirteen—about double the number in 1924.

Travelling Teachers.

10. There was only one Government Travelling Teacher available during the year, and he had to confine himself to duties in the East Falkland. He had 28 children under tuition and from reports submitted and samples of work sent in, it appears that his pupils have made as satisfactory progress as circumstances will permit.

11. The Travelling Teacher employed for several years on the West Falkland left in January, 1925; and a successor could not be procured until after the end of the year.

12. The Headmaster of the Government School was unavoidably prevented from making his annual tour of inspection of the country districts during 1925.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

13. The number of scholars in the Convent School is shewn below :—

			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Number of Pupils on Roll	...	...	22	47	69
Number in average attendance	...	...	12	40	52
Number examined	...	...	10	34	44

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

14. The following are the figures of the children under instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :—

					BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Darwin	...	...	...	...	15	10	25
Camp Teachers	...	...	...	...	32	17	49

A. E. BEATTIE,
Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

1st May, 1926.

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ending 31st December, 1925.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administrative.

(a) STAFF.—The Colonial Surgeon, the Assistant Colonial Surgeon and the Dental Surgeon.

NURSING STAFF, ENGLISH TRAINED.—One Nurse-Matron and one Nursing Sister.

UNDERGOING TRAINING.—Two Nurse Probationers and one Dental Mechanic Apprentice.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.—One Inspector of Nuisances.

CLERICAL STAFF.—One.

The qualified staff consists of :—

- (1) The Colonial Surgeon.
- (2) The Assistant Colonial Surgeon.
- (3) The Colonial Dental Surgeon.

All patients admitted into the General Wards of the Hospital are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon's term of Office expired on the 4th November, 1925.

The Colonial Dental Surgeon's appointment terminated on the 5th June, 1925.

(b) No Ordinances affecting Public Health were enacted during the year.

(c) FINANCIAL.—The following tables give the Revenue and Expenditure for year ending 31st December, 1925 :—

MEDICAL REVENUE :						£	s.	d.
Hospital Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	209	19	0
Sale of Medicines	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	0
Contribution from Farmers	...	...	...	...	...	225	10	0
						450	19	0
MEDICAL EXPENDITURE :								
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	...	...	2455	1	5
Other Charges	...	...	...	...	...	1061	18	0
						£3516	19	5

II. Public Health.

The general health of officials was good ; none were invalid, none died.

GENERAL DISEASES. Rare as usual.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. Insect borne—none.

INFECTIOUS & EPIDEMIC DISEASES. Whooping Cough, Mumps, Scarletina and Measles. These cases were imported from Punta Arenas.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon who was acting as Officer-in-charge of the Medical Department reports on the outbreak of measles as follows :—

“An outbreak of measles occurred in Stanley in June, 1925, and despite all precautions the disease rapidly spread. Towards the end of June it became necessary to open an Isolation Hospital and the Government Nurse was placed there in charge. The total number of cases notified in Stanley was 463. There was one death—a child aged five months.”

VITAL STATISTICS.

Total population on 31st December, 1925	...	...	...	2,252
Births—28 males, 12 females	...	...	...	40
Deaths—16 males, 8 females	...	...	...	24
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	...	17.76
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	10.06

III. Hygiene and Sanitation.

The Colonial Surgeon and the Inspector of Nuisances inspect the condition of the town regularly. A start has been made to improve the sanitary conditions of the town by the installation of proper roads, drains and water supply.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

The children were frequently examined, and found clean and well cared for.

IV. Port Health Work and Administration.

Fifty-five vessels were given pratique; their total tonnage was 79,732 and crews 2,194. No quarantinable disease was reported.

V. Maternity and Child Welfare.

There were eight Maternity Cases in the Hospital and nineteen cases in the District.

VI. Hospital.

IN-PATIENTS.	MALES.	FEMALES.
Number in Hospital on 31st Dec., 1924	4	2
Number in Hospital on 31st Dec., 1925	—	1
Admitted during 1925	40	58
Relieved	4	—
Cured	35	58
Died	1	—
Surgical Operations	16	10
Dental Operations	6	20
Medical Cases	6	2
Maternity Cases	—	8
Surgical Cases	1	—
Cases Quarantined	12	18

Surgical Operations.

Appendectomy	5	—
Appendicular Abscess	4	—
Choledochotomy	—	2
Curettage	—	4
Herniotomy	3	—
Wiring of Olecranon	1	—
Excision of semi-lunar cartilage	—	1
Tonsilectomy	1	—
Removal of Adenoids and Tonsilectomy	—	1
Super-Thyroid Cyst	1	—
Varicose Veins	—	1
Excision of Ovary and Appendectomy	—	1
Paracentesis Thoracis	1	—

Medical Cases.

Appendicitis	1	—
Orchitis	1	—
Whooping Cough	1	1
Measles	1	—
Tonsillitis	1	—
Nephritis	—	1
Hæmaturia	1	—

Cases Quarantined.

Measles	...	12	...	14
Scarlet Fever	...	—	...	4

District Cases.

Maternity	...	—	...	19
Medical	...	—	...	3
Surgical	...	2	...	3
Total number of visits paid by Nursing Staff	...	...	...	320

OUT-PATIENTS. It is estimated that attendances in the Out-Patients' Department of King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital were about four thousand.

VII. Prisons.

Two prisoners were admitted during the year; they enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly, and was found to be in good order.

VIII. Meteorology.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer is rather low, being 29.6 inches at sea level. On the whole, the readings are highest in late winter and spring (July to October) and lowest in summer (November to April). The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern Temperate Storm Belt.

TEMPERATURE. The mean annual temperature is about 43°F. January is the warmest month (49°F.) and July the coldest (37°F.) giving an annual range of 12°F.

HUMIDITY AND CLOUDINESS. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven tenths of the sky covered. March and September have the clearest skies.

SUNSHINE. January and February are the sunniest months, averaging 5½ hours per day; June is the duller with an average of a little over 1½ hours per day. On a calm day the burning effects of the sun's rays upon the skin is worse than it is in tropical countries, but no cases of sunstroke have ever been recorded.

RAINFALL. The average rainfall is 26.43 inches per year. There are more rainy days in the Falkland Islands than in London.

WINDS. The prevailing wind direction is from the north-west; winds from the south-west and north are also frequent.

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1925.

	Temperature.			Rainfall.		Winds.	
	Shade Maximum. Means of.	Shade Minimum. Means of.	Mean.	Amount in Inches.	Degree of Humidity.	General Direction.	Average. Force.
January	54°	40°.	47.	3.12	74	S.W.	3.
February	57°	42°.	49.	1.28	75	W.	3.
March	54°	40°.	47.	1.50	77	W.	4.
April	48°	36°.	42.	2.31	86	N.W.	4.
May	44°	33°.	38.	2.61	87	W.N.W.	3.
June	40°	29°.	34.	1.94	87	S.	3.
July	40°	30°.	35.	1.55	90	N.W.	3.
August	41°	31°.	36.	1.76	83	W.	3.
September	42°	29°.	35.	1.00	82	W.	3.
October	46°	33°.	39.	1.38	78	N.W.	4.
November	54°	37°.	45.	1.03	68	W.N.W.	4.
December	56°	43°.	49.	1.66	76	N.W.	4.
	48°	35°	42.°	21.14	80		3.

IX. Scientific.

The X-Ray installation at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital has proved most useful.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The estimated total population of South Georgia is 1480. About 1,500 persons were employed at the South Shetlands and 90 men on the floating factory "Orwell" at South Orkney, during the whaling season. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia; the whaling companies operating there provide a medical man for their own crews. Two medical men, not British, accompany the whaling fleet to the South Shetlands; these medical men are employed by the whaling companies.

As no medical reports are received from the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, no definite information as to the health of the population, floating or permanent, is available.

So far as can be ascertained, serious accidents are rare in all the Dependencies. No cases of infectious diseases were notified from any of the Dependencies during the year 1925.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

The Colonial Surgeon went on leave in April and returned on the 4th of November, 1925. From 4th November, 1925 to 31st December, 1925, several surgical cases were dealt with: four cases of appendectomy were operated upon in one day all of which were in a very bad condition. The prevalence of appendicitis is in a large measure due to bad teeth and an excessive meat diet. Sixteen cases were dealt with surgically during November and December, 1925, without a single death. The inhabitants are good surgical patients, and the absence of acute septic organisms contribute largely to the successful issue of the cases.

The Colonial Surgeon, in company with the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, visited the South Shetlands in February, 1925, and inspected the Hospital accommodation at Deception Harbour, and the Medical arrangements of the whaling fleet.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No 5 of 1924.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1925. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1926." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1925.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of 1926.

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs	101	12	10
IX.	Medical	103	16	1
XV.	Miscellaneous	1501	15	11
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1707	4	10
XX.	Land Sales Fund	2530	2	1
	Total Falkland Islands	4237	6	11
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	10642	8	6
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	8511	19	3
		23391	14	8

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1926 ... £18,000 : 0 : 0
 Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2494	0 0		
Funding Stock.	1930/90	4	1742	0 8	1233	19 0	1498	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2324	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	612	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	762	0 0		
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1933	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	967	0 0		
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0 0	552	13 0	588	0 0		
			12500	8 8	10321	15 11	11178	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		478	4 1				
					10800	0 0				

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	764	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	230	0 0		
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1194	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

G. R. L. BROWN.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th June, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

AUGUST 3, 1926.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th July, 1926.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved and confirmed the suspension of Mr. Victor Atkins, Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1926, from which date this officer ceases to hold employment under the Crown.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 103/26.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th July, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:—

5TH JULY, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ...	£33 per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th July, 1926.

In accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND FREDERICK SALMON VAUGHAN.

Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral, is entitled to celebrate marriages.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 335/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alice Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Arthur George Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th of August, 1916.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 14th July, 1926.
S.C. No. 7 of 1926.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 1 of the Savings Bank Ordinance (No. 1 of 1888).

A. E. BEATTIE,
Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Savings Bank (Amendment) Regulations, 1926." Short title.

2. Any Depositor wishing to withdraw the whole or part of the sum standing to his credit in the Savings Bank, shall make application to the Treasurer, on the form hereby prescribed, as follows:— Form of withdrawal.

P.V. No.....

Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank.

S.B. No.....

FORM OF WITHDRAWAL.

Depositor's Book. (Date).....day of.....19.....
No.....

To the Treasurer, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Insert at (a) the amount to be withdrawn, except when closing account: then insert the words "the balance, including interest."

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the amount of
(a)
from my Deposit Account bearing the above number in the Books of the
Savings Bank, and I request that payment of the said amount be made

to me in person

*Words not applicable to be struck out.

*to.....who is authorized to receive the same on my behalf
and that the said amount be debited to my deposit account.

.....
(Signature.)

.....
(Address.)

N.B.—If payment is to be made to any person other than the Depositor himself this form of withdrawal must be signed by the depositor in the presence of a witness under Regulation 11 (see back hereof).

I certify that I am personally acquainted with.....
who is the possessor of Savings Bank Deposit Book No..... now produced to me and
that he has affixed his signature to this form of withdrawal in my presence.
she her mark

Witness.....

Qualification.....

AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT.

Depositor's Book No.....

Payment of the sum of.....
 is authorized to be made as requested, entry of the sum being duly made in the Depositor's Pass Book
 and receipts being given for the same.

Balance £.....s.....d.....

Interest £.....s.....d.....

Total £.....s.....d.....

Date.....19.....

Treasurer.

DEPOSITOR'S RECEIPT.

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above-named sum of.....

£.....s.....d.....

Signature of Depositor or of
 person authorised by him.

Printed copies of this Form may be obtained at the Savings Bank for transactions with the Bank.

Repeal.

3. Regulation No. 10 of the Regulations made by the
 Governor in Council on the 1st day of March, 1916, is hereby
 repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held
 on the 7th day of July, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1926.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.						
DR.							CR.						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
Savings Bank	133093	14	2				Colonial Treasury	2886	3	3			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	9081	6	7			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	86	16	8			
Postal Monies	5114	12	1								12054	6	6
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	2105	9	6				Securities with Crown Agents :—						
Sundry other Accounts	158	17	3				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
				153015	1	4	Research Fund	220500	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :—							Savings Bank	126046	17	0			
Land Sales Fund	193131	7	9				Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	1424	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund	1160	4	10			
Falklands General A/c	35982	3	9								553277	19	5
							Farm Improvement Loan... ..	1000	0	0			
	230537	11	6				Advanced at call	69000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	296468	2	1				Bank Deposits	26000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	1160	4	10								649277	19	5
							Unallocated Stores Account				4503	16	11
	528165	18	5				Advances Outstanding				1884	19	10
Less amount overdrawn							Remittances in transit				6738	14	6
Dependencies General A/c	6721	2	7								£674459	17	2
				521444	15	10							
				£ 674459	17	2							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
2nd July, 1926.

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd.) W. BARLAS,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 28th February, 1926.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.						
Dr.							Cr.						
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
Savings Bank	...	...	133877	5	5		Colonial Treasury	...	...	1778	17	7	
Currency Commissioners	...	...	12000	0	0		Crown Agents	...	...	4931	0	1	
Intestate Estates	...	...	542	8	4		South Georgia	...	...	85	15	4	
Postal Monies	...	...	6247	16	9								6795 13 0
Falkland Islands Co.	...	...	1100	0	0		Securities with Crown Agents :—						
Other Accounts	...	...	158	17	3	153926 7 9	Land Sales Fund	...	...	193570	17	7	
Surplus of Assets :—							Research Fund	...	...	217000	0	0	
Land Sales Fund	...	...	194886	5	4		Savings Bank	...	...	126096	10	5	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	1424	0	0		Currency Commissioners	...	...	12000	0	0	
Falklands General Account	...	...	35073	4	10		Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1160	4	10	
			231383	10	2					549827	12	10	
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	293054	10	0		Farm Improvement Loan	...	...	950	0	0	
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1160	4	10		Advanced at Call	...	...	69000	0	0	
			525598	5	0		Bank Deposits	...	...	32000	0	0	
Less amount overdrawn										651777	12	10	
Dependencies General Account	...	...	7444	7	8	518153 17 4	Unallocated Stores Account	...	...	4712	11	3	
							Advances Outstanding	...	...	1861	5	4	
							Remittances in transit	...	...	6933	2	8	
						£ 672080 5 1				£ 672080	5	1	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

2nd July, 1926.

Examined and found correct,

(Sgd) W. BARLAS,

Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£20,000	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 7,200	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to the Commissioners in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 800	:	0	:	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1933	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11178	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			
						1200	0	0			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

G. R. L. BROWN.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th July, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.	SEPTEMBER 1, 1926.	No. 11
------------	--------------------	--------

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

5TH AUGUST, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.
Mutton Tallow ... £2 6s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £33 per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice has been given of the adhesion of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Germany, signed at London on the 2nd December, 1924, and that the stipulations of the Treaty will apply to the territory under this Government, as from the 22nd March, 1926.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 89/26.

No. 65.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1925, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Importation, Exportation, Manufacture, Sale and Use of Opium and other Dangerous Drugs."

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 601/25.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 30th of May, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice relating to the pensions of former members of the Imperial Forces who are resident overseas. This announcement is intended to draw attention to the approaching conclusion of the period during which, under the War Pensions Act of 1921, the Minister of Pensions is empowered to grant a pension to any person in respect of disablement sustained in the Great War.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/23.

BRITISH MINISTRY OF PENSIONS.

GREAT WAR PENSIONS.

TIME LIMITS WITHIN WHICH CLAIMS TO DISABILITY PENSION MUST BE MADE.

Claims by Officers, Nurses, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men to any pension, grant, gratuity or allowance in respect of Disablement incurred in the Great War (including claims by pensioners for additional disabilities) can only be considered if made within seven years after the Date of Discharge, or within seven years after the termination of the War (31st August, 1921), whichever date is the earlier.

Address for purposes of Claims :

Applications for any class of Great War Pension, and other relevant communications should be addressed, in Colonies where a Military Command exists, to :—

THE COMMAND PAYMASTER :
In other cases to—

THE COLONIAL TREASURER.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART,
to be Customs Officer at South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of January, 1926.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 389/26.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,
to be Assistant Customs Officer at South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of January, 1926.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 390/26.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a note of the accession of this Government to the Protocol on Arbitration clauses in Commercial Agreements signed at Geneva on the 24th of September, 1923, was entered in the registers of the Secretariat of the League of Nations on the 12th of March, 1926, from which date accession may be regarded as taking effect.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 79/25.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government of Paraguay gave formal notice on the 26th of February, 1926, of the termination of the Treaty of Commerce of 1884 between the United Kingdom and Paraguay, in accordance with Article 16 thereof.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 395/26.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th August, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs has notified a change from the long-established custom under which documents legalised at the British Consulate-General have been in turn presented at the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs for the attestation there of the consular signatures on the documents, in order to impart to them the necessary legal force for their use in France.

The Ministry has adopted a new procedure, requiring that all documents intended for use in France shall henceforth be legalised by French Consular Officers stationed in the countries in which the documents originate. British subjects proceeding from the Falkland Islands to France with documents for use in the latter country should invariably obtain the necessary legalisation from the local French Consular Officer before their departure and not depend on any form of legalisation in France.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 397/26.

STOCK NOTICES.

Areas Infected with Sheep Scab.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1926.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Speedwell, Tyssen, Wolfe, Tickle, Great and Ruggles Islands, belonging to The Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance of 1901, and that the said Islands are in Quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1926.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Pen and Barclay Islands belonging to J. Hamilton, Esq., Weddell Island, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance of 1901, and that the said Islands are in Quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th August, 1926.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on North Arm Section belonging to The Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance of 1901, and that the said Section is in Quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 31st March, 1926.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	† Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1926.			Payments for same period, 1925.			More than † estimated, 1926.			Less than † estimated, 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	312	10	0	312	15	8	319	10	4	5	8	.....	191	2	1
2. The Governor	599	15	0	408	12	11	561	4	11	.....	.....	.....	32	2	3
3. Colonial Secretary	588	15	0	556	12	9	539	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury & Customs	484	0	0	487	18	10	416	15	7	3	18	10	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office	745	15	0	537	4	6	542	7	11	.....	.....	.....	208	10	6
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	442	0	0	398	2	7	202	10	7	.....	.....	.....	43	17	5
(B) Patrol Boat	1042	5	0	1373	12	8	975	2	9	331	7	8	.....	.....	.....
7. Legal	70	0	0	60	8	8	58	4	1	.....	.....	.....	9	11	4
8. Police & Prisons	266	5	0	246	10	6	229	9	10	.....	.....	.....	19	14	6
9. Medical	846	10	0	894	7	4	886	18	2	47	17	4	.....	.....	.....
10. Education	708	0	0	540	11	9	445	18	2	.....	.....	.....	167	8	3
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	62	5	0
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	53	15	0	.....	.....	.....	44	0	4	.....	.....	.....	53	15	0
(B) Forestry	98	5	0	109	10	0	88	4	11	11	5	0	.....	.....	.....
13. Military	124	5	0	87	1	6	89	9	0	.....	.....	.....	37	3	6
14. Stock Department	325	10	0	153	12	9	179	18	0	.....	.....	.....	171	17	3
15. Miscellaneous	766	5	0	1271	0	10	1371	9	9	504	15	10	.....	.....	.....
16. Public Works Department	843	10	0	790	3	10	798	6	5	.....	.....	.....	53	6	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	780	0	0	857	19	2	985	7	10	77	19	2	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9169	10	0	9096	6	3	8744	9	1	977	9	6	1050	13	3
18. Public Works Extraordinary	1132	10	0	29	3	10	164	14	6	.....	.....	.....	1103	6	2
19. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	2948	0	0	3631	2	11	3499	15	1	683	2	11	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 13250	0	0	12756	13	0	12408	18	8	1660	12	5	2153	19	5
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	33931	2	4	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1926.								
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	24057	6	6									
Total ... £	...	...	...	70745	1	10	Land Sales Fund	£195646	8	2					
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	550	1	9	Marine Insurance Fund	2030	0	0					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	2180	8	7	Falklands General Account...	45783	1	8					
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	190075	19	2		£243459	9	10					
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	799	19	0									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	10434	3	5	Dependencies Research Fund	£282824	14	2					
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	34423	12	7	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1184	1	2					
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	59	13	6		£284008	15	4					
Total ... £	...	...	...	309268	19	10	Less amount overdrawn :								
Cash Balance on 31st March, 1926	...	...	...	4639	18	11	Dependencies General Account	8756	4	8					
Total	£ 313908	18	9					£275252	10	8					

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st March, 1926 :—

Colonial Treasury	£2202	1	0
Crown Agents	2313	19	8
South Georgia	123	18	3
	£4639	18	11

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1926.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1926.			Amount received to 31st March, 1926.			Receipts for same period, 1925.			More than ½ estimated 1926.			½ Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	457	10	0	146	17	7	389	10	11	.....			310	12	5
(b) Exports	33125	0	0	23482	14	7	34407	19	8	.....			9642	5	5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	57	10	0	70	0	0	40	0	0	12	10	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	963	15	0	555	10	0	550	0	0	.....			408	5	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	66	5	0	78	10	0	32	5	0	12	5	0	.....	
5. Post Office ...	87	10	0	60	0	8	278	0	0	.....			27	9	4
6. Rents ...	712	10	0	750	0	0	250	0	0	37	10	0	.....	
8. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	31	4	10	.....			26	4	10	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	35475	0	0	25174	17	8	35947	15	7	88	9	10	10388	12	2
9. Research Fund				4053	16	4									
10. "Discovery" Pension Fund				23	16	4									
£				29252	10	4									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1926.

Research Fund	...	£302828	4	4		
General Account	...	1160	4	10	£303988	9 2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1926.			Payments for same period, 1925.			½ More than estimated 1926.			½ Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	628	10	0	465	5	10	269	8	4	.....			163	4	2
(b) South Shetlands	37	10	0	50	0	0	43	15	0	12	10	0	.....	
General	43	15	0	43	15	0	.....			.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	170	5	0	16	10	6	3	7	.....				153	14	6
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	20	0	0	21	17	11	5	0	0	.....	
General	13151	5	0	31860	5	7	17309	4	3	18709	0	7	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14046	5	0	32455	16	11	17644	9	1	18726	10	7	316	18	8
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	362	10	0	48	16	0	1691	6	6	.....			313	14	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			5	0	0	.....			.....
£	14408	15	0	32504	12	11	19340	15	7	18726	10	7	630	12	8
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				1426	9	5									
5. Research Fund				24057	6	6									
Total Expenditure ...	£			57988	8	10									

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1926.

Research Fund	...	£282824	14	2		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1184	1	2		
		£284008	15	4		
Less overdrawn, General a/c		8756	4	8		
Total	...	£275,252	10	8		

Examined and verified.

W. BARLAS, *Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1926.

Dr.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	132323	13	1				Colonial Treasury	...	1813	15	2			
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...	5129	16	0			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	64	14	0			
Postal Monies	...	6518	6	9									7008	5	2
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	1234	18	2											
Other Accounts	...	953	14	8											
					153573	1	0								
Surplus of Assets :—								Securities with Crown Agents :—							
Land Sales Fund	...	195711	15	6				Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2030	0	0				Research Fund	...	215000	0	0			
Falklands General Account	...	44119	0	4				Savings Bank	...	126198	0	9			
								Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0			
		241860	15	10				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1184	1	2			
Dependencies Research Fund	...	291712	19	10						547952	19	6			
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1184	1	2				Farm Improvement Loan	...	950	0	0			
								Advanced at Call	...	83000	0	0			
		534757	16	10				Bank Deposits	...	11000	0	0			
Less amount overdrawn													642902	19	6
Dependencies General Account	...	3736	3	6				Unallocated Stores Account	...				4985	9	3
					531021	13	4	Advances Outstanding	...				9356	4	8
								Remittances in transit	...				20341	15	9
					£ 684594	14	4								
													£ 684594	14	4

THE TREASURY.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
12th August, 1926.

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd) W. BARLAS,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£20,000	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 7,200	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to the Commissioners in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 800	:	0	:	0
								£ 8000	:	0	:	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31st MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1933	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11178	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment	...					1200	0	0			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31st MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
G. R. L. BROWN.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th August, 1926.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE ONE SHILLING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXV.

OCTOBER 1, 1926.

No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/3d.
to 1/6d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ...	£34 per ton.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76 of the 30th of November, 1925, on the subject of the grant of permits for the grazing of cattle at the Experimental Farm at Anson, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that these permits lapse on the 30th instant, and that in accordance with the terms of paragraph 2 of the Government Notice referred to all animals must be removed by the owner or his representative by that date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 715/25.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th September, 1926.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 16th of October, 1926, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 19th of February, 1927, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 433/26.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th September, 1926.

The Acting Governor directs the publication of the following notice :—

It is hereby notified, for general information that, in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE.

to be Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 18th of August, 1926.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 379/26.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 25th November, 1925.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th July, 1925, were read and confirmed.
2. The Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.
3. The Governor communicated to the Council the telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.
4. Minute from the Governor, No. 5 of 1925, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 2 of 1925, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Proclamations issued since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Estimates of the expenditure likely to be incurred for the service of the "Discovery" Expedition from the 1st June to the 31st December, 1925, with relative correspondence.

6. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Schedule of charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1925, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st March, 1925.
- (2) Comparative Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the quarter ended the 31st March, 1925.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1926, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1926" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1926, and agreed to with the following amendments :

COLONY.

- (1) Under Head VI., 'Port and Marine' of the Estimates, the salary of the post of Harbour Master was increased from £300 a year to £400 a year, and the corresponding Number in the Schedule amended to read :

Number VI., Port and Marine £5,937.

- (2) Under Head X., 'Education' of the Estimates, the estimated expenditure under Personal Emoluments, 'Travelling teachers', was increased from £250 to £300 in order to provide for the salaries of two travelling teachers at the rate of £150 a year each, and the corresponding Number in the Schedule amended to read :

Number X., Education £2,832.

DEPENDENCIES.

- (3) Under Head II., 'Expenditure Extraordinary' of the Estimates a new item was inserted to provide for the further expenditure of £200 necessary for the purchase of a motor boat to replace the motor boat at present in service at South Georgia, and the corresponding Number in the Schedule amended to read :

Number II., Expenditure Extraordinary £1,450.

Clause 2 was recommitted and amended to read :

"The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1926, a sum not exceeding one hundred and twenty-one thousand, one hundred and twenty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1926."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 and the Schedule were agreed to without amendment.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To regulate Wireless Telegraphy and similar methods of Communication" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

Clauses 6 to 9 of the Bill as published were agreed to and renumbered Clauses 5, 6, 7 and 8 respectively.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To regulate the Importation, Exportation, Manufacture, Sale and Use of Opium and other Dangerous Drugs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line three of subsection (2) the insertion of the word "or" before the words "any other alkaloid of opium."

Clauses 7 to 10 were agreed to.

Clause 11 was agreed to with the following amendments :

In line four, the insertion of the words "of the provisions" before the words "of this Ordinance."

In line five, the omission of the word "or" before the words "in any premises."

In line eight, the omission of the word "to" before the word "be."

Clauses 12 to 14 were agreed to.

Clause 15 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line five, the insertion of the word "that" before the words "that person."

Clauses 16 to 18 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this eighth day of September, 1926.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1926.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,
Acting Governor.

11th September, 1926.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No 5 of 1924.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1925.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1926."

Short Title

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of
Excess of Expenditure
for the year 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this eighth day of September, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this eleventh day of September, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs	101	12	10
IX.	Medical	103	16	1
XV.	Miscellaneous	1501	15	11
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1707	4	10
XX.	Land Sales Fund	2530	2	1
	Total Falkland Islands	4237	6	11
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	10642	8	6
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	8511	19	3
		23391	14	8

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1926.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

11th September, 1926.

An Ordinance

To repeal and replace Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 as amended by Ordinance No. 7 of 1913 relating to Patents for Inventions, registration of Designs, and of Trade Marks.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926."

Short Title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent or of a certificate of registration of any design or of any trade mark in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent or certificate of registration to have such patent or certificate of registration registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application for registration.

To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

3. Every application for the grant of letters patent or for the registration of a design or trade mark under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application

Procedure.

(1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent or the registration of the design or trade mark.

(2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.

(3) Two certified representations of the design or trade mark.

(4) An affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent, design or trade mark in the United Kingdom.

(5) A fee of One Pound.

- Issue of certificates of registration. 4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration.
- Privileges and rights conferred. 5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent or certificate of registration had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony.
- Certificates of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificates of registration in United Kingdom. 6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent or certificate of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent or certificate of registration remains in force in the United Kingdom.
- Supreme Court to afford all relief. Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention, design or trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.
- Amendment of specification or drawings. 7. The Supreme Court shall have power, subject to the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, to grant, either absolutely or on such terms and conditions as shall seem just, all such remedies as either party may appear to be entitled to in respect of either claim to or defence of any right, title or interest in relation to any registration in force in this Colony under a certificate granted under this Ordinance.
- Registration of assignment. 8. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in this Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.
- Registrar to make rules regulating procedure. 9. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar-General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.
- Saving Clause. 10. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.
- Application to Dependencies and date of commencement. 11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.
- Repeal. 12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1927.
13. The Patents Ordinance, 1903, and the Patents Amendment Ordinance, 1913, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this eighth day of September, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this eleventh day of September, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1926 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to the Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£ 8000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	762	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1933	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11178	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			
						1200	0	0			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

G. R. L. BROWN.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th September, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1926.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th October, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH OCTOBER, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 2s. 3d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade L.) ...	£32 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1926.

It is notified for general information, that the Ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1925, will be repeated as closely as possible this year, on Thursday the 11th of November.

The Acting Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery, leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and by private individuals, on the Naval and Volunteer graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns 2 minutes silence will take place after which one gun will be fired. The Hymn "O God Our Help In Ages Past" will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/26.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.					
I.	Pensions	1650	0	0	
II.	The Governor	2399	0	0	
III.	Colonial Secretary	2553	0	0	
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1849	0	0	
V.	Post Office	1175	0	0	
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2189	0	0	
VII.	Port and Marine	7169	0	0	
VIII.	Legal	255	0	0	
IX.	Police and Prisons	1065	0	0	
X.	Medical	3556	0	0	
XI.	Education	2906	0	0	
XII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	
XIII.	Scientific Department	365	0	0	
XIV.	Military	507	0	0	
XV.	Stock Department	1382	0	0	
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3865	0	0	
XVII.	Public Works Department	3389	0	0	
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	3200	0	0	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 39763	0	0	
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	
XX.	Stanley Improvement Works (To be met from surplus balances)	7700	0	0	
XXI.	Government Experimental Farm (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	5308	0	0	
		£ 56571	0	0	
DEPENDENCIES.					
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	72360	0	0	
	Total ...	£128931	0	0	

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926," and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Drugs in transit not to be conveyed out of territorial waters of the Colony except under license.

2. Where any drug to which the Principal Ordinance applies is consigned by sea under a through bill of lading from a place elsewhere than within the Colony to a place elsewhere than within the Colony and is conveyed in transit into the territorial waters of the Colony it shall not be lawful to convey such drug out of the territorial waters of the Colony except under license and in compliance with the following conditions:—

- (1) The drug shall be conveyed into and out of the territorial waters of the Colony in one and the same ship.
- (2) The drug shall not be removed from the said ship while the ship is within the territorial waters of the Colony.

- (3) The chest, box, case or package containing the drug shall while in the territorial waters of the Colony be maintained unopened and unbroken unless it be opened or broken during and for the purposes of some search authorized by the Principal Ordinance.
- (4) The presence of the drug on board the said ship shall be declared by the master of the said ship immediately upon arrival in any of the harbours of the Colony.

3. The granting of any license under the preceding section and the revocation of any license shall lie in the absolute discretion of the Governor who may impose any conditions which he may think fit upon the granting of such license.

Grant and revocation of License under Section 2 discretionary.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1926.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of , 1926.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To provide for the grant of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926".

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance—

"Nurse" means any matron, nurse-matron, nurse, or nursing sister appointed to the public service in the Colony through the Overseas Nursing Association.

Retiring allowance to whom payable.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only in the case of a nurse who is not otherwise entitled to a pension under the Ordinances of the Colony, and who was in the public service in the Colony on the 1st day of January, 1926, or who has entered or shall enter the public service in the Colony after the 1st day of January, 1926.

Retiring allowance to be charged on the revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by way of retiring allowance in accordance with this Ordinance to nurses who have been in the public service in the Colony.

Age at which retiring allowance may be granted.

5. No retiring allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any nurse who has not attained the age of fifty years.

Provided that in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity such retiring allowance may be granted to a nurse who has not attained the age of fifty years.

6. It shall be lawful for the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and subject to the provisions of the other sections of this Ordinance, to grant a retiring allowance to any nurse on her ultimate retirement from the public service at the rate of eight shillings and fourpence per annum for each month of her service in the Colony:

Retiring allowance at what rate to be granted, and after what service.
Certificates required as to conduct, etc.

Provided that she has served not less than three years in the Colony, and except in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity, fifteen years in all in the public service or in a public hospital to which she received an appointment through the Overseas Nursing Association, and in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity ten years in all ;

Provided further that the grant of a retiring allowance shall be dependant on the receipt by the Colonial Surgeon of an application from the nurse for such grant and on the production to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies of certificates that "the applicant has discharged her duties with diligence and fidelity, to the satisfaction of the head officer of her department" in respect of each period of total qualifying service (except that in the case of any period of service prior to the 1st day of January, 1926, it shall be lawful not to require such certificate), and that the total retiring allowance granted to the nurse shall not exceed the amount of pension which would have been granted to her if her whole service had been on the pensionable establishment of the Colony.

7. For the purposes of this Ordinance it shall not be required that the total service of fifteen years, or alternatively of ten years, specified in the preceding section shall have been continuous.

Continuity of Service.

8. The provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and of amendments thereto, shall apply generally to the cases to which this Ordinance applies in every such respect as is not explicitly or implicitly precluded by the provisions of this Ordinance.

General application of
Ordinance No. 5 of
1906, as amended.

9. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1926.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1926.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1926.	Amount received to 30th June, 1926.	Receipts for same period, 1925.	More than ½ estimated, 1926.	Less than ½ estimated, 1926.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1926	.....	7465 10 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	6717 10 0	9241 11 11	10964 4 3	2524 1 11	.....
2. Port Dues	261 0 0	278 17 10	274 2 0	17 17 10	.....
3. Internal Revenue	342 10 0	525 18 9	570 13 0	183 8 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	918 0 0	724 8 7	676 1 6	.....	193 11 5
5. Interest	5300 0 0	6836 2 7	5362 12 4	1536 2 7	.....
6. Post Office	1111 0 0	1574 12 6	1069 7 3	463 12 6	.....
7. Rents	395 0 0	795 3 11	338 5 9	400 3 11	.....
8. Miscellaneous	2150 0 0	2128 12 9	4492 4 2	.....	21 7 3
9. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	21695 0 0	31105 8 10	32747 10 3	9625 7 6	214 18 8
10. Land Sales Fund	3494 0 0	4665 17 7	4596 15 7	1171 17 7	.....
11. Marine Insurance Fund	303 0 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	303 0 0	.....
Total ... £	25492 0 0	36377 6 5	37950 5 10	11100 5 1	214 18 8
Dependencies Revenue	.....	171853 12 0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1926.		
Research Fund	.....	16530 1 2			
Total ... £	.....	224760 19 7			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	128 3 5	Land Sales Fund ... £192067 12 3 Marine Insurance Fund ... 1424 0 0 Falklands General Account 38178 3 2 £231669 15 5 Research Fund ... 302828 4 4 "Discovery" Pension Fund 1160 4 10 £303988 9 2		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2035 5 3			
Investments Realized	.....	516500 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	6730 0 5			
Deposits Received	.....	28961 19 1			
Remittances Received	.....	133006 18 0			
Farin Improvement Loan	.....	50 0 0			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	270 5 0			
Total	.....	£ 912443 10 9			
Balance brought down	.....	£ 7465 10 5			
Total	.....	£ 919909 1 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance :-

Colonial Treasury	£ 1873 19 3
Crown Agents	5573 1 11
South Georgia	18 9 3
	£ 7465 10 5

Examined and found correct.
W. BARLAS, Acting Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1926.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1926.			Payments for for same period 1925.			More than ½ estimated, 1926.			Less than ½ estimated, 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	625	0	0	616	19	0	620	14	2	.....			8	1	0
2. The Governor	1199	10	0	884	11	6	1142	9	5	.....			314	18	6
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1177	10	0	1111	10	2	1040	18	4	.....			65	19	10
4. Treasury & Customs ...	968	0	0	906	2	11	858	14	0	.....			61	17	1
5. Post Office	1491	10	0	1167	0	9	1160	16	9	.....			324	9	3
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	884	0	0	841	0	10	575	14	5	.....			42	19	2
(B) Patrol Boat	2084	10	0	2209	12	9	2464	16	5	125	2	9	.....	
7. Legal	140	0	0	160	19	8	115	14	1	20	19	8	.....	
8. Police & Prisons	532	10	0	473	12	2	431	3	3	.....			58	17	10
9. Medical	1693	0	0	1817	5	0	1753	3	0	124	5	0	.....	
10. Education	1416	0	0	1146	18	5	989	18	6	.....			269	1	7
11. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....			131	0	0
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	107	10	0		18	10	102	13	4	.....			106	11	2
(B) Forestry	196	10	0	185	1	0	319	6	3	.....			11	9	0
13. Military	248	10	0	141	4	11	149	14	2	.....			107	5	1
14. Stock Department ...	651	0	0	543	5	9	435	1	1	.....			107	14	3
15. Miscellaneous	1532	10	0	2983	12	0	2125	2	3	1451	2	0	.....	
16. Public Works Department	1687	0	0	1592	15	1	1600	0	7	.....			94	4	11
17. Public Works Recurrent	1560	0	0	1504	18	4	1761	5	6	.....			55	1	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18339	0	0	18300	19	1	17793	5	6	1721	9	5	1759	10	4
18. Public Works Extraordinary	2265	0	0	202	7	7	670	1	0	.....			2062	12	5
19. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	5896	0	0	5207	11	0	5222	14	11	.....			688	9	0
Total	£ 26500	0	0	23710	17	8	23686	1	5	1721	9	5	4510	11	9
Dependencies Payments				48286	14	9	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1926.								
Research Fund				32718	4	11									
Total ... £				104715	17	4	Land Sales Fund			£195473	1	0			
Land Sales Fund				1260	8	10	Marine Insurance Fund			2030	0	0			
Unallocated Store Account ...				3700	15	3	Falklands General Account...			45572	14	4			
Investments made				574917	19	10			£243075	15	4				
Advances made				9668	18	5	Research Fund			£286640	0	7			
Deposits Repaid				24957	8	8	"Discovery" Pension Fund			1288	8	3			
Remittances made				193937	14	1	Dependencies General Account			123566	17	3			
Overpayments Adjusted				270	5	0			£411495	6	1				
Total ... £				913429	7	5									
Balance on 30th June, 1926				6479	13	9									
Total				£919909	1	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance :—

Colonial Treasury	£3361	6	0
Crown Agents	3087	8	5
South Georgia	30	19	4
	£6479	13	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1926.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1926.	Amount received to 30th June, 1926.	Receipts for same period, 1925.	½ More than estimated 1926.	½ Less than estimated 1926.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	915 0 0	580 13 10	758 1 5	.....	334 6 2
(b) Exports	66250 0 0	169365 18 8	152712 2 7	103115 18 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	115 0 0	140 0 0	80 0 0	25 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1927 10 0	619 5 0	3554 16 0	.....	1308 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	132 10 0	214 15 3	181 19 0	82 5 3	.....
5. Post Office ...	175 0 0	151 14 5	371 2 0	.....	23 5 7
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	750 0 0	250 0 0	.....	675 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	31 4 10	.....	21 4 10	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10950 0 0	171853 12 0	157908 1 0	103244 8 9	2340 16 9
8. Research Fund		16530 1 2			
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund		128 3 5			
£		188511 16 7			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£302828	4	4	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1160	4	10	
				£303988 9 2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1926.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1926.	Payments for same period, 1925.	½ More than estimated 1926.	½ Less than estimated 1926.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1257 0 0	1126 16 1	910 0 0	.....	130 3 11
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	116 13 4	117 5 5	41 13 4	.....
General	87 10 0	87 10 0	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	340 10 0	288 16 10	21 10 5	.....	51 13 2
(b) South Shetlands	30 0 0	20 0 0	21 17 11	.....	10 0 0
General	26302 10 0	33645 5 0	32776 0 10	7342 15 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	28092 10 0	35285 1 3	33846 14 7	7384 8 4	191 17 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	700 0 0	1575 4 1	6714 15 7	875 4 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	25 0 0	.....	8 15 0	.....	25 0 0
£	28817 10 0	36860 5 4	40570 5 2	8259 12 5	216 17 1
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		11426 9 5			
5. Research Fund		32718 4 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 81004 19 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£286640	0	7	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1288	8	3	
General Account ...	123566	17	3	
				£411495 6 1.

Examined and verified,

W. BARLAS, *Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th June, 1926.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—										
Savings Bank	134088	13	2				Colonial Treasury ... ..	...	3361	6	0						
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				Crown Agents ... ..	...	3087	8	5						
(Coin Portion)	800	0	0				South Georgia ... ..	...	30	19	4						
Intestate Estates	542	8	4									6479	13	9			
Postal Monies	6679	16	8														
Sundry Other Accounts	2130	6	11														
					157441	5	1	Securities with Crown Agents :—										
								Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	193570	17	7						
Surplus of Assets :—								Research Fund ... ..	...	257000	0	0						
Land Sales Fund	195473	1	0				Savings Bank ... ..	...	126336	13	5						
Marine Insurance Fund	2630	0	0				Currency Commissioners ... ..	...	12000	0	0						
Falklands General Account	45572	14	4				Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	...	1288	8	3						
										590195	19	3						
		243075	15	4				Farm Improvement Loan ... ..	...	950	0	0						
Dependencies Research Fund	286640	0	7				Advanced at Call ... ..	...	90000	0	0						
Discovery Pension Fund	1288	8	3				Bank Deposits ... ..	...	42000	0	0						
Dependencies General Account	123566	17	3									723145	19	3			
					654571	1	5	Unallocated Stores Account ... ..	...				5293	11	10			
								Advances Outstanding ... ..	...				4760	18	5			
								Remittances in transit ... ..	...				72332	3	3			
													£ 812012	6	6			
					£ 812012	6	6											

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
14th October, 1926.

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd) W. BARLAS,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£20,000	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1926	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 7,200	:	0	:	0
Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to the Commissioners in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 800	:	0	:	0
								£ 8,000	:	0	:	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12340	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	233	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1195	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th October, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXV.

DECEMBER 1, 1926.

No. 14

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 12th of May, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. EINAR JAHNSEN,
Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 6th of May, 1926 to the 20th of September, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of September, 1926 to the 28th of October, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 295/23.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 10th of February, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. WALTER NOYE,
Clerk and Storekeeper in the Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of February, 1926 to the 18th of June, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 19th June, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 711/25.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 24th of April, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE,

Government Schoolmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 17th of April, 1926 to the 31st of August, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 1st of September, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 119/26.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 24th of April, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MRS. ETHEL HOARE,

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 17th of April, 1926 to the 15th of July, 1926, and on leave without salary from the 16th of July, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 119/26.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 9th May, 1926. His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY,

Colonial Engineer, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of May, 1926 to the 24th of September, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 25th of September, 1926 to the 2nd November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/26.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 27th of April, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MISS WINIFRED BEATRICE DIXON,

Junior Postal Clerk and Telegraphist, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April, 1926 to the 8th of September, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 9th September, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 60/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

5TH NOVEMBER, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 2s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £32 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 18th of October on the subject of the Armistice Day Ceremony on Thursday, the 11th of November, it is hereby notified for general information that the Great War Cross erected in front of the Cemetery will be unveiled immediately prior to the usual Ceremony held on that day.

Accordingly the departure from the Town Hall of the Acting Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, etc., will take place at 10.15 a.m. and not as previously notified.

Immediately on arrival at the site, His Excellency will unveil the Cross, after which a prayer of dedication will be offered by the Reverend F. S. Vaughan, Hon. C. F. Thereafter three volleys will be fired by the detachment of the Defence Force.

The official wreaths will be laid on the Great War Cross. The general public is invited to lay their wreaths similarly.

In other respects the arrangements detailed in Government Notice No. 77 will be adhered to.

It is hoped that ex-officers and other ranks in possession of war medals and decorations will wear them on this occasion. Those in possession of uniform are at liberty to wear it.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/26.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 27th of April, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April, 1926 to the 8th of September, 1926, and on leave with half salary from the 9th of September, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 506/21.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th November, 1926.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

COMMANDER R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N. (Retd.)

Harbour Master, to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 24th of April, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 519/26.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,

Customs Officer, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and

Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, for the Whaling Season 1926-1927, with effect from the 8th instant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/81/26.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED JONES

to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 7th of October, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 496/26.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of the 22nd of June, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MONSIEUR A. BEAUDRIER,

Belgian Consular Officer at Bahia Blanca, holds the rank of Vice-Consul and not that of Consul as stated hitherto, and that the King's Exequatur, empowering him to act as Vice-Consul of Belgium for the Falkland Islands, received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of August, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 255/26.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 9th of November, 1926.

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1927, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 527/26.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as

prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber, Town Hall, at 11 a.m. on Thursday, the 6th of January, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 527/26.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 24th of June, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. HERBERT SIDNEY VALENTINE,

Assistant Master at the Government School, acted as Government Schoolmaster from the 17th of April, 1926 to the 2nd of November, 1926, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 39/26.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 28th of June, 1926, applying as from the 12th of July, 1926, the Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906, in the case of Estonia, in accordance with the Convention concluded on the 18th of November, 1925, between His Majesty the King and the Estonian Republic for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 572/26.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the Austrian Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation concluded between the United Kingdom and Austria on the 22nd of May, 1924, and that the stipulations of the Treaty will accordingly apply to this Colony as from the 26th of June, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 608/25.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th November, 1926.

It is hereby notified, for general information that, in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,
to be Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 5th of August, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 578/26.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following medical practitioners in the service of whaling companies at South Georgia, have been registered under Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, to practise medicine in the Dependencies.

PEDER WILL

BRENT PEDER BERNSTEN LONGVA

HARALD ULRIK SVERDRUP.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 521/26.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th November, 1926.

The LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1921.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES HALL,

Stock Attendant in the Stock Department, to act temporarily as a Sub-Inspector of Stock, with effect from the 6th of November, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 550/24.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Steel of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Alexander Steel of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the next of kin, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 21st October, 1926.

S.C. No. 8 of 1926.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Coutts of Lively Island, East Falkland,
deceased.*

Whereas Ann Coutts of Lively Island, East Falkland Island, as widow, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 21st October, 1926.

S.C. No. 9 of 1926.

REGULATIONS.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "King Edward Hospital (Amendment) Regulations, 1926." Short title.

2. Section 28 of the King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, as amended by Section 4 of the Regulations, dated the 1st of February, 1923, and published in the Gazette of the 1st of March, 1923, is repealed and replaced by the following:— Repeal and Replacement of Section 28 of the King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, as amended.

28. The following shall be the hospital fees to be charged to hospital patients:—

1. For residents in the Colony.

A. In the general wards, including medical attendance, care and treatment:—

- (i) Subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part by the Governor, in indigent cases, 4/- per day or £1 : 1 : 0 per week.
- (ii) For every midwifery case, including stay in the hospital an inclusive fee of £2 : 2 : 0 per week.

B. In a private ward:—

For Private Patients, 6/- per day, or £2 : 0 : 0 per week.

2. For non-residents in the Colony.

A. In the general wards:—

- (i) Subject nevertheless to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- per day.

B. In a private ward:—

For Private Patients, 10/- per day.

In the case of non-residents in the Colony whether in a General or in a Private Ward, the fee to be charged by the Colonial Surgeon for operations shall be according to agreement.

3. For Government Officials and employees and their families (entirely dependent upon them for maintenance) and servants, the fees shall in each case be one half of the rates for Residents in the Colony.

Half rates only shall also be charged for all children under 14 years of age.

4. In any case, including that of a Government Official or employee, in which any wine, spirit, or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him and forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 5th day of November, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1927, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1927.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th November, 1926.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 8th September, 1926.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 25th of November, 1925, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 1 of 1926, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 3 of 1925, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. J. Felton, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 2 of 1926, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 1 of 1926, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. J. Felton, the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all regulations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 8 of 1925.
- (3) Monthly abstract of cash receipts and payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months June to November, 1925.
- (4) Estimate of sums required for the service of the "Discovery" Expedition for the year 1926.
- (5) Report on the progress of the preliminary work of the "Discovery" Expedition, dated 3rd February, 1926.
- (6) Schedules of charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1925, incurred during the quarters ended 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1925.
- (7) Schedule of charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1926, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st March, 1926.
- (8) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the quarters ended 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1925.
- (9) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the quarter ended the 31st March, 1926.
- (10) The Treasurer's Financial Report and Statements for the year 1925.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. J. Felton, the bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1924" was read a *first* time

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the schedule, the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. J. Felton, the bill "To repeal and replace Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 as amended by Ordinance No 7 of 1913, relating to Patents for Inventions, registration of Designs and of Trade Marks" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed-

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

Clause 8 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line one the substitution of the word "specification" for the word "specifications".

Clauses 9 to 11 were agreed to.

Clause 12 was agreed with the insertion of the words "1st day of January, 1927" as the date on which the Ordinance should come into operation.

Clauses 13 and the title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 9th day of November, 1926.

A. E. BEATTIE.

Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Ordinance, 1926," and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. All trade by sea from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be a coasting trade and all vessels while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting vessels and no part of the Falkland Islands however situated with regard to any other part shall be deemed in law, with reference to each other to be parts beyond the seas.

All trade by sea from part of the Falkland Islands to another to be deemed coastwise and no part to be deemed beyond the seas.

3. All vessels shall, when employed in the coasting trade have a licence from the Collector; and if any such vessel be so employed without such licence the owner of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Coasting vessels to be licensed.

4. Goods the produce of the Falkland Islands and goods upon which import duties have been paid in the Falkland Islands and goods duty free on importation into the Falkland Islands may be carried in any coasting vessel trading between any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof and the master of such coasting vessel shall answer all such questions concerning the vessel and the cargo and the voyage as shall be demanded of him by the

Description of goods which may be carried in coasting vessels.

Collector or Officer of Customs ; and in case of failure or refusal to answer such questions or answer truly the master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Coasting ship confined to coasting voyage.

5. No goods to be carried coastwise shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel at sea or over the sea or if any coasting vessel shall touch at any place over the sea, or deviate from her voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances ; and if the master of any coasting ship which shall have touched as aforesaid at any place over the sea shall not declare the same in writing under his hand to the Collector on the arrival of such ship at the Falkland Islands the master of such ship shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £100.

Proper Officer of Customs may go on board and examine any coasting vessel.

6. It shall be lawful in any case for the proper officer of Customs to go on board any coasting vessel in any port or place in the Falkland Islands, or at any period of her voyage and strictly to search such vessel and to examine all goods on board and all goods being laden or unladen and to demand all documents which ought to be on board such vessel.

Repeal.

7. Sections nine and thirty-five of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and Section 10 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, are hereby repealed.

Provisions of Ordinance not to apply to vessels bringing cargo or passengers from abroad or taking cargo or passengers for abroad.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall prevent any vessel from proceeding without a licence of the Collector as aforesaid from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof for the purpose either of landing the whole or part of its cargo or passengers brought from a place outside the Colony or of taking on board the whole or part of its cargo or passengers for a place outside the Colony.

Suspending Clause.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette and in no case before His Majesty's pleasure thereon has been publicly signified by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this
1926.

day of

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1926.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

10th November, 1926.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
"Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1926."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the year ending on the 31st December, 1927, a sum not exceeding
One hundred and twenty-eight thousand, nine hundred and thirty-one
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in
course of payment during the year 1927.

Appropriation
£128,931 for service
of year 1927.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of
November, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of Colony this 10th day of November, 1926.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	1650	0	0
	II.	The Governor	2399	0	0
	III.	Colonial Secretary	2553	0	0
	IV.	Treasury and Customs	1849	0	0
	V.	Post Office	1175	0	0
	VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2189	0	0
	VII.	Port and Marine	7169	0	0
	VIII.	Legal	255	0	0
	IX.	Police and Prisons	1065	0	0
	X.	Medical	3556	0	0
	XI.	Education	2906	0	0
	XII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
	XIII.	Scientific Department	365	0	0
	XIV.	Military	507	0	0
	XV.	Stock Department	1382	0	0
	XVI.	Miscellaneous	3865	0	0
	XVII.	Public Works Department	3389	0	0
	XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	3200	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 39763	0	0
	XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0
APPENDIX I.		Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	7700	0	0
APPENDIX II		Government Experimental Farm ... (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	5308	0	0
			£ 56571	0	0
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure	72360	0	0
		Total	£ 128931	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1926.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

10th November, 1926.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs
Ordinance, 1925.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926," and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Where any drug to which the Principal Ordinance applies is consigned by sea under a through bill of lading from a place elsewhere than within the Colony to a place elsewhere than within the Colony and is conveyed in transit into the territorial waters of the Colony it shall not be lawful to convey such drug out of the territorial waters of the Colony except under license and in compliance with the following conditions:—

Drugs in transit not to be conveyed out of territorial waters of the Colony except under license.

- (1) The drug shall be conveyed into and out of the territorial waters of the Colony in one and the same ship.
- (2) The drug shall not be removed from the said ship while the ship is within the territorial waters of the Colony.

- (3) The chest, box, case or package containing the drug shall while in the territorial waters of the Colony be maintained unopened and unbroken unless it be opened or broken during and for the purposes of some search authorized by the Principal Ordinance.
- (4) The presence of the drug on board the said ship shall be declared by the master of the said ship immediately upon arrival in any of the harbours of the Colony.

Grant and revocation
of License under Section 2 discretionary.

3. The granting of any license under the preceding section and the revocation of any license shall lie in the absolute discretion of the Governor who may impose any conditions which he may think fit upon the granting of such license.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of November, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of November, 1926.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1926.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

10th November, 1926.

An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926".

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Interpretation.

"Nurse" means any matron, nurse-matron, nurse, or nursing sister appointed to the public service in the Colony through the Overseas Nursing Association.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only in the case of a nurse who is not otherwise entitled to a pension under the Ordinances of the Colony, and who was in the public service in the Colony on the 1st day of January, 1926, or who has entered or shall enter the public service in the Colony after the 1st day of January, 1926.

Retiring allowance to whom payable.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by way of retiring allowance in accordance with this Ordinance to nurses who have been in the public service in the Colony.

Retiring allowance to be charged on the revenues of the Colony.

5. No retiring allowance shall be granted under this Ordinance to any nurse who has not attained the age of fifty years.

Age at which retiring allowance may be granted.

Provided that in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity such retiring allowance may be granted to a nurse who has not attained the age of fifty years.

Retiring allowance at what rate to be granted, and after what service.
Certificates required as to conduct, etc.

6. It shall be lawful for the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and subject to the provisions of the other sections of this Ordinance, to grant a retiring allowance to any nurse on her ultimate retirement from the public service at the rate of eight shillings and fourpence per annum for each month of her service in the Colony:

Provided that she has served not less than three years in the Colony, and except in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity, fifteen years in all in the public service or in a public hospital to which she received an appointment through the Overseas Nursing Association, and in the case of retirement on account of ill-health or infirmity ten years in all ;

Provided further that the grant of a retiring allowance shall be dependant on the receipt of an application from the nurse for such grant and on the production to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies of certificates that "the applicant has discharged her duties with diligence and fidelity, to the satisfaction of the head officer of her department" in respect of each period of total qualifying service (except that in the case of any period of service prior to the 1st day of January, 1926, it shall be lawful not to require such certificate), and that the total retiring allowance granted to the nurse shall not exceed the amount of pension which would have been granted to her if her whole service had been on the pensionable establishment of the Colony.

Continuity of Service.

7. For the purposes of this Ordinance it shall not be required that the total service of fifteen years, or alternatively of ten years, specified in the preceding section shall have been continuous.

General application of Ordinance No. 5 of 1906, as amended.

8. The provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and of amendments thereto, shall apply generally to the cases to which this Ordinance applies in every such respect as is not explicitly or implicitly precluded by the provisions of this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies.

9. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of November, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of November, 1926.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1926 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1926 ... £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to the Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	967	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	588	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12340	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	233	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1195	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th November, 1926.

INDEX—continued

	Page.		Page.
Coutts, J. M., apptd. additional member entertainment committee visit H.M.S. 'Capetown'	30	Mail service, arrangements for	170
" " Lieut. Ag. Aide-de Camp	47	" signalling of	185
" " apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	58	Manure, artificial, experiments with	51
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Ag. Registrar Supreme Court, Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General	2	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	29
" " " " " Chairman Public Library and Museum	2	McGill, J. W., apptd. additional member Entertainment Com. H.M.S. 'Capetown' visit	30
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Secretary entertainment committee visit H.M.S. 'Capetown'	3	" C. W., Ag. Postboy and Messenger	30, 137
Daylight Saving	47, 172	Medical practitioners registered in Colony	29
Dental Surgeon, hours & conditions	138	" Report	148
"Discovery", R.R.S.	84, 114	" Treatment K. E. M. Hospital	136
Dixon, E. V., apptd. Gunner, H.M.C.S. "Afterglow"	2	" Research in Colonies	209
Ear Marks, registration of	3	Memorial Falkland Island Battle, unveiling of	27, 28, 48, 50
Education Report, 1926.	87	Mercer, G. M., D.C.M., R.N., apptd. Whaling Officer	2
Ellis, Hon. J. M., apptd. Chairman entertainment Committee visit H.M.S. 'Capetown'	28	Message from the King	126
" " " Administration of Government by	82	Meteorological Observations	53, 54
" " " Resumed appointment Ag. Col. Secretary	123	Middleton, Sir John, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor of Gambia	28
" " " appointed Colonial Secretary	158	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., apptd. Superintendent of Telegraphs & Telephones	46
" " " as Deputy to Governor	135	" " " " Postmaster	48
Entertainment Committee appointed for visit of H.M.S. 'Capetown'	28, 30	Orders of H. M. the King in Council —	
Empire Day, 1927	115	Extradition Acts applied in case of Czechoslovakia	57
Estimates, 1927, approval of	29	" " " " Albanian Republic	197
Evans, M. E., appointed Postboy & Messenger	2	" " " " Lithuania	186
" " " Assist. Customs Officer	30, 137	Order of Governor in Council (see under 'Regulations')	
Experimental Farm, grazing licences	28	Ordinances—	
Falkland Islands Battle Memorial, unveiling of	27, 28, 48, 50	No. 1 of 1927, Supplementary Approp. (1926) 1927	73, 103
Felton, Miss A. E., apptd. Member of Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	2	" 2 " " Customs (Coasting Trade)	36, 105
Felton, Mrs. R. S., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	29	" 3 " " Stanley Rates (Amendment) 1927	60, 107
Felton, Hon. G. J., leave of absence granted to	113	" 4 " " Stanley Water Supply, 1927	77, 108
Fleuret, A. I., leave of absence granted to	59	" 5 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment	199, 215
Freight, shipment of from New Zealand	59	" 6 " " Tariff (Export Duties)	131, 217
Government Paddock, care of	170	" 7 " " Carriage of Goods by Sea	173, 219
Grassland, supplementary feeding on	196	" 8 " " Pensions, 1927	141, 225
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	2	Draft Merchant Shipping (Amendment) 1927	154
" " " apptd. Treasurer Entertainment Committee H.M.S. 'Capetown'	30	" " " Appropriation, (1928) 1927	203
" " " apptd. provisionally a member of the Executive Council	137, 197	" " " Wild Animals and Birds Preservation	207
Grierson, J. W., apptd. additional member Entertainment Committee H.M.S. 'Capetown'	30	" 7 " " 1925, Non-disallowance of	47
" " " Asst. Supt. Stanley Fire Brigade	30	" 1 " " 1926, " " " "	47
" " " W. J., apptd. Learner Govt. Printing Office	83, 196	" 2 " " " " " "	47
Hamilton, J. E., apptd. Whaling Officer Sth. Sandwich Is.	210	" 3 " " " " " "	47
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. member Library & Museum	2	" 4 " " " " " "	114
His Majesty the Kings Birthday	170	" 5 " " " " " "	57
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., " " " "	2	" 1 " " 1927, " " " "	172
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., appointed Governor	1, 121	" 2 " " " " " "	172
" " " " arrival in Colony	84, 125	" 3 " " " " " "	172
" " " " assumption of Govt.	126, 123	" 4 " " " " " "	172
Holidays, Public	45, 48	Parcels, postage rates	3
Hooley, T. V., leave of absence granted to	115	Parkinson, C. A., apptd. Gardener Govt. House	46
Hospital, K. E. M. medical treatment	136	Petition, Supreme Court	48
Hostel, fees charged	148	Pound, Public	147
Junior Kolapore Cup	163, 168, 238	Pratique, granting of to vessels	210
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Magistrate Sth. Georgia	236	Probate Notices	30, 49, 115, 148, 206, 211
Jury List, 1927	21, 41, 231	Produce, prices current	2, 29, 45, 46, 57, 83, 113, 125, 136, 138, 148, 153, 163, 171, 195, 236, 239
Kelway, G., apptd. Engineer G. L. 'Penguin' (probation)	137	Proclamations—	
Kings Birthday	170	No. 1 of 1927 assumption of Administration by	
Leave of Absence—		" " " " Hon. J. M. Ellis	82
Aldridge, L. W.,	50	" 2 " " assumption of Administration by	
Amedroz, Comdr. R. T.,	138	" " " " His Excellency A. W. Hodson, C.M.G.,	123
Beattie, Lieut-Col. A. G. C.B.E. M.C.	170	Publican's Licences	118, 211
Bennett, A. G.,	137	Public Holidays	45, 48
Binnie, Ed. B.,	84	Race Course, open for riding exercise	235
Bonner, Hon. G. M.E.C. J.P.	113	Registration of Patents, Trade Marks &c.	33
Carter, R. W.,	59	Regulations—	
Felton, Hon. G. J. M.E.C. J.P.	113	Postage Rates	3
Fleuret, A. I.,	59	Quarantine (Amendment) 1926	5
Hooley, T. V.,	115	Wireless Telegraphy, 1926	6
Shaw, Miss M. E.,	50	Civil Service of India	47
Stuart, W. W.,	115, 236	Stanley Water Supply, 1927	116
Talbot, Alfred.,	29	" " " (Order in Council)	139
Turner, J.,	84	" " " (Amendment) 1927	198
Warner, Miss E. S. M.,	50	Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Amendment, 1927	198
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	85, 212	Reports—	
Live Stock, Importation into Colony	136	Commissioners of Currency, 1926	69
" " Marks, Bill relating to	127	Education, 1926	87
" " Reports 1925/26 1926/27	17, 179	Live Stock, 1925-26 1926/27	17
Lorrien & Motor Cars driving of	206	Medical, 1926	148
		Rowett Research Institute (Whale Products)	46
		Savings Bank, 1925-1926	63
		Treasurer's Financial, 1926	90
		Vital Statistics, 1926	31
		Riches, S. H., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	30, 114, 137
		Rifle Club, issue of rifles to members of	157
		Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	29
		" " " Water authority	113
		" " " Ag. Col. Engineer	237
		Royal Styles and Titles	114
		Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, Sth. Georgia	115

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Savings Bank Report, 1925-1926	63
School, Continuation Class	139
Scouts, Message from Chief Scout to	169, 185
Sedge Islands Sale of by auction	49, 114
Sedgwick, H. H., apptd. Assistant Printer	59, 196
Seamark, W. E. H., apptd. Constable South Georgia	113
Shaw, Miss M. E., leave of absence granted to	50
Sheep, feeding of with guano &c.	46
Shooting Matches 195, 196, 206, 210, 211, 235, 236, 237, 238	210
Stanley Rates	210
Stuart, W. W., leave of absence granted to	115, 236
Stock Notices	3, 49
Supreme Court, Petition of Mr. E. G. Rowe	48
.. .. rules of	62
Talbott, A., leave of absence granted to	29
Time signal, arrangements for	29
Town Hall, hire of	58
Trade Marks &c., registration of	33
Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
.. .. accession of Colony to 27, 47, 57, 114, 171, 186, 197	
Turner, J., leave of absence granted to	84

	Page.
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., apptd. Member Library & Museum	
.. .. Committee	2
.. .. Very Rev. F. S., apptd. Chaplain, F.I.D. Force	157
Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., apptd. Member, Visiting	
.. .. Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	2
.. .. A. W. N., apptd. Member, Entertainment Comm.	30
.. .. Justice of the Peace	137
Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	2
Vital Statistics, 1926	31
Warner, Miss E. S. M., leave of absence granted to	50
Water, analysis of	158
Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem. Bd. of Health, E. F.	29
.. .. Lieut. D. R., .. Ag. Captain, F.I.D.F.	147
Watt, Capt. N. C., Message from	236
Westall, W. M., apptd. Police Constable	238
Whale Products, analysis of	46
William Scoresby, list of personnel	46
.. .. departure from South Georgia	48
Wreck Islands, sale of by auction	49, 114



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

JANUARY 1, 1927.

No. 1

Government Notice.

No. 99.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has approved the appointment of

MR. ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, C.M.G.,

of His Majesty's Consular Service, to succeed Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., as Governor of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER G. M. MERCER,
D.S.C., R.D., R.N.R.,

Research Steamship "William Scoresby" to be a Whaling Officer under Section 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1921, and to be a Seal Fishery Officer under Section 3 (2) of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/8/26.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:—

7TH DECEMBER, 1926.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £30 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with retrospective effect from the 5th of August, 1926, and to perform the duties of these offices in conjunction with those of his substantive appointment.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 578/26.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 84 of the 31st December, 1925, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the

appointment of

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON

to be Gunner of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" with effect from the 11th of December, 1925.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 752/25.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS

to be Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1925.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 615/25.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st December, 1926.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1927:—

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM (Chairman)

MRS. A. W. N. VINCENT.

MISS A. E. FELTON.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 584/26.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st December, 1926.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 30th of March, 1925, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of the members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance 1918 for a period of three years from the 26th of March, 1925:—

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.
Chairman.

MR. A. G. BENNETT.

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MRS. F. S. VAUGHAN.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st December, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that arrangements have been made whereby parcels weighing between 11 lbs and 22 lbs may be accepted on and after the 1st January, 1927, for transmission to the United Kingdom and within the Colony. The rates of postage will be 8/- and 3/- respectively.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 502/25.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1926.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-marks and brand for all sheep and cattle belonging to the Falkland Islands Government has been approved and effected.

Punch Hole and Back Square Bit to be used for all flock sheep and cattle.

Punch Hole and Ear-Tag marked Government and numbered for all stud sheep.

Broad Arrow brand to be used on all sheep and cattle.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. E. BEATTIE.

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that—

1. On and after the first day of January, 1927, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force :—

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d. To all other parts of the world 1½d. Reply Post Cards 3d.

BOOKS & NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind literature ½d. per lb.

REGISTRATION, &c.

To all parts of the world	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after the time of posting	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered articles	3d.
Insurance fee for insured letters	2d.
Compensation for loss of registered article	£2

PARCEL POST.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1/9.
Over 3 lbs but not over 7lbs	...	...	...	...	3/3.
Over 7 lbs but not over 11 lbs	...	...	...	...	4/6.
Over 11 lbs but not over 22 lbs	...	...	...	...	8/-.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS & PARCELS.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	...	...	...	2d.
" " " " £24 "	...	...	...	4d.
" " " " £36 "	...	...	...	6d.
" " " " £48 "	...	...	...	8d.
" " " " £50 "	...	...	...	10d.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books, &c.—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs in weight	...	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs but not exceeding 5 lbs	...	...	...	1/-
" 5 lbs " " 8 lbs	...	...	...	1/3.
" 8 lbs " " 11 lbs	...	...	...	1/6.
" 11 lbs " " 22 lbs	...	...	...	3/-.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

2. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 16th day of December, 1925, is hereby cancelled.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of December, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 502/25.

REGULATIONS.

The Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of The Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1926. | Short title. |
| 2. The Quarantine Regulations, 1922, are hereby repealed. | Repeal. |
| 3. Regulation 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "or influenza" after "dengue" in the list of the diseases not included under "Infectious or contagious diseases." | Amendment of Regulation 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908. |
| 4. Regulation 33 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, is hereby amended by the addition in sub-section (1) thereof of the word "influenza" after "dengue." | Amendment of Regulation 33 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908. |
| 5. The Form 2 to be used under Regulation 37 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, is hereby amended by the addition of the word "influenza" after "dengue" in paragraph (c) thereof. | Amendment of Regulation 37 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of December, 1926.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

REGULATIONS.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations.

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926."

Repeal.

2. All regulations made in pursuance of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, are hereby repealed.

Colonial Secretary may depute persons.

3. In these regulations the term "Colonial Secretary" shall include any person duly authorised by the Colonial Secretary to act in his behalf for the purpose of these regulations.

Wireless telegraphy includes wireless telephony.

4. In these regulations where the context so admits or requires the term "Wireless Telegraphy" shall include Wireless Telephony.

Apparatus on merchant ships not to interfere with naval signalling or other established station.

5. All apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) naval signalling; or (b) the working of any wireless telegraphy station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraphy stations established on land and wireless telegraphy stations established on ships at sea.

Apparatus on merchant ships not to be worked in harbours of Colony without permission.

6. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony without a permit in writing from the Colonial Secretary.

Governor may make further regulations in emergency.

7. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

Regulations not to apply in case of signals of distress.

8. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

Cancellation of Licence or Permit granted under Regulations.

9. Any Licence or Permit granted under these regulations shall be liable to modification, suspension or cancellation at any time by notice in writing from the Colonial Secretary.

Foreign warships in harbour of Colony to conform with special regulations.

10. Foreign men-of-war and service aircraft accompanying them lying in any harbour in the Colony shall conform with the following regulations:—

- (i) Transmission on 600 metres is forbidden except for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

- (ii) Interference with naval, army or air force signalling or with any fixed shore station must be avoided.
- (iii) Transmission must be discontinued on request from
 - (a) any naval authority; (b) the port authority; or
 - (c) any fixed shore station.
- (iv) Protracted signalling, using apparatus transmitting other than from continuous waves must be avoided.
- (v) If there is a British or Dominion fleet or warship lying in the harbour the Senior Naval Officer should be consulted.

11. Any person desirous of obtaining a Licence or Permit under the Wireless Telegraph Ordinance, 1925, or these regulations, shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary, stating full particulars :

Application for Licence etc. to be addressed to Colonial Secretary.

- (i) of the nature and purpose of the Licence sought ;
- (ii) of the place or ship in respect of which a Licence is desired; and
- (iii) of the apparatus which it is proposed to instal or work.

12. A Licence or Permit granted under these regulations shall be :

Form of Licence or Permit.

- (i) for a land station in the form of Schedule 1 hereto;
- (ii) for a ship station in the form of Schedule 2 hereto;
- (iii) for a broadcast receiving station in the form of Schedule 3 hereto; and
- (iv) under Section 6 of these regulations in the form of Schedule 4 hereto.

13. A Licence or Permit granted under these regulations shall be subject in all respects to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and of the Regulations made thereunder, and to the conditions specified in the Licence or Permit, which shall be valid for a period of one year, unless otherwise stated, on payment of a fee of :—

Conditions, Validity, and Fees payable.

- (i) One Pound for a land station;
- (ii) One Pound for a ship station;
- (iii) Five Shillings for an experimental station;
- (iv) Ten Shillings for a broadcast receiving station; and
- (v) Ten Shillings under Section 6 of these regulations.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of December, 1926

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

FORM W.T. 1.

No.....

SCHEDULE 1.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ORDINANCE, 1925.

LICENCE to establish a Wireless Telegraphy Station in the Colony.

..... of

is hereby granted a Licence, subject in all respects to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and of the Regulations made thereunder, and to the conditions herein specified, to establish, maintain and work a Wireless Telegraphy station at

for the purpose of

In this Licence where the context so admits or requires the term "wireless telegraphy" includes wireless telephony.

This Licence is valid for the period one year ending on the of
....., 19, and is liable to modification, suspension, or cancellation at
any time by notice in writing from the Colonial Secretary.

The Licensee shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer the sum of One Pound on the grant of this Licence.

Given at Stanley the of 19

Colonial Secretary.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

1. The apparatus to be used shall be as specified in the Schedule hereto and shall not be altered without the permission in writing the Colonial Secretary.
2. The station shall not be worked for any purpose other than that specified herein.
3. The station shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with naval signalling or with the working of any other station lawfully established in the Colony or in the territorial waters thereof.
4. The station shall be open at all reasonable times to inspection by the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones or by any person duly authorised by him.
5. The Licensee shall not divulge or allow to be divulged to any person other than a duly authorised officer of the Government of the Colony, or to a competent legal tribunal, or make any use whatsoever of any messages received by means of the station other than in pursuance of the purpose for which the Licence is granted.
6. The Licensee shall give all possible assistance to the Government of the Colony when required in any matter of public business.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

Schedule to Form W.T. 1.

Description of Land Station and apparatus in respect of which Licence is granted.

Name of Station.	Character of Apparatus.		
	Maximum range of signalling.	Power (Current and Voltage).	Source of Power.

FORM W.T. 2.

No.....

SCHEDULE 2.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ORDINANCE, 1925.

LICENCE to establish apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a Merchant Ship registered in the Colony.

of _____ is hereby granted

a Licence, subject in all respects to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and of the Regulations made thereunder, and to the conditions specified herein, to

- (i) Establish, instal and work for the purpose hereinafter mentioned at the ship station or stations specified in the Schedule hereto apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy of the kind specified in the Schedule hereto (which apparatus is hereinafter referred to as the licensed apparatus).

Provided that—

(a) Each ship station shall comply in all respects with the provisions of any Rules from time to time made by the Board of Trade under the Merchant Shipping (Wireless Telegraphy) Act, 1919.

(b) The apparatus installed at each ship station shall be of the character specified in the Schedule opposite to the name of each station.

(c) The sending apparatus used at each ship station shall be of such a character that the waves emitted are as pure and as little damped as possible and the receiving apparatus used at the said station or stations shall be of such a character as to afford the greatest possible protection from disturbance during the reception of signals.

(d) The licensed apparatus shall be so constructed as to be capable of using wave-lengths of 600 and 300 metres in length. The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to use any of the wave-lengths specified in columns 5 and 6 of the Schedule hereto or any wave-lengths prescribed by any administration for communication with Direction Finding Stations and such other wave-lengths as may be authorised in writing by the Colonial Secretary. Provided always that the wave-length of 600 metres shall normally be used for communication and further that the wave-length of 1800 metres may be used for transmission in an exceptional case contemplated by Article XXXV (2) (a) of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radio-telegraph Convention 1912.

- (ii) Send and receive messages by means of the licensed apparatus between the said ship stations and also between the said ship stations and coast and other ship stations. Provided that the Licensee shall not, except with the permission in writing of the Colonial Secretary, at any time send spoken messages from the said ship stations or send or receive messages from and at the said ship stations when in any of the harbours of the Colony.

This Licence is valid during the period of one year terminating on the

day of _____ 19_____ and thereafter unless and

until this Licence shall be determined by notice in writing from the Colonial Secretary to the Licensee.

In this Licence the term Apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy includes apparatus for Wireless Telephony where the context so admits or requires.

The fee payable to the Colonial Treasurer on the grant of this Licence is One Pound.

Given at Stanley this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Colonial Secretary.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

I. The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the Licensee or by any other person either on behalf or by permission of the Licensee for the despatch or receipt of messages except messages authorised by this licence.

II. (1) The licensed apparatus shall not without the permission in writing of the Colonial Secretary be altered in respect to any of the particulars mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

(2) The Licensee shall at all times indemnify the Government against all actions, claims or demands which may be brought or made by any corporation, company or person in respect of any injury arising from any act, licensed or permitted by these presents.

III. (1) The Licensee shall not (either by himself or by any person acting on his behalf or by his permission) by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus interfere with naval signalling.

(2) Whenever the operators at any of the said ship stations of the Licensee perceive through the medium of the instruments used by them that Naval signalling is proceeding, they shall refrain from using the licensed apparatus until all indication that naval signalling is proceeding shall have ceased.

(3) The Licensee and any person acting on his behalf or by his permission shall if so required in writing by the Colonial Secretary, cease to use the licensed apparatus for such period (not exceeding _____ hours in any one day) as may be specified by the Admiralty.

(4) If the Governor is of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any station specified in the Schedule hereto is inconsistent with the free use of naval signalling the Licensee shall when required in writing by the Colonial Secretary close the said station.

(5) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of this Licence.

IV. For the purpose of this Licence the Licensee shall observe the International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations so far as the said Convention and Regulations are capable of being applied to Wireless Telegraphy in common with ordinary land and submarine telegraphy.

V. The Licensee shall observe the provisions of the Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912.

VI. The Licensee shall so far as possible receive from ships and light stations all requests for assistance and all signals of distress and shall answer such requests and signals and send them with the least possible delay to the proper authorities by means of the licensed apparatus or any other means in the power of the Licensee.

VII. The Licensee shall not divulge to any person (other than properly authorised officials of the Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any messages coming to the knowledge of the Licensee and not intended for receipt by means of the licensed apparatus.

VIII. The Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones or any person authorised by him in writing may from time to time and at all reasonable times, enter upon any of the stations in the possession or occupation of the Licensee, either solely or jointly with any other person or persons, for the purpose of inspecting and may inspect any apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively for the purpose of sending or receiving messages by Wireless Telegraphy, and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively, and the working and use of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments respectively, and the Licensee shall afford all requisite and proper facilities for such inspection and shall secure to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones or any person authorised by him in writing the right for the purpose aforesaid of entry from time to time and on such of the stations as may be in the possession or occupation of any person or persons other than the Licensee.

IX. The Colonial Secretary may at any time in his absolute discretion give notice in writing to determine these presents and the Licence or permission hereby given at the end of one calendar month from the date of such notice, and at the expiration of that period the Licence or permission hereby granted shall cease and determine accordingly but without prejudice or remedy of the Colonial Secretary under covenant or provision herein contained on the part of the Licensee to be observed and performed.

X. In case of any breach, non-observance, or non-performance by or on the part of the Licensee of any of the covenants or conditions herein contained and on the part of the Licensee to be observed and performed, the Colonial Secretary may in writing revoke and determine these presents and the said licensed powers and authorities hereinbefore granted and each and every of them, and thereupon these presents and the said licences, powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease determine and become void. Provided always that no such revocation or determination as aforesaid shall prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall thereafter accrue to either of the parties hereto under the covenants herein contained.

XI. Nothing in these presents shall prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to establish, extend, maintain and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit, neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to enter into agreement for or to grant licences relative to the working and use of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby, licensed or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of the Colony by means of Wireless telegraphy or by any other means with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit.

XII. Subject to the provisions of this Licence the licensee shall transmit messages by means of the licensed apparatus on equal terms without favour or preference whether as regards rates of charges order of transmission or otherwise. Provided always that signals of distress and messages in connection therewith shall receive priority over all other messages and that the order of transmission of such other messages shall be governed by the International Telegraph Regulations.

XIII. The Licensee shall charge rates not in excess of half of the rates charged to the ordinary public in respect of messages transmitted on behalf of His Majesty's Government or the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

SCHEDULE TO FORM W.T. 2.

DESCRIPTION OF SHIP STATIONS AND APPARATUS IN RESPECT OF WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

[illegible]

FORM W.T. 3.

No.....

SCHEDULE 3.**FALKLAND ISLANDS.****THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ORDINANCE, 1925.****LICENCE to establish a Broadcast Receiving Station.**

of _____ is hereby

granted a Licence, subject in all respects to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and of the Regulations made thereunder, and to the conditions specified herein, to establish and maintain a wireless station for the purpose of receiving messages at

This Licence is valid for the period of one year ending on the _____ of _____, 19_____, and is liable to the cancellation at any time by notice in writing from the Colonial Secretary.

A fee of Ten Shillings is payable to the Colonial Treasurer on the grant of this Licence.

STANLEY,

19

Colonial Secretary.

NOTE :— If it is desired to continue to maintain the station after the date of the expiration of this Licence a fresh Licence must be taken out within one month.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

1. The Licensee shall not use or allow the station to be used for any purpose other than the reception of broadcast wireless messages.

2. Any receiving set and any of the following parts, viz :- Amplifiers (valve or other) telephone head receivers, loud speakers, and valves, used under this Licence must be approved by the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones.

3. The station shall not be used in such a way as to cause interference with the working of other stations. In particular, valves must not be connected in such a manner as to be capable of causing the aerial to oscillate.

4. The combined height and length of the external aerial (where one is employed) shall not exceed 100 feet. An aerial which crosses above or is liable to fall upon or be blown on to any overhead power wire or telephone wire must be guarded to the reasonable satisfaction of the owner of the wire concerned.

5. The Licensee shall not divulge or allow to be divulged to any person other than a duly authorised officer of the Government or to a competent legal tribunal or make any use whatsoever of any message received by means of the station other than time signals, musical performances and messages transmitted for general reception.

6. The station shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones or by an officer duly authorised by him in that behalf.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

FORM W.T. 4.

No.....

SCHEDULE 4.**THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ORDINANCE, 1925.**

PERMIT to Work and Use Apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a Merchant ship in the Harbours of the Colony granted under Section 6 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

Permission is hereby granted for the working and using of apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board the ships of

specified in the Schedule hereto whilst such ships are in any of the harbours of the Colony subject nevertheless to the following conditions, namely :—

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

1. This permit is subject in all respects to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925 and of the Regulations made thereunder.

2. The term apparatus for wireless telegraphy in this permit includes apparatus for wireless telephony.

3. All such vessels shall obey promptly the "naval silence sign" (— · · — · · — · · —) and thereupon shall not work their wireless telegraphy apparatus until after the "Message Complete sign" (· · · — —) shall have been made.

4. The Grantee shall give all possible assistance to the Government of the Colony when required in any matter of public business.

5. This permit is liable to modification, suspension or cancellation at any time by notice in writing from the Colonial Secretary.

6. This permit is valid for the period of one year ending on the of
, 19, on the payment of the sum of TEN SHILLINGS to the
 Colonial Treasurer.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

Given at Stanley, the of, 19

Colonial Secretary.

LIVE STOCK REPORT, 1925-1926.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
Stanley,

23rd November, 1926.

The Honourable,
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I beg to submit, for His Excellency the Acting Governor's information, my report for the year 1925-1926.

I find that it will be necessary to notify farmers and managers that Stock returns should if possible be sent into this office not later than 30th June in each year. It is I know difficult in some cases for farmers or managers to do this, but an accurate return of all stock cannot be submitted by me at the proper time unless I receive the individual returns not later than the 30th June.

The past season has not been a very good one for stock and on a number of stations the losses among stock, especially lambs, have been fairly considerable.

There was a fair amount of feed for stock at the beginning of the year but the growth of grass was checked by frost a good time before the winter set in. It is claimed, and I believe rightly, by many that the grass throughout the Falklands has not the feeding qualities nor the abundance that it had a few years back and for this reason the carrying capacity of the land has been affected to a great extent. Owing to the large size and the small number of paddocks on the stations in the Colony, it is difficult to carry out a satisfactory system of spelling land. It is necessary that land should be spelled periodically or it will, especially if heavily stocked, become "sheep sick." The cutting down of the number of sheep on a section helps a great deal towards improving the pasture on that section, but the full benefits to be derived by doing so are not obtained unless sheep are well shepherded and not allowed to graze as they naturally will upon the best pasture only. I am firmly convinced that on large portions of land on a number of stations in the Colony sheep are being carried a good deal in excess of the number that the land will at present carry satisfactorily.

It is in a good many cases for this reason that farmers have had to deplete their flocks very considerably of late years, and unless the position is realized and flocks cut down where required to the actual carrying capacity of the land, farmers will be obliged by force of circumstances to do so if they wish to keep their sheep in good condition and breed lambs of stronger constitution. In 1898 the number of sheep carried in the Colony was 807,000 and the number carried this year is 605,675. This means a decrease in 28 years of 201,325 sheep. It is understood that the sheep carried in the Colony in the past years were a good deal stronger than those carried at the present time.

The majority of farmers complain of the low lambing percentages and maintain that they find great difficulty in keeping up the numbers of their flocks. I have taken particular notice of newly born lambs and I have found large numbers of them in the Colony exceptionally weak in constitution. These weakly lambs I am sure would not be able to withstand a great deal of cold wet weather and as at about lambing time the weather is often very unsettled many of these weakly lambs must perish. I have also noticed that a good many lambs of weak constitution do not live even in fine weather for any length of time after they are born. Here again in the opinion of old residents the lambs bred in the past years were on the whole of decidedly stronger constitution than those bred at the present time. The reason for the loss of constitution has already been comprehensively dealt with by Mr. H. Munro in his report on the sheep farming industry of the Falkland Islands. Copies of this report have, I understand, been issued to all station owners and managers.

Although there is at the present time only a small percentage of the sheep in the Falklands suitable for freezing purposes, I am of the opinion that if a moderate sized freezing plant were established in a central position in the Colony it would help considerably towards improving the stock industry generally. This plant could treat cull sheep, fat sheep and cattle. In all progressive sheep breeding countries freezing works have contributed largely towards the progress of sheep farming in those countries. Where works are available farmers are able to obtain full value for their sheep and they can if they wish sell to the works unprofitable cull sheep after they have been shorn, instead of having to graze these sheep for another season to obtain only a portion of the full value of the sheep. When old ewes and wethers are shifted off the station in this way there remains on that station more

food for younger and more profitable sheep and it also gives a farmer an opportunity to increase his ewe flock. I am of the opinion that the question of establishing freezing works in the Colony is one which has not been given sufficient consideration by farmers.

Imported Sheep.

The importation of 372 sheep from the United Kingdom and New Zealand will it is hoped have a beneficial effect upon some of the flocks here. The quality of the imported sheep is with the exception of a few fairly good. It would be to the benefit of all sheep breeders in the Colony if a separate flock of pure stud sheep could be maintained. On all stations a separate flock is kept to breed rams for use with the general flock but unfortunately the ewes used in this separate flock are in most cases related and in some cases closely related to the general flock. This means of course a good deal of inbreeding which can only be carried on with grave risk to the constitution of the general flock. The importation of pure bred sheep will where ewes and rams have been imported for the same station give the owner of that station an opportunity to establish a stud flock unrelated to the general flock. It is hoped that within a few years more pure bred stud flocks will be established in the Colony and the present custom of inbreeding as practised on a number of the stations done away with.

Tussock.

Farmers who have realized the immense value of tussock have carried out a certain amount of planting of this grass on old tussock ground where the tussock had been destroyed in past years. There are, however, still thousands of acres of old tussock ground still available for planting. It is generally understood by farmers that sheep do a good deal of damage to tussock plantations, but I can find no record of any investigations having been carried out to discover why sheep cause the destruction of this grass. I might add that the opinions of the farmers here vary a good deal upon this point.

Cattle.

There were 8,421 cattle carried this year as against 8,778 carried last year. Bulls of different breeds have been imported within the last few years and these bulls have considerably improved the progeny of the herds of their importers. All stations would carry a great many more head of cattle than they do at present without doing damage to the sheep pastures. In fact on rough camp cattle would improve the sheep feed to a great extent although the opinion of many of the farmers is to the contrary. In the absense of cattle a certain amount of burning is necessary but the burning of camp indiscriminately as is practised on one or two of the stations is only another step towards lowering the sheep carrying capacity of the land in future years.

Horses.

The number of horses carried is a little less than last year.

On one or two stations a few acres of ground were cultivated and planted with oats and the resulting crops helped greatly towards keeping working horses on the stations in fair condition through the winter. More ground on each station however could be utilized successfully for the production of oats for winter feed for horses.

Imports.

SHEEP.	CATTLE.	HORSES.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
20	—	—	Male	United Kingdom.
352	—	—	Mixed	New Zealand.
—	3	—	Male	United Kingdom.
—	6	—	Male	" "
—	—	100	Mixed	Punta Arenas.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1921-1922 to 1925-1926.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1921—1922	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	52.06	666,175
1922—1923	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	53.67	647,086
1923—1924	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	45.02	634,858
1924—1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	55.59	631,360
1925—1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675

634 858
 621 260
 605 675
 606 521
 631 405
 513 098 19
 621 966

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Slaughtered			Totals.
			For mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1921-1922	9,540	—	14,184	31,954	—	55,678
1922-1923	4,746	36,585	18,282	9,301	9,590	78,504
1923-1924	5,747	—	13,421	15,181	6,601	40,950
1924-1925	6,497	14,940	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	62,379

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1921-1922	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922-1923	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46
1923-1924	2,847	30	334	178	8,108	49
1924-1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60

M.P. 514/26.

Approximate death rate for season 1925—1926. ... 14%

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1925-1926.

::O::

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	302	6,952	9,240	4,176	5,245	25,915	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,186	63,082	53,409	18,535	37,667	174,879	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	347	6,944	10,380	2,776	5,122	25,569	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	343	6,881	10,883	2,795	4,805	25,707	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	200	4,698	6,063	2,915	3,488	17,364	Fore P.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	448	5,104	11,772	—	4,713	22,037	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	332	7,763	9,719	2,207	5,216	25,237	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	420	1,271	—	361	2,082	Front Thistle.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	64	819	1,624	—	440	2,947	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	18	210	570	—	203	1,001	Back Bayonet.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Moody Valley.	28	358	830	224	357	1,797	Fore & Back.
Smith, & Sons	Port Louis North.	170	4,272	5,031	1,061	2,239	12,773	Bit, & Slit.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Berkeley Sound.	210	5,864	5,884	986	2,351	15,295	Front Halfpenny.
	Rincon Grande.	45	2,900	2,700	900	1,600	8,145	Triangle.
		4,723	116,267	129,376	36,575	73,807	360,748	Slit & Back Bit.
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	425	6,895	11,724	3,115	5,612	27,771	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	391	7,267	16,591	1,163	7,920	33,332	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	419	4,481	11,417	2,081	2,510	20,908	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	158	3,769	4,640	2,268	2,810	13,645	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	120	3,789	4,000	785	1,407	10,101	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	274	8,439	10,099	2,973	4,835	26,620	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	426	8,947	13,270	2,804	5,428	30,875	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	360	5,025	7,466	—	2,462	15,313	Two Slits.
		2,573	48,612	79,207	15,189	32,984	178,565	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	60	1,469	1,232	129	191	3,081	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	200	2,641	2,845	639	1,371	7,696	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	300	2,018	2,656	1,099	1,183	7,256	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	27	720	589	300	119	1,755	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	62	1,775	3,143	—	1,263	6,243	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	654	625	270	300	1,863	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	45	226	400	—	152	823	Slit.
J. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	30	1,603	1,948	—	519	4,100	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	14	774	578	242	376	1,984	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Beuney.	Saunders.	130	3,729	2,285	800	554	7,498	Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	277	8,718	6,384	2,529	4,114	22,022	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	3	—	177	—	105	285	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,171	25,023	23,254	6,348	10,566	66,362	
SUMMARY								
EAST FALKLAND		4,723	116,267	129,376	36,575	73,807	360,748	
WEST FALKLAND		2,573	48,612	79,207	15,189	32,984	178,565	
ISLANDS		1,171	25,023	23,254	6,348	10,566	66,362	
TOTALS		8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	605,675	

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1927.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1927, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 17th January, 1927.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Magistrate.

Stanley, 24th December, 1926.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 McNicol, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 McAskill, Daniel	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Sharp, Robert
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Stanford, B.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Jones, Hugh	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Bailey, H.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Craig, W.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Spueles, E.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Davis, F.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 McAtasney, John	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, W.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Buse, F.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, E.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Channon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Evans, John	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John	121 Holland, T.	186 Smith, George B.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Westall, W.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Hardy, W. S. B.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Valentine, H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chuules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Junr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	589 Brown, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	637 Summers, E. V.
566 Gleadell, C.	590 McLeod, J.	614 Browning J. B.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.
567 Carter, R. W.	591 Plumb, J.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	639 Lanning, G. T.
568 Cooper, W.	592 McLeod, E.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.
569 Cobb, H.	593 Crichton, H.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	641 Johnston, S. H.
570 Clement, T. B.	594 Shannon, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	642 Biggs, A. S.
571 Rutter, W.	595 Shorey, W.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	643 Butler, G. J. C.
572 Miller, B.	596 Disher, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	644 Jennings, T. J.
573 Stuckey, H.	597 White, L. B.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	645 Reive, W. J.
574 Sandy, W.	598 Roberts, G.	622 Larsen, Harold	646 Morrison, D. W. J.
575 White, T.	599 Parker, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	647 Bonner, John
576 Oaten, B.	600 Dickson, J.	624 Davis, A. H.	648 Middleton, J.
577 Aiken, C.	601 Peck, J. P.	625 Curran, Joseph	649 Harding, Hugh
578 Shachel, A.	602 Weatherill, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	650 Hookings, A.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	603 Peck, V. H.	627 Biggs, L. E.	651 Clarke, A.
580 McQueen, N.	604 Harling, J. F.	628 Kiddle, Peter	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
581 Morrison, N.	605 Hennah, T.	629 White, William M.	653 Greenshields, A.
582 Smith, J.	606 Wilson, W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	
583 Prior, J.	607 Honeyman, D.	631 Biggs, E. F.	
584 Westall, F.	608 Duffin, H.	632 Pearson, R.	
585 Hunt, H.	609 McPhee, D.	633 Lang, J. S.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	610 Galloway, M.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	611 Tudor, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	
588 Wallin, R.	612 Campbell, Ray	636 Anderson, S. A.	

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August, 1926.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	136170	14	5				Colonial Treasury	...	3186	11	6			
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	...	2853	7	4			
do. (Coin portion)	...	800	0	0				South Georgia	...	292	16	3			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4									6332	15	1
Postal Monies	...	5956	9	4											
Sundry other Accounts	...	2213	1	2				Securities with Crown Agents :—							
					158882	13	3	Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7			
Remittances in transit	...				1759	19	3	Research Fund	...	261277	1	4			
Surplus of Assets :—								Savings Bank	...	126389	1	4			
Land Sales Fund	...	195445	9	6				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2030	0	0				do. do. coin portion	...	800	0	0			
Falklands General A/c	...	43777	11	6				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1288	8	3			
										596525	8	6			
		241253	1	0				Farm Improvement Loan	...	900	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	...	271702	19	2				Advanced at call	...	133000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1288	8	3				Bank Deposits	...	52000	0	0			
Dependencies General A/c	...	124861	8	9									782425	8	6
					639105	17	2	Unallocated Stores Account	...				5962	16	4
								Advances Outstanding	...				5027	9	9
					£ 799748	9	8						£799748	9	8

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
6th December, 1926.

Examined and found correct,
(Sgd.) W. BARLAS,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December, 1926 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1926 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1428	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	594	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12248	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	233	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	204	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1201	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1926.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1927.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1927.

UNVEILING OF FALKLAND ISLANDS BATTLE MEMORIAL.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram, received from the Secretary of State:-

29TH DECEMBER, 1926.

H.M.S. "CAPE TOWN" will visit Stanley from 25th February till 1st March in connection with unveiling of War Memorial.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the Bulgarian Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the provisional agreement for the regulation of commercial relations between the United Kingdom and Bulgaria, and that the stipulations of this agreement will apply as from the 11th of September, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 170/26.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that permits will again be granted in 1927 as in 1926 for the grazing of cattle at the Government Experimental Farm at Anson, Berkeley Sound.

2. A fee of ten shillings per head of cattle will be charged for the whole or part of the period from the 1st of January, 1927 to the 31st of December, 1927.

3. All animals must be driven to Anson by the owner of the animal or his representative and all animals must be removed by the owner or his representative without delay on expiration of the permit.

4. The Government will accept no responsibility or liability in respect of any animal for which a permit is granted.

5. No permit will be granted in respect of any animal which shall not have been first examined by the Chief Inspector of Stock or by his representative and passed as being in fit condition. If for any reason on the ground of ill health it is deemed necessary that any animal in respect of which a permit has been granted should be removed from the Experimental Farm before the 31st December, 1927, the owner or his representative shall remove such animal forthwith on the receipt of a notice from the Chief Inspector of Stock or from his representative and shall not be entitled to any compensation or redress.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 553/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1927.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that telegraphic intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that His Majesty the King has approved of the appointment of Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., to be Governor of the Gambia.

His Excellency has despatched the following telegram to Sir John Middleton:-

"At request of Councils and in name of Colony offer you heartiest congratulations on new appointment."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 3/27.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 1st of January, 1927, intimating that by the

kind permission of the Admiralty H.M.S. "Cape-town" would visit Stanley from 25th of February until 1st of March in connection with the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has nominated the following gentlemen to form the nucleus of an Entertainment Committee in connection with this visit:-

The Honourable J. M. ELLIS - *Chairman.*

The Honourable H. H. R. GRESHAM - *Treasurer.*

J. D. CREAMER, Esquire - *Secretary.*

This Committee has been given authority to co-opt such additional members as may be considered necessary.

It is His Excellency's particular desire that the ceremony in connection with the unveiling of the Memorial, and the attendant celebrations, shall be worthy of the occasion, and he is confident that all members of the community not only share this desire but will willingly co-operate to this end.

A circular letter is being addressed to all farm owners and managers throughout the Colony, and it is hoped that the majority of these gentlemen, with as many employees as can be spared conveniently, will come into Stanley for the occasion.

It is understood that arrangements will be made for the S.S. "Falkland" to visit as many ports on the West Falkland as possible immediately prior to the 25th February in order to bring in visitors, and to return with them about the 2nd March.

His Excellency considers that the following particulars may prove of interest:-

H.M.S. "Capetown" is a Light Cruiser of the Carlisle Class, and is thus a sister ship to H.M.S. "Colombo" which paid a brief visit to Stanley in September last. Her displacement is 4,190 tons and she carries a complement of 330 - 350. According to the most recent Navy List available locally she belongs to the 8th Cruiser Squadron (North America and West Indies) which has its base at Bermuda.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES BROWNING

to be Sanitary Officer's Assistant on three months' probation, with effect from the 1st January, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 270/24.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 370/26.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

1ST JANUARY, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 17s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £30 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th January, 1927.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. B. BASELEY

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS

MRS. R. S. FELTON, O.B.E.,

MR. G. ROBERTS

MRS. D. R. WATSON

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Islands for the year 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/26.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that commencing on Saturday the 8th of January, 1927, the corrected time will be broadcasted by means of a gun fired on Victory Green at noon on every Saturday.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 674/26.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT,

Constable, South Georgia, four and a half months' vacation leave, with effect from the 29th of December, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 843/23.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th January, 1927.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information, with reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 3rd January, 1927, that His Excellency has received the following telegram in reply from Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G.

"Deeply appreciate kind message my wife and I desire thank all our friends East West Falklands great kindness during last six years."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 3/27.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th January, 1927.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of the
N. S. de Jersey, D.D. Falkland Islands.

The Very Rev. Dean of Christ Church
F. S. Vaughan, Hon. C.F. Cathedral.

The Rev. M. L. Migone. Priest in Charge, St.
Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 669/26.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th January, 1927.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 671/26.

REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES:-

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S. (Ed.)	
Gustave Wooding ...	L.R.C.S. (Ed.)	1902.
	L.R.C.P. (Ed.)	1894.
	L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	
Moir, John Innes ...	M.B., CH.B. (Ab.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aber.)	1923.
Craddock, Francis	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	
John ...	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1910.
Coutts, James	L.D.S., R.C.S.	
Magnus ...	(Ed.)	1924.
Warner, Ethel		
Sophia Mary ...	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1922.
Shaw, Margery		
Emily ...	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1925.

REGISTERED TO
PRACTISE IN DEPENDENCIES ONLY:-

Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva, Bernt		
Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald		
Ulrik	do.	1917.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 5 of the 3rd of January, 1927, on the subject of the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial and attendant celebrations, the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been co-opted to serve as additional members of the Entertainment Committee nominated by His Excellency in this connection:-

J. M. COUTTS, Esq., M.M.

J. W. GRIERSON, Esq.

J. W. MCGILL, Esq.

A. W. N. VINCENT, Esq.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1926.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Customs Officer, with effect from the 24th of January, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 567/23.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, to act as Assistant Customs Officer, with effect from the 24th of January, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/2

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CLOVIS WRIGHT MCGILL

to act as Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, with effect from the 24th of January, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/3.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 8th of November, 1926, it is hereby notified for general information that under section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointments made at a General Meeting of Stanley Fire Brigade, held on the 22nd of January, 1927:

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

to be Assistant Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS

to be Secretary of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 519/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Frederick Browning of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas Fanny Elizabeth Browning of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a document purporting to be a Will dated the 4th day of August, 1925.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 18th January, 1927.

S.C. No. 2 of 1927.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th January, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 5 of the 3rd of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following provisional programme of arrangements in connection with the visit of H.M.S. "Capetown" from the 25th of February, 1927 to the 1st of March, 1927, on the occasion of the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial.

2. Included in this programme is the programme of entertainments which has been drawn up by the Entertainment Committee appointed by His Excellency for such purpose.

3. It is desired to make it clear that the programme is provisional only and is subject to modification and re-arrangement to suit the convenience of H.M.S. "Capetown" and to accord with circumstances. It is also in part necessarily dependent upon weather conditions.

P R O G R A M M E .

Friday, February 25th.

Arrival of H.M.S. "Capetown."					
"At Home" at Government House	...	...	...	...	4 p.m.
Football Match ...	...	...	...	...	5.30 p.m.
Ball at Government House	...	...	...	...	9 p.m.
Dance in Town Hall	...	...	...	...	9 p.m.

Saturday, February 26th.

Unveiling Ceremony	...	...	...	...	11 a.m.
Race Meeting	...	...	...	...	2 p.m.
Concert	...	...	...	...	9 p.m.

Sunday, February 27th.

Cricket Match	...	...	...	...	2.15 p.m.
Pulling Race	...	...	...	...	6 p.m.

Monday, February 28th.

Shooting Match	...	...	...	...	10 a.m.
Football Match	...	...	...	...	2.30 p.m.
Dance in Town Hall	...	...	...	...	9 p.m.

Tuesday, March 1st.

Departure of H.M.S. "Capetown."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1926.

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	16	15	31
Darwin & East Falklands	9	4	13
West Falklands	9	6	15
Totals	34	25	59

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 40.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	17	12	29
Darwin & East Falklands	—	1	1
West Falklands	1	1	2
Totals	18	14	32

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 24.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Darwin & East Falklands	—	—	3	3
Stanley	5	4	6	15
West Falklands	—	—	1	1
Totals	5	4	10	19
Marriages by Governor's Special Licence	...	...	...	8
" " Banns	...	...	...	8
" " Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	3
Tota	...	...	...	19

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 21.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 52 males and 33 females or a total of 95 as against 97 males and 46 females or a total of 143 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 66 males and 27 females or a total of 93, as against 55 males and 49 females or a total of 104 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1926 was 1273 males and 797 females or a total population of 2252. The population on 31st December, 1926 was 2271 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1925	1273	979	2252
Add arrivals during the year	52	33	85
Deduct departures	66	27	93
Add births during the year	34	25	59
Deduct deaths during the year	18	14	32
	1275	996	2271

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1926 ... 2271

Birth rate per 1,000	...	25.98
Death rate per 1,000	...	14.09
Population per sq. mile	...	.34

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 14th January, 1927.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms
or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.**

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK &C.
1418	18th May, 1925.	Life Savers Sweets, Ltd., of 17 Victoria St., Westminster London, S.W. 1.	Trade Mark in respect of Candy being confectionery. Words "Life Savers".
1419	do.	Bovril Ltd., of 152 to 166 Old St., London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of substances used as a food or as Ingredients in food. Word "Bovril".
1428	15th August, 1925.	The Studebaker Corporation of 631 to 635 South Main Street, City of South Bend, State of Indiana U.S.A. and 100 Clark Avenue City of Detroit State of Michigan, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Motor vehicles. Device of a wheel with word "Studebaker".
1432	2nd December, 1925.	The Chesebrough Manufacturing Co., of 17 State St., New York U.S.A. (address for service C/o Johnsons & Willcox, 47 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Ointments, Cerates, cold creams, "Vaseline" being an essence prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy. Word "Vaseline".
1433	do.	Arthur Guinness, Son & Company Ltd., of 528 Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London E.C. and Jame's Gate, Dublin, Brewers.	Trade Mark in respect of Stout. Label with harp and words "Guinness's Foreign extra Stout Jame's Gate, Dublin".
1436	10th do.	The Distillers Agency, Ltd., of 6 Torphichen St., Edinburgh, Scotland, Distillers.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky words "Top Notch", King George IV Scotch Whisky.
1445 A.	18th February, 1926.	John Dewar & Sons Ltd., of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1. Distillers.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky.
1459	23rd June, 1926.	Messrs. Kek Ltd., of Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.	Letters Patent in respect of an Invention entitled "Improved process for or relating to the separation of oils and gelatine from animal tissue.
1460	do.	The Bernese Alps Milk Coy of Stalden, Emmenthal, Switzerland.	Trade Mark in respect of condensed Milk and sterilised milk. Representation of Bears with words "Bear Brand".
1463	9th August, 1926.	Messrs. Cavanders Ltd., of 95A Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Tobacco Manufacturers.	Trade Mark in respect of Cigarettes. Words "Army Club" Coat of Arms &c.
1468	19th do.	Page-Detroit Motor Car Company of West Fort St., and McKinstry Avenue, City of Detroit, County of Wayne, Michigan, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Motor vehicles and motor chassis. Word "Jewett".
1478	10th December, 1926	The Celotex Coy of 645 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, State of Illinois U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Wall boards made of woven or matted vegetable fibre. Word "Celotex".
ASSIGNMENTS.			
1363	21st May, 1925.	Assignment by the Carnation Milk Products Coy., of 316 and 317 Pacific Block, Seattle, Washington, and 281 St. John St., Portland Cumberland County, Maine, U.S.A. to The Carnation Milk Products Coy. of 7 West 10th St. Wilmington, Delaware 1000 Illinois Merchants Bank Building corner of Clark and La Salle Streets, Chicago, Illinois, and 1060 Stuart Building corner of fourth & University Streets, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of condensed milk and other milk products for food and foods of a like kind to condensed milk and other. Originally registered under No. 1363 Vol. IX.

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK &C.
1364	21st May, 1925.	Assignment by the Carnation Milk Products Coy., of 316 & 317 Pacific Block, Seattle, Washington, & 281 St. John St., Portland Cumberland County, Maine U.S.A., to The Carnation Milk Products Coy., of 7 West 10th St. Wilmington, Delaware, 1000 Illinois Merchants Bank Building corner of Clark and La Salle Streets, Chicago, Illinois, and 1060 Stuart Building corner of fourth and University Streets, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of condensed milk words "Carnation Brand" and device of three carnations. Originally registered under No. 1364 Vol. IX.
1450	19th February, 1926.	Assignment by Life Savers Sweets Ltd., of 17 Victoria St. Westminster London to Life Savers Inc of Port Chester, State of New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Candy being Confectionery. Words "Life Savers". Originally registered under No. 1418 Vol. IX.
1465	13th August, 1926.	Assignment by Improved Whaling Ltd., of Royal Liver Building, Liverpool to Augustus Henke of 41 B. Burgemeester, Meineszlan, Rotterdam, Holland.	Letters Patent relative to Improvements in or relating to projectiles, harpoons and the like. Originally registered under No. 1403 Vol. IX.
1466	do.	do. do. do.	Letters Patent relative to Improvements in or relating to projectiles for use in catching whales and other mammals. Originally registered under No. 1377 Vol. IX.
1467	18th August, 1926.	From John Harte Hope deceased to Reginald John Hooten Hope of Imperial Buildings, Leicester; Oak Lane Works, Limehouse, London E.C., and 26 Billiter Buildings London, E.C. Manufacturing Chemist, as successor to John Harte Hope.	Trade Mark in respect of Disinfectants originally registered under No. 1230 Vol. VI.
1473	30th October, 1926.	Assignment by Gordon's Dry Gin Coy., Ltd., of 132 Goswell Road, London, Distillers to Tanqueray Gordon and Coy., Ltd., of 132 Goswell Road aforesaid.	Trade Mark in respect of Spirituous Liquors and Cordials. Originally registered under No. 1235 Vol. VI.
RENEWAL OF REGISTRATIONS.			
1447	16th February, 1926.	Bass Ratcliff and Gretton, Ltd., of Burton on Trent, Stafford, England. Brewers.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 1st September 1925 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 992 Vol. VI.
1447 A.	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do. of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 993 Vol. VI.
1448	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do. of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 994 Vol. VI.
1449	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do. of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 995 Vol. VI.

REGD NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED &C.
1455	14th June, 1926.	The British-American Tobacco Coy., Ltd. of Westminster House, 7 Millbank London, S.W. Tobacco Manufactures.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 25th April, 1926 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1010 in Vol. VI.
1456	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do. of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1009 in Vol. VI.
1457	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do. of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1011 in Vol. VI.
1458	23rd June, 1926.	Read Brothers Ltd., of Export Bottling Stores, of Carekers Lane, Highgate Rd., Kentish Town, London N.W.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 7th May 1926 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1012 in Vol. VI.
1461	25th June, 1926.	The International Tea Co's Stores, Ltd., of Mitre Square, London, Importers and Distributors of Tea &c.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 29th November 1925 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 999 in Vol. VI.
1462 A.	9th August, 1926.	Messrs Fussel & Co., Ltd of 6 and 8 Eastcheap, London, E.C.3.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 1st August 1926 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1014 in Vol. VI.
1474	22nd November, 1926	The Centaur Co., of 80 Varick St., New York City U.S.A. and 442 St. James St., Montreal, Canada (Address for service c/o White, Lagner, Stevens & Parry 88-89 Chancery Lane, London W.C. 2.	Renewal of registration for 14 years from 13th October 1926 of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1380 Vol. IX.
1475	23rd November, 1926	Messrs A. & F. Pears Ltd. of 71/75 New Oxford St., London and Isleworth, Middlesex. Soapmakers &c.	Renewal of registration for 14 years under U. K. No. 40096 from 8th October 1926 and under U. K. No. 54002 from 22nd May 1914. Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1331 Vol. VI.

For previous Lists published see Government Notice No. 66 in gazette dated 1st November, 1916.

Page 12	No. 4	"	"	1st March, 1918.
Government Notice No. 19		"	"	1st March, 1919.
Page 18		"	"	1st April, 1920.
" 28		"	"	1st March, 1921.
Government Notice No. 13		"	"	1st March, 1922.
"	No. 25	"	"	1st February, 1924.
"		"	"	2nd March, 1925.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, January 15th 1927.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1926.

A Bill

To amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Ordinance, 1926," and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

All trade by sea from part of the Falkland Islands to another to be deemed coastwise and no part to be deemed beyond the seas.

2. All trade by sea from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be a coasting trade and all vessels while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting vessels and no part of the Falkland Islands however situated with regard to any other part shall be deemed in law, with reference to each other to be parts beyond the seas.

Coasting vessels to be licensed.

3. All vessels shall, when employed in the coasting trade have a licence from the Collector; and if any such vessel be so employed without such licence the owner of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Description of goods which may be carried in coasting vessels.

4. Goods the produce of the Falkland Islands and goods upon which import duties have been paid in the Falkland Islands and goods duty free on importation into the Falkland Islands may be carried in any coasting vessel trading between any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof and the master of such coasting vessel shall answer all such questions concerning the vessel and the cargo and the voyage as shall be demanded of him by the

Collector or Officer of Customs ; and in case of failure or refusal to answer such questions or answer truly the master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

5. No goods to be carried coastwise shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel at sea or over the sea or if any coasting vessel shall touch at any place over the sea, or deviate from her voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances ; and if the master of any coasting ship which shall have touched as aforesaid at any place over the sea shall not declare the same in writing under his hand to the Collector on the arrival of such ship at the Falkland Islands the master of such ship shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £100.

Coasting ship confined to coasting voyage.

6. It shall be lawful in any case for the proper officer of Customs to go on board any coasting vessel in any port or place in the Falkland Islands, or at any period of her voyage and strictly to search such vessel and to examine all goods on board and all goods being laden or unladen and to demand all documents which ought to be on board such vessel.

Proper Officer of Customs may go on board and examine any coasting vessel.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall prevent any vessel from proceeding without a licence of the Collector as aforesaid from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof for the purpose either of landing the whole or part of its cargo or passengers brought from a place outside the Colony or of taking on board the whole or part of its cargo or passengers for a place outside the Colony.

Provisions of Ordinance not to apply to vessels bringing cargo or passengers from abroad or taking cargo or passengers for abroad.

8. Sections nine and thirty-five of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, are hereby amended by the addition thereto in either case of of the following proviso -

Amendment of sections 9 and 35 of Ordinance 6 of 1903.

Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to vessels employed in the coasting trade of the Falkland Islands under a licence from the Collector.

9. Section ten of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 10 of Ordinance 2 of 1902.

10. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette and in no case before His Majesty's pleasure thereon has been publicly signified by notification in the Gazette.

Suspending Clause.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1926.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1926.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

The above Bill is published in substitution of the Bill published on pages 137 and 138 of the Falkland Islands Gazette of the 1st December, 1926.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Three

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1926.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1926.			Receipts for same period, 1925.			More than Estimated, 1926.			Less than Estimated, 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1926	.....			7465	10	5	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	10076	5	0	12748	8	9	13118	4	5	2672	3	9	.....	
2. Port Dues	391	10	0	278	17	10	308	11	3	.....			112	12	2
3. Internal Revenue	513	15	0	539	6	9	601	7	7	25	11	9	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1377	0	0	841	0	7	945	12	9	.....			535	19	5
5. Interest	7950	0	0	10552	1	2	8017	13	8	2602	1	2	.....	
6. Post Office	1666	10	0	2018	15	2	1632	5	8	352	5	2	.....	
7. Rents	592	10	0	1038	5	7	524	9	11	445	15	7	.....	
8. Miscellaneous	3225	0	0	2420	1	6	5384	17	9	.....			804	18	6
9. Contribution from Dependencies	6750	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	2250	0	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	32542	10	0	39436	17	4	39533	3	0	8347	17	5	1453	10	1
10. Land Sales Fund	5241	0	0	5854	7	4	5632	3	4	613	7	4	.....	
11. Marine Insurance Fund	454	10	0	606	0	0	606	0	0	151	10	0	.....	
Total ... £	38238	0	0	45897	4	8	45771	6	4	9112	14	9	1453	10	1
Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	176036	12	2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1926.								
Research Fund	...	...	...	18846	3	6									
Total ... £	...	...	...	240780	0	4									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	...	151	19	9	Land Sales Fund ... £192067 12 3 Marine Insurance Fund ... 1424 0 0 Falklands General Account 38178 3 2 £231669 15 5 Research Fund ... 302828 4 4 "Discovery" Pension Fund 1160 4 10 £535658 4 7								
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	3395	7	10									
Farin Improvement Loans	...	...	...	100	0	0									
Investments Realized	...	...	...	810107	12	9									
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	7798	0	9									
Deposits Received	...	...	...	43491	10	7									
Remittances Received	...	...	...	227334	2	4									
Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	473	12	7									
Total	...	...	£	1333632	6	11									
Balance brought down	...	...	£	7465	10	5									
Total	...	...	£	1341097	17	4									

Examined and found correct,
W. BARLAS, Acting Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1926.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		Estimated 1926.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1926.			Payments for same period 1925.			More than estimated, 1926.			Less than estimated, 1926.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Pensions	937	10	0	939	8	1	936	8	3	1	18	1			
2.	The Governor	1799	5	0	1646	0	8	1581	10	9				153	4	4
3.	Colonial Secretary	1766	5	0	1806	4	11	1791	16	10	39	19	11			
4.	Treasury & Customs	1452	0	0	1278	15	5	1290	2	7				173	4	7
5.	Post Office	2237	5	0	1780	15	4	1906	8	3				456	9	8
6.	Port & Marine															
	(A) Harbour	1326	0	0	1111	1	5	883	0	5				214	18	7
	(B) Patrol Boat	3126	15	0	2836	9	11	3300	2	1				290	5	1
7.	Legal	210	0	0	222	1	1	173	4	1	12	1	1			
8.	Police & Prisons	798	15	0	741	1	1	656	2	4				57	13	11
9.	Medical	2539	10	0	2481	4	10	2588	5	3				58	5	2
10.	Education	2124	0	0	1823	3	7	1463	16	6				300	16	5
11.	Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	149	10	0				67	5	0
12.	Scientific Department															
	(A) Naturalist	161	5	0	6	4	6	154	19	8				155	0	6
	(B) Forestry	294	15	0	332	14	4	481	9	3	37	19	4			
13.	Military	372	15	0	339	17	6	243	16	1				32	17	6
14.	Stock Department	976	10	0	925	8	10	726	14	10				51	1	2
15.	Miscellaneous	2298	15	0	4017	8	8	2783	0	2	1718	13	8			
16.	Public Works Department	2530	10	0	2423	17	6	2428	0	10				106	12	6
17.	Public Works Recurrent	2340	0	0	2041	15	10	2298	12	8				298	4	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		27508	10	0	26903	3	6	25837	0	10	1810	12	1	2415	18	7
18.	Public Works Extraordinary	3397	10	0	1354	12	3	862	19	5				2042	17	9
19.	Miscellaneous Extraordinary	8844	0	0	7623	4	3	11786	17	5				1220	15	9
Total		£ 39750	0	0	35881	0	0	38486	17	8	1810	12	1	5679	12	1
Land Sales Fund					2616	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1926.								
Dependencies Payments					51439	15	1									
Research Fund					53669	19	7									
Total ... £					143606	14	8									
Unallocated Store Account					5944	0	3									
Investments made					927967	9	1									
Advances made					10424	6	10									
Deposits Repaid					34071	2	1									
Remittances made					211147	19	11									
Overpayments Adjusted					473	12	7									
Total ... £					1333635	5	5									
Balance on 30th September, 1926					7462	11	11									
Total					£ 1341097	17	4									
Land Sales Fund								£195305 19 7								
Marine Insurance Fund								2030 0 0								
Falklands General Account...								41734 0 6								
Total								£239070 0 1								
Research Fund								268004 8 3								
"Discovery" Pension Fund								1312 4 7								
Dependencies General Account								124596 17 1								
Total								£632983 10 0								

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1926.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1926.			Amount received to 30th Sept, 1926.			Receipts for same period, 1925.			More than estimated 1926.			Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1372	10	0	753	11	7	1773	1	7	.....			618	18	5
(b) Exports	99375	0	0	169450	9	10	153129	11	8	70075	9	10	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	172	10	0	150	0	0	124	12	0	.....			22	10	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2891	5	0	3769	5	0	3754	16	0	878	0	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	198	15	0	225	11	3	278	11	0	26	16	3	.....	
5. Post Office ...	262	10	0	156	9	8	433	6	6	.....			106	0	4
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1000	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	31	4	10	.....			16	4	10	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	106425	0	0	176036	12	2	160493	18	9	70996	10	11	1384	18	9
8. Research Fund				18846	3	6									
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund				151	19	9									
£				195034	15	5									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£302828	4	4
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1160	4	10
	£303988	9	2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 30th Sept, 1926.			Payments for same period, 1925.			More than estimated 1926.			Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1885	10	0	1822	4	5	1315	19	10	.....			63	5	7
(b) South Shetlands	112	10	0	116	13	4	117	5	5	4	3	4	.....	
General	131	5	0	131	5	0	.....			.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	510	15	0	562	5	0	239	5	1	51	10	0	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	20	0	0	42	12	6	.....			25	0	0
General	39453	15	0	35533	6	8	35274	2	4	.....			3900	8	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	42138	15	0	38205	14	5	36989	5	2	55	13	4	3988	13	11
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	1087	10	0	1807	11	3	9254	19	9	720	1	3	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			36	3	7	.....			.....
£	43226	5	0	40013	5	8	46280	8	6	775	14	7	3988	13	11
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				11426	9	5									
5. Research Fund				53669	19	7									
Total Expenditure ...				£105109	14	8									

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£268004	8	3
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1312	4	7
General Account ...	124596	17	1
	£393913	9	11.

Examined and verified,

W. BARLAS, *Acting Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1927.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1927, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 17th January, 1927.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 McNicol, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 McAskill, Daniel	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Sharp, Robert
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Stanford, B.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Jones, Hugh	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Bailey, H.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Craig, W.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Spneles, E.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Davis, F.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Greenshields, A.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, W.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Buse, F.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, E.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Chaannon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Evans, John	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John	121 Holland, T.	186 Smith, George B.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Conlts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Westall, W.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Hardy, W. S. B.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodreck.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Valentine, H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney, E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamosa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chuules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 McAtasney, P.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	589 Brown, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	637 Summers, E. V.
566 Gleadell, C.	590 McLeod, J.	614 Browning J. B.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.
567 Carter, R. W.	591 Plumb, J.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	639 Lanning, G. T.
568 Cooper, W.	592 McLeod, E.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.
569 Cobb, H.	593 Crichton, H.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	641 Johnston, S. H.
570 Clement, T. B.	594 Shannon, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	642 Biggs, A. S.
571 Rutter, W.	595 Shorey, W.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	643 Butler, G. J. C.
572 Miller, B.	596 Disher, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	644 Jennings, T. J.
573 Stuckey, H.	597 White, L. B.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	645 Reive, W. J.
574 Sandy, W.	598 Roberts, G.	622 Larsen, Harold	646 Morrison, D. W. J.
575 White, T.	599 Parker, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	647 Bonner, John
576 Oaten, B.	600 Dickson, J.	624 Davis, A. H.	648 Middleton, J.
577 Aiken, C.	601 Peck, J. P.	625 Curran, Joseph	649 Harding, Hugh
578 Shachel, A.	602 Weatherill, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	650 Hookings, A.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	603 Peck, V. H.	627 Biggs, L. E.	651 Clarke, A.
580 McQueen, N.	604 Harling, J. F.	628 Kiddle, Peter	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
581 Morrison, N.	605 Hennah, T.	629 White, William M.	
582 Smith, J.	606 Wilson, W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	
583 Prior, J.	607 Honeyman, D.	631 Biggs, E. F.	
584 Westall, F.	608 Duffin, H.	632 Pearson, R.	
585 Hunt, H.	609 McPhee, D.	633 Lang, J. S.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	610 Galloway, M.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	611 Tudor, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	
588 Wallin, R.	612 Campbell, Ray	636 Anderson, S. A.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1428	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	594	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12248	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	233	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	204	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1201	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

10th January, 1927.

Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

MARCH 2, 1927.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1927 the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday	... Friday	... 15th April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 18th April.
Empire Day	... Tuesday	... 24th May.
King's Birthday	... Friday	... 3rd June.
August Holiday	... Monday	... 1st August.
Anniversary of		
Falklands Battle	... Thursday	... 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday	... 26th December.
	Tuesday	... 27th December.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

2ND FEBRUARY, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 16s. 9d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £30 per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report received from the Director of the Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, upon samples of whale products manufactured by the Tonsberg Whaling Company at South Georgia and sent to the Institute for examination. A copy of the chemical analyses is appended together with the latest prices quoted for a ton of each product delivered at Stanley or Grytviken.

"Two of the substances viz. guano and bone-meal appear to be very valuable feeding-stuffs in so far as they help to supply deficiencies in the pasture of the Falkland Islands. The third substance, cattle food (Kraft Foder) contains little of the mineral ingredients which are deficient in the Falkland Islands pastures and is therefore, not so valuable, although it would be of feeding value on account of the nitrogen which it contains.

"If these substances could be fed in large amounts, we believe that they would improve the nutrition of the sheep and at the same time gradually improve the pastures, though of course, this improvement would be a relatively slow process.

	<u>Lime (CaO).</u>	<u>Phosphorous</u> <u>(P₂O₅)</u>	<u>Nitrogen (N).</u>	<u>Dry</u> <u>Matter.</u>	<u>Total Ash.</u>	<u>Price per ton.</u>
Guano ...	17.026	13.196	7.774	94.76	32.323	£9 : 12 : 0
Bone Meal ...	28.581	22.742	4.363	95.611	53.179	£7 : 11 : 6
Cattle Food ...	0.420	0.985	12.006	93.028	2.185	£15 : 3 : 0

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/14/25.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN JOHN KEITH NETHERCOATE
to be Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/4.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON
to be Telephone Linesman, in the Department of Telegraphs and Telephones, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/5

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CECIL ARTHUR PARKINSON
to be Gardener, Government House, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/6.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it is expected that the R.S.S. "William Scoresby" will arrive at Stanley about the 14th February, 1927.

The following is a list of the Officers of the vessel:-

Master ...	LT. COMMANDER G. M. MERCER, D.S.C., R.D., R.N.R.
Chief Officer	A. IRVING.
Second Officer	LIEUT. M. C. LESTER, R.N.R.
Chief Engineer	J. W. RIDLEY.
Second Engineer	G. A. BRABENDER.

The following Officers of the scientific staff of the "Discovery" Expedition will accompany the R.S.S. "William Scoresby" :-

N. A. MACKINTOSH, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
E. R. GUNTHER, B.A.
D. D. JOHN, B.Sc.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1927.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil ruling on the 31st of December, 1926.

WOOL.

31ST DECEMBER, 1926.

Grade. A or Good. B or Medium. C or Inferior.

Fine Quality.	19d.	17d.	16d.
Medium „	16d.	15d.	14d.
Coarse „	13d.	12d.	11d.

WHALE OIL.

31ST DECEMBER, 1926.

No. 1 Grade	...	...	£30 a ton.
No. 2 Grade	...	...	£27 a ton.
No. 3 Grade	...	...	£21 a ton.
No. 4 Grade	...	...	£17 a ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a number of Corsican Pine, Scotch Fir, and Sitka Spruce plants are available in the garden of Government House for distribution to householders in Stanley and to other property-owners in the Colony.

Persons desirous of obtaining young tree plants for growth at their houses or on their properties should apply in person to the Gardener at Government House, Stanley, or in writing to the Colonial Secretary, stating the quantity of plants required and the manner in which it is proposed to dispose of them.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 199/26.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 74 of the 16th of September, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in order to give effect to the arrangement for the reversion of Stanley time to the local mean, the Government clock will be put back one hour at midnight on Tuesday, the 1st of March, 1927, and not at midnight on Saturday, the 19th of February, 1927, as originally notified.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 433/26.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be

held in London in July and August, 1927, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 679/25.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 28th of May, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Mexican Government has agreed, pending the negotiation of a new Treaty, to the suspension for a few months of its denunciation of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888, between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom, and that the Treaty will now lapse on the 22nd of July, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th February, 1927.

In connection with the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial and the official visit of "H.M.S. Capetown" to Stanley, the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT J. M. COUTTS, M.M.,

late The Cameron Highlanders,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 7 of 1925, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate Wireless Telegraphy and similar methods of communication." M.P. 599/25.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1926, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-five in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1924." M.P. 299/26.

Ordinance No. 2. of 1926, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal and replace Ordinance No. 2 of 1903 as amended by Ordinance No. 7 of 1913, relating to Patents for Inventions, registration of Designs, and of Trade Marks." M.P. 791/22.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1926, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1927." M.P. 370/26.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 29th of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Public Offices will be closed on Saturday, the 26th of February, 1927, the date provisionally fixed for the ceremony of the unveiling of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th February, 1927.

It has been brought to the notice of the Acting Governor that there is a desire among ex-service men including ex-members of the local forces to take part in the unveiling ceremony of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial on the 26th of February, 1927.

His Excellency is pleased to give every possible encouragement to this desire and to arrange that suitable opportunity shall be afforded to ex-service men to participate as a body in the parade at the unveiling ceremony if they present themselves in a sufficient number.

Accordingly any ex-service man who desires to take part as such in the unveiling ceremony on the 26th of February, 1927, is requested to send in his name to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, with the least possible delay, stating particulars of his service, rank, and corps or regiment.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 7th of February, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that telegraphic intimation has now been received from the Magistrate, South Georgia, that the R.S.S. "William Scoresby" has postponed her departure from South Georgia for Stanley until the 17th of February, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 7th of February, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN JOHN KEITH NETHERCOATE,

Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones to be also Postmaster, with effect from the 14th of February, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/4.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

NOTICE.

His Honour the Judge directs publication of the following Petition filed in the Supreme Court by Mrs Ada Marjorie Williams by her Attorney Ernesto G. Rowe under the provisions of Section 9 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1904.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 1st February, 1927.
S.C. No. 11/1926.

PETITION.

To His Honour Lt.-Col. Alex. E. Beattie, C.B.E., Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. The Petition of Ernesto G. Rowe on behalf of Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams (widow of the late Louis Williams and proprietor of the trading interests in Port Stanley known as 'Estate Louis Williams') under Power of Attorney dated 4th day of April one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, a copy of which is already on file in the Supreme Court.

HUMBLY SHEWETH.

1. Your Petitioner on behalf of Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams, applies for his Principal to be registered as the owner in fee simple of that parcel of land in the town of Stanley containing twenty perches numbered and marked 88A originally granted to Joseph Lee under Crown Grant dated 14th day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty-six.

The land can be more adequately described today as follows:— Situated on the South side of John Street, between Philomel Street and Dean Street. Having eleven yards frontage to John Street, by fifty-five yards depth. Bounded on the North as to eleven yards by John Street. Bounded on the East as to twenty-seven yards, one foot, six inches by property in the possession of Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams, and as to the remaining seventeen yards two feet six inches by property originally in the holding of William Elmer. Bounded on the South by property in the possession of Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams. And bounded on the West as to fifty-five yards by land in the possession of the same Mrs Ada Marjorie Williams.

2. The Claim of Your Petitioner is based on the fact that Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams is "lawfully entitled" within the meaning of Section 9 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1904, the rights of possessing the said property having been transferred to her in the Probate of her late husband Mr. Louis Williams, who in his turn had the self-same rights transferred to him in the Probate of his father the late Mr. Charles Williams.

The property has been in undisputed and undisturbed possession of Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams and her predecessors for over thirty years.

The local rates have been paid regularly.

WHEREFORE Your Petitioner prays that His Honour the Judge may be pleased to make a Decree Nisi for the issue of a title to Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams for the land within the boundaries described, together with the buildings thereon, and as in duty bound Your Petitioner will ever pray.

E. G. ROWE,
Attorney for Mrs. Ada Marjorie Williams.
Dated 24th January, 1927.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the lease of the following unsurveyed Crown lands, namely :—

SEDGE ISLAND. — of an assessed acreage of 1,120 acres, and

WRECK ISLAND. — of an assessed acreage of 480 acres,

is due to lapse on the 20th of July, 1927, and that a 21 years' lease of the aforesaid Crown lands will be sold by public auction in Stanley on or about that date at an hour and place hereafter to be notified.

The lands will be put up to lease by auction in one lot and are situate to the north-east of the West Falkland Island, as shown on the map of the Falkland Islands, surveyed by Captains R. Fitz Roy and B. J. Sullivan, R.N., and Commander W. Robinson, R.N., 1833-1845, with additions to 1883, a copy of which can be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

The lands will be leased subject to the reservations, restrictions, and conditions set forth in "The Land Ordinance, 1903."

The lease for 21 years, at an annual rental of one penny per acre on the above mentioned assessed acreage, to be paid in advance, will be put up to auction at the upset price of £4.

Immediately upon the conclusion of the auction the purchaser of the lease shall pay the amount bid by him for such lease when the possession of the lands will be given to him.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 50/27.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Jessie Ford of Darwin Harbour, East Falkland,
deceased.

Whereas Charles Ford of Darwin, East Falkland, as husband, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Registry.
Stanley, 3rd. February, 1927.
S.C. No. 4 of 1927.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th February, 1927.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

NOTICE OF LICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the sheep on San Carlos North Station are infected with lice and that San Carlos North Station is an infected station within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, wherefore the said San Carlos North Station is hereby placed in quarantine until further notice.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 14/27.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th February, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 16th of February, 1927. His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified that the parade of the ex-service men in connection with the unveiling ceremony of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial will take place on the green outside the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, at 10.15 a.m. on Saturday, the 26th of February, 1927, under command of ex-Company Sergeant-major J. W. Grierson of the Falkland Islands Defence Force. All those who are in possession of uniform and medals should wear them on this occasion.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 86/27.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd March, 1927.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following personal telegram from the Rt. Honble. L. C. M. S. Amery, P.C., Secretary of State for the Colonies, received on the 27th of February :—

GOVERNOR.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

"I have heard with much satisfaction of measures taken by the people of the Falkland Islands to provide a worthy and enduring memorial of the historic occasion when they were delivered from an imminent peril by gallantry of Royal Navy aided by their own watchfulness. Please convey this message to Legislative Council and people and assure them of my sympathetic interest in their welfare."

AMERY.

2. His Excellency had great pleasure in reading this telegram at the Public Dance held in the Town Hall on the 28th of February in connection with the Battle Memorial celebrations and has returned the following reply to Mr. Amery :—

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
LONDON.

"I unveiled and Bishop dedicated Battle Memorial with fitting ceremony 26th February in the presence of largest crowd ever assembled Stanley. Record attendance from outlying districts. Guard of honour firing party etc. furnished by H.M.S. Capetown. Five days programme entertainment carried out without hitch. I had honour of reading your telegram 24th February received on 27th February at public dance next day attended by Legislative Council and over 600 people. Message received enthusiastically with request spontaneous that I should convey grateful appreciation."

GOVERNOR.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged on the departure of H.M.S. "Capetown" from Stanley.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

TELEGRAM.

From HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.
To CAPTAIN H.M.S. CAPETOWN.

1st March. Visit of H.M.S. Capetown in connection with important ceremony in history of Colony will always be remembered with pleasure. Wish to thank you all on behalf of Falkland Islands for your helpful participation. We wish you all best of luck and a pleasant voyage.

TELEGRAM.

From CAPTAIN H.M.S. CAPETOWN,
To HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

1st March. Captain Officers and Ship's Company of H.M.S. Capetown deeply appreciate your kind message. We have all much enjoyed our stay.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, both dates inclusive.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Clerk in the Medical Dept., from 19th January, 1927 to 29th January, 1927.

MISS M. E. SHAW.

Government Nurse, from 17th January, 1927 to 31st January, 1927.

MISS E. S. M. WARNER.

Nurse Matron, King Edward Memorial Hospital, from 5th February, 1927 to 23rd February, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 100/27.

Report by Chief Inspector of Stock on Experiments carried out with artificial manures in Stanley.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1927.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for His Excellency the Acting Governor's information a report on the results of the experiments carried out with artificial manures in Stanley.

In November, 1924, two paddocks and portions of two other paddocks in the vicinity of Government House were top-dressed with a mixture of basic slag and superphosphate at the rate of approximately two cwt. per acre.

The paddocks used for the experiments were No. 1, the paddock to the west, and No. 2 the paddock to the east of Government House.

Paddock No. 1 two months after the dressing showed unmistakable signs of improvement. This marked result is not usual at such an early date after top-dressing. Twelve months after this paddock was dressed there was a great improvement in the growth of both the grass and clover on it, more especially the clover.

In paddock No. 2 the grass and clover did not improve as quickly as in No. 1 but there was certainly an increase at the end of twelve months. The greater portion of this paddock at the time when it was top-dressed was covered with a growth of rank grass which smothered the new grass growth. Cattle, however, have since eaten off a great deal of the rank growth, with the result that the clover and grasses have had a chance to improve. In this paddock also there were two large patches of ground covered with small fern with only a little grass showing through here and there. These patches were treated with a heavy dressing of the mixed manures.

In July 1926, a portion of paddock No. 1 was top-dressed with guano and the remainder of the paddock received a dressing of a mixture of superphosphate and basic slag at the rate of 1 cwt. per acre. After the dressing of guano, the clover growth increased wonderfully on the strip upon which it was sown and the difference between this portion of the paddock and the remainder of the paddock was quite noticeable even at a distance. The remainder of the paddock which was dressed with slag and super mixture had also improved considerably.

Paddock No. 2 has also improved, the grass and clover looking very much healthier than it did at the time of the dressing in 1924.

On the bare patches grass has become firmly established and has covered these patches very well; also the growth of small fern is not so strong now that the grass on these patches is spreading.

In this paddock in 1924 there were a number of small patches of a weed which is known locally as pig vine, I believe. The growth and spread of this weed has been very considerable within the last twelve months, and I am of the opinion that the dressing of artificial manures is responsible for their increase.

The portions of the two other paddocks dressed in 1924 have not up to date shown any marked increase in growth of grass or clover: a slight increase is however noticeable. As I have already stated in a previous report these pastures have been eaten down closely for a great many years, and I am of the opinion that it will be a long time before they recover unless they are treated with liberal dressings of manures.

In November 1924 gorse plants were planted in Paddock No. 2. The strip of ground in which they were planted was divided into three sections. No. 1 section was dressed with superphosphate, No 2 with a mixture of slag and superphosphate and No. 3 with slag. The section dressed with superphosphate is the only one which seems to have benefited by the dressing and even so the gorse on this section is not thriving as well as was expected.

I am of the opinion that if the paddocks which have been treated with artificial manures were to be thoroughly harrowed with grass harrows and again treated with 2 cwt. of superphosphate to the acre there would be a still greater improvement in the pasture in these paddocks.

In regard to the heavily grazed paddocks, I should also recommend the addition of lime at the rate of 6 cwt. to the acre. The lime should be applied after the paddocks have been harrowed and at least one month before the dressing of superphosphate.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

— ::O:: —

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1926.

Latitude 51° 41½ South. Longitude 57° 51½ West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.					RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY.	OVERCAST. 0-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																										
January ...	1000.4	29.54	—	—	—	—	47.5	54°	26th	30°	15th	2.79	.72	17th	24	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	4	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	—	3.0
February ...	1008.0	29.76	—	—	—	—	50.0	71°	28th	34°	2nd	.73	.26	8th	14	—	—	—	—	2	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	6	2	1	2	5	1	—	3.0
March ...	998.2	29.45	1014.0	9th	973.0	15th	46.0	70°	1st	31°	16th & 25th	3.24	.47	30th	27	—	2	15	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	4	3	5	9	1	—	3.0	
April ...	1008.6	29.70	1036.7	21st	979.3	6th	42.5	54°	3rd	31°	1. 8, 28, 29, & 30th	2.11	.61	7th	23	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	2	4	1	8	3	—	2.8
May ...	1006.6	29.70	1030.2	6th	984.2	8th	40.8	—	—	26°	21st	3.54	.65	22nd	23	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	2	2	7	3	7	1	3	2.6
June ...	1004.1	29.65	1024.3	17th	957.9	25th	36.9	—	—	21°	26th	1.0	.03	28th	23	—	—	8	7	1	—	2	—	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	2	4	1	—	2.7
July ...	1008.7	29.80	1034.5	15th	995.3	28th	—	—	—	18°	8th & 9th	1.84	.06	2nd	22	—	2	9	7	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	4	3	6	3	4	—	2	2.7
August ...	1009.0	29.80	1028.4	26th	986.6	16th	—	—	—	24°	3rd	2.31	.60	30th	23	—	1	7	9	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	2	9	3	2	—	1	3.0
September	1004.3	29.65	1028.0	5th	982.6	23rd	—	—	—	25°	30th	2.12	.40	28th	26	—	—	5	13	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	3	6	4	7	—	1	3.2
October ...	999.6	29.50	1022.3	14th	981.8	3rd	45.6	54.7°	22nd	30°	9th	2.40	.38	3rd	21	—	1	9	20	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	7	3	9	—	—	3.6
November ...	997.7	29.45	1006.2	4th	975.5	2nd	45.8	62°	30th	25°	2nd	2.15	.45	3rd	20	—	1	4	19	—	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	6	—	7	—	3	—	—	4.0
December ...	1007.7	29.75	1021.9	19th	980.1	28th	50.3	69°	15th	34°	2nd	1.26	.38	21st	16	—	—	2	12	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	5	—	2	—	10	4	6	—	—	3.3
	1004.4	29.65	1036.7	April	973.0	March	46.8	54.6°		35.2°		25.49	.72		262	—	7	88	125	18	9	13	6	12	12	4	4	25	9	39	27	65	33	66	9	7	3.1

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, during the year ended 31st December, 1926

Latitude 54° 14' South.

Longitude 36° 33' West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																				MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE 4-7	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.				
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																													
January ...	961.7	29.544	763.54	27th	736.63	29th	38°.4	54°1	15th	27°4	29th	1.663	.677	28th	12	12	—	13	—	29	1	1	1	4	1	28	5	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	5	9	1.50			
February ...	968.5	29.776	767.20	12th	733.58	27th	42°.6	60°4	23rd	26°6	13th	.780	.433	27th	13	—	—	6	13	14	10	3	2	3	4	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	10	14	2	2.13			
March ...	949.9	29.200	758.38	28th	720.07	17th	38°.4	57°2	1st	25°0	28th	5.177	1.012	17th	14	12	—	9	9	14	—	—	—	3	—	13	5	—	—	—	1	10	6	9	20	12	1.89			
April ...	960.0	29.505	767.00	20th	729.51	1st	34°.0	49°8	7th	16°0	30th	1.217	.236	9th	10	18	—	7	9	8	—	1	1	2	2	6	6	1	1	—	—	6	12	10	20	14	2.04			
May ...	963.4	29.602	772.47	17th	728.05	10th	30°.6	51°8	22nd	14°6	14th	2.988	.709	9th	6	14	1	5	12	9	1	—	—	2	—	7	3	4	—	—	1	4	13	20	25	4	1.83			
June ...	954.9	29.365	763.23	12th	724.82	24th	26°.4	39°2	1st	5°8	26th	1.606	.469	15th	3	21	1	8	18	13	—	—	1	2	5	8	5	—	—	—	—	10	9	20	15	2	2.54			
July ...	963.4	29.603	766.81	18th	730.11	7th	28°.0	48°2	31st	7°2	16th	3.630	1.137	7th	5	24	1	6	19	20	2	5	3	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	6	17	12	18	—	2.54			
August ...	961.7	29.567	771.23	11th	726.74	17th	31°.5	49°4	2nd	14°2	19th	3.870	.969	12th	5	22	1	7	27	17	1	—	1	1	1	14	—	—	1	—	3	8	15	14	15	2	2.62			
September ...	954.9	29.354	768.85	5th	721.67	22nd	30°.3	47°6	8th	13°4	3rd	2.988	1.409	10th	1	19	1	6	27	17	4	—	—	2	—	5	2	1	—	—	2	6	10	20	20	1	2.83			
October ...	961.7	29.559	771.44	9th	721.12	4th	31°.6	50°2	30th	15°6	12th	3.906	2.035	4th	4	13	—	6	11	21	6	—	—	4	—	13	2	—	—	—	1	3	2	20	12	—	2.22			
November ...	955.0	29.379	763.65	21st	722.20	7th	38°.9	59°2	19th	25°2	14th	4.697	1.067	27th	11	14	1	6	18	18	4	2	3	6	5	12	—	—	—	—	2	3	17	18	—	2.32				
December ...	954.0	29.348	760.89	12th	725.78	5th	41°.1	68°6	13th	27°9	20th	2.441	.551	30th	16	11	—	9	16	22	4	4	5	9	1	15	—	2	—	—	2	3	7	19	—	2.49				
Year.	959.0	29.484	772.47	17/5/26	720.07	17/3/26	34°.3	68°6	13/12/20.	5°8	26/6/26	35.044	2.035	4/10/26	100	180	6	88	179	202	33	16	17	40	20	144	29	9	2	—	10	59	93	174	201	46	2.25			

Observations at 8 a.m., 2 p.m. and 8 p.m., Local Time.

Data supplied from Argentine Meteorological Station, South Georgia.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1480	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2323	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	600	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1152	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12262	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	234	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th February, 1927.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

APRIL 1, 1927.

No. 4

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH MARCH, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/4d.
to 1/7d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 16s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £30 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1926, entitled "An Ordinance
"to provide for the grant of a Retiring Allowance to
"Nurses."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 73/23.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice has been given of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce between the United Kingdom and Czechoslovakia, and that the 5th of June, 1925, is the date on which the accession of the Colony to the Treaty should be regarded as operative.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/25.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 20th of November, 1926, applying, as from the 15th of December, 1926, the Extradition Acts in the case of Czechoslovakia, under and in accordance with the Extradition Treaty with Czechoslovakia signed on the 11th of November, 1924, and the Protocol signed on the 4th of June, 1926.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 109/27.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has
been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,

Government Dental Surgeon, to act as Local
Auditor, with effect from the 15th of March,
1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th March, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55
of the 4th of June, 1926, His Excellency the
Acting Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Post-
master from the 7th of June, 1926 to the 13th of
February, 1927, and as Local Auditor from the
7th of June, 1926 to the 14th of March, 1927, all
dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 290/26.

No 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1927.

Rates and Conditions for Hire of First Floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is
required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town
Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following
conditions :—

(a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)

Summer months (1st October to 31st March) ...	£1 : 10 : 0.
Winter months (1st April to 30th September)...	£2 : 0 : 0.

FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)

First night ...	£5 : 0 : 0.
Each subsequent consecutive night ...	£3 : 0 : 0.
Use only of half the dance floor, with stage, dining room, kitchen, pantry and 2 Kitson lamps ...	£3 : 10 : 0.
Use only of stage, dining room, kitchen, pantry and 1 Kitson lamp ...	£2 : 10 : 0.

FOR AN EVENING (7.30 p.m. to midnight) (If extended
beyond midnight, £1 per hour extra). ... £3 : 0 : 0.

FOR REHEARSALS (To end before midnight) Per hour ... 2 : 0.
Per hour, with footlights and 1 Kitson lamp ... 3 : 0.

(b) The person hiring the Hall

- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches
thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified
by the Colonial Engineer.
- (ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall on the termination of
hire.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary,
but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations &c., which must be
undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 62 of the 6th of October, 1922, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 36/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that if sufficient inducement offers there is a prospect of a direct shipment of freight from New Zealand to Stanley during the month of May by a steamship of the Shaw Savill and Albion line.

Any person interested in the matter is invited to call at the Colonial Secretary's Office when further particulars can be given to him.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 591/26.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1927.

The Acting Governor desires to commend publicly the gallant action of Mr. J. R. Blanchard, Cook in R.S.S. "William Scoresby" of the 'Discovery' Expedition who at great personal risk rescued two boys from drowning by jumping fully dressed into Stanley Harbour from the Public Jetty on the evening of Monday, the 28th of February, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 105/27.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK

to be Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 20th of March, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/12.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd March, 1927.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, both dates inclusive:

Vacation leave. From 16th March, 1927, to 22nd March, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 100/27.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of a Bill which it is intended to introduce before the Legislative Council at an early date entitled "A Bill to Amend the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905". The text of the Bill is set out at the foot of this notice.

His Excellency desires that it should be clearly appreciated by the owners of property in Stanley that an increase in the property rate will shortly be necessary in order to assist in meeting the cost of maintenance of the works now nearing completion under the Stanley Improvement Scheme. Such an increase has been foreseen from the inauguration of the Stanley Improvement Scheme and was in fact accepted at the meeting held under the presidency of the late Governor, Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., in the Town Hall, Stanley, on the 12th of August, 1924; the following extract from the Minutes of this meeting is given in full so that there may be no misapprehension in this regard:-

"The Very Reverend Dean Smith asked if an additional amount would be necessary for the maintenance of the schemes when completed. His Excellency replied that it would be necessary to increase the present rates on house property in Stanley. It was also anticipated that additional revenue would be derived from the sale of water."

It is not proposed at present at any rate that the full cost of the maintenance of the roads and drains, and of the conservancy and scavenging services in Stanley shall be met by direct taxation from this source but it is considered equitable that the rate-payers of Stanley should contribute an increased proportion of such maintenance in return for the increased benefits which they will enjoy as the result of the Stanley Improvement Scheme; nor is it proposed that the maximum rate of 5/- in the £ provided in the Bill shall be immediately imposed.

In any case the amount of rate to be levied will, as heretofore, rest with the Legislative Council to fix from year to year.

A Bill

To amend the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Repeal and replacement of section 2 of Ordinance No 4 of 1905.

1. Section 2 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:—

“For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of nine pence or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council, such value to be assessed in open Court in the first fortnight in January in every year by the Justices of the Peace resident in Stanley whose decision shall be final. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 31st day of March in each year.”

Date of operation.

2. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1928.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be cited as “The Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927”, and shall be read and construed as one with The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 491/26.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1927.

It is hereby notified for general information that the new Common boundary fence to the south of Magazine Valley has now been completed and that all animals licensed to graze on the Common are required to be driven from Magazine Valley and to graze to the south of the new boundary fence as from the 1st of April 1927, on which date the gate leading into Magazine Valley will be removed.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 140/27.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1927.

It having been brought to the notice of the Acting Governor that there exists in Stanley a demand for land on which to erect stables. His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government is prepared to consider the allocation of an area as a site for stables provided that there is a real demand.

The area proposed is situated immediately to the east of the Common fence behind the Sanitary stable and will accommodate from ten to twelve lots suitable as sites for stables with a frontage and a site boundary of one half of a chain to each lot.

Any person who desires to obtain the lease of a lot as aforesaid should submit his name to the Colonial Secretary as early as possible. On the submission of names in this manner to a sufficient number the lease of the lots will be put up for auction in accordance with the provisions of the Land Ordinance, 1903.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/26.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1927." Short Title.

2. Sections 30 and 31 of The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following sections: Repeal & replacement of Sections 30 and 31 of the Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921.

30. It shall be lawful for the Board, when it shall consider it necessary, to order any person licensed to keep cows for the purpose of selling milk to produce a certificate from the Chief Inspector of Stock or a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to the effect that any cow or cows so kept have been examined by the said Chief Inspector of Stock or Veterinary Surgeon and found to be free from tuberculosis or any contagious or infectious disease.

31. (1) Any cow found by the Chief Inspector of Stock or a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board.

(2) Provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 18th day of February, 1927.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of March, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 1151/21.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Supreme Court.

RULES OF COURT.

1. These Rules may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Rules, 1927."

2. The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Rules, 1922, made under Order IV of the Consolidated Rules, 1922, are hereby amended by the addition thereto after Rule 52 of the following Rule :—

- (I) When an Order has been registered in the Supreme Court under Section 3 of the Ordinance the Registrar of the Supreme Court shall forward all papers lodged with him, other than those required for registration, to an officer to be appointed by the Governor and such officer shall thereupon make such application and take such steps as may be necessary to enforce such order.
- (II) The officer so appointed shall be deemed to be the legal representative of the party in whose favour such order was made or given.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 18th day of March, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk to the Executive Council.

M.P. 505/24.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the
year ended 30th September, 1926.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1927.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1925 to 30th September, 1926.

Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 741 deposits as against 258 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £1,838 : 13 : 8 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,514 : 12 : 4.

3. During the year 80 new accounts were opened and 44 accounts were closed, leaving 897 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor equalled a sum of £144 : 3 : 11, or about £57 per head of the population (2271). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £2,939 : 2 : 1. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£25,003 : 6 : 2) exceeded the withdrawals (£18,175 : 8 : 0) by a sum of £6,827 : 18 : 2, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1926, of £129,345 : 2 : 11.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1925, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£122,517	:	4	:	9.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...							22,064	:	4	:	1.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...							2,939	:	2	:	1.
								<hr/>				
Total	...							£147,520	:	10	:	11.
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...							18,175	:	8	:	0.
								<hr/>				
Leaving a balance on the 30th of September, 1926, of								£129,345	:	2	:	11.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities, amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1926, of £14,078 : 18 : 9.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to	£4,917 : 17 : 6.
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------

[illegible]

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October, 1925, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to a sum of £10,436 : 4 : 8. During the year a sum of £689 : 1 : 11 was derived from the securities and reinvested to the credit of the Fund thereby making a total sum to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund on the 30th September, 1926, of £11,125 : 6 : 7.

10. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund, and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (enclosures 2 and 2a).

Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3).

11. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £129,345 : 2 : 11 on the 30th September, 1926.

12. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on the 30th September, 1926, amounted to £131,647 : 18 : 9, which exceeded the liability on that date by a sum of £2,302 : 15 : 10, as shewn below :—

Cash Balance	£ 14,078 : 18 : 9.
Market value, Investment Fund Securities ...	105,900 : 0 : 0.
Market value, Depreciation Fund Securities ...	11,669 : 0 : 0.
Total ...	£131,647 : 18 : 9.
Less amount due to Depositors	129,345 : 2 : 11.
Surplus balance	£ 2,302 : 15 : 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 48/27.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1925-26.

—:O::—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1926.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Total.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
1925.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance										122,517	4	9							
October ...	917	14	6	963	1	3	45	6	9	122,471	18	0				6	5	47	29
November ...	904	5	2	2,023	15	10	1,119	10	8	121,352	7	4				7	2	34	17
December ...	1,861	3	9	683	12	2	1,177	11	7	122,529	18	11				8	3	60	24
1926.																			
January ...	546	3	10	769	18	11	223	15	1	122,307	11	11	1	8	1	1	4	33	17
February ...	2,000	3	6	1,265	4	8	734	18	10	123,046	19	2	4	8	5	9	4	58	18
March ...	1,588	17	6	1,090	4	8	498	12	10	123,545	12	0	1	8	5	8	3	73	14
April ...	816	11	11	3,645	10	8	2,828	18	9	120,747	11	3	30	18	0	10	12	47	36
May ...	3,229	3	4	3,816	16	3	587	12	11	120,166	12	11	6	14	7	6	4	60	25
June ...	2,145	11	8	1,482	15	10	662	15	10	120,829	18	0		9	3	1	3	64	23
July ...	1,312	2	6	975	5	6	336	17	0	121,168	3	5				4	0	34	19
August ...	2,519	11	3	1,060	17	2	1,458	14	1	122,627	18	7	1	1	1	7	3	72	21
September ...	4,222	15	2	398	5	1	3,824	10	1	129,345	2	11	2,892	14	3	13	1	159	15
£	22,064	4	1	18,175	8	0	3,888	16	1	129,345	2	11	2,939	2	1	80	44	741	258

ENCLOSURE 2.

SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENTS,

on 30th September, 1926.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan 1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	101	£42309
War Bonds February, 1929 ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	104	1500
Transvaal 1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	80	5600
Barbados 1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	82	1478
British Guiana 1923/45 ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	74	1480
Cape Good Hope 1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	77	847
" " " 1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	91	2275
Ceylon 1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	85	6962
" 1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	82	2214
Gold Coast 1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	87	4652
" " 1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	71	2161
" " 1956 ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	74	1008
Jamaica 1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	80	2000
" 1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	76	766
Mauritius 1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal 1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			85	255
New Zealand 1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	97	970
Nigeria 1963 ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	85	3453
Queensland 1922/47 ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	69	1380
South Australia. 1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	60	660
Southern Nigeria 1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	77	7014
Straits Settlements 1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Victoria 1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
Western Australia 1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	84	1848
Zanzibar 1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
					£113201	10	1		
Add loss on sale of stock ...					2064	14	1		
		£	120415	1	6	115266	4	2	£105900

ENCLOSURE 2a.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND

INVESTMENTS,

on 30th September, 1926.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1926.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	2164	5	10	1928	18	8	101	£2186
War Bonds (April)	1928 ...	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	104	43
War Bonds (February)	1929 ...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	104	1664
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	107	156
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	277	12	2	307	9	9	111	308
" "	1927/52. ...	3	164	15	9	120	14	6	71	117
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	89	48
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1596
"	1949/79. ...	6	203	10	10	226	2	4	112	228
"	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	85	2408
Straits Settlements	1936/51. ...	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	109	2463
" "	1935/45. ...	4½	475	7	3	463	12	7	95	452
		£	11725	16	1	11125	6	7		£11669

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1926.

DR.	LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.	CR.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Depositors pass books	129,345 : 2 : 11.	By Cash balance	14,078 : 18 : 9.
Net Depreciation in Securities	8,822 : 10 : 9.	Cost of Securities :-	
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	2,302 : 15 : 10.	Investment Fund	£115,266 : 4 : 2.
		Depreciation Fund	£ 11,125 : 6 : 7.
			126,391 : 10 : 9.
	£140,470 : 9 : 6.		£140,470 : 9 : 6.

Treasury,

Stanley, 28th January, 1927.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year, 1926.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th March, 1927.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1926.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. On the 1st January, 1926, the nominal value of the currency notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. During the year it was found necessary to increase the currency note issue from £18,000 to £20,000, and the £2,000 received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£ 800.
" " " " " " " "Investment Portion"	£1,200.
Total	<u>£2,000.</u>

- (a) THE COIN PORTION. During the year the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was increased from £7,200 to £8,000, which amount of £8,000, is deposited in the Commissioners Strong Room in the Colony.
- (b) THE INVESTMENT PORTION. On the 1st January, 1926, the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund amounted to £10,800. During the year a further sum of £1,200 was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1926, the investment portion of the Fund amounted to £12,000.

Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January, 1926, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

Currency Note Issue.

4. On the 1st January, 1926, the face value of the notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. During the year a further issue of notes was made by the Commissioners amounting to a face value of £2,000, leaving in circulation on the 31st December, 1926, notes of a face value of £20,000.

In circulation on 1st January, 1926 :

Five Pound Notes	1,131	...	Face Value	£ 5,655.
One Pound Notes	11,386	...	" "	11,386.
Ten Shilling Notes	1,888	...	" "	944.
Five Shilling Notes	60	...	" "	15.
				<u>£18,000.</u>

Notes issued during the year :

Five Pound Notes	100	...	Face Value	£ 500.
One Pound Notes	1,000	...	" "	1,000.
Ten Shilling Notes	1,000	...	" "	500.

Total on 31st December, 1926 £20,000.

5. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1926 :—

Five Pound Notes	"A" series	2.		
	"B" "	50.		
	"C" "	1,179.	Face Value	£ 6,155.
One Pound Notes	"A" series	71.		
	"B" "	415.		
	"C" "	11,900.	Face Value	£12,386.
Ten Shilling Notes	"C" series	2,888.	Face Value	£ 1,444.
Five Shilling Notes	"A" series	31.		
	"B" "	29.	Face Value	£ 15.
Total value ...				<u>£20,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

6. Cancelled notes of a nominal value of £800 which were withdrawn from circulation in 1925, were destroyed during the year 1926, as detailed below :—

Five Pound Notes	"B" series	24.		
	"C" "	7.	Face value	£115
One Pound Notes	"B" series	176.		
	"C" "	93.	Face value	£269.
Ten Shilling Notes	"C" series	752.	Face value	£376.
Total value of notes destroyed ...				<u>£800.</u>

Unissued Notes and Note Forms.

7. On the 1st January, 1926, the unissued notes and note forms in the hands of the Commissioners were as follows :—

	£5 Notes		£1 Notes		10/- Notes	5/- Notes	Total.
	Series		Series		Series	Series	
	"B"	"C"	"B"	"C"	"C"	"B"	
	1,100	911	2,500	1,000	3,316	500	£15,338.
Add new notes received during year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	1,100	911	2,500	1,000	3,316	500	£15,338.
Less notes issued during year	—	100	—	1,000	1,000	—	2,000.
Balance remaining on 31st December, 1926.	1,100	811	2,500	—	2,316	500	£13,338.

Receipts and Disbursements.

8. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XV. "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The following shews the income derived from the Securities held :—

Note Investment Fund	...	...	...	...	£447 : 4 : 5.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	...	133 : 12 : 7.
Interest on deposit	...	...	...	...	6 : 11 : 6.
Total ...					<u>£587 : 8 : 6.</u>

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :—

Auditors fee	...	...	...	£ 5 : 5 : 0.
Freight &c. on £800 in Gold coin...	...	...	...	14 : 15 : 6.
Payment for sorting &c. damaged notes	...	...	...	4 : 4 : 0.
				<u>£ 24 : 4 : 6.</u>

Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of £563 : 4 : 0.

Assets and Liabilities.

9. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion", of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency notes in circulation.

10. On the 31st December, 1926, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency showed a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,461, as shewn below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	...	£12,262.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	1,199.

£13,461.

(b) Coin Portion of Fund 8,000.

£21,461.

Nominal value of notes in circulation 20,000.

£ 1,461.

11. Appended hereto are two Statements showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1926.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 120/27.

—:O::—

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1926.

—:O:—

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1480	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2323	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	600	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1152	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12262	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	234	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			



Ordinance No. of 1927.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	140	18	1	
III.	Colonial Secretary	40	18	2	
XIV.	Stock Department	64	7	0	
XV.	Miscellaneous	2361	18	10	
		2608	2	1	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	40946	16	4	
II.	Extraordinary „	1743	5	9	
		45298	4	2	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1480	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2323	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	600	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1152	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12262	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	234	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th March, 1927.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

APRIL 8, 1927.

No. 5



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1927.

A Bill To Regulate the Supply of Water to Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance

Definitions.

“Connections” means all pipes, valves, cisterns, cocks or other appliances of any kind by which water is conducted or is intended to be conducted and which are used or are intended to be used for

supplying any land, premises or tenement with water from the Water Works and which are private property.

"Gathering Ground" means the surface of the land from which water is gathered and flows into the Water Works.

"Tenement" means any land with or without buildings which is held or occupied as a distinct and separate holding or tenancy.

"Water Authority" includes any duly authorised person acting for and on behalf of or on the order of the Water Authority to be appointed by the Governor as hereinafter provided.

"Water Works" means the Stanley Water Works and includes any reservoir, dam, filter-bed or other appliance used or intended to be used for collecting, storing or purifying water, and any pipe or other appliance used or intended to be used for conveying water which is or may hereafter become the property of the Government.

Water Authority.

2. The Governor may from time to time appoint any person to be or to act as Water Authority and when made may revoke such appointment.

Duties of Water Authority.

3. The duties of the Water Authority shall include the management of the Water Works and the control of all matters appertaining thereto. The Water Authority shall be responsible to the Governor for the proper performance of these duties and for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Regulations made thereunder.

Power of Water Authority to sue.

4. The Water Authority shall be competent with the approval of the Governor to bring an action in the Courts of the Colony in any matter affecting the management or control of the Water Works or in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Regulations made thereunder.

General Powers of Water Authority.

5. The Water Authority may

- (1) at any time enter on any land, premises or tenement where connections are laid and inspect and repair such connections.
- (2) after due notice to the owner or occupier thereof lay through any land mains or branch mains such as may be necessary.

Governor may make Regulations.

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations

- (1) As to the conditions on which and the manner in which connections may be laid from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for the supply of water for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (2) As to the price to be paid by private persons to the Water Authority for connections or for repairs thereto where such connections are laid or such repairs are effected by the Water Authority.
- (3) As to the price to be paid by private persons to the Water Authority for materials supplied by the Water Authority for connections or for repairs thereto where such connections are not laid and such repairs are not effected by the Water Authority.

- (4) As to the conditions including quantity and time of supply on which water may be supplied from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (5) As to the price at which water may be supplied from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (6) For the prevention of waste or abuse of water supplied from the Water Works and for the protection of the Water Works and of the water therein.
- (7) Generally for carrying into effect any of the purposes or provisions of this Ordinance.

7. Where any connection from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement shall have been laid by order of the Water Authority and any interruption or insufficiency of the supply of water from the Water Works to such connections shall be caused by drought or by any other unavoidable circumstance the Water Authority shall not be liable to any claim for compensation on account of such interruption or insufficiency.

Water Authority not liable for interruption or insufficiency of supply.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to

Offences.

- (1) put or cause or allow to be put in any main or branch main forming a part of the Water Works any cock, valve or other contrivance for drawing water therefrom except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (2) put or cause or allow to be put into any source in the gathering ground or into any reservoir, dam or filter bed forming a part of the Water Works any foul or injurious matter liable to pollute or render the water therein unfit for use or to impede the flow of water therein.
- (3) allow any animal to graze or to stray within the area of the gathering ground except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (4) wilfully to damage or to cause or allow to be damaged any part of the Water Works.
- (5) open or close or in any way to interfere with or cause or allow to be opened or closed or in any way to be interfered with any cock, valve or sluice forming a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (6) alter or change or cause or allow to be altered or changed any cock, valve or other appliance forming a part of the Water Works with the intent to obtain more water thereby except on the order of the Water Authority.

9. Any person who shall be convicted of any of the offences set out in the preceding section or of any breach or violation of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Regulations made thereunder shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one year or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

Date of operation.

10. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by notification in the Gazette.

Short Title.

11. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1927.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1927.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

APRIL 21, 1927.

No. 6

Government Notice.

No. 65.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1927.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Elder Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., Colonial Secretary and Acting Governor, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 674/25.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

MAY 2, 1927.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has
been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON
to be Learner in the Government Printing Office,
on probation for a period of six months, with
effect from the 1st of April, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/1.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 6
of the 4th of January, 1927, His Excellency the
Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the
appointment of

MR. JAMES BROWNING
to be Sanitary Carter's Assistant, with effect from
the 1st of January, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 270/24.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication, for general information, of the
following prices current in England of Wool,
Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH APRIL, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/6d.
to 1/11d. per lb.	
Mutton Tallow ...	£1 15s. 3d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) ...	£30 per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE
to be Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magis-
trate, Official Administrator, Registrar General,
and Local Auditor, with effect from the 2nd of
April, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/21.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,
Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as
Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the
2nd of April, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with a telegram received from Dr. Kemp, the R.R.S. "Discovery" is expected to arrive at Stanley about the end of the present month.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/39/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency Mr. Arnold Wienholt Hodson, C.M.G., will arrive in the Colony to assume appointment as Governor by the M.V. "Lagarto" due at Stanley at the beginning of the month of June next.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1927.
LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. E. B. Binnie, Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator, Registrar General and Local Auditor, all dates inclusive:

Vacation leave. From 2nd April, 1927 to 16th August, 1927.
Half-pay leave. From 17th August, 1927 to 31st January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/21.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and

Clerk of Councils, to be Officer in charge of the Secretariat, consequent on the assumption of the Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged on the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., from the Colony.

From the Acting Governor to Lieutenant-Colonel Beattie.

On behalf of all convey sincerest regret at your departure from Colony and wish you and yours every future success and happiness.

ELLIS.

From Lieutenant-Colonel Beattie to the Acting Governor.

Deeply touched your kind message which is sincerely reciprocated too. Thank you all.

BEATTIE.

From the Acting Magistrate, South Georgia to the Colonial Secretary.

Please express on behalf of staff at South Georgia our deep regret at the departure of His Excellency and Mrs. Beattie and extend to them our best wishes for their success and prosperity in their new sphere.

BARLAS.

From the Colonial Secretary to the Acting Magistrate, South Georgia.

Your telegram received and read at farewell dance honour of Governor and Mrs. Beattie April 20th. Kind wishes deeply appreciated and sincerely reciprocated.

SECRETARY.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 241/26.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1927.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. John Turner, Dental Mechanic, on account of ill-health, all dates inclusive:

Vacation leave. From 23rd November, 1926, to 11th February, 1927.
Leave of absence without salary. From 12th February, 1927, to 19th April, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 623/26.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 9th November, 1926.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 8th of September, 1926 were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable J. M. Ellis, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 3 of 1926, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 2 of 1926, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the minute was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following paper :

Copy of Progress Report on the work of the 'Discovery' Expedition during the six months ended the 30th June, 1926.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the half-year ended the 30th June, 1926.

Schedule of charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1926, incurred during the quarter ended the 30th of June, 1926.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following resolution:

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1927, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1927" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1927, and agreed to with the following amendments.

In the twentieth item of the Schedule, in place of the words and figures "XX. Stanley Improvement Works (To be met from surplus balances) £7,700," the insertion of the words and figures "Appendix 1. Expenditure to be met from surplus balances £7,700."

In the twenty-first item of the Schedule, in place of the words and figures "XXI. Government Experimental Farm (To be met from Land Sales Fund) £5,308," the insertion of the words and figures "Appendix II. Government Experiment Farm (To be met from Land Sales Fund) £5,308."

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to without amendment.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the grant of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment.

In line two of the second proviso to the clause, the deletion of the words "by the Colonial Surgeon."

Clauses 7 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 14th day of April 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

A. E. BEATTIE,
Acting Governor.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1926.

—:O:—

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924, the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of £1 a month during residence, or if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month.

There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters; this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past, the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident certificated master.

CAMP DISTRICTS. Two travelling teachers are provided by Government — one for the East and one for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of their employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Pupil Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Headmaster and one Assistant Mistress who were absent on leave from 18th April to 2nd November and by the Assistant Master from the beginning of the year until his arrival to assume duty on the 3rd February.

3. The following table shews the number of children on the roll, in average attendance and examined :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	101	64	165
Average attendance	...	87.6	55.7	143.3
Number examined in December	...	81	46	127

4. The attendance at the School from the beginning of the year to the end of April was very good averaging over 91% and it continued to be good until the end of the first half of the year. From this time onwards to the end of the year the attendance fell off considerably on account of the extraordinary closures which were necessitated by recurrence of illness in Stanley.

5. The Colonial Surgeon visited the School as usual during the year and the Dental Surgeon also paid several visits. The children were reported to be suffering from bad teeth, tonsils and adenoids. Parents were invited to be present at these visits and where necessary were informed of the treatment required.

6. The comparative figures of the expenditure and revenue of the School during the years 1925 and 1926 are as follows :—

EXPENDITURE :

<i>Personal Emoluments.</i>				1925.			1926.					
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Government Schoolmaster	...			400	:	0	:	422	:	16	:	11.
Assistant Master		53	:	7	:	258	:	7	:	0.
Assistant Mistresses		449	:	8	:	443	:	1	:	5.
Assistant Teachers		118	:	17	:	180	:	0	:	0.
Pupil Teachers	187	:	1	:	140	:	1	:	8.
				<hr/>			<hr/>					
				1,208 : 15 : 0.			1,444 : 7 : 0.					
				<hr/>			<hr/>					
<i>Other Charges.</i>												
School Cleaning and Hostel Service				67	:	7	:	101	:	1	:	4.
Stationery and Prizes (about)	...			190	:	0	:	114	:	5	:	9.
Board and lodging of country children in Stanley		496	:	13	:	395	:	6	:	3.
Incidental Expenses		12	:	16	:	19	:	16	:	11.
				<hr/>			<hr/>					
				766 : 16 : 10.			630 : 10 : 3.					
				<hr/>			<hr/>					
Total	...			1,975 : 11 : 10.			2,074 : 17 : 3.					

REVENUE :

School Fees	...	...	...	115	:	17	:	3.	114	:	4	:	3.
Sale of Stationery, etc.	...	...	...	29	:	18	:	9.	36	:	12	:	0.
School Hostel	...	...	...	63	:	0	:	0.	52	:	0	:	0.
				<hr/>					<hr/>				
	Total	...	...	208	:	16	:	0.	202	:	16	:	3.

7. The Continuation Class instituted in 1924 was in operation throughout the year in spite of many difficulties and was attended at the end of the year by nine scholars three of whom were boys and six girls.

8. It is disappointing to record that the number of boarders at the School Hostel for children from country districts showed a decrease to seven during the year. A similar decrease to nine was also recorded in the number of outside boarders. Parents in the outlying parts of the Colony seem not to appreciate fully the benefits of the scheme for the boarding and education of their children at Stanley or at any rate not to desire to any extent to take advantage of them. The arrangements made for the upkeep of the School Hostel worked satisfactorily during the year.

9. I have to plead short residence in the Colony during 1926 as the reason of my inability to make any report in detail on the work or progress of the School. Moreover during this short residence the School was for the greater part closed and such visits as I had cause to pay to it were connected almost entirely with the question of its closing and reopening. The Government Schoolmaster has submitted a report from which I quote extracts giving, so far as I am in a position to judge, an accurate if not wholly satisfactory account of the School at the end of the year. I am satisfied, however, that the position therein revealed can properly be laid to the door of circumstance and should not be taken as implying any adverse criticism of Mr. Hoare or of the members of the Staff.—

“The work of the Government School suffered during 1926 from the prevalence of illness in Stanley and from the absense of myself and my wife who is one of the Assistant Mistresses on leave from the middle of April to the beginning of November.

"From my return on the 3rd of November to end of the School year in December the school was open only $16\frac{1}{2}$ days and even then the attendance averaged below 70%. During the year the School was closed $7\frac{1}{2}$ weeks in addition to the usual closures.

"As was to be expected from these circumstances the condition of the School at the end of the year was poor. The condition of things is such that it will require unceasing effort on the part of every member of the staff if the School is to be in a satisfactory position by the end of 1927."

It is reassuring to observe that the Government Schoolmaster is so keenly alive to the need of a special endeavour during the coming year and it is therefore unnecessary perhaps for me further to elaborate this section of my report.

Travelling Teachers.

10. The Government Travelling Teacher employed on the East Falkland was away on leave for a large portion of the year and it has not been practicable in the circumstances to form any real appreciation of the value of the work performed by him. A Travelling Teacher for the West Falkland arrived in February to fill the vacancy caused in the previous year. In view of the comparative lack of support for the scheme of the boarding and education in Stanley of children from the country districts, to which reference is made in a preceding section of this report, it has become apparent that the services of a second Travelling Teacher for the West Falkland are essentially required and the necessary steps in this direction are being taken.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

11. The number of scholars in the Convent School is shewn below :—

			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll	...	...	16	52	68
Number in average attendance	...	...	14	40	54
Number examined	...	...	10	36	46

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

12. The following are the figures of the children under instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :—

					Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	...	...	...	...	13	10	23
Camp Teachers	...	...	...	...	23	10	33

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

1st April, 1927.

M.P. 90/27.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1926.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd April, 1927.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1926.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £281,964 : 4 : 8, as detailed below, viz:-

Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue	£42,812 : 16 : 9
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	7,343 : 16 : 7
Dependencies Revenue	221,595 : 18 : 4
Research and Development Fund	10,052 : 2 : 9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	159 : 10 : 3
Total	<u>£281,964 : 4 : 8</u>

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £228,321 : 13 : 8, as described below, viz:-

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	£47,493 : 3 : 11
Land Sales Fund	7,630 : 9 : 10
Dependencies General Expenditure	91,325 : 2 : 1
Research and Development Fund	81,872 : 17 : 10
Total	<u>228,321 : 13 : 8</u>

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £53,642 : 11 : 0, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £535,658 : 4 : 7 on the 1st January 1926 to £589,300 : 15 : 7 on the 31st December, 1926.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December 1926 are shown below:-

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	£191,780 : 19 : 0
Marine Insurance Fund	2,030 : 0 : 0
General account (Falkland Is.)	41,891 : 16 : 0
	<u>£235,702 : 15 : 0</u>
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	352,278 : 5 : 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1,319 : 15 : 1
Total	<u>£589,300 : 15 : 7</u>

The Falkland Islands.

Revenue.

6. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £42,812 : 16 : 9. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue Head IX, when transferred from Dependencies Funds, towards the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony. With the above mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £51,812 : 16 : 9.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£7343 : 16 : 7) and Marine Insurance Fund (£606) amounted to £59,762 : 13 : 4.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £48,099 : 3 : 11, which amount was met from the ordinary Revenue for the year, leaving an excess of Revenue over Expenditure amounting to £3,713 : 12 : 10.

9. On the 1st January 1926, the surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the general account of the Colony amounted to £38,178 : 3 : 2, which, added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£51,812 : 16 : 9) makes a total of £89,990 : 19 : 11. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£48,099 : 3 : 11) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December 1926 of £41,891 : 16 : 0.

10. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falklands, for the year, (£42,812 : 16 : 9) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, exceeded the ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by £2029 : 11 : 10, and exceeded the original estimate for 1926 by a sum of £8,422 : 16 : 9. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1926 by a sum of £8,942 : 14 : 11, viz:-

Head 1.	Customs	...	...	£2,585	:	3	:	3
2.	Port & Tonnage Dues	...	...	19	:	6	:	10
5.	Interest	...	...	4,864	:	17	:	9
6.	Post Office	...	...	630	:	14	:	9
7.	Rents	...	...	495	:	15	:	5
8.	Miscellaneous	...	...	348	:	16	:	11
				<hr/> £8,944 : 14 : 11				

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1926, by a sum of £521 : 18 : 2, viz:-

Head 3.	Licences & Internal Revenue	£ 15 : 18 : 3	
4.	Fees, Fines &c. ...	505 : 19 : 11	
		<hr/>	£ 521 : 18 : 2
			<hr/>
	Net increase ...	£8,422 : 16 : 9	

11. The decrease under Head 3 was mainly due to over-estimating under items "Stanley Rates" and "Auction duties." Decrease under Head 4 was mainly due to falling off of Probate duties under item 1. Supreme Court.

Expenditure.

12. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £36,577 : 10 : 2. It was £488 : 17 : 9 less than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1926 by £100 : 9 : 10.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£11,521 : 13 : 9) amounted to £48,099 : 3 : 11. It was £9,900 : 11 : 4 less than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1926, by £4,900 : 16 : 1.

14. Savings amounting to £7,731 : 12 : 9 were effected under the following Heads, viz:-

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£169	:	13	:	3
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	91	:	13	:	3
V.	Post Office	...	...	557	:	7	:	10
VI.	Port & Marine "B"	...	...	661	:	18	:	6
VII.	Legal	...	...	10	:	16	:	1
VIII.	Police & Prisons	...	...	83	:	16	:	1
IX.	Medical	...	...	82	:	6	:	6
X.	Education	...	...	395	:	1	:	5
XI.	Ecclesiastical	...	...	132	:	10	:	0

Carried Forward ... £2,185 : 2 : 11

	<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	£2,185 : 2 : 11	
XII.	Scientific "A"	...	206 : 6 : 9	
	"B"	...	27 : 5 : 8	
XIII.	Military	...	52 : 10 : 9	
XVI.	Public Works Dept.	...	80 : 8 : 8	
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	379 : 11 : 9	
			<hr/>	
			£2,931 : 6 : 6	
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary		2,891 : 5 : 4	
XIX.	Appendix I.	...	1,909 : 0 : 11	
			<hr/>	
				£7,731 : 12 : 9

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate for 1926 was incurred under the following Heads, viz :—

I.	Pensions	...	140 : 18 : 1	
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	40 : 18 : 2	
VI.	Port & Marine "A"	...	222 : 14 : 7	
XIV.	Stock Department	...	64 : 7 : 0	
XV.	Miscellaneous	...	2,361 : 18 : 10	
			<hr/>	
				£2,830 : 16 : 8
			<hr/>	
	Net saving	...		£4,900 : 16 : 1
				<hr/>

Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1926, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £192,067 : 12 : 3. During the year, a sum of £7,343 : 16 : 7 was received in respect of land purchases and was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue under Head X.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £7,630 : 9 : 10, made up as follows :—

1.	Experimental Farm	...	£7,537 : 16 : 0
2.	Stock Investigation and Research	...	92 : 13 : 10
			<hr/>
	Total	...	£7,630 : 9 : 10
			<hr/>

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1926 was £191,780 : 19 : 0.

18. On the 31st December, 1926, the cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £193,570 : 17 : 7. The Fund was therefore over-invested on that date by a sum of £1,789 : 18 : 7. The over-investment is due to the extraordinary expenditure in connection with the establishment of the Experimental Farm and is of a purely temporary nature. It will become automatically adjusted at an early date.

Farm Improvement Loans.

19. On the 1st January, 1926, the balance outstanding amounted to £1,000. During the year repayments amounting to £100 were received leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1926 of £900. Interest received during the year amounted to £37 : 12 : 7 and this amount was credited to Falklands Revenue under Head V (I) Land Sales Investment Fund.

The Marine Insurance Fund.

20. On the 1st January, 1926, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £1,424. During the year, a sum of £606 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VI. Port & Marine) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XI., bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,030 on the 31st December, 1926. The Fund is not invested.

The Dependencies.

21. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund and the 'Discovery' Pension Fund, amounted during the year to £221,595 : 18 : 4. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£100,325 : 2 : 1) by a sum of £121,270 : 16 : 3. This amount of £121,270 : 16 : 3 was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund during and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1926.

Revenue.

22. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £221,595 : 18 : 4. It exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £79,695 : 18 : 4, and was £41,497 : 14 : 1 more than in 1925.

23. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original estimate for the year by £79,795 : 18 : 4, viz :

1. Customs Duties	£	s.	d.
(a) Imports ...	657	2	7
(b) Exports ...	75,450	18	7
2. Tonnage Dues ...	30	8	0
3. Licences ...	314	5	0
4. Fees, Fines &c. ...	114	8	9
5. Post Office ...	42	11	8
8. Miscellaneous ...	3,186	3	9
	<hr/>		
	£79,795 : 18 : 4		

On the other hand the undermentioned Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated by a sum of £100, viz :—

6. Rent of Land Stations ...	£	100	0	0
	<hr/>			
Net Increase ...	£79,695	18	4	
	<hr/>			

24. The most noticeable increases were under Head 1. Customs Duties, item 5. Whale and Seal oil and item 6. Guano, which exceeded the original estimate by £73,149 : 0 : 6 and £2,301 : 18 : 1 respectively.

25. The increase under Head 8. Miscellaneous is accounted for by the transfer of a sum of £3,174 : 18 : 11 from the Research Fund to Dependencies Revenue as being the balance of cost allocated to the Marine Station, South Georgia.

Expenditure.

26. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £100,325 : 2 : 1. It was over that expended in 1925 by a sum of £22,396 : 14 : 4, and exceeded the original estimate for 1926 by a sum of £42,690 : 2 : 1.

27. Excess Expenditure over the estimate for 1926 amounting to £42,852 : 2 : 9 was incurred under the following Heads, viz :—

Head 1. Other Charges ...	£41,108	17	0
2. Extraordinary ...	1,743	5	9
	<hr/>		
	£42,852 : 2 : 9		

On the other hand savings amounting to £162 : 0 : 8 were effected under the following Heads, viz :—

Following Heads, viz:—			
Head 1.	Personal	...	£45 : 2 : 8
2.	Other Charges:—		
	South Georgia	...	76 : 18 : 0
	South Shetlands	...	40 : 0 : 0
			<hr/>
			162 : 0 : 8
			<hr/>
	Net excess	...	£42,690 : 2 : 1
			<hr/>

28. The excess Expenditure was mainly due to additional refunds of export duty on whale oil made to Whaling Companies during the year, but such excess was more than covered by the additional amount of Export duty (£73,149 : 0 : 6) received during the same period.

29. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of refunds of export duty, amounted to £19,029 : 9 : 9.

30. During the year, various amounts were from time to time entered in the Dependencies General account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred therefrom to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total amount so transferred was £121,270 : 16 : 3, being the excess amount of Revenue over Expenditure available for transfer to the Research Fund during the year.

Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

(Ordinance No. 6 of 1924.)

31. On the 1st January, 1926, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £302,828 : 4 : 4. During the year a sum of £131,322 : 14 : 0 was credited thereto, as against disbursements amounting to £81,872 : 17 : 10, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1926, amounting to £352,278 : 5 : 6, as shewn below :—

Balance on the 1st January, 1926	£302,828 : 4 : 4	
Dividends on Investments credited during the year	10,052 : 2 : 9	
Transferred during the year from Dependencies General account ...	121,270 : 16 : 3	
	<hr/>	£434,151 : 3 : 4
Payments during the year :—		
Sums tranferred to the 'Discovery'		
Committee	£ 78,503 : 3 : 8	
Sundry expenses (C.A's charges) ...	194 : 15 : 3	
Marine Station, South Georgia (additional cost allocated to) ...	3,174 : 18 : 11	
	<hr/>	81,872 : 17 : 10
Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1926		<hr/> £352,278 : 5 : 6 <hr/>

32. The above mentioned balance of £352,278 : 5 : 6 was on the 31st December, 1926, held as follows :—

Invested in approved Securities	£250,000 : 0 : 0
Cash lent at Interest	35,500 : 0 : 0
Cash placed on deposit	10,000 : 0 : 0
	<hr/>
Amount uninvested	£295,500 : 0 : 0
	56,778 : 5 : 6
	<hr/>
Total	£352,278 : 5 : 6 <hr/>

Dependencies 'Discovery' Pension Fund.

33. On the 1st January, 1926, the balance standing to the credit of the 'Discovery, Pension Fund was £1,160 : 4 : 10. During the year a sum of £159 : 10 : 3 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund from £1,160 : 4 : 10 to £1,319 : 15 : 1, which amount is invested in approved securities.

Refund of Export Duties.

(Ordinance No. 7 of 1924.)

34. During the year a sum of £205,149 : 0 : 6 was collected by way of Export Duties on whale and seal oil. Refunds made to Whaling Companies during the year, including additional refunds (£16,012 : 7 : 4) in respect of the 1924-25 season, amounted to the sum of £81,295 : 12 : 4.

Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year, Dependencies Revenue (£221,595 : 18 : 4) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£100,325 : 2 : 1) by a sum of £121,270 : 16 : 3. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£81,872 : 17 : 10) exceeded the income from the Research Fund securities for the year by £71,820 : 15 : 1. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £159 : 10 : 3 credited to the 'Discovery' Pension Fund during the year, represents an increase in Dependencies surplus balances of £49,609 : 11 : 5.

36. On the 1st January, 1926, the Surplus Balances standing to the credit of the Dependencies amounted to £303,988 : 9 : 2 and on the 31st December, 1926, to £353,598 : 0 : 7, made up as follows:—

Dependencies Research and Development Fund	...	£352,278 : 5 : 6
'Discovery' Pension Fund	... ..	1,319 : 15 : 1
Total	...	£353,598 : 0 : 7

Government Savings Bank.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.)

37. On the 1st January, 1926, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £133,310 : 11 : 9, viz:—

Depositors' Pass books	... ..	£122,529 : 18 : 11
Depreciation Fund	... ..	10,780 : 12 : 10
Total	...	£133,310 : 11 : 9

38. During the year a sum of £28,489 : 10 : 1 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £21,629 : 3 : 4, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1926, amounting to £140,170 : 18 : 6, viz:—

Depositors' Pass books	... ..	£128,804 : 0 : 8
Depreciation Fund	... ..	11,366 : 17 : 10
Total	...	£140,170 : 18 : 6

39. The income derived from the securities held under Section 2 of the Ordinance amounted to £5,504 : 1 : 6, which sum was applied as follows:—

Credited to Depositors	... ..	£2,939 : 2 : 1
Depreciation Fund	... ..	586 : 5 : 0
To Ordinary Revenue	... ..	1,978 : 14 : 5
		£5,504 : 1 : 6

40. The cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank, amounted to £126,633 : 2 : 0 as against the sum of £140,170 : 18 : 6 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on 31st December, 1926, of £13,537 : 16 : 6.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

41. On the 1st January, 1926, the nominal value of the currency notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. During the year it was found necessary to increase the note issue from £18,000 to £20,000, and the £2,000 received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	... ..	£ 800.
" " " " " " " "Investment Portion"...	... ..	1,200.
Total	...	£2,000.

42. During the year the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was increased from £7,200 to £8,000 the whole of which amount is kept in the Colony.

43. During the year the sum of £1,200 credited to the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was expended in the purchase of approved securities and on the 31st December, 1926. the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £12,000.

44. On the 31st December, 1926, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200, which amount is invested in approved securities.

45. Attached hereto is an Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1926. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1926, have already been furnished. Other Financial Statements called for under C. O. R. 396 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 155/27.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE 1926.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1926			EXPENDITURE FOR 1926.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1250		1250	1390 18 1	.....	1390 18 1			
II. Governor ...	2164	235	2399	2047 5 0	182 1 9	2229 6 9			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2095	260	2355	2182 5 0	213 13 2	2395 18 2			
IV. Treasury & Customs..	1591	345	1936	1472 3 4	372 3 5	1844 6 9			
V. Post Office ...	1768	1215	2983	1588 17 5	836 14 9	2425 12 2			
VI. Port & Marine—									
"A" Harbour ...	847	921	1768	833 12 6	1157 2 1	1990 14 7			
"B" Patrol Boat ...	1674	2495	4169	1549 5 0	1957 16 6	3507 1 6			
VII. Legal ...	230	50	280	189 8 2	79 15 9	269 3 11			
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	845	220	1065	856 19 11	124 4 0	981 3 11			
IX. Medical ...	2425	961	3386	2356 9 10	947 3 8	3303 13 6			
X. Education ...	1997	835	2832	1826 5 3	610 13 4	2436 18 7			
XI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	142 10 0	156 10 0			
XII. Scientific—									
"A" Naturalist ...	175	40	215	.....	8 13 3	8 13 3			
"B" Forest Officer	225	168	393	206 13 4	159 1 0	365 14 4			
XIII. Military ...	136	361	497	136 0 0	308 9 3	444 9 3			
XIV. Stock ...	772	530	1302	762 0 0	604 7 0	1366 7 0			
XV. Miscellaneous ...	—	3065	3065	.....	5426 18 10	5426 18 10			
XVI. Public Works Dept...	3205	169	3374	3135 0 10	158 10 6	3293 11 4			
XVII. Public Works									
Recurrent ...	—	3120	3120	.....	2740 8 3	2740 8 3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21413	15265	36678	20547 3 8	16030 6 6	36577 10 2			
XVIII. Public Works									
Extraordinary ...	—	4530	4530	.....	1638 14 8	1638 14 8			
XIX. Appendix I. ...	—	11792	11792	.....	9882 19 1	9882 19 1			
Total Falklands ...	21413	31587	53000	20547 3 8	27552 0 3	48099 3 11			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary									
Expenditure ...	2839	53346	56185	2793 17 4	94337 19 0	97131 16 4			
II. Extraordinary									
Expenditure ...	—	1450	1450	.....	3193 5 9	3193 5 9			
Total Dependencies ...	2839	54796	57635	2793 17 4	97531 4 9	100325 2 1			

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the year ended 31st December 1926.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1926.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1926.			Receipts for same period, 1925.			More than estimated 1926.			Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1830	0	0	2487	2	7	2449	6	4	657	2	7	.....	
(b) Exports	132500	0	0	207950	18	7	169938	5	6	75450	18	7	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	230	0	0	260	8	0	219	4	0	30	8	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3855	0	0	4169	5	0	4104	16	0	314	5	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	265	0	0	379	8	9	358	2	3	114	8	9	.....	
5. Post Office	350	0	0	392	11	8	677	0	2	42	11	8	.....	
6. Rents	2850	0	0	2750	0	0	2350	0	0	.....			100	0	0
7. Miscellaneous	20	0	0	3206	3	9	1	10	0	3186	3	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	£141900	0	0	221595	18	4	180098	4	3	79795	18	4	100	0	0
8. Research Fund				131322	19	0									
	£			352918	17	4									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1926.

Research Fund	...	£302828	4	4			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1160	4	10			
					£303988	9	2.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1926.			Payments for same period, 1925.			More than estimated 1926.			Less than estimated 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2514	0	0	2472	15	2	2030	19	8	.....			41	4	10
(b) South Shetlands	150	0	0	146	2	2	175	0	5	.....			3	17	10
General	175	0	0	175	0	0	.....			.....			.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	681	0	0	604	2	0	241	0	11	.....			76	18	0
(b) South Shetlands	60	0	0	20	0	0	43	10	10	.....			40	0	0
General	52605	0	0	93713	17	0	63125	16	8	41108	17	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	56185	0	0	97131	16	4	65616	8	6	41108	17	0	162	0	8
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	1400	0	0	2385	15	0	10008	5	1	985	15	0	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	50	0	0	807	10	9	2303	14	2	757	10	9	.....	
	£57635	0	0	100325	2	1	77928	7	9	42852	2	9	162	0	8
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				121270	16	3									
5. Research Fund				81872	17	10									
Total Expenditure	...			£303468	16	2									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1926.

Research Fund	...	£352278	5	6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1319	15	1			
					£353598	0	7.

Examined and verified,
J. M. COURTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1926.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1926.	Receipts for same period, 1925.	More than estimated, 1926.	Less than estimated, 1926.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1926	.....	7465 10 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	13435 0 0	16020 3 3	14287 18 3	2585 3 3	.....
2. Port Dues	522 0 0	541 6 10	559 6 3	19 6 10	.....
3. Internal Revenue	685 0 0	669 1 9	713 0 11	.....	15 18 3
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1836 0 0	1330 0 1	1207 8 6	.....	505 19 11
5. Interest	10600 0 0	15464 17 9	11915 17 7	4864 17 9	.....
6. Post Office	2222 0 0	2852 14 9	3490 15 11	630 14 9	.....
7. Rents	790 0 0	1285 15 5	631 8 11	495 15 5	.....
8. Miscellaneous	4300 0 0	4648 16 11	7977 8 7	348 16 11	.....
9. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 43390 0 0	51812 16 9	49783 4 11	8944 14 11	521 18 2
10. Land Sales Fund	6988 0 0	7343 16 7	7121 12 7	355 16 7	.....
11. Marine Insurance Fund	606 0 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	50984 0 0	59762 13 4	57510 17 6	9300 11 6	521 18 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	221595 18 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1926.		
Research Fund	.....	131322 19 0			
Total ... £		412681 10 8			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	159 10 3	Land Sales Fund ... £192067 12 3 Marine Insurance Fund ... 1424 0 0 Falklands General Account 38178 3 2 £231669 15 5 Research Fund ... 302828 4 4 "Discovery" Pension Fund 1160 4 10 £535658 4 7		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	5891 1 3			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0			
Investments Realized	.....	1125407 12 9			
Advances Repaid	.....	11551 3 3			
Deposits Received	.....	62589 10 5			
Remittances Received	.....	242797 15 10			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	637 0 6			
Total	£ 1861815 4 11				
Balance brought down	£ 7465 10 5				
Total	£ 1869280 15 4				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1926 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1873 19 3
Crown Agents	5573 1 11
South Georgia	18 9 3
	£ 7465 10 5

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1926.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1926.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1926.			Payments for for same period 1925.			More than estimated, 1926.			Less than estimated, 1926.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1250	0	0	1390	18	1	1242	5	2	140	18	1	.....	
2. The Governor	2399	0	0	2229	6	9	2326	9	1	.....			169	13	3
3. Colonial Secretary	2355	0	0	2395	18	2	2337	13	0	40	18	2	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1936	0	0	1844	6	9	2020	12	10	.....			91	13	3
5. Post Office	2983	0	0	2425	12	2	2844	8	10	.....			557	7	10
6. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1768	0	0	1990	14	7	1208	0	0	222	14	7	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	4169	0	0	3507	1	6	4187	2	8	.....			661	18	6
7. Legal	280	0	0	269	3	11	231	7	1	.....			10	16	1
8. Police & Prisons	1065	0	0	981	3	11	978	1	7	.....			83	16	1
9. Medical	3386	0	0	3303	13	6	3595	16	1	.....			82	6	6
10. Education	2832	0	0	2436	18	7	2147	9	6	.....			395	1	5
11. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	156	10	0	289	0	0	.....			132	10	0
12. Scientific Department															
(A) Naturalist	215	0	0	8	13	3	198	14	8	.....			206	6	9
(B) Forestry	393	0	0	365	14	4	740	19	3	.....			27	5	8
13. Military	497	0	0	444	9	3	435	14	7	.....			52	10	9
14. Stock Department	1302	0	0	1366	7	0	1197	19	1	64	7	0	.....	
15. Miscellaneous	3065	0	0	5426	18	10	4571	15	11	2361	18	10	.....	
16. Public Works Department	3374	0	0	3293	11	4	3227	13	10	.....			80	8	8
17. Public Works Recurrent	3120	0	0	2740	8	3	3285	4	9	.....			379	11	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	36678	0	0	36577	10	2	37066	7	11	2830	16	8	2931	6	6
18. Public Works Extraordinary	4530	0	0	1638	14	8	1124	13	4	.....			2891	5	4
19. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	11792	0	0	9882	19	1	19808	14	0	.....			1909	0	11
Total	£ 53000	0	0	48099	3	11	57999	15	3	2830	16	8	7731	12	9
Land Sales Fund				7630	9	10	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1926.								
Dependencies Payments				221595	18	4									
Research Fund				81872	17	10									
Total ... £				359128	9	11									
Unallocated Store Account				6960	0	9									
Investments made				1160853	8	0									
Advances made				17316	19	2									
Deposits Repaid				49101	9	1									
Remittances made				270571	17	4									
Overpayments Adjusted				637	0	6									
Total ... £				1864639	4	9									
Balance on 31st December, 1926				4641	10	7									
Total				£ 1869280	15	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1926 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1801	15	4
Crown Agents	2710	11	6
South Georgia	129	3	9
	£4641	10	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Colonial Treasurer,

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th November, 1926.

Dr.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
LIABILITIES.											
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—											
Savings Bank	...	138590	7	4							
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0							
do. (Coin portion)	...	800	0	0							
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4							
Postal Monies	...	7252	7	11							
Sundry other Accounts	...	3230	19	7							
					163616	3	2				
Surplus of Assets :—											
Land Sales Fund	...	195129	3	6							
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2030	0	0							
Falklands General A/c	...	41029	17	2							
		238189	0	8							
Dependencies Research Fund	...	314297	17	11							
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1312	4	7							
Dependencies General A/c	...	37653	1	1							
					591452	4	3				
					£ 755068	7	5				
Cash Balances :—											
Colonial Treasury	...	2773	1	0							
Crown Agents	...	218	10	0							
South Georgia	...	96	15	9				3088	6	9	
Securities with Crown Agents :—											
Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7							
Research Fund	...	304000	0	0							
Savings Bank	...	126494	8	1							
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0							
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1312	4	7							
		638577	10	3							
Farm Improvement Loan	...	900	0	0							
Advanced at call	...	78000	0	0							
Bank Deposits	...	20000	0	0				737477	10	3	
Unallocated Stores Account	...							5832	4	9	
Advances Outstanding	...							7569	14	8	
Remittance in transit	...							1100	11	0	
								£755068	7	5	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

19th February, 1927.

M.P. 327/26.

Examined and found correct,

W. BARLAS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st December, 1926.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY FALKLAND ISLANDS
12th March, 1927.

Examined and found correct.

W. BARLAS.

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 327/26.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

16th April, 1927.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1925.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1926. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1926) Ordinance, 1927." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1926.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of April, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of Colony this 16th day of April, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	No.	Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions	140	18	1
	III.	Colonial Secretary	40	18	2
	XIV.	Stock Department	64	7	0
	XV.	Miscellaneous	2361	18	10
			2608	2	1
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure	40946	16	4
	II.	Extraordinary „	1743	5	9
			45298	4	2

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

16th April, 1927.

An Ordinance

To amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Ordinance, 1927," and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. All trade by sea from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be a coasting trade and all vessels while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting vessels and no part of the Falkland Islands however situated with regard to any other part shall be deemed in law with reference to each other to be parts beyond the seas.

All trade by sea from part of the Falkland Islands to another to be deemed coastwise and no part to be deemed beyond the seas.

3. All vessels shall, when employed in the coasting trade have a licence from the Collector ; and if any such vessel be so employed without such licence the owner of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

Coasting vessels to be licensed.

4. Goods the produce of the Falkland Islands and goods upon which import duties have been paid in the Falkland Islands and goods duty free on importation into the Falkland Islands may be carried in any coasting vessel trading between any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof and the master of such coasting vessel shall answer all such questions concerning the vessel and the cargo and the voyage as shall be demanded of him by the Collector or Officer of Customs ; and in case of failure or refusal to answer such questions or answer truly the master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Description of goods which may be carried in coasting vessels.

Coasting ship confined to coasting voyage.

5. No goods to be carried coastwise shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel at sea or over the sea and if any such goods shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel at sea or over the sea or if any coasting vessel shall touch at any place over the sea, or deviate from her voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, or if the master of any coasting ship which shall have touched as aforesaid at any place over the sea shall not declare the same in writing under his hand to the Collector on the arrival of such ship at the Falkland Islands the master of such ship shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £100.

Proper Officer of Customs may go on board and examine any coasting vessel.

6. It shall be lawful in any case for the proper officer of Customs to go on board any coasting vessel in any port or place in the Falkland Islands or at any period of her voyage and strictly to search such vessel and to examine all goods on board and all goods being laden or unladen and to demand all documents which ought to be on board such vessel.

Provisions of Ordinance not to apply to vessels bringing cargo or passengers from abroad or taking cargo or passengers for abroad.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall prevent any vessel from proceeding without a licence of the Collector as aforesaid from any one part of the Falkland Islands to any other part thereof for the purpose either of landing the whole or part of its cargo or passengers brought from a place outside the Colony or of taking on board the whole or part of its cargo or passengers for a place outside the Colony.

Amendment of sections 9 and 35 of Ordinance 6 of 1903.

8. Sections nine and thirty-five of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, are hereby amended by the addition thereto in either case of of the following proviso -

Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to vessels employed in the coasting trade of the Falkland Islands under a licence from the Collector.

Repeal of section 10 of Ordinance 2 of 1902.

9. Section ten of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed.

Suspending Clause.

10. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette and in no case before His Majesty's pleasure thereon has been publicly signified by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of April, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of April, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1927.

I ASSENT,
A. E. BEATTIE,
Acting Governor.

16th April, 1927.

An Ordinance

To amend the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. Section 2 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:—

Repeal and replacement of section 2 of Ordinance No 4 of 1905.

“For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of nine pence or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council, such value to be assessed in open Court in the first fortnight in January in every year by the Justices of the Peace resident in Stanley whose decision shall be final. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 31st day of March in each year.”

2. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1928.

Date of operation.

3. This Ordinance shall be cited as “The Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927”, and shall be read and construed as one with The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of April, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of April, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

16th April, 1927.

An Ordinance
To Regulate the Supply of Water to Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Definitions.

1. In this Ordinance

“Connections” means all pipes, valves, cisterns, cocks or other appliances of any kind by which water is conducted or is intended to be conducted and which are used or are intended to be used for supplying any land, premises or tenement with water from the Water Works and which are private property.

“Gathering Ground” means all that area of land from which water is gathered and flows into the Water Works and which is duly reserved for such purpose.

“Tenement” means any land with or without buildings which is held or occupied as a distinct and separate holding or tenancy.

“Water Authority” includes any duly authorised person acting for and on behalf of or on the order of the Water Authority to be appointed by the Governor as hereinafter provided.

“Water Works” means the Stanley Water Works and includes any reservoir, dam, filter-bed or other appliance used or intended to be used for collecting, storing or purifying water, and any pipe or other appliance used or intended to be used for conveying water which is or may hereafter become the property of the Government.

2. The Governor may from time to time appoint any person to be or to act as Water Authority and when made may revoke such appointment.

Water Authority.

3. The duties of the Water Authority shall include the management of the Water Works and the control of all matters appertaining thereto. The Water Authority shall be responsible to the Governor for the proper performance of these duties and for the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Regulations made thereunder.

Duties of Water Authority.

4. The Water Authority shall be competent with the approval of the Governor to bring an action in the Courts of the Colony in any matter affecting the management or control of the Water Works or in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Regulations made thereunder.

Power of Water Authority to sue.

5. The Water Authority may

General Powers of Water Authority.

- (1) at any time enter on any land, premises or tenement where connections are laid and inspect and repair such connections.
- (2) after due notice to the owner or occupier thereof lay through any land mains or branch mains such as may be necessary.

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations

Governor may make Regulations.

- (1) As to the conditions on which and the manner in which connections may be laid from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for the supply of water for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (2) As to the price to be paid by private persons to the Water Authority for connections or for repairs thereto where such connections are laid or such repairs are effected by the Water Authority.
- (3) As to the price to be paid by private persons to the Water Authority for materials supplied by the Water Authority for connections or for repairs thereto where such connections are not laid and such repairs are not effected by the Water Authority.
- (4) As to the conditions including quantity and time of supply on which water may be supplied from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (5) As to the price at which water may be supplied from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.
- (6) For the prevention of waste or abuse of water supplied from the Water Works and for the protection of the Water Works and of the water therein.
- (7) Generally for carrying into effect any of the purposes or provisions of this Ordinance.

7. Where any connection from the Water Works to any private land, premises or tenement shall have been laid by order of the Water Authority and any interruption or insufficiency of the supply of water from the Water Works to such connections shall be caused by drought or by any other unavoidable circumstance the Water Authority shall not be liable to any claim for compensation on account of such interruption or insufficiency.

Water Authority not liable for interruption or insufficiency of supply.

Offences.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to

- (1) put or cause or allow to be put in any main or branch main forming a part of the Water Works any cock, valve or other contrivance for drawing water therefrom except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (2) put or cause or allow to be put into any source in the gathering ground or into any reservoir, dam or filter bed forming a part of the Water Works any foul or injurious matter liable to pollute or render the water therein unfit for use or to impede the flow of water therein.
- (3) allow any animal to graze or to stray within the area of the gathering ground except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (4) wilfully to damage or to cause or allow to be damaged any part of the Water Works.
- (5) open or close or in any way to interfere with or cause or allow to be opened or closed or in any way to be interfered with any cock, valve or sluice forming a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.
- (6) alter or change or cause or allow to be altered or changed any cock, valve or other appliance forming a part of the Water Works with the intent to obtain more water thereby except on the order of the Water Authority.

Penalties.

9. Any person who shall be convicted of any of the offences set out in the preceding section or of any breach or violation of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Regulations made thereunder shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding one year or to both such penalties.

Short Title.

10. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of April, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of April, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1480	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2323	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	600	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1152	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12262	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	234	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th March, 1927.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

JUNE 1, 1927.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

The Honourable G. BONNER, M.E.C., J.P.,
and

The Honourable G. J. FELTON, M.L.C., J.P.,
have been granted leave of absence from their duties as a member of the Executive Council and of the Legislative Council, respectively, from April to November, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P.s 377/24, 181/25.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

5TH MAY, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/6d.
to 1/11d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 16s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £27 per ton.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme, to be Water Authority under Section 2 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, with effect from the 10th of May, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 31/26.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM ERNEST HUGH SEAMARK

to be Police Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 6th of May, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/23.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th May, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 9th of November, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,

Customs Officer acted as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and

Receiver of Wrecks. South Shetlands and Graham's Land, from the 8th of November, 1926, to the 6th of May, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/81/26.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th May, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 26th of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, acted as Customs Officer from the 24th of January, 1927, to the 6th of May, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 567/23.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 4 of 1926, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 601/25.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th May, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 2nd of February, 1926, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Convention on the International Regime of Maritime Ports, approved by the Second General Conference on Communications and Transit, held at Geneva in 1923, came into force on the 26th of July, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 663/24.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th May, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 10th of February, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888 between the United States of Mexico

and the United Kingdom will lapse on the 22nd of June, 1927 and not as previously published, on the 22nd of July, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Albanian Government took note on the 11th of January, 1927, of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the agreement respecting commercial relations between the United Kingdom and Albania, recorded in the Notes exchanged on the 10th of June, 1925, and has issued instructions to the Customs authorities of the Republic with a view to most favoured nation treatment being accorded to merchandise from the Falkland Islands on importation into Albania.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 396/26.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1927.

SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 19th of February, 1927, a Twenty-one years' lease from the Crown of

SEDGE ISLAND

and

WRECK ISLAND

will be sold by public auction at the Town Hall, Stanley, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, the 20th of July, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 50/27.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a telegram has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that a Proclamation by His Majesty the King was issued on the 13th of May, 1927, under the Royal and Parliamentary Titles Act, 1927, declaring that the Royal Styles and Titles shall henceforth be as follows:

"George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 223/27.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged on the departure of R. R. S. "Discovery" from Stanley.

From R. R. S. "Discovery" to the Acting Governor.
29th May. Goodbye our most grateful thanks to you and everyone at Stanley for the kindness and hospitality shown to us all during our visit.

KEMP. STENHOUSE.

From the Acting Governor to R. R. S. "Discovery."
29th May. Best possible to you all.
GOVERNOR.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. D/39/26.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1927.

L E A V E.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, all dates inclusive:

To Mr. T. V. Hooley, Assistant Operator,
South Georgia Wireless Station.

Vacation leave. From 30th April, 1927 to 14th September, 1927.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 15th September, 1927 to 29th December, 1927.

To Mr. W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer,
South Georgia.

Vacation leave. From 10th May, 1927 to 24th September, 1927.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 25th September, 1927 to 9th November, 1927.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.Ps. L/14 & L/18.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st May, 1927.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia to act as
Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from
the 10th May, 1927.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. P/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1927.

His Excellency Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies conveying greetings on the occasion of Empire Day from the Colonial Office Conference of Governors and other Senior Officials at present assembled in London to discuss questions of common interest to the Colonies and Protectorates.

24th May. Following for publication begins the Colonial Office Conference assembled in London sends greetings to you and people of Falkland Islands and Dependencies on the occasion of Empire Day ends.
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 688/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Francis Simpson of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.

Whereas George Henry Simpson of Stanley Falkland Islands, as one of the sons of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 20th day of September, 1926.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 17th May, 1927.

S.C. No. 7/1927.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under The Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

Preamble.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927 and otherwise, His Excellency is hereby pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :-

Connections to private property for domestic purposes.

1. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic purposes shall not be made except on the order of the Water Authority.

Application for connections how to be made.

2. Any owner of private property who is desirous of laying connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to his property for domestic purposes shall make an application in writing to the Water Authority and shall state full particulars of the property concerned and of the nature of the supply desired.

Grant of application subject to the approval of the Governor.

3. The Water Authority may grant or refuse any application for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic purposes, subject to the approval of the Governor, and shall not be called upon to assign any reason for the grant or refusal of any such application.

Annual rate payable for connections to private property.

4. The annual rate to be paid by the owner of any private property in respect of connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to such private property for domestic purposes shall be the one-half of the annual rate paid by such owner in respect of such private property under section 2 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, and shall be additional thereto.

Connections to be at owner's expense.

5. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic purposes shall be laid at the expense of the owner thereof and no expense whatsoever shall fall thereby on the Water Authority.

Connections where to be made.

6. The Water Authority shall convey water in the Water Works to the boundary of the private property and the owner of the private property shall lay the connections from the boundary, provided that the Water Authority shall make the junction between the Water Works and the connections and that the Water Authority may at his discretion and for his convenience lay on the private property any pipe, cock, valve or other appliance as may be required for the connections, that such pipe, cock, valve or other appliance shall remain the property of the Water Authority, and that the Water Authority shall at any reasonable time have ready access thereto.

Connections not to be laid or put into use except on order of Water Authority.

7. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to private property for domestic purposes shall conform in all respects with the requirements of the Water Authority and shall not be laid or put into use except on the order of the Water Authority.

Pipes and fittings to be of approved type.

8. Only pipes and fittings of a type approved by the Water Authority shall be permitted to be laid as part of any connections to private property from the Water Works.

Pipes and fittings to be protected.

9. All pipes and fittings being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be adequately protected against frost. Where any pipes or fittings are laid in the ground they shall be not less than one foot and six inches below the surface

of the ground and where any pipes or fittings are exposed they shall be lagged or boxed in with packing to the satisfaction of the Water Authority.

10. No person shall tap any main being a part of the Water Works or shall interfere in any way with any valve on any main being a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.

Tapping of mains prohibited.

11. If any tap or any pipe being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be found to be leaky or defective the owner thereof shall be held responsible and shall cause such tap or pipe to be replaced or repaired within a reasonable period after the receipt of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority.

Tap or pipe found leaky.

12. No person who shall have laid connections to his private property for the supply thereto of water from the Water Works for domestic purposes shall make use of the water thereby supplied for irrigation or gardening or for any purpose other than domestic.

Water not to be used for other purposes.

13. If the Water Authority shall perform any work on behalf of any person in respect of the installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to the private property of such person for domestic purposes the Water Authority shall receive in payment from such person for such work the actual cost thereof and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per cent of such actual cost.

Payment for work performed for private persons by Water Authority.

14. No person shall take water from the public fountains being part of the Water Works for irrigation or gardening or for any purpose other than domestic.

Water not be taken from public fountains for other than domestic use.

15. No person shall tamper or in any way interfere with any fire hydrant, cock, valve or other appliance forming part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority or for some lawful and necessary purpose as on the outbreak of fire.

Interference with fire hydrants, valves, etc., prohibited.

16. The Water Authority may at any time and for any period cut off the supply of water from the Water Works to any connections to private property

Water Authority may cut off supply.

- (1) if he is satisfied that any nuisance liable to pollute the water in the Water Works or to cause damage to the Water Works exists on any private property or in any connections thereto until such time as the nuisance shall have been removed or remedied by the owner of such private property.
- (2) whenever any connections to private property are out of repair or are not in conformity with the provisions of these regulations and are liable to cause waste of the water from the Water Works or to pollute the water in the Water Works and the necessary repairs or alterations thereto have not been effected within a reasonable period after the receipt by the owner of such private property of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority until such time as the necessary repairs or alterations shall have been effected by the owner of such private property.
- (3) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance.

- (4) whenever it shall be necessary or expedient for the purpose of repairing, cleaning or altering the Water Works or of carrying out any work on the Water Works or on any connections therefrom.
- (5) in any case of the continued breach or violation of any of the provisions of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and of any regulations made thereunder.

Short title.

17. These Regulations may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 5th day of May, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 31/27.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1927, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1927.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th May, 1927.

M.P. 593/26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1480	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2323	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	771	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	600	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1152	0	0
			13977	4	8	11521	15	11	12262	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1926.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	234	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1199	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

G. R. L. BROWN.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th May, 1927.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

JUNE 9, 1927.

No. 9

Government Notice.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th June, 1927.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

Dated 22nd December, 1926.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this Our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date, the Sixteenth day of August 1920, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire (now SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire), Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Twenty-second day of December, 1926, in the Seventeenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

L. S. AMERY.

No. 2

Proclamation

1927.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency
ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, C.M.G.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE THE FIFTH by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India:

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON,
ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies:*

His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

Government Notice.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

9th June, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS has this day resumed the duties of his appointment of Acting Colonial Secretary, including the duties of Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 379/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

JULY 1, 1927.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1927.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Acting Governor are published for general information:

To His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of all respectfully bid you cordial welcome to Colony. Grateful for any indication which you may be able to give regarding probable date and hour of arrival Stanley.

ELLIS.

From His Excellency the Governor.

Please convey to all my hearty thanks for kind message. Expect to arrive Wednesday night and land Thursday morning. I should like on arrival to place wreath on War Memorial as a token of homage and respect.

ARNOLD HODSON.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 230/27.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th June, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor, Mr. Arnold Wienholt Hodson, C.M.G., is expected to arrive at Stanley by M.V. "Lagarto" on the night of

Wednesday next and to make his official landing in the Colony at the Government Jetty at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday, the 9th of June, 1927.

The public is invited to be present on this occasion to welcome the Governor on arrival in the Government Dockyard.

Thereafter His Excellency will proceed to the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial in order to lay a wreath as a token of homage and respect.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 230/27.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th June, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH JUNE, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/5d.
to 1/9d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 15s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £27 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th June, 1927.

The following message from His Majesty the King to the people of the Falkland Islands conveyed through His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., on the occasion of His Excellency's assumption of the administration of the Government of the Colony and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

MESSAGE FROM HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

To my people of the Falkland Islands:

Some among you will remember that forty-one years ago I came to the Falkland Islands when I was serving in one of the ships of our Navy. I wished keenly to land and to see you and your homes but by stress of weather I was prevented. I bear with me to this day the memory of that disappointment and I have asked your Governor to tell you that I take a near and constant interest in the welfare of you who live in the southernmost part of My vast and great Empire.

I felt a warm pride in your loyalty throughout the anxious days of the War when you were so highly tried and I have heard with lively pleasure of the noble Memorial which has been erected at Stanley in honour of the glorious victory won by our Navy almost within sight of your shores.

I know that I can rely upon you to be staunch to My person and to the traditions of our Empire in any hour of need.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th June, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Lieutenant (local Captain)

WOLTER THOMAS BERNHARD RAMSAY BENTINCK
the Gordon Highlanders (T.F.)

to be Aide-de-camp and Private Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 9th June, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/25.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th June, 1927.

It is hereby notified that the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial Grounds and Shelter are closed to the public between the hours of sunset and sunrise. Any person found within the Memorial Enclosure during this time will be deemed to be there for an unlawful purpose and will be liable to prosecution.

By Order,

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 242/27.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd June, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it is proposed to hold a two days' Bisley Meeting under the rules of the National Rifle Association at Stanley during the month of February, 1928. Full particulars and a programme of the proposed meeting will be published in due course.

His Excellency has kindly promised to present a Cup and Medals to be shot for at this meeting by members of the Falklands Islands Defence Force. This competition will be styled the Governor's Cup and will be shot for under the same conditions as the King's Prize at Bisley. There will be three stages: the winner of the first receiving a bronze medal, the second a silver one and the winner of the whole event, the Cup. A certain number of badges will also be given. Details will be promulgated in due course.

Later in the year (1928) it is hoped that it will be possible to send a rifle team to England to represent the Colony in competitions open the Empire at the annual meeting held at Bisley in July.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 265/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Live Stock Marks.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance

Definitions.

"LIVE STOCK" means cattle, horses and sheep.

"MARK" means any mark or brand placed upon the skin, wool or ear of any live stock.

"OWNER" includes owner's manager or authorised agent.

2. All sheep shall be distinctly and legibly marked with the registered mark of the owner thereof and all lambs shall be distinctly and legibly marked with the registered mark of the owner thereof before the thirtieth day of April in each year and for every sheep and for every lamb not so marked and kept marked the owner thereof shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two shillings.

All sheep to be marked.

3. The registered mark for sheep shall be on the right or off ear for males and on the left or near ear for females and no mark other than the registered mark shall be placed on the ear as aforesaid.

Mark on sheep how to be placed.

4. Every owner of sheep and every owner of cattle and of horses who places a mark upon the cattle and horses owned by him shall register a mark and every such owner who neglects to register a mark shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Mark to be registered.

5. The Governor may from time to time appoint any person to be or to act as Registrar of Live Stock Marks (hereinafter called the Registrar) and may revoke such appointment.

Registrar of Marks how appointed.

- Application for registration how to be made. 6. Every owner of live stock who desires to register a mark shall apply to the Registrar and shall deposit with the Registrar two correct copies of the mark which he desires to register on the form set out in the Schedule to this Ordinance provided that such form may be amended or replaced by order of the Governor on notification published in the Gazette.
- Registration when complete. 7. The registration of a mark shall be deemed to have been completed when the forms referred to in the preceding section have been duly signed and dated by the Registrar and such forms shall not thereafter be altered in any way.
- Fee for registration. 8. There shall be paid to the Registrar a fee of ten shillings by the owner of live stock who desires to register a mark, before the registration is completed.
- Mark may be relinquished. 9. Any owner of live stock having a mark registered may by notice in writing to the Registrar relinquish his right to such mark and may nominate some other owner of live stock in whose name such mark may be registered in manner aforesaid and on payment of the fee aforesaid.
- Mark may be deemed to be relinquished. 10. When the Registrar is satisfied that any registered mark has not been used for at least two years previously by the owner of live stock in whose name it has been registered such mark shall be deemed to have been relinquished and the registration of such mark shall be cancelled.
- Use of unregistered mark unlawful. 11. Any person who marks any live stock or causes or permits any live stock to be marked with a mark which is not registered shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings and to a fine not exceeding sixpence for every head of live stock so marked.
- Use of registered mark or of similar mark by other person unlawful. 12. Any person who marks any live stock or causes or permits any live stock to be marked with a mark registered in the name of any other person without the authority of such other person or with any mark so nearly similar to such registered mark as to be in the opinion of the Registrar not easily distinguishable therefrom shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings and to a fine not exceeding sixpence for every head of live stock so marked.
- Wrongful marking. 13. It shall not be lawful for any person wilfully or negligently to mark or to cause or permit to be marked with the mark registered in the name of such person any live stock of which he is not owner.
- Defacement of marks unlawful. 14. Any person who destroys, defaces or alters the mark on any live stock or who causes or permits the destruction defacement or alteration of the mark on any live stock except that he is the owner of such live stock shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to a fine not exceeding one pound for every head of live stock in respect of which such destruction defacement or alteration shall have been done caused or permitted, or alternatively, to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding two years.
- Approved instruments only to be used for ear marking. 15. No implements other than implements of a type approved by the Registrar shall be used for the marking of the ears of any sheep, horses or cattle.
- Mutilation of ear unlawful. 16. Any person who wilfully removes more than the one-fourth of the whole ear of any live stock whether he is the owner of such live stock or not shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds and to a fine not exceeding two shillings for every head of live stock so treated.
- Proof of ownership. 17. The mark or impression of a registered mark on any live stock shall be *prima facie* evidence of the ownership of the said live stock by the person in whose name such mark is registered.

18. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained to the contrary any owner on whose land or in whose shed any stragglers or stray sheep shall have been shorn shall forthwith distinctly and legibly mark such sheep on the head with his registered wool mark, or if he has no registered wool mark, with a distinguishing mark of paint or tar.

Stray sheep how to be marked.

19. An Inspector of Stock may at any time on stating his business call upon any person in possession of undressed skins or hides and may demand that such undressed skins or hides be produced for his inspection.

Inspector may demand to inspect skins or hides.

20. It shall not be lawful for any person

Offences.

- (i) to cut off remove or destroy any ear on the skin of any live stock or carcass :
- (ii) to cut off burn or otherwise destroy any mark on any such skin :
- (iii) to be in possession of any such skin from or on which the ear or mark has been cut off or removed burnt or otherwise destroyed : or
- (iv) knowingly to purchase a raw hide or skin from which any mark has been removed burnt or otherwise destroyed except that in every instance he is able to give a satisfactory account thereof whenever called upon so to do by any Inspector of Stock, Justice of the Peace, Police Officer or Court.

21. Any person who commits or attempts to commit or is party to the committing of or attempting to commit any breach or violation of the provisions of this Ordinance for which no special penalty is herein provided shall be liable for every such breach or violation committed or attempted to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding three years or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

22. Sections fourteen, thirty-five, thirty-six and thirty-seven of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of sections 14, 35, 36 and 37 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

23. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by notification published in the Gazette.

Date of operation.

24. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Live Stock Marks Ordinance, 1927".

Short title.

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE LIVE STOCK MARKS ORDINANCE, 1927.

Certificate of Registration of Live Stock Mark.

FIRE BRAND.

For use on cattle and horses.



Ink the face of the branding iron and after pressing it lightly down on a piece of paper apply it neatly to this form. On no account must the mark of the fire-brand be inked over: after the impression is taken on this form.

WOOL BRAND.

For use on sheep.

Place the branding iron lengthwise on this form. trace round the iron with a pencil, and then ink the tracing over.

EAR MARK.

<p>MALE.</p> 	<p>FEMALE.</p> 
--	---

Draw in ear mark on form above, on the right ear for males and on the left ear for females.

I Certify the above to be a true impression of my live stock brand and a correct copy of my ear mark.

Fee paid

Signature

Date

Address

Date of Registration

Signature

Registrar of Live Stock Marks.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Repeal and replacement of Section 3 of Ordinance 7 of 1924.

A refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :—

Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price of first grade oil for the season in which the oil was exported,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton,
6d. per barrel.

Exceeds £40 but does not exceed £45 per ton,
1/- per barrel.

Exceeds £35 but does not exceed £40 per ton,
1/6 per barrel.

Exceeds £30 but does not exceed £35 per ton,
2/- per barrel.

Does not exceed £30 per ton,
2/6 per barrel.

2. This Ordinance shall have effect from the first day of October, 1926.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	613	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	761	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1908	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	606	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1166	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12304	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th June, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

JULY 15, 1927.

No. 11

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion from time to time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government for the purpose of visiting certain portions of the Colony or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from time to time from the seat of Government or from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of July, 1927.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th June, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 31st of March, 1927.

WOOL.

31ST MARCH, 1927.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	23d.	20d.	18d.
Medium „	18d.	17d.	16d.
Coarse „	15d.	14d.	13d.

WHALE OIL.

31ST MARCH, 1927.

No. 1 Grade	...	...	£30 a ton.
No. 2 Grade	...	...	£27 a ton.
No. 3 Grade	...	...	£21 a ton.
No. 4 Grade	...	...	£18 a ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th June, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and in view of the importance of encouraging the importation of livestock into the Colony in every possible way payment of compensation has been made by the Government to those importers of livestock who were prevented from landing the animals shipped in the s.s. "Bogota" from the United Kingdom in December, 1925, owing to an outbreak of anthrax on shipboard, and who have been unable to recover from insurance the expenditure incurred.

2. It should be clearly understood that the payments so made are purely *ex-gratia* and that no legal obligation of any kind rests upon the Government to award compensation in cases of this nature. The payments now made will not be regarded as a precedent for the award of similar compensation in the future, and importers will be well advised hereafter to effect insurance sufficiently comprehensive to cover all such contingencies.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 192/26.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1927.

It having been brought to the knowledge of the Governor that some uncertainty with consequent dissatisfaction prevails as to the conditions on which medical treatment including surgical operations is afforded to patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that by the terms of the King Edward Hospital (Amendment) Regulations, 1926, as published on page 133 of the Gazette for the year 1926, all residents in the Colony are entitled to receive medical treatment including surgical operations as patients in the general wards on payment of the prescribed hospital fees only, viz:- 4s. 0d. per day or £1. 1s. 0d. per week subject to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases.

2. Residents in the Colony who prefer to be admitted to a private ward are required to pay the prescribed hospital fees, viz:- 6s. 0d. per day or £2. 0s. 0d. per week and in addition the medical officer's fee for treatment and attendance in accordance with the scale laid down by the Governor in Council on the 20th of February, 1923, and published on page 36 of the Gazette for the year 1923. The maximum fee to be taken under this scale for major operations performed on residents in the Colony is £20.

3. His Excellency desires that it should be clearly understood that treatment in a private ward is afforded only at the express wish of the patient and that if at any time by reason of the lack of

accommodation it is not possible to admit a patient into the general wards every effort will be made to arrange additional accommodation so as to permit of his admission to the hospital on the basis of the general wards.

4. Patients who are not residents in the Colony are required to pay the prescribed hospital fees and in addition the medical officer's fee by arrangement whether they are treated in the general wards or in a private ward.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 257/25.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1927.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. A. G. Bennett, Customs Officer, Stanley, and Assistant to the Government Naturalist.

Vacation leave. From 3rd July, 1927 to 17th November, 1927.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 18th November, 1927 to 2nd January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 14/27.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

The Honourable

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.
to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 1st of July, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 99. Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th July, 1927.

To the children of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

I have been informed by Santa Claus that he will visit Stanley, in person, on Christmas Eve next.

I have much pleasure, therefore, in inviting all of you, girls and boys, who are sixteen or under, to a Christmas Tree Party which will be held in the Town Hall from 4 to 8 p.m. on December 24th next.

I am sending my invitation now because some of you live a long way off and it takes many weeks for letters to reach you.

Please ask your parents, if it is possible, to send a reply to my Aide-de-Camp so that I may know how many are coming, but whether I receive replies or whether I do not I shall be delighted to welcome you all.

Father Christmas is very busy on Christmas Eve, and it is not often he can spare the time to come to us in person, so we must all do our best to give him a hearty welcome.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

M.P. C/8/27.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th July, 1927.

APPOINTMENTS.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:

MR. GEORGE KELWAY,

to be, on probation for a period of twelve months dating from the 1st July 1927, Engineer of the Government Launch "Penguin."

M.P. P/40.

MR. SYDNEY HERBERT RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, to be Acting Customs Officer, with effect from the 3rd of July, 1927.

M.P. P/39.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, to be Acting Assistant Customs Officer, with effect from the 3rd July, 1927.

M.P. P/2.

MR. CLOVIS WRIGHT MCGILL,

to be Acting Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, with effect from the 3rd of July, 1927.

M.P. P/3.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th July, 1927.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ARTHUR WILLIAM NEVILLE VINCENT, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 6th of July, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 300/27.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th July, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH JULY, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/5d.
to 1/9d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 14s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £28 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th July, 1927.

L E A V E.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Commdr. R. T. Amedroz, R.N., (Retd.), Harbour Master, both dates inclusive :

Vacation leave. From 26th June, 1927 to 6th July, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/30.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th July, 1927.

As doubts have been expressed regarding the hours during which the Dental Surgeon is to be found at his surgery and the conditions on which dental treatment is afforded His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Dental Surgeon's consulting hours are from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on every week-day except on Saturday, which day is reserved for children.

Persons desirous of consulting the Dental Surgeon can only do so on appointment except in a case of urgency.

This notice is issued in cancellation of Notice No. 69, published in the Gazette of the 1st of October, 1920.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 321/27.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th July, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Continuation Class at the Government School will be restarted at an early date on the same terms of working as heretofore.

Parents who are desirous that their children should attend the Continuation Class should address themselves to the Government School-master.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 71/24.

NOTICE RESPECTING CLAIMS BY BRITISH NATIONALS UNDER PARAGRAPH 4 PART X SECTION IV OF THE TREATY OF VERSAILLES.

By a Notice published in the London Gazette on the 15th February 1927, the Arbitrator appointed under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Versailles to assess the amount of claims by British Nationals growing out of acts committed by the German Government, or by any German Authorities, since the 31st July, 1914, and before the 4th August, 1914, has prescribed that, in the case of claimants resident in any British Colony or Protectorate, all such claims must be lodged with him before the expiration of six months from the date of the publication of this notice.

After the expiration of the period prescribed by this notice the Arbitrator will not accept any claim for consideration unless the claimant has, prior to the date of publication of this notice, notified the claim to the Controller, Local Clearing Office in this Colony and is satisfied that the failure to lodge the claim within the prescribed period arose from circumstances from which the claimant cannot justly be held responsible.

All claimants who have claims of this nature should submit their claims to the undersigned in triplicate. The claims should be lodged by the claimants themselves, or by their duly authorised Agents, acting for them on their behalf.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Controller, Local Clearing Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June 1927.

M.P. 395/25

No. 106.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1927.

With reference to the Bill to declare the Law relating to Live Stock Marks, which was published in the Gazette of the 1st of July, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that criticisms and suggestions on the subject and on the provisions of the Bill are invited from farmers and others interested and should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary.

It is desired to explain that it is not proposed to proceed with the introduction of the Bill before the Legislative Council until sufficient time shall have been allowed for such criticisms and suggestions to be made.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary,

M.P. 522/26.

Order of the Governor in Council.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In accordance with the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that:-

All that area of land described in the schedule hereto and more particularly coloured pink in the plan which can be inspected at the office of the Water Authority shall be reserved for the purpose of public utility, namely, for use as a gathering ground as defined in section 1 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

SCHEDULE.

All that area of land situated to the south of Moody Valley farmstead and to the north of Mount William enclosing a portion of the river of stones and the intake, filter, and draw-off pits of the Stanley Water Works, being in area sixty-one and a half acres more or less, and bounded on the east by the Common fence for a distance of 2,833 links, on the north by a new six-wire fence for a distance of 2,273 links, on the west by a new six-wire fence for a distance of 2,579 links, and on the south by a new six-wire fence for a distance of 2,273 links. The intake of the Stanley Water Works aforesaid lies 242 links to the south of the north fence, and 818 links from the junction of the north and east fences.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 7th day of July, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 258/25.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Burial of carcasses
compulsory.

1. The owner of any animal which dies within the limits of the Town or the Common of Stanley shall bury the carcass of such animal within forty-eight hours of death to a depth of at least three feet.

Action to be taken by
Inspector of Nuisances
in event of failure of
owner to bury carcass.

2. If the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours the Inspector of Nuisances on receipt of information to such effect shall serve on him a notice in writing calling upon him to bury the carcass within a further period of forty-eight hours and if the owner as aforesaid shall still fail to bury the carcass within such period of forty-eight hours the Inspector of Nuisances shall forthwith cause the carcass to be buried.

Cost to be borne by
owner.

3. In any case under the preceding bye-law where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector of Nuisances and the Inspector of Nuisances shall cause the carcass to be buried the owner as aforesaid shall pay to the Inspector of Nuisances on demand the cost of such burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

Short title.

4. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) (Disposal of Carcasses) Bye-laws, 1927."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 2nd day of May, 1927.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 7th of July, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 91/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the public service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions Ordinance, 1927." Short Title.

2. The Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and all Ordinances enacted in amendment thereof, and the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1920, are hereby repealed. Repeal.

3. In this Ordinance and in the Regulations made hereunder, Definitions.

"PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means an office which has been declared to be pensionable under section 7 of this Ordinance.

"PUBLIC SERVICE" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Imperial Government or the Government of India or of a British Colony or Protectorate or a territory under a British mandate, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provision of this Ordinance or of the Regulations made hereunder.

Service as a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate or of a territory under a British mandate, or as a Governor in India shall be deemed to be public service for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 11 of this Ordinance.

"OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

"SALARY" includes personal allowance, house allowance or the estimated value of free quarters and fuel allowance or the estimated value of free fuel :

Provided that the amount to be allowed for house rent or the estimated value of free quarters together with the amount to be allowed for fuel or the estimated value of free fuel shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

Extent.

4. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall either diminish the rights acquired by any persons before the enactment of this Ordinance or affect pensions already granted. Otherwise the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to all public officers now or hereafter serving in the Colony and to those who having so served have been transferred to public service elsewhere.

Pensions to be charged on the revenues of the of the Colony.

5. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity, or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance and with the Regulations made hereunder to persons who have been in the service of the Colony.

Governor in Council may make Regulations.

6. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and, when made, to vary and revoke, regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities, and other allowances under this Ordinance.

Offices when pensionable.

7. The Governor may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, by notification in the Gazette declare any office in the public service of the Colony to be pensionable :

Provided that any office so declared to be pensionable may be declared at any time by the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, by notification in manner aforesaid to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights.

Age from which pension may be earned.

8. No public officer shall be eligible for the grant of any pension, gratuity, or other allowance in respect of service while under the age of twenty years.

Age at which pension may be granted. Certificates required as to conduct, etc., etc.

9. Except in the case of abolition or re-organization of office no pension, gratuity, or other allowance shall be granted to any public officer who has not attained the age of sixty years unless on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable, by reason of some infirmity of mind or body, of discharging the duties of his office, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent ; nor in any case without a certificate from the Governor that he has discharged the duties of his office with such diligence and fidelity as to justify the grant to him of a pension :

Provided that, if a public officer, though not suffering from any particular illness or infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent, becomes unfit in the opinion of the Governor in Council for the discharge of the duties of the office to which he has been appointed, and such unfitness is not attributable to misconduct or

gross negligence, and when the Governor in Council considers that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a pension he may be pensioned at the rate not exceeding that for which he would be qualified if he were suffering from an illness or infirmity likely to be permanent ;

Provided further that if an officer is transferred to other public service and ultimately retires at an age less than sixty years at which he is permitted by the laws or regulations of that service to retire with a pension, the pension which may be granted to him from the revenues of the Colony under this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder shall be payable from the date of retirement of such officer notwithstanding that he shall not be sixty years of age.

10. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity, or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Regulations made hereunder the Governor in Council with the approval of the Secretary of State may if he considers it justifiable, having regard to all circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity, or other allowance as he thinks just and proper but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be qualified if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Pension payable when officer is retired on grounds of inefficiency.

11. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

Maximum pension from all public sources.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service :

Provided that where such a person receives, in respect of some period of public service, both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed, for the purpose of this sub-section, to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2) the amount of pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an annual allowance granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account ; but, where the officer is granted such an annual allowance the amount of such annual allowance which he may draw shall not exceed one-sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course

of his service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such annual allowance, falls short of two-thirds of such highest pensionable emoluments.

Age for compulsory retirement.

12. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, to require any public officer to retire from the public service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of sixty years, and retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining the age of sixty-five years except that, in special cases where the Secretary of State is satisfied that the retirement of an officer at sixty-five would be detrimental to the public service, his employment may be extended for a further specified period.

Increase of Pension in certain cases.

13. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would normally be pensioned or granted retiring gratuities may be increased by 25 per cent if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum subject to the following conditions :-

- (1) that the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum
- (2) that no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

Provided that nothing in this section contained shall entitle a person whose salary has been or is increased subsequent to the 1st day of January, 1920, to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this section were not in force whichever is greater.

Pensions not of right.

14. No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past service or to any pension, gratuity, or other allowance under this Ordinance or the Regulations made hereunder; nor shall anything in this Ordinance or such Regulations contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Persons affected by re-employment.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under the provisions of this Ordinance, and of the regulations made hereunder, is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, or in any other public service, then during his tenure of such office so much only (if any) of his pension from the funds of the Colony shall be paid to him per annum as together with

- (a) the annual emoluments of such office;
- (b) any annual amounts received on account of pension in respect of other public service; and
- (c) where the officer receives, in respect of some period of public service, both a gratuity and a pension, an annual amount equal to one-third of such pension;

make up an annual amount not greater than the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer at any time in the course of his public service :

Provided that

- (1) Where the officer retired or was transferred from the service of the Colony prior to the 1st January, 1920, the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer in the course of his service in the Colony, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be the highest pensionable emoluments actually so drawn by him plus fifty per cent. thereof ;
- (2) Where an officer in whose case an abatement of pension falls to be made under this section, has been granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, the amount of pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service ;
- (3) Any bonus or temporary increase, whether on pension or on the salary of the new office, granted in view of the high cost of living, shall be added to such pension or salary, as the case may be, for the purpose of this section ; and
- (4) Where the new office is that of Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or of a territory under a British mandate, or that of a Governor in India, the amount to be taken as the annual emoluments of such office for the purpose of this section shall be determined by the Secretary of State.

16. When an officer holding a pensionable office who has completed five years' service and who is not serving on probation or agreement for a definite term, dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Gratuity to estate where officer dies in the service of the Colony.

17. No pension granted under this Ordinance or under the Regulations made hereunder shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered, or levied upon, for or in respect of any debt or claims whatsoever.

Pensions not to be assignable.

18. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance, or under the Regulations made hereunder, is convicted before any Court in His Majesty's Dominions of any crime or offence for which he is sentenced to death or penal servitude or transportation, or any term of imprisonment with hard labour or exceeding twelve months, and does not within two months after such conviction receive His Majesty's free pardon, then in every such case such pension shall forthwith cease :

Pensions to cease on conviction.

Provided always, that the Governor in Council, with the consent of the Secretary of State, may, if he thinks fit, restore the pension in the case of a person who, after conviction as above described, receives His Majesty's free pardon at any time.

19. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance, or under the Regulations made hereunder, becomes a bankrupt, then such pension shall forthwith cease :

Pensions to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always, that in any case where a pension ceases by reason of the bankruptcy of the pensioner it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or, if such pensioner is resident in the Colony, then for the Governor in Council, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor in Council shall think fit, to pay all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension had he not become a bankrupt to, or apply the same for the maintenance and personal support or benefit of, all or any, exclusive of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor in Council thinks proper.

Conditions on which a retired officer may accept the directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony.

20. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance or under the Regulations made hereunder, becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease :

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Application to Dependencies.

21. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

22. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be signified by notification in the Gazette.

— ::O:: —



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

AUGUST 1, 1927.

No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road in the town of Stanley opposite to the Customs Shed and known as the Customs Paddock, is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, No. 5 of 1904.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 326/27.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st July, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT AND ADJUTANT D. R. WATSON
to be acting Captain while in command of the
Falkland Islands Defence Force.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 49/23.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th July, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fee of £1 a month or £10 a year charged for each child at the Hostel in Stanley for Camp children attending the Government School will be reduced as from the 1st of August, 1927, to 10s. 0d. a month or £5 a year with the object of encouraging parents to avail themselves of the facilities in this manner afforded.

It is desired to point out that for the sum charged the child will receive as heretofore board, lodging, washing, medical attendance, and tuition at the Government School.

At the present time there are some eight or nine vacancies for boarders at the Hostel and parents who desire to have their children received there are requested to communicate with the Government Schoolmaster, Stanley, at an early date.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 746/22.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Goodwin, Senior, of Roy Cove, West Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas William Biggs of Roy Cove, West Falkland Island, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 21st day of February, 1925.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 15th July, 1927.

S.C. No. 3 of 1926.

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ending 31st December, 1926.

—:0:—

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administration.

(a) The only change in the staff of the Medical department during 1926 was the resignation as from the 25th of April of the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. H. Morton Whitby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. The vacancy had not been filled at the end of the year. The Colonial Surgeon was thus left single-handed to deal with the medical work except for the capable assistance of the Dental Surgeon in the administration of anæsthetics for operations performed in the Hospital.

(b) No Ordinances affecting the public health were enacted during the year.

(c) The following tables give the revenue and expenditure for the year in respect of the medical and sanitary services of the Colony:—

<i>Revenue.</i>					£	s.	d.
Hospital	...	...	...	...	207	: 16	: 0.
Sale of Medicines	...	...	...	...	4	: 13	: 0.
East Falkland Medical contribution	...	...	...	...	225	: 10	: 0.
					£437	: 19	: 0.

<i>Expenditure.</i>					£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	...	2356	: 9	: 10.
Other Charges	...	...	...	...	947	: 3	: 8.
					£3303	: 13	: 6.

II. Public Health.

General Remarks.

- (i) General Diseases as in previous years were rare.
- (ii) Communicable Diseases, mosquito or insect-borne, were entirely absent, but of the infectious and epidemic diseases, septic throats and bronchial catarrh had numerous victims.

Attention has been drawn in earlier reports to the number of school children in the Colony suffering from tonsillitis, adenoids, and bad teeth. This condition continues into adult life and with the prevalence of bad teeth and of a generally relaxed condition of the throat, septic infection is very common, resulting in some cases in the enlargement and even of the suppuration of the cervical glands. The affection proved readily amenable to treatment as soon as the source of the infection had been removed.

A severe epidemic of influenzal cold of the bronchial catarrh type attacked practically the whole population of Stanley in November; both old and young alike suffered and amongst those of over seventy years of age the mortality was high. The outbreak co-incided with the arrival of the R.M.S. "Oropesa" and is popularly supposed to have been introduced by this vessel. In my opinion this is not the case although it is true that many of the passengers on board had colds and coughs which were, however, of the nature commonly induced by the rapid change from the tropics to these degrees of latitude. I consider that the epidemic was of the same nature as those experienced in previous years but in a more aggravated and comprehensive form, and I would remark that the conditions under which the cargo in ships arriving at the port is worked predispose those engaged thereon to bronchial affections by the reason of the alternating heat in the holds and exposure to the cold and wet on deck.

Furthermore, the improvements in the sanitary system of the town carried out during the year have been in some degree accountable for the unusual virulence of the outbreak as the opening up of old drains and closet pits gave cause at times to the exhalation of most foul smelling effluvia. I anticipate, however, that when the works in progress are completed considerable benefit will result.

Vital Statistics.

The entire population of the Colony is of European descent and all the officials in the Government service are European.

The estimated population of the Colony on the 31st December, 1926, was 2,271. The birth rate during the year was 25.98 per 1,000 and the death rate 14.09 per 1,000. Registration of births, deaths, and marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853 and may be regarded as reliable.

Except as noted in the preceding paragraph, the general health of the population was good as also was that of the officials on the whole, of whom none died and two were invalided.

III. Hygiene and Sanitation.

The Colonial Surgeon and the Inspector of Nuisances inspected the condition of the town of Stanley at regular intervals. The roads, side-walks, and drains constructed under the Stanley Improvement Scheme have materially promoted sanitation in Stanley, and it is to be hoped that it will be found practicable to institute a public scavenging system as the natural corollary to the Scheme. Tar-spraying of the roads would be of further hygienic value, and it is understood that this is under the consideration of the executive.

Government School.

During the year the children at the Government School were inspected by the Colonial Surgeon accompanied by the Dental Surgeon and by the Hospital Matron. The Dental Surgeon also held a clinic at the Government School on several occasions, and treated many of the children. As previously reported, a large percentage were found to be suffering from tonsillitis, adenoids, and bad teeth. As a general rule they were clean and well clothed. A lack of physical development is, however, most marked in the majority of cases, and the

need of a gymnasium with a qualified instructor is much felt for the improvement of the condition and general health of the children in the Colony. By reason of the epidemic outbreaks to which reference has been made in a preceding section of this report, the Government School was closed for seven and a half weeks during the year in addition to the usual holidays.

IV. Port Health Work and Administration.

Fifty-nine vessels with a registered tonnage of 94,400 and with crews totalling 2,529, were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported.

V. Maternity and Child Welfare.

Eleven maternity cases were treated in the Hospital and thirteen cases in the district during the year. It is to be regretted that all cases do not avail themselves of the facilities afforded at the Hospital as it is there possible to deal with them under far more hygienic conditions than in private houses. With the introduction of a regular mail service between the Falkland Islands and the West Coast of South America I feel sure that many of the cases which at present go to England for confinement would come to the Colony where the children would be born British subjects.

Instruction is given to mothers as to the feeding and care of their infants by the certified nursing staff.

VI. Hospital.

All patients admitted to the general wards of the Hospital are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon. The total number of admissions to the Hospital during 1926 was 165 of whom 155 were cured, 5 were relieved and 5 died. The number of surgical operations performed was 42.

The estimated number of outpatients treated was about 4,000 and in addition 243 visits to patients' homes were paid by the nursing staff.

VII. Prisons and Asylums.

One prisoner was in custody during the year; he enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and found to be in good order.

There were no lunatics under supervision.

VIII. Meteorology.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer is rather low being 29.6 inches at sea level. On the whole the readings are highest in late winter and spring, July to October, and the lowest in summer, November to April. The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern temperate storm belt.

The mean annual temperature is about 43°F. January is the warmest month, 49°F, and July the coldest, 37°F, giving an annual range of 12°F. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven tenths of the sky covered. March and September have the clearest skies. January and February are the most sunny months averaging five and a half hours of sunshine per day while June is the dullest with an average of little more than one and a half hours per day. On a calm day in summer the burning effects of the sun's rays is worse than in tropical countries but no cases of sunstroke have ever been recorded. The rainfall averages 26.43 inches per year and the prevailing wind is from the north-west with frequent winds from the south-west and north.

During 1926 the rainfall at Stanley was 25.49 inches and the mean temperature was 46.8°F, the absolute maximum, 71°F, being recorded on the 28th of February, and the absolute minimum, 18°F, on the 8th and 9th of July.

IX. Scientific.

The X-Ray apparatus at the Hospital is in good order and has proved of great value. The Boyle apparatus for the administration of chloroform, ether, and nitrous oxide gas and oxygen has rendered valuable service, but owing to the action of this climate on the rubber of the gas bag, its use had to be discontinued for a short period. Two new bags have been imported and a portion of the perished bag sent to the makers with the view to ascertaining means for the preservation locally of the composition. It is of interest to record that rubber has been observed to perish more rapidly in this climate than in the tropics.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia during the summer months is estimated at 1,500 approximately. There is no British medical officer at South Georgia but the whaling companies operating in the Dependency maintain their own medical men. Two medical officers also accompany the whaling fleet to the South Shetlands and the South Orkneys. No reports are available on medical and sanitary conditions in the Dependencies, but it is hoped that it may be found possible to remedy this lack in the future.

F. G. W. DEANE,
Colonial Surgeon.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
	A. MEDICAL STAFF.	
Colonial Surgeon	F. G. W. Deane, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Resigned 28th April, 1926.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon	H. Morton Whitby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
	B. NURSING STAFF.	
Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	Miss E. S. M. Warner, C.M.B.	{ Absent on leave from 23rd Nov. to 31st Dec., 1926.
Government Nurse	Miss E. M. Shaw, C.M.B.	
Nurse Probationers	Miss A. Lehen	
	Miss A. O'Sullivan	
	C. DENTAL STAFF.	
Dental Surgeon	J. M. Coutts, L.D.S., M.M.	{ Absent on leave from 23rd Nov. to 31st Dec., 1926.
Dental Mechanic	J. Turner	
	D. SANITARY STAFF.	
Inspector of Nuisances	D. J. O'Sullivan	
	E. CLERICAL STAFF.	
Clerk	L. W. Aldridge	

TABLE II.
METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1926.

Stanley.

	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	54°	30°	47°	2.8	S.W.	3.0
February ...	71°	34°	50°	.7	S.W.	3.0
March ...	70°	31°	46°	3.2	N.W.	3.0
April ...	54°	31°	42°	2.1	N.W.	2.8
May ...	*	26°	41°	3.5	W.	2.6
June ...	*	21°	37°	1.0	N.W.	2.7
July ...	*	18°	*	1.9	W.	2.7
August ...	*	24°	*	2.3	W.	3.0
September ...	*	25°	*	2.1	N.N.W.	3.2
October ...	55°	30°	45°	2.4	N.N.W.	3.6
November ...	62°	25°	46°	2.1	W.	4.0
December ...	69°	34°	50°	1.2	W.	3.3
	55°	35°	47°	25.5	—	3.1

Cumberland Bay, South Georgia.

January ...	54°	27°	38°	1.7	N.	1.5
February ...	60°	27°	43°	.8	S.E.	2.1
March ...	57°	25°	38°	5.2	N.N.W.	1.9
April ...	50°	16°	34°	1.2	N.N.W.	2.0
May ...	52°	15°	30°	3.0	N.N.W.	1.8
June ...	39°	9°	27°	1.6	N.W.	2.5
July ...	48°	7°	28°	3.6	N.	2.5
August ...	50°	14°	31°	3.9	N.	2.6
September ...	48°	13°	30°	3.0	N.N.W.	2.8
October ...	50°	16°	31°	3.9	N.W.	2.2
November ...	59°	25°	38°	4.6	N.	2.3
December ...	69°	28°	41°	2.4	N.	2.5
	69°	6°	34°	35.0	—	2.2

* Statistics not available.

TABLE III.

RETURN OF MAJOR SURGICAL OPERATIONS PERFORMED AND
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CASES TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL
DURING THE YEAR 1926.

<i>Surgical Operations</i>					MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendectomy	...	...	...	...	8	3
Appendicular Abscess	...	...	...	...	3	1
Amputation of Arm	...	...	...	...	1	—
Amputation of Toes	...	...	...	...	—	1
Abdominal Adhesions	...	...	...	...	1	—
Adenoids & Tonsilectomy	...	...	...	...	3	3
Cancer of Uterus	...	...	...	...	—	1
Curettage	...	...	...	...	—	3
Cervical Abscess	...	...	...	...	1	2
Enucleation of Eye	...	...	...	...	1	—
Herniotomy	...	...	...	...	2	1
Hydrocele	...	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of Cataract	...	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of Testicle	...	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of Tumor from Thigh	...	...	...	...	—	2
Removal of Bursa	...	...	...	...	—	1
Ventral-Vixation	...	...	...	...	—	1
					23	19
<i>Medical Cases.</i>						
Appendicitis	...	...	...	...	—	2
Bronchitis	...	...	...	...	3	—
Bronchial Catarrh	...	...	...	...	2	1
Cerebral Haemorrhage	...	...	...	...	—	1
Cervical Adenitis	...	...	...	...	1	—
Coryza	...	...	...	...	1	2
Enteritis & Vomiting	...	...	...	...	1	4
Gastritis	...	...	...	...	1	—
Gall Stones	...	...	...	...	1	—
General Tuberculosis	...	...	...	...	2	1
Melancholia	...	...	...	...	1	—
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	1	1
Pleurisy	...	...	...	...	3	—
Quinsy	...	...	...	...	—	1
Salpingitis	...	...	...	...	—	1
Stomatitis	...	...	...	...	1	—
Heart Disease	...	...	...	...	4	—
Tonsilitis	...	...	...	...	1	2
Retropharyngeal Abscess	...	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	1	—
Inflammation of Eyes	...	...	...	...	1	—
					26	16
<i>Surgical Cases.</i>						
Secondary Growth of Breast	...	...	...	...	—	1
Septic Knee	...	...	...	...	2	1
Injury to Head	...	...	...	...	2	—
Crushed Foot	...	...	...	...	1	—
Septic Haematoma of Leg	...	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Femur	...	...	...	...	1	—
Injury to Foot	...	...	...	...	1	—
Dislocation of Ankle Joint	...	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Metatarsal Bones	...	...	...	...	—	—
					10	2
					59	37



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 9 of 1909 (An Ordinance to extend to the Colony certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the Imperial Parliament) Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to define the expression "Home-trade ship" so far as the same shall be applicable to British ships registered in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "Home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits ; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the Rio Santa Cruz, Argentine, and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927."

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH JULY, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	613	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	761	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1908	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	606	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1166	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12304	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH JULY, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th July, 1927.
M.P. 15/26.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

AUGUST 15, 1927.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd August, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

THE VERY REVEREND
FREDERICK SALMON VAUGHAN,

Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, and
Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, to be Chaplain
to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with
effect from the 1st of August, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 391/27.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd August, 1927.

DEFENCE FORCE RIFLE CLUB.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be
notified that arrangements have been made for
members of the Defence Force Rifle Club to be
issued with rifles on loan against an undertaking
for safe custody and proper care and to be
supplied with ammunition for target practice at
the price of 3d. the packet.

Members desiring to avail themselves of these
arrangements are invited to apply to the Officer
Commanding the Defence Force.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 265/27.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th August, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from Dr. S. W. KEMP, D.Sc., F.R.G.S., Director of Research 'Discovery' Expedition, relative to his analysis of samples of the water supplied by the Stanley Water Works.

21st July, 1927.

Samples of water from your new supply tested and found of excellent quality no animal pollution.

KEMP.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 343/27.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th August 1927.

LEAVE

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. R. W. Carter, Chief Inspector of Stock, both dates inclusive:

Sick leave. From 8th July, 1927 to 31st July, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/42

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that it is desired in the interests of the public amenity to preserve in good order the green in front of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley. The drivers of motor lorries and of carts, which

tend severely to cut up the green, are requested in future to refrain from passing across the green and to proceed only along the recognized roads or tracks.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 400/27.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th August, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS
to be Colonial Secretary, with effect from the 8th of August, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th August, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:—

9th AUGUST, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/6d.
to 1/10d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 13s. 10d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £28 per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 18/26.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for January, 1927.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
Deposits Outstanding :—				£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Savings Bank	...	...		140115	4	2		Colonial Treasury	...	...		2667	14	3	
Currency Commissioners	...	...		13200	0	0		South Georgia	...	...		283	9	9	
Intestate Estates	...	...		542	8	4		Crown Agents	...	...		2652	5	8	
Postal Monies	...	...		8213	18	4						5603	9	8	
Sundry other Accounts	...	...		5838	12	10									
							167910	3	8						
Surplus of Assets :—								Securities with Crown Agents :—							
Land Sales Fund	...	...		192606	0	10		Land Sales Fund	...	...		193570	17	7	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...		2030	0	0		Research Fund	...	...		297000	0	0	
Falklands General A/c	...	...		41838	7	10		Savings Bank	...	...		126633	2	0	
								Currency Commissioners	...	...		13200	0	0	
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1319	15	1	
												631723	14	8	
				236474	8	8		Farm Improvement Loan	...	...		900	0	0	
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...		354001	1	7		Bank Deposits	...	...		15000	0	0	
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...		1319	15	1		Advanced at call	...	...		59000	0	0	
Dependencies General A/c	...	...		1271	9	3									
							593066	14	7			706623	14	8	
							£ 760976	18	3			7944	14	3	
												4661	2	7	
												36143	17	1	
												£760976	18	3	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
26th May, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for February, 1927.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	141148	4	8				Colonial Treasury	1367	4	10					
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	261	8	9					
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	26957	6	10					
Postal Monies	8702	5	2								28586	0	5		
Sundry Other Accounts	6381	19	6												
				169974	17	8	Securities with Crown Agents :—								
							Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7					
Surplus of Assets :—							Research Fund	297000	0	0					
Land Sales Fund	194286	5	8				Savings Bank	126689	12	11					
Marine Insurance Fund	2630	0	0				Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0					
Falklands General Account	41057	13	9				Discovery Pension Fund	1319	15	1					
											631780	5	7		
	237373	19	5				Farm Improvement Loan	850	0	0					
Dependencies Research Fund	354170	5	10				Bank Deposits	17000	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund	1319	15	1				Advanced at Call	60000	0	0					
Dependencies General Account	1510	11	0								709630	5	7		
				594374	11	4	Advances Outstanding				7987	19	3		
							Unallocated Stores Account				4496	12	8		
							Remittances in transit				13648	11	1		
				£ 764349	9	0					£ 764349	9	0		

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
11th June, 1927.

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for March, 1927.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
11th July, 1927.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1927.

No. 14

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th August, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the result of the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley, 1927, as follows:-

	Score.
1st Malay States ...	545
2nd Rhodesia ...	543
3rd Nyasaland ...	531
4th Trinidad ...	529
5th Gold Coast ...	523
6th Nigeria ...	514

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 269/26.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th August, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 30th of June, 1927.

WOOL.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	21d.	19d.	17d.
Medium ..	17d.	16d.	15d.
Coarse ..	14d.	13d.	12d.

WHALE OIL.

No. 1 Grade	...	£28 a ton.
No. 2 Grade	...	£25 a ton.
No. 3 Grade	...	£19 a ton.
No. 4 Grade	...	£15 a ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 18/26.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 31st March, 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated, 1927.	Less than estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927	.....	4641 10 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3477 10 0	4566 4 10	6388 6 2	1088 14 10	.....
2. Port Dues	130 10 0	41 8 0	1 10 0	.....	89 2 0
3. Internal Revenue	171 5 0	412 4 11	388 12 2	240 19 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	441 10 0	102 16 9	147 5 3	.....	338 13 3
5. Interest	2968 15 0	2943 1 6	3002 2 6	.....	25 13 6
6. Post Office	343 15 0	425 6 8	598 5 2	81 11 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	250 0 0	530 11 11	.....	280 11 11	.....
8. Rents	216 5 0	192 9 1	228 5 2	.....	23 15 11
9. Miscellaneous	1085 0 0	836 6 7	607 5 1	.....	248 13 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	9000 0 0	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	11334 10 0	10050 10 3	20361 11 6	1691 18 4	2975 18 1
11. Land Sales Fund	1758 5 0	3153 10 2	4128 17 8	1395 5 2	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	151 10 0	.....	606 0 0	.....	151 10 0
Total ... £	13244 5 0	13204 0 5	25096 9 2	3087 3 6	3127 8 1
Dependencies Revenue	.....	16126 13 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.		
Research Fund	.....	4107 14 1			
Total ... £	.....	33438 7 7			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	23 16 4	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £191780 19 0 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2030 0 0 Falklands General Account 41891 16 0 £235702 15 0 Research Fund ... 352278 5 6 "Discovery" Pension Fund 1319 15 1 £589300 15 7 </div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1167 14 10			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Investments Realized	.....	22600 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	907 3 2			
Deposits Received	.....	12456 10 2			
Remittances Received	.....	54141 12 4			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	76 18 7			
Total	£	124862 3 0			
Balance brought down	£	4641 10 7			
Total	£	129503 13 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1801 15 4
Crown Agents	129 3 9
South Georgia	2710 11 6
	£ 4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		½ Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1927.			Payments for for same period 1926.			More than ½ estimated, 1927.			Less than ½ estimated, 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	...	412	10	0	334	1	4	312	15	8	.....			78	8	8
2. The Governor	...	599	15	0	639	12	0	408	12	11	39	17	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	...	638	5	0	600	19	11	556	12	9	.....			37	5	1
4. Treasury & Customs	...	462	5	0	499	3	6	487	18	10	36	18	6	.....	
5. Post Office	...	293	15	0	156	12	1	537	4	6	.....			137	2	11
6. Telegraphs & Telephones		547	5	0	331	2	10	.....			.....			216	2	2
7. Port & Marine																
(A) Harbour		379	10	0	287	0	2	398	2	7	.....			92	9	10
(B) Patrol Boat		1412	15	0	583	3	0	1373	12	8	.....			829	12	0
8. Legal	...	63	15	0	35	19	0	60	8	8	.....			27	16	0
9. Police & Prisons	...	266	5	0	232	2	2	246	10	6	.....			34	2	10
10. Medical	...	889	0	0	660	13	6	894	7	4	.....			228	6	6
11. Education	...	726	10	0	585	9	6	540	11	9	.....			141	0	6
12. Ecclesiastical	...	72	5	0	142	10	0	10	0	0	70	5	0	.....	
13. Scientific Department		91	5	0	32	12	11	109	10	0	.....			58	12	1
14. Military	...	126	15	0	171	0	9	87	1	6	44	5	9	.....	
15. Stock Department	...	345	10	0	269	18	10	153	12	9	.....			75	11	2
16. Miscellaneous	...	966	5	0	665	19	7	1271	0	10	.....			300	5	5
17. Public Works Department		847	5	0	825	14	8	790	3	10	.....			21	10	4
18. Public Works Recurrent		800	0	0	1102	2	9	857	19	2	302	2	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£	9940	15	0	8155	18	6	9096	6	3	493	9	0	2278	5	6
19. Public Works Extraordinary		950	0	0	155	18	3	29	3	10	.....			794	1	9
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	...	1925	0	0	2155	1	7	3631	2	11	230	1	7	.....	
Total	£	12815	15	0	10466	18	4	12756	13	0	723	10	7	3072	7	3
Land Sales Fund	...				1343	11	6	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1927.								
Dependencies Payments	...				9635	15	3									
Research Fund	...				3012	8	11									
Total	£				24458	14	0									
Unallocated Store Account	...				1277	7	8									
Investments made	...				64682	16	8									
Advances made	...				1951	6	7									
Deposits Repaid	...				8537	14	10									
Remittances made	...				24402	15	10									
Overpayments Adjusted	...				76	18	7									
Total	£				125387	14	2									
Balance on 31st March, 1927	...				4115	19	5									
Total	£				129503	13	7									

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March 1927.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1927.	Amount received to 31st March, 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than † estimated 1927.	Less than † estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	458 15 0	90 16 1	146 17 7	.....	367 18 11
(b) Exports	35162 10 0	14131 11 4	23482 14 7	.....	21030 18 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	57 10 0	140 0 0	70 0 0	82 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	963 15 0	707 0 0	555 10 0	.....	256 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	70 0 0	69 14 3	78 10 0	.....	5 9
5. Post Office ...	125 0 0	237 11 5	60 0 8	112 11 5	.....
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	750 0 0	750 0 0	37 10 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	31 4 10	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	37555 0 0	16126 13 1	25174 17 8	232 11 5	21660 18 4
8. Research Fund		4107 14 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		23 16 4			
£		20258 3 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319	15	1
	£353598	0	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† Estimated, 1927.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1927.	Payments for same period, 1926.	More than † estimated 1927.	Less than † estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	629 15 0	533 13 4	465 5 10	.....	96 1 8
(b) South Shetlands	43 15 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	6 5 0	.....
General	43 15 0	43 15 0	43 15 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	174 0 0	127 10 8	16 10 6	.....	46 9 4
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	32 5 6	20 0 0	17 5 6	.....
General	17183 15 0	8769 15 9	31860 5 7	.....	8413 19 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18090 0 0	9557 0 3	32455 16 11	23 10 6	8556 10 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	48 16 0	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	78 15 0	.....	78 15 0	.....
£	18090 0 0	9635 15 3	32504 12 11	102 5 6	8556 10 3
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		3012 8 11			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...	£	12648 4 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£353373	10	8
General Account	6490	17	10
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1343	11	5
	£361207	19	11.

Examined and verified,

J. M. COURTS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 342/27.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH AUGUST, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	613	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	761	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1908	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	606	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1166	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12304	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 10TH AUGUST, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	764	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	230	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1194	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th August, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE SIXPENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1927.

No. 15

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th August, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ROBERT HENRY BALLARD

to be Blacksmith in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 21st of August, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/43.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st September, 1927.

STANLEY BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following letter which His Excellency has received from the Chief Scout, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., relative to the progress of the movement and to the proposed holding of an Imperial and International Scouts Jamboree in July and August, 1929, to celebrate its coming of age.

It is hoped that it will be possible to send to this Jamboree a contingent of local scouts representative of the Colony.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 456/27.

Letter from Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., to His Excellency A. W. Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.

The Boy Scouts Association,
Imperial Headquarters,
25, Buckingham Palace Road,
London, S.W. 1,
16th June, 1927.

Dear Mr. Hodson.

The King has conferred on me the G.C.M.G., evidently in recognition of the work of those responsible for the development of the Boy Scout movement and that of the Girl Guides in overseas States and Colonies.

I should like to congratulate all concerned, whether Commissioners, Scoutmasters, Guiders, Scouts or Guides, on this high mark of His Majesty's appreciation.

My only regret is that it is manifestly impossible for the King to decorate all those who deserve reward and therefore that it falls on me as the figurehead to bear the honour.

None the less I have little doubt that this fresh proof of His Majesty's interest will serve both as some return to them and as an encouragement to continued effort on their part.

As regards the Boy Scouts the most recent reports from all different parts of the Empire have been particularly satisfactory.

In India the strength of the movement has notably increased since last year; Canada shows most encouraging progress; Australia and New Zealand have been greatly to the fore during the visit of the Duke and Duchess of York; while in South Africa I have recently had personal experience of the good standing and promising development of Scouting.

Everywhere there has been strenuous work with successful results on the part of the Scouters and this expression of His Majesty's appreciation is therefore most opportune and appropriate.

I do not mean to infer by this that we have reached the acme of success. On the contrary I feel that we are only now on the threshold of greater possibilities if we go ahead and build on the foundations so well and truly laid.

I hope therefore that all will go forward with renewed determination to breed up or recruit new Scoutmasters and to gather in under the influence of the Movement not only a greater number but a larger proportion of the boys in each country so that in the coming generation a very perceptible leaven will have been trained in the elements of good citizenship.

In July and August 1929 we propose to hold our Imperial and International Scouts Jamboree to celebrate the coming of age of the Movement.

We greatly hope to see a goodly contingent of Scouts and Scouters from your Excellency's country and I need scarcely say how very warmly they will be welcomed by their brother Scouts at home.

Yours sincerely.

ROBERT BADEN-POWELL.

His Excellency,

A. W. Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.,

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st September, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 114 of the 6th of August, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that it is desired to preserve in good order also the green at the junction of Barrack Street and St. Mary's Walk in front of the quarters occupied by the Honourable the Treasurer and the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon.

The drivers of motor lorries and carts are similarly requested in future to refrain from passing across this green.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 400/27.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of preserving the good order of the playing field in the main paddock to the south-east of Government House the drivers of lorries and carts proceeding to Government House are requested not to use this avenue of approach but to follow the roadway leading to the back of Government House from the western side through the gateway on the seafront near the house occupied by the Chief Inspector of Stock and known as "The Quarters."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/27.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd of June, 1927.

From THE ACTING GOVERNOR TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

Telegram.

On behalf of most southern Colony respectfully beg to submit loyal congratulations to His Majesty this day.

From THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES TO THE GOVERNOR.

Despatch.

Downing Street,
17th June, 1927.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 3rd June and to inform you that I have conveyed to His Majesty the King the loyal wishes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of his birthday.

2. His Majesty desires me to express his thanks for this message.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,
humble servant.

L. S. AMERY.

Governor,

A. W. Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.,

etc., etc., etc.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 461/27.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1927.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Lieut-Colonel A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., late Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, all dates inclusive :-

Vacation leave. From 21st April, 1927 to 20th July, 1927.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 21st July, 1927 to 7th of August, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 674/25.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that arrangements have been completed for the running of a supplementary mail service between Stanley and Montevideo so as to ensure regular communication between the Colony and the Dependencies and the United Kingdom at intervals of not longer than one month.

The new service will be inaugurated by a sailing of the s.s. "Fleurus" from Stanley on the 21st of September, to Montevideo and return to Stanley on or about the 7th of October, 1927.

Accommodation for a limited number of passengers and space for a limited quantity of cargo will be available. Further particulars can be obtained of the Captain of the s.s. "Fleurus" on arrival in whose hands the transaction of all private business will remain.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 481/27.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial Committee has offered the Memorial as it stands to the Colonial Government to be held in perpetuity as a record of the victory of the British Fleet and of the deliverance of the Colony from the peril which threatened it and that with the sanction of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies the Colonial Government has gladly accepted the offer.

Furthermore the Committee propose when the accounts of the expenditure in connection with the erection of the Memorial are completed, should there be a surplus, to hand it over to the Colonial Government as a contribution towards the upkeep of the surroundings of the Memorial.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/27.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have decided to amalgamate the existing North America and West Indies Station with the South America Station, to take effect from the 1st of July, 1927.

The new Station so formed will be called "The America and West Indies Station."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 463/27.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the Czechoslovak Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Convention between the United Kingdom and the Czechoslovak Republic relative to Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, signed at London on the 11th of November, 1924, and that the Convention applies to the territory under this Administration as from the 17th of February, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

No. 129. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th September, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 16th of May, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by an exchange of notes with the Mexican Government, the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888, between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom has been prolonged until the 31st of December, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 130. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th September, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 17th of August, 1926, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notes have been exchanged with the Government of Paraguay agreeing to the continuance in force for twelve months from the 25th of February, 1927, of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of the 16th of October, 1884, with the following modifications, namely :-

(a) Paraguay reserves the right to grant special advantages in the way of Customs preference or facilities in favour of the goods, produce, or manufactures of any neighbouring country.

(b) Article 8 of the Treaty is definitely abrogated.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 395/26.

No. 131. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :-

6th SEPTEMBER, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/6d.
to 1/10d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 15s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) ... £27 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 132. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th September, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1925." M.P. 135/27.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands." M.P. 123/26.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905." M.P. 491/26.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Supply of Water to Stanley." M.P. 30/26.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 133. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1927.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 15th of October, 1927, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 18th of February, 1928, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 134. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 2 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands" will come into operation on the 1st of November, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 123/26.

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

OCTOBER 1, 1927.

No. 16



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance, 1927."

Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Rules contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as "the Rules") shall have effect in relation to and in connection with the carriage of goods by sea in ships carrying goods from any port in the Colony to any other port whether in or outside the Colony.

Application of Rules in Schedule.

Absolute warranty of seaworthiness not to be implied in contracts to which Rules apply.

Statement as to application of Rules to be included in bills of lading.

Modification of Article VI of Rules in relation to coasting trade.

Modification of Rules 4 and 5 of Article III in relation to bulk cargoes.

Saving Clause.

Operation.

Application to Dependencies.

3. There shall not be implied in any contract for the carriage of goods by sea to which the Rules apply any absolute undertaking by the carrier of the goods to provide a seaworthy ship.

4. Every bill of lading or similar document of title, issued in the Colony which contains or is evidence of any contract to which the Rules apply shall contain an express statement that it is to have effect subject to the provisions of the said Rules as applied by this Ordinance.

5. Article VI of the Rules shall, in relation to the carriage of goods by sea in ships carrying goods from any port in the Colony to any other port in the Colony, have effect as though the said Article referred to goods of any class instead of to particular goods and as though the proviso to the second paragraph of the said Article were omitted.

6. Where under the custom of any trade the weight of any bulk cargo inserted in the bill of lading is a weight ascertained or accepted by a third party other than the carrier or the shipper and the fact that the weight is so ascertained or accepted is stated in the bill of lading, then, notwithstanding anything in the Rules, the bill of lading shall not be deemed to be *prima facie* evidence against the carrier of the receipt of goods of the weight so inserted in the bill of lading, and the accuracy thereof at the time of shipment shall not be deemed to have been guaranteed by the shipper.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the liability of the owners of seagoing vessels as limited under the provisions of sections four hundred and forty-six to four hundred and fifty, both inclusive, five hundred and two, and five hundred and three of the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by any subsequent enactment, or the liability of the owners of seagoing vessels as limited by any other Imperial enactment in force for the time being.

8. The Rules shall not by virtue of this Ordinance apply to any contract for the carriage of goods by sea made before such day, not being earlier than the thirty-first day of December, 1927, as the Governor in Council may direct by notification in the Gazette, nor to any bill of lading or similar document of title issued, whether before or after such day as aforesaid, in pursuance of any such contract as aforesaid.

9. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

SCHEDULE.

RULES RELATING TO BILLS OF LADING.

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS.

In these Rules the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say —

- (a) "Carrier" includes the owner or the charterer who enters into a contract of carriage with a shipper :

- (b) "Contract of carriage" applies only to contracts of carriage covered by a bill of lading or any similar document of title, in so far as such document relates to the carriage of goods by sea, including any bill of lading or any similar document as aforesaid issued under or pursuant to a charterparty from the moment at which such bill of lading or similar document of title regulates the relations between a carrier and a holder of the same :
- (c) "Goods" includes goods, wares, merchandises, and articles of every kind whatsoever, except live animals and cargo which by the contract of carriage is stated as being carried on deck and is so carried :
- (d) "Ship" means any vessel used for the carriage of goods by sea :
- (e) "Carriage of goods" covers the period from the time when the goods are loaded on to the time when they are discharged from the ship.

ARTICLE II.

Risks.

Subject to the provisions of Article VI., under every contract of carriage of goods by sea the carrier, in relation to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of such goods, shall be subject to the responsibilities and liabilities, and entitled to the rights and immunities hereinafter set forth.

ARTICLE III.

RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

1. The carrier shall be bound, before and at the beginning of the voyage, to exercise due diligence to —

- (a) Make the ship seaworthy :
- (b) Properly man, equip, and supply the ship :
- (c) Make the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers, and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried, fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation.

2. Subject to the provisions of Article IV., the carrier shall properly and carefully load, handle, stow, carry, keep, care for and discharge the goods carried.

3. After receiving the goods into his charge, the carrier, or the master or agent of the carrier, shall, on demand of the shipper, issue to the shipper a bill of lading showing among other things —

- (a) The leading marks necessary for identification of the goods as the same are furnished in writing by the shipper before the loading of such goods starts, provided such marks are stamped or otherwise shown clearly upon the goods if uncovered, or on the cases or coverings in which such goods are contained, in such a manner as should ordinarily remain legible until the end of the voyage ;
- (b) Either the number of packages or pieces, or the quantity, or weight, as the case may be, as furnished in writing by the shipper :
- (c) The apparent order and condition of the goods :

Provided that no carrier, master or agent of the carrier, shall be bound to state or show in the bill of lading any marks, number, quantity, or weight which he has reasonable ground for suspecting not accurately to represent the goods actually received, or which he has had no reasonable means of checking.

4. Such a bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence of the receipt by the carrier of the goods as therein described in accordance with paragraph 3 (a), (b), and (c).

5. The shipper shall be deemed to have guaranteed to the carrier the accuracy at the time of shipment of the marks, number, quantity, and weight, as furnished by him, and the shipper shall indemnify the carrier against all loss, damages, and expenses arising or resulting from inaccuracies in such particulars. The right of the carrier to such indemnity shall in no way limit his responsibility and liability under the contract of carriage to any person other than the shipper.

6. Unless notice of loss or damage and the general nature of such loss or damage be given in writing to the carrier or his agent at the port of discharge before or at the time of the removal of the goods into the custody of the person entitled to delivery thereof under the contract of carriage, or, if the loss or damage be not apparent, within three days such removal shall be *prima facie* evidence of the delivery by the carrier of the goods as described in the bill of lading.

The notice in writing need not be given if the state of the goods has at the time of their receipt been the subject of joint survey or inspection.

In any event the carrier and the ship shall be discharged from all liability in respect of loss or damage unless suit is brought within one year after delivery of the goods or the date when the goods should have been delivered.

In the case of any actual or apprehended loss or damage the carrier and the receiver shall give all reasonable facilities to each other for inspecting and tallying the goods.

7. After the goods are loaded the bill of lading to be issued by the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, to the shipper shall, if the shipper so demands, be a "shipped" bill of lading, provided that if the shipper shall have previously taken up any document of title to such goods, he shall surrender the same as against the issue of the "shipped" bill of lading, but at the option of the carrier such document of title may be noted at the port of shipment by the carrier, master, or agent with the name or names of the ship or ships upon which the goods have been shipped and the date or dates of shipment, and when so noted the same shall for the purpose of this Article be deemed to constitute a "shipped" bill of lading.

8. Any clause, covenant or agreement in a contract of carriage relieving the carrier or the ship from liability for loss or damage to or in connection with goods arising from negligence, fault or failure in the duties and obligations provided in this Article or lessening such liability otherwise than as provided in these Rules, shall be null and void and of no effect.

A benefit of insurance or similar clause shall be deemed to be a clause relieving the carrier from liability.

ARTICLE IV.

RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES.

1. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be liable for loss or damage arising or resulting from unseaworthiness unless caused by want of due diligence on the part of the carrier to make the ship seaworthy, and to secure that the ship is properly manned, equipped and supplied, and to make the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article III.

Whenever loss or damage has resulted from unseaworthiness, the burden of proving the exercise of due diligence shall be on the carrier or other person claiming exemption under this section.

2. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible for loss or damage arising or resulting from —

- (a) Act, neglect, or default of the master, mariner, pilot, or the servants of the carrier in the navigation or in the management of the ship :
- (b) Fire, unless caused by the actual fault or privity of the carrier :
- (c) Perils, dangers and accidents of the sea or other navigable waters :
- (d) Act of God :
- (e) Act of war :
- (f) Act of public enemies :
- (g) Arrest or restraint of princes, rulers or people, or seizure under legal process :
- (h) Quarantine restrictions :

- (i) Act or omission of the shipper or owner of the goods, his agent or representative :
- (j) Strikes or lock-outs or stoppage or restraint of labour from whatever cause, whether partial or general :
- (k) Riots and civil commotions :
- (l) Saving or attempting to save life or property at sea :
- (m) Wastage in bulk or weight or any other loss or damage arising from inherent defect, quality or vice of the goods :
- (n) Insufficiency of packing :
- (o) Insufficiency or inadequacy of marks :
- (p) Latent defects not discoverable by due diligence :
- (q) Any other cause arising without the actual fault or privity of the carrier, or without the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier, but the burden of proof shall be on the person claiming the benefit of this exception to show that neither the actual fault or privity of the carrier nor the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier contributed to the loss or damage.

3. The shipper shall not be responsible for loss or damage sustained by the carrier or the ship arising or resulting from any cause without the act, fault or neglect of the shipper, his agents or his servants.

4. Any deviation in saving or attempting to save life or property at sea, or any reasonable deviation shall not be deemed to be an infringement or breach of these Rules or of the contract of carriage, and the carrier shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting therefrom.

5. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with goods in an amount exceeding 100% per package or unit, or the equivalent of that sum in other currency, unless the nature and value of such goods have been declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the bill of lading.

This declaration if embodied in the bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence, but shall not be binding or conclusive on the carrier.

By agreement between the carrier, master or agent of the carrier and the shipper another maximum amount than that mentioned in this paragraph may be fixed, provided that such maximum shall not be less than the figure above named.

Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible in any event for loss or damage to or in connection with goods if the nature or value thereof has been knowingly misstated by the shipper in the bill of lading.

6. Goods of an inflammable, explosive or dangerous nature to the shipment whereof the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, has not consented, with knowledge of their nature and character, may at any time before discharge be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without compensation, and the shipper of such goods shall be liable for all damages and expenses directly or indirectly arising out of or resulting from such shipment.

If any such goods shipped with such knowledge and consent shall become a danger to the ship or cargo, they may in like manner be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without liability on the part of the carrier except to general average, if any.

ARTICLE V.

SURRENDER OF RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES, AND INCREASE OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

A carrier shall be at liberty to surrender in whole or in part all or any of his rights and immunities or to increase any of his responsibilities and liabilities under the Rules contained in any of these Articles, provided such surrender or increase shall be embodied in the bill of lading issued to the shipper.

The provisions of these Rules shall not be applicable to charterparties, but if the bills of lading are issued in the case of a ship under a charterparty they shall comply with the terms of these Rules. Nothing in these Rules shall be held to prevent the insertion in a bill of lading of any lawful provision regarding general average.

ARTICLE VI.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Articles, a carrier, master or agent of the carrier, and a shipper shall in regard to any particular goods be at liberty to enter into any agreement in any terms as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier for such goods, and as to the rights and immunities of the carrier in respect of such goods, or his obligation as to seaworthiness, so far as this stipulation is not contrary to public policy, or the care or diligence of his servants or agents in regard to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of the goods carried by sea, provided that in this case no bill of lading has been or shall be issued and that the terms agreed shall be embodied in a receipt which shall be a non-negotiable document and shall be marked as such.

Any agreement so entered into shall have full legal effect :

Provided that this Article shall not apply to ordinary commercial shipments made in the ordinary course of trade, but only to other shipments where the character or condition of the property to be carried or the circumstances, terms and conditions under which the carriage is to be performed, are such as reasonably to justify a special agreement.

ARTICLE VII.

LIMITATIONS ON THE APPLICATION OF THE RULES.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent a carrier or a shipper from entering into any agreement, stipulation, condition, reservation or exemption as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier or the ship for the loss or damage to or in connection with the custody and care and handling of goods prior to the loading on and subsequent to the discharge from the ship on which the goods are carried by sea.

ARTICLE VIII.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

The provisions of these Rules shall not affect the rights and obligations of the carrier under any statute for the time being in force relating to the limitation of the liability of owners of sea-going vessels.

ARTICLE IX.

The monetary units mentioned in these Rules are to be taken to be gold value.

LIVE STOCK REPORT, 1926-27.

—:0:—

Stock Department,
Stanley,

29th August, 1927.

The Hon. Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I beg to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, my report for the year 1926-1927.

At the beginning of the season a certain amount of bad weather accounted for a good number of lambs and weak sheep. The latter part of the season turned out to be good and the stock on the majority of stations improved and kept their condition well for the remainder of the season.

It has also been a good season for grass growth and the grass did not receive anything much in the way of a setback until towards the end of May. This will give all stock a chance to winter out well.

Sheep.

On one or two stations, farmers have realized that they have been carrying sheep in excess of the number which their land was capable of doing and they have wisely cut down the number of their sheep. There is an appreciable difference noticeable on these stations in the increased quantity of grass and improved condition of the sheep.

On the majority of stations the carrying capacity of the land has been considerably reduced by overstocking for a period extending over a number of years.

Nearly all farmers owning land in the Colony have given more consideration to the quantity of wool produced on their stations than they have done to the nursing of the land itself and it is therefore only natural that they should become very much inclined to overstock their land to increase the quantity of wool. Farmers here should give their land more consideration than has been done or it is only to be expected that the land will give them bad returns and decrease in value also.

One has only to refer to the returns from sheep farming since 1898 to realize the gradual reduction in the carrying capacity of the land. Lambing percentages have decreased to a great extent on nearly all stations. This has been brought about by consistent overstocking and in-and-in breeding, which has been, and still is, practised extensively throughout the Colony.

Farmers here are not required to pay a tax upon their land, the only tax imposed being a small one on wool exported it is quite natural for a farmer to be inclined to lose sight of the actual land valuation in his efforts to produce more wool.

The value of the reduction in the numbers of sheep was brought to my notice on a station in the West Falklands where overstocking had been carried out to a great extent. Within the last 2 years the numbers of sheep on this station were considerably reduced and I observed at the end of this period a very large increase in the quantity of grass and the much improved condition of the sheep.

I am strongly of the opinion that the reduction of the numbers of sheep and the erection of more subdivisional fences on all stations is the only possible way of improving the present condition of the land.

I have noticed on a large number of stations too many useless old sheep are still being carried. These sheep produce very little wool and do not pay for their keep as they deprive more profitable sheep of a good deal of food. Farmers who are running useless old sheep of this kind should not hesitate to cull them out from their flocks.

Imported Sheep.

There were 274 sheep imported from the United Kingdom and New Zealand during the past season and most of these sheep arrived in the Colony in time to become more or less used to the climate and food before the winter set in.

I am of the opinion that farmers would be well advised to take more care of imported pedigree sheep than it is customary to do in the Colony. Most of the importers do not provide sufficient food nor shelter for their imported sheep. Pedigree sheep are generally imported from countries where the climate and conditions for stock generally are very much better than they are here and these sheep require more attention when they arrive than locally bred sheep. I have heard it said by several of the farmers here that if sheep imported cannot hold their own, (meaning keeping in as good condition) with the sheep bred locally they will not be of much use as they are in all probability inferior to the local sheep in constitution. All imported animals are likely to lose condition unless they receive proper attention for the first year or two after their arrival. As imported pedigree sheep are really the foundation of the flocks which are bred later, it is most important that these pedigree sheep should when first imported receive every possible attention.

It is often necessary to treat imported sheep with medicines from time to time and farmers would be well advised to keep a supply always on hand.

Agriculture.

I am pleased to report that more efforts are being made by a number of farmers to extend their agricultural operations. From my observations of the work carried out and the results obtained I am firmly of the opinion that the cultivation and the growing of valuable stock food crops such as turnips, oats, hay, etc., can be satisfactorily carried out on a great many farms in the Colony.

On one station I happened to be present at the time when ground was being prepared for oats and although the methods of cultivation used were rather crude, the resulting crop was one which would have astonished many who are of the opinion that agricultural farming in the Colony is unprofitable. The crop on the station to which I refer was so satisfactory that it is intended that double the amount of agricultural work will be carried out this coming season.

Cattle.

The number of cattle carried in the Colony during the season was 101 more than last year. Taken on an average the cattle are better in condition than last year.

Horses.

Light and half draught horses were imported during the year and these horses were mostly of good type. The horses throughout the Colony have kept in very good condition and fewer cases of sickness among them have been reported. A Clydesdale stallion was imported for the Government Experimental Farm. This is an exceptionally good horse and of a type which should be most useful for the breeding of horses for team or any really heavy draught work.

Diseases.

A number of islands and a section on the East Falklands which were placed in quarantine on account of sheep scab were inspected and on being passed as being no longer infected places, they were released from quarantine.

Sheep lice were reported on the East Falklands and requisite action was taken to check the spread of these parasites. Station managers in the neighbourhood were instructed to muster and dip all sheep in the vicinity of the area where the outbreak occurred. The mustering and dipping was carried out thoroughly.

Sheep lice have made their appearance periodically in the Colony for a good number of years and it will be extremely difficult if not impossible to clean them out definitely. To minimize the risk of an outbreak it is essential that the annual mustering for dipping and the dipping itself should be carried out in a conscientious manner.

It is to be regretted that tuberculosis has been found to exist among the cattle in the Colony to exactly what extent I am not yet aware. If cattle owners throughout the Colony would make it their business to report any suspected animals a good deal could be done to keep the disease in check.

Stanley Common.

An effort is being made to improve the milk supply in Stanley. A subdivisional fence is being erected along a line from the eastern end of the town to Eliza Cove on the south coast thus dividing the common into 3 sections the centre of which is intended for milking cows only. It is to be hoped that by arranging the sections in this way more food will be available on the common for milk cows and the milk supply in Stanley will be increased. For the convenience of riders arriving and departing from Stanley and also owners of horses running on the Common it is intended that an effort will be made to provide two small holding or catching paddocks one at the east and the other at the western end of the Town. The establishment of these paddocks for horsemen will I believe supply a long felt want.

Imports.

SHEEP.	CATTLE.	HORSES.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
12	—	—	Male	United Kingdom.
262	—	—	Mixed	New Zealand.
—	2	—	Male	United Kingdom.
—	—	23	Mixed	Chile.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1923-1924 to 1926-1927.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1922-1923	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	53.67	647,086
1923-1924	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	45.02	634,858
1924-1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	55.59	631,360
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1922-1923	4,746	36,585	18,282	9,301	9,590	78,504
1923-1924	5,747	—	13,421	15,181	6,601	40,950
1924-1925	6,497	14,940	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Fowls.	Cattle.	Swine.
1922-1923	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46
1923-1924	2,847	30	334	178	8,108	49
1924-1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1926-1927.

::0::

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	LAMBS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	321	6,538	9,920	3,618	4,710	25,107	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,169	54,275	63,089	18,034	34,830	172,397	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	370	7,095	11,093	2,182	5,260	26,000	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	314	7,604	10,149	3,355	4,992	26,414	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	205	4,154	6,464	3,612	3,262	17,697	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	342	5,426	9,449	2,935	5,412	23,564	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	257	9,152	10,293	2,385	4,948	27,035	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	500	1,150	—	380	2,060	Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	61	738	1,473	—	680	2,952	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	247	533	—	220	1,014	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	22	314	1,112	246	332	2,026	Fore & Back- Bit. & Slit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	166	3,921	4,776	1,242	2,255	12,360	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	208	5,882	6,542	—	2,486	15,118	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	60	2,632	3,204	1,000	1,271	8,167	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,539	108,478	139,247	38,609	71,038	361,911	

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	274	7,810	11,812	4,167	4,990	29,053	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	323	7,690	13,900	3,934	7,773	33,620	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	151	3,797	4,807	1,692	2,505	12,952	Square Back Bit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	419	4,481	11,417	2,081	2,510	20,908	Fore Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	140	3,340	4,000	600	1,920	10,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Auson.	Chartres.	271	8,442	10,356	3,494	4,653	27,215	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	473	8,472	12,550	2,831	5,535	29,861	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	331	5,327	7,177	—	2,912	15,747	Two Slits.
		2,382	49,359	76,018	18,799	32,798	179,356	

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	46	1,277	1,151	146	780	3,400	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	120	2,800	2,742	789	1,081	7,541	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	339	1,442	2,996	1,058	1,691	7,526	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	—	—	171	171	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	3	1,000	2,396	—	1,491	4,890	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	661	654	190	433	1,953	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	65	253	664	—	213	1,195	Slit.
J. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	30	1,603	1,948	—	519	4,100	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	654	500	264	424	1,862	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	140	3,058	2,810	250	1,259	7,508	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	365	7,623	7,476	1,140	5,701	22,305	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	2	30	184	—	78	294	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,154	21,097	23,913	4,177	14,160	64,501	

EAST FALKLAND	4,539	108,478	139,247	38,609	71,038	361,911	
WEST FALKLAND	2,382	49,359	76,018	18,799	32,798	179,356	
ISLANDS	1,154	21,097	23,913	4,177	14,160	64,501	
EXPERIMENTAL FARM	12	100	641	—	—	753	
TOTALS	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	606,521	

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 433/27.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

OCTOBER 15, 1927.

No. 17

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 135. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th September, 1927.

STANLEY BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following message addressed by the Chief Scout Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., to the Boy Scouts of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 315/27.

The Boy Scouts Association,
25, Buckingham Palace Road,
London, S.W. 1.

2nd August, 1927.

The Brotherhood of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides now flourishes in every part of the British Empire even in so distant a corner as Tristan da Cunha.

The Boy Scouts of the Falkland Islands made themselves known during the Great War but I am sorry to say that we have not heard much of them lately.

One of Lord Kitchener's sayings which has been treasured and acted upon by Boy Scouts all the world over was "Once a Scout always a Scout," and this has caused numbers of ex-Scouts not only to carry on the ideals of Scouting in their lives as men but also to retain connection with the Movement and to help the rising generation to enjoy the activities and lessons which they experienced in it.

Therefore I would ask these men of the Falkland Islands who have been Scouts to remember and to act upon this. It is a duty that you owe to

your younger brothers and to the Empire to show that the Falkland Islanders are not slackers and that Scouting is something more than a mere pastime with you. Give your help as Scoutmasters or Patrol Leaders to the younger fellows so that they may learn some of the joys of Scouting and become efficient members of our great brotherhood of Empire.

I would suggest that you lose no time in doing this. Do it now, for in 1929 we shall be holding our great Jamboree in England to mark the 21st birthday of the Movement.

There will be gathered contingents of Scouts from every part of the Empire and indeed from every civilised country in the world, and I shall hope to see the Falkland Islands represented by a contingent of smart and hefty Scouts to fraternise with their brother Scouts from other corners of the earth.

ROBERT BADEN-POWELL.

No. 136. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st October, 1927.

SIGNALLING OF MAILS.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been made to signal the arrival at Stanley of vessels from overseas with or without mails, by a flag flown from the flag-staff on the north side of the Town Hall:

On the arrival of a vessel bringing a mail a red ensign will be flown and on the arrival of a vessel with no mail a blue ensign will be flown.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/27.

No. 137. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT-COMMANDER FREDERICK BLACK ALISON.
R.N. (Retd.)

to be Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 30th of September, 1927.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/50.

No. 138. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 28th of May, 1927, applying, as from the 11th of June, 1927, the Extradition Acts in the case of Lithuania, under and in accordance with the Extradition Treaty with Lithuania signed on the 18th of May, 1926.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 533/27.

No. 139. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1927,

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Royal Warrant dated the 22nd of June, 1927, amending the Warrant of the 9th of June, 1921, governing the issue of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decorations.

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India to all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting :

WHEREAS by Warrant under Our Sign Manual dated the ninth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one we were graciously pleased to make ordain and establish rules and ordinances for the governance of The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration reserving to Ourselves Our Heirs and Successors full power of annulling altering abrogating augmenting interpreting or dispensing with those rules and ordinances or any part thereof by a notification under Our Sign Manual :

AND WHEREAS the riband for the suspension of the said Decoration which was approved by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria was one inch and a quarter in width and it is provided in Our said Warrant that the Decoration shall be suspended from the left breast by a green riband of one inch and a half in width from a silver brooch :

AND WHEREAS reproductions of the said Decoration known as Miniature Decorations are

worn on certain occasions and it appears to Us to be expedient that the size and pattern of such Miniature Decorations should be clearly defined:

NOW THEREFORE WE do by these Presents for Us Our Heirs and Successors ordain and appoint that the second rule and ordinance in Our said Warrant shall be cancelled and annulled and the following rule and ordinance shall be substituted therefor :

Secondly : It is ordained that the Decoration shall be worn after all British War Medals suspended from the left breast by a green riband of one inch and a quarter in width, from a silver brooch :

AND WE do further make ordain and establish the following additional rule and ordinance:-

It is ordained that reproductions of the Decoration in miniature which may be worn on certain occasions by those to whom the Decoration is awarded shall be half the size of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and that a Sealed Pattern of the said Miniature Decoration shall be deposited and kept in the Central Chancery of Our Orders of Knighthood.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this 22nd day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven and in the eighteenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

L. WORTHINGTON-EVANS.

No. 140. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Estonia, signed at Reval on the 18th of January, 1926, was acknowledged by the Estonian Government on the 14th of July, 1927, from which date the stipulations of the Treaty will apply.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 680/26.

**DEPARTMENT OF
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.**

BATTERY CHARGING.

Facilities are now provided for Accumulator charging at the following rates :-

Ordinary Charge	1d. per volt 10 amp. hrs.
Acid and Initial	2d. " " " " "
Minimum	6d.

Accumulators should be handed in at the Telegraph Office, Town Hall not later than 4 p.m. on Mondays and may be collected on the following Tuesday afternoon.

Every reasonable care will be taken of the accumulators, but the Department cannot be held responsible for their condition ; this especially refers to accumulators which have been left idle for periods exceeding one month.

J. K. NETHERCOATE,

*Superintendent of
Telegraphs and Telephones.*

27th September, 1927.
M.P. 393/27.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June 1927.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1927.	Amount received to 30th June, 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than ½ estimated 1927.	Less than ½ estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	917 10 0	606 18 6	580 13 10	.....	310 11 6
(b) Exports	70325 0 0	161548 17 4	169365 18 8	91223 17 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	115 0 0	190 0 0	140 0 0	75 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1927 10 0	765 5 0	619 5 0	.....	1162 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	140 0 0	203 1 0	214 15 3	63 1 0	.....
5. Post Office ...	250 0 0	343 0 1	151 14 5	93 0 1	.....
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	750 0 0	750 0 0	.....	675 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	75 0 0	31 4 10	65 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	75110 0 0	164482 1 11	171853 12 0	91519 18 5	2147 16 6
8. Research Fund		56857 14 0			
Discovery Pension Fund		132 2 3			
£		221471 18 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319	15	1
	£353598	0	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1927.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1927.	Payments for same period, 1926.	More than ½ estimated 1927.	Less than ½ estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1259 10 0	942 5 10	1126 16 1	.....	317 4 2
(b) South Shetlands	87 10 0	141 8 3	116 13 4	53 18 3	.....
General	87 10 0	87 10 0	87 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	348 0 0	329 12 3	288 16 10	.....	18 7 9
(b) South Shetlands	30 0 0	32 5 6	20 0 0	2 5 6	.....
General	34367 10 0	35911 0 2	33645 5 0	1543 10 2	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	36180 0 0	37444 2 0	35285 1 3	1599 13 11	335 11 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	50 0 0	1575 4 1	50 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	78 15 0	.....	78 15 0	.....
£	36180 0 0	37572 17 0	36860 5 4	1728 8 11	335 11 11
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		50000 0 0			
5. Research Fund		11825 6 8			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 99398 3 8			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1926.

Research Fund ...	£397310	12	10
General Account	1451	17	4
"Discovery" Pension Fund	76909	4	11
	£475671	15	1.

Examined and verified,
J. M. COURTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half Year

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 30th June, 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than ½ estimated, 1927.	Less than ½ estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927	.....	4641 10 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	6955 0 0	10753 5 2	9241 11 11	3798 5 2	.....
2. Port Dues	261 0 0	277 4 0	278 17 10	16 4 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	342 10 0	541 5 2	525 18 9	198 15 2	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	883 0 0	316 2 10	724 8 7	.....	566 17 2
5. Interest	5937 10 0	6552 14 2	6836 2 7	615 4 2	.....
6. Post Office	687 10 0	1002 16 7	1574 12 6	315 6 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	500 0 0	914 12 4	.....	414 12 4	.....
8. Rents	432 10 0	437 0 1	795 3 11	4 10 1	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2170 0 0	2590 17 0	2128 12 9	420 17 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	2269 0 0	32385 17 4	31105 8 10	10283 14 6	566 17 2
11. Land Sales Fund	3516 10 0	4621 15 7	4665 17 7	1105 5 7	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	303 0 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	303 0 0	.....
Total ... £	26488 10 0	37613 12 11	36377 6 5	11692 0 1	566 17 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	164482 1 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	132 2 3			
Research Fund	.....	56857 14 0			
Total ... £		259085 11 1			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2737 1 5	Land Sales Fund	£191780 19 0	
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2030 0 0	
Investments Realized	.....	190100 0 0	Falklands General Account	41891 16 0	
Advances Repaid	.....	1819 3 7		£235702 15 0	
Deposits Received	.....	29282 4 6	Research Fund	352278 5 6	
Remittances Received	.....	158956 14 11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319 15 1	
Overpayments Recovered	.....	388 13 11		£589300 15 7	
Total	£	642419 9 5			
Balance brought down	£	4641 10 7			
Total	£	647061 0 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1801 15 4
Crown Agents	2710 11 6
South Georgia	129 3 9
	£4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th June, 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1927.			Payments for for same period 1926.			More than ½ estimated, 1927.			Less than ½ estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	825	0	0	694	9	9	616	19	0	.....			130	10	3
2. The Governor ...	1199	10	0	1208	11	4	884	11	6	9	1	4	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1276	10	0	1126	2	0	1111	10	2	.....			150	8	0
4. Treasury & Customs ...	924	10	0	996	8	6	906	2	11	71	18	6	.....	
5. Post Office ...	587	10	0	245	15	2	1167	0	9	.....			341	14	10
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1094	10	0	919	10	2	.....			.....			174	19	10
7. Port & Marine															
(a) Harbour	759	0	0	686	12	11	841	0	10	.....			72	7	1
(b) Patrol Boat	2825	10	0	2897	13	10	2209	12	9	72	3	10	.....	
8. Legal ...	127	10	0	180	14	10	160	19	8	53	4	10	.....	
9. Police & Prisons ...	532	10	0	464	2	11	473	12	2	.....			68	7	1
10. Medical ...	1778	0	0	1389	2	7	1817	5	0	.....			388	17	5
11. Education ...	1453	0	0	1121	9	4	1146	18	5	.....			331	10	8
12. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	146	0	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
13. Scientific Department	182	10	0	77	18	1	185	19	10	.....			104	11	11
14. Military ...	253	10	0	222	16	4	141	4	11	.....			30	13	8
15. Stock Department ...	691	0	0	571	17	5	543	5	9	.....			119	2	7
16. Miscellaneous ...	1932	10	0	1873	8	8	2983	12	0	.....			59	1	4
17. Public Works Department	1694	10	0	1439	3	4	1592	15	1	.....			255	6	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	1600	0	0	1949	3	6	1504	18	4	349	3	6	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	19881	10	0	18211	0	8	18300	19	1	557	2	0	2227	11	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1900	0	0	333	8	5	202	7	7	.....			1566	11	7
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ...	3850	0	0	3804	17	2	5207	11	0	.....			45	2	10
Total	£ 25631	10	0	22349	6	3	23710	17	8	557	2	0	3839	5	9
Land Sales Fund ...	...	...	...	3512	7	0	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1927.								
Dependencies Payments ...	...	...	...	87572	17	0									
Research Fund ...	...	...	...	11825	6	8									
Total ... £	...	...	...	125259	16	11	Land Sales Fund ...	£192890	7	7					
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	...	...	1759	0	3	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0					
Investments made ...	...	...	...	289035	19	5	Falklands General Account...	51928	7	1					
Advances made ...	...	...	...	5612	1	9		£247454	14	8					
Deposits Repaid ...	...	...	...	25005	7	1	Dependencies General Account	76909	4	11					
Remittances made ...	...	...	...	194889	6	11	Research Fund ...	397310	12	10					
Overpayments Adjusted ...	...	...	...	388	13	11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1451	17	4					
Total ... £	...	...	...	641950	6	3		£723126	9	9					
Balance on 30th June, 1927	...	...	...	5110	13	9									
Total	£ 647061	0	0												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1927:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£2516	13	1
Crown Agents ...	2438	9	8
South Georgia ...	155	11	0
	£5110	13	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for April, 1927.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
	Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—										
	Savings Bank	136385	3	0				Colonial Treasury	1264	1	3							
	Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	5789	3	5							
	Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	9665	5	3							
	Postal Monies	10702	16	1									16718	9	11			
	Sundry Other Accounts	7251	1	1														
					168081	8	5											
	Surplus of Assets :—							Securities with Crown Agents :—										
	Land Sales Fund	194462	9	7				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7							
	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Research Fund	354000	0	0							
	Falklands General Account	49719	6	1				Savings Bank	126692	2	4							
								Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0							
		246817	15	8				Discovery Pension Fund	1343	11	5							
	Dependencies Research Fund	351710	13	0									688806	11	4			
	Discovery Pension Fund	1343	11	5				Farm Improvement Loan	850	0	0							
	Dependencies General Account	26787	0	8				Bank Deposits	3000	0	0							
					626659	0	9	Advanced at Call	30000	0	0							
													722656	11	4			
								Advances Outstanding					9959	19	0			
								Unallocated Stores Account					4623	9	1			
								Remittances in transit					40781	19	10			
													£ 794740	9	2			

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

3rd September, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

J. M. COUTTS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for May, 1927.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.						
DR.							CR.						
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances:-						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	137148	2	5				Colonial Treasury	1378	17	6			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	75	4	10			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4								1454	2	4
Postal Monies	10181	8	7										
Sundry other Accounts	6998	3	6										
				168070	2	10							
Surplus of Assets :-							Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Land Sales Fund	193116	4	6				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Research Fund	353000	0	0			
Falklands General Account	50032	1	4				Savings Bank	126794	19	8			
							Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund	1343	11	5			
								687909	8	8			
							Farm Improvement Loan	850	0	0			
							Bank Deposits	19000	0	0			
							Advanced at Call	67500	0	0			
											775259	8	8
							Advances Outstanding				11399	7	2
							Unallocated Stores				3849	5	4
							Remittances in transit				110226	7	10
											£902188	11	4

Note * Cheques passed for collection by C. A's but not cleared on 31st May, 1927.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
7th September 1927.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for June, 1927.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.						
DR.													CR.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	138703	8	6				Colonial Treasury	2516	13	1			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	155	11	0			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	2438	9	8			
Postal Monies	12312	5	9								5110	13	9
Sundry other Accounts	6443	10	10										
				171201	13	5	Securities with Crown Agents :—						
							Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
							Research Fund	400000	0	0			
							Savings Bank	126936	19	2			
							Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund	1451	17	4			
								735159	14	1			
							Farm Improvement Loan	850	0	0			
							Bank Deposits	12000	0	0			
							Advanced at call	51000	0	0			
											799009	14	1
							Advances Outstanding				11380	14	6
							Unallocated Stores Account				3719	0	2
							Remittance in transit				75108	0	2
											£894328	3	2

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

12th September, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

J. M. COUTTS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2500	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	956	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1182	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12379	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	766	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	199	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th September, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE NINE PENCE.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1927.

No. 18

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 141. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

8TH OCTOBER, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/6½d.
to 1/10d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 15s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 142.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th October, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Tuesday next the 18th of October, 1927, at 2.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency.
J. W. Grierson.
A. I. Fleuret.
E. McAtasney.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson.
R. L. Robson.
R. Campbell.
M. Luxton.

No. 143. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointments:

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK

to be Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, with effect from the 20th of March, 1927.

M.P. P/12.

MR. WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON

to be Learner in the Government Printing Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1927.

M.P. P/1.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 144. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th October, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 13th of October, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the result as given below of the Rifle Match shot on the Range on Tuesday the 18th of October, 1927, at 2.30 p.m.

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	94.	Capt. D. R. Watson	75.
E. McAtasney	93.	R. Campbell	91.
A. I. Fleuret	83.	R. L. Robson	81.
J. W. Grierson	79.	M. Luxton	62.
	349.		309.

A second match will be shot between the same teams on the Range at 2.30 p.m. on Saturday the 29th of October, 1927, under the same conditions. *i.e.* Bisley conditions at 200, 500, and 600 yards.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 145. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1927.

Substituting Government Notice No. 137 of the 3rd of October, 1927, which is hereby cancelled.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT.-COMMANDER FREDERICK BLACK ALISON,
R.N., (Retd.)

to be Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 22nd of August, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/50.

No. 146. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for the information of farmers and others interested, of the following extract entitled

"Supplementary Feeding on Grassland" extracted from the Field and Country Gentleman's Newspaper.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 553/27.

Supplementary Feeding on Grassland.

Our ideas of the feeding value of grassland based upon some early analyses require considerable modification in view of recent research and of the steady deterioration of large areas of pasture by reason of neglect to return to the soil those constituents which have been removed by cropping and stocking.

It has been generally believed that an average cow, capable of consuming something like 160 lb. of good pasture daily, would receive sufficient nutriment for maintenance purposes and for the production of about four gallons of milk daily. An appreciable proportion of our grassland, however, is not sufficiently nutritious to do this and the dairy farmer will be advised to allow supplementary feeding to cows giving more than three gallons of milk daily.

Apart from the composition of the herbage in respect of the organic food constituents, proteins, carbohydrates and fats, the results of recent research work carried out by the Rowett Research Institute and the School of Nutrition of Cambridge have demonstrated that the mineral content of grassland is an important factor for consideration in connection with feeding value. The investigations have shown that there is not an appreciable variation in the caloric or starch values of pastures of known difference in feeding value, but that there is considerable variation in the contents of lime and other mineral matter to which may be attributed largely the difference in feeding value. Figures obtained from the analyses of a large number of samples indicate that the lime content of good cultivated pasture is appreciably less than has been assumed in the past, and it decreases at a comparatively high rate as one passes through good natural pastures to poor natural pastures. Similarly, the contents of other mineral elements and also of nitrogen (*i.e.*, protein) decrease appreciably in poorer pastures. Of further interest is the rise in lime content from May to about July, after which it again falls away to the end of the grazing season, a rise and fall which appears to bear some relation to the recognised feeding value of pasture and which is doubly interesting because there is not, apparently, any similar variation in the starch value. The effects of applications of lime and phosphatic manures to poor grassland have been well demonstrated at Cockle Park and at many other centres, and the more recent investigations have not only confirmed these but have shown how these applications have increased the contents of lime and other mineral matter in the herbage, bringing about not only an improved stocking capacity but also an earlier attainment of optimum feeding value. Thus a field treated with lime and basic slag attained its maximum lime content in July, when it was nearly three times as good as an untreated comparable field which reached its greatest lime content in August. Although there was little variation in the starch values of these pastures, the beef-producing capacity of the treated field became three or four times that of the untreated. Previous to the treatment the fields were about equally valuable for beef-production.

There is no need to emphasise to readers of this journal the importance of lime and other mineral matter in the feeding of the dairy cow, and it is important, therefore, to give consideration to the mineral content of grazing when this is the basis of feeding of milking cows. In practice, therefore, it would appear to be safe to assume that during spring and early summer the pasturage will supply efficient nutriment for maintenance and the production of three gallons of milk daily, above which amount supplementary feeding should commence. This is effected generally by the use of about 3½ lb. of a good dairy meal or of a milk-production concentrate mixture for each gallon of milk over three. As the season advances, supplementary feeding may commence with cows giving less than three gallons. Mr. Boulflour's suggestion that during August 1 lb. of palm kernel cake should be fed for each gallon of milk up to three, above which amount the supply of concentrates should be made in the usual way, is an excellent one. Palm kernel cake is well balanced in itself for milk production and serves as an excellent supplement to grass feeding at this period. Cows at grass during September and October should receive concentrates for each gallon of milk over two, and it may even be advisable to supplement the grass feeding of cows yielding less than this. Concentrated foods are, in general, markedly deficient in lime, and there seems to be little room for doubt that the use of some food supplement containing this constituent is an advantage, particularly with heavy milkers on pasture which is not of more than average feeding value. Many manufacturers of feeding cakes and meals are, of course, now including such material as finely ground limestone, feeding bone flour, and other mineral salts in their products, and unless this is done the dairy farmer will be well advised to make the supplementation for himself. Such supplements are in very wide use at the present time for all classes of stock and provide an excellent insurance against any malconditions or diseases which may result from deficiencies in feeding.

Readers who are interested, particularly in the subject of grassland, will do well to study the reports of the investigations that are now in progress which are issued from time to time by the authorities of the Rowett Research Institute at Aberdeen.

No. 147. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office:—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 27th of June, 1927, applying, as from the 11th of July, 1927, the Extradition Acts in the case of the Albanian Republic, under and in accordance with the Extradition Treaty with Albania signed on the 22nd of July, 1926.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 591/27.

No. 148. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th October, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 98 of the 4th of July, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable

H. H. R. Gresham was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 1st of July, 1927, to the 18th of October, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 149. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

GEORGE BONNER, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 29th of September, 1927.

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQUIRE, J.P., to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 26th of October, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's 619/24 & 310/27.

No. 150. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th October, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1927.

The Government Offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of the Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony. The children from the Government School will also be present under the Government Schoolmaster and Mistresses.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11. a.m. a gun will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which a second gun will be fired. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend. Further details will be published in a later notice.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor is hereby pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

Repeal and replacement of section 4 of the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927.

1. Section 4 of the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :—

The annual rate to be paid by the owner of any private property in respect of connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to such private property for domestic purposes shall be one shilling for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such private property as assessed in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, and shall be additional to any rate paid under that Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. These regulations may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1927."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th day of October, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 31/26.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by the provisions of section 6 of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

Amendment of section 2 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regulations, 1921.

1. The Sealing Season or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependency of South Georgia shall be during the year nineteen hundred and twenty-seven only, from the first day of March to the fourteenth day of November, inclusive.

Amendment of section 3 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regulations, 1921.

2. The Close Season or period during which seals may not be taken in the Dependency of South Georgia shall be during the year nineteen hundred and twenty-seven only, from the fifteenth day of November to the last day of February next ensuing.

Short Title.

3. These Regulations may be cited as the "Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Amendment Regulations, 1927."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th of October, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/62/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

1. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900 is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	0	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ...	0	3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts. per dozen ...	0	6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...	0	3	6.
British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...	0	4	6.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry,			
in casks, per gallon ...	0	0	6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ...	0	1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ...	0	0	6.
Cigars, per lb. ...	0	6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ...	0	4	0.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. ...	0	3	0.

2. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1928. Date of operation.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900. Short Title.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for July, 1927.

DR.							ASSETS.							Cr.		
LIABILITIES.																
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—									
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Savings Bank	...	137880	1	9				Colonial Treasury	...	1897	0	1				
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				South Georgia	...	6	10	2				
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4						1903	10	3				
Postal Monies	...	10119	19	1				Less overpaid by Crown Agents	...	791	0	11				
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	1872	11	10									1112	9	4	
Sundry other Accounts	...	6765	2	6												
					170380	3	6									
Remittance in transit	...				2840	5	8									
Surplus of Assets :—								Securities with Crown Agents :—								
Land Sales Fund	...	191158	4	0				Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7				
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Research Fund	...	397000	0	0				
Falklands General A/c	...	49221	0	8				Savings Bank	...	126936	19	2				
								Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1451	17	4				
										732159	14	1				
								Farm Improvement Loan	...	850	0	0				
Dependencies Research Fund	...	398521	12	6				Bank Deposits	...	18000	0	0				
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1451	17	4				Advanced at call	...	124000	0	0				
Dependencies General A/c	...	74762	13	9									875009	14	1	
					717751	8	3		Advances Outstanding	...			11537	10	1	
									Unallocated Stores Account	...			3312	3	11	
					£ 890971	17	5						£890971	17	5	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.
1st October, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

J. M. COUTTS,
*Acting Local Auditor.*M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2500	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	956	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1182	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12379	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	766	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	199	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th October, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE NINE PENCE.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

NOVEMBER 9, 1927.

No. 19



FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1928.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
“Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1927.”

Short Title.

Appropriation
£149,294 for service
of year 1928.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-nine thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1450	0	0
II.	The Governor	2411	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3022	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2023	0	0
V.	Post Office	3246	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2779	0	0
VII.	Port and Marine	1599	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1140	0	0
X.	Medical	4304	0	0
XI.	Education	3054	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Scientific Department	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1241	0	0
XV.	Stock Department	1057	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3970	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3582	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 40488	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	7850	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	15010	0	0
APPENDIX II	Government Experimental Farm ... (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	4661	0	0
		£ 68009	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	79335	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1950	0	0
Total ...		£ 149294	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

NOVEMBER 15, 1927.

No. 20

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 151. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th October, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to be Record Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 22nd of September, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 152. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd November, 1927.

In continuation of Government Notice, No. 150 of the 26th of October, 1927, relative to the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following alterations and additions have been made in the order of the proposed arrangements.

2. The children from the Government School will not, as previously stated, be present at the Service in the Cathedral but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice, weather conditions always permitting.

3. The order of the procession from the Cathedral to the Cross of Sacrifice will be as follows:—

His Excellency the Governor,
The Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley,
The Falkland Islands Defence Force with Band,
The 1st Stanley Troop, Boy Scouts,
Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

4. Those in possession of naval or military uniforms and of medals are at liberty to wear them on this occasion.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

No. 153. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 144 of the 19th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Saturday the 29th of October, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, until Tuesday the 1st of November, 1927, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.15 p.m., with the following result :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	91.	Capt. D. R. Watson	86.
E. McAtasney	91.	R. L. Robson	81.
A. I. Fleuret	76.	R. Campbell	80.
J. W. Grierson	72.	M. Luxton	69.
	330.		316.

A further match will be shot between the same teams on the Range on Wednesday the 9th of November, 1927, under the same conditions, i.e. Bisley conditions at 200, 500, and 600 yards.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 154. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Friday the 11th of November, 1927, at 2.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency.	The Hon. J. M. Ellis.
Capt. D. R. Watson.	F. A. W. Byron.
R. Campbell,	J. M. Coutts, M.M.
A. I. Fleuret.	J. D. Creamer.
J. W. Grierson.	K. V. Lellman.
M. Luxton.	J. K. Nethercoate.
E. McAtasney	T. Hardy.
R. L. Robson.	A. W. N. Vincent.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 155. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 16th of November, 1927, at 4.0 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the

Falkland Islands Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency.	Capt. D. R. Watson.
E. J. Gleadell.	C. G. Allan.
R. H. Earl.	J. Gleadell.
W. Aldridge.	J. Ryan.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 156. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th November, 1927.

The drivers of lorries and motor cars on the roads in Stanley are requested to show particular consideration when passing ridden horses. They should slow up and if necessary stop and should refrain from any action such as sounding the horn which is liable to frighten the animal with unfortunate result to the rider. Corners especially should not be rushed.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 29/26.

No. 158. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :-

3RD NOVEMBER, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/6½d.
to 1/10d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 17s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 18/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
*Robert John Allan of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Kate Allan of Stanley, Falkland Island, as widow, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 26th June, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th November, 1927.

S.C. No. 10 of 1927.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

Further to Declare the Law relating to
the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person to use or to cause or to allow to be used poison in any form whatsoever for the purpose of killing or of attempting to kill any wild animal or bird.

Use of poison for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird unlawful.

2. Any person who shall be convicted of an offence under this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

This Ordinance may be cited as the "Wild Animals and Birds Preservation Ordinance, 1927."

Short title.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

DECEMBER 1, 1927.

No. 21

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 159. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence relating to an invitation addressed by His Excellency, on behalf of the people of the Colony, to the Right Honourable L. C. M. S. Amery, P.C., M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies, to visit the Falkland Islands during his Empire tour.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 587/27.

From His Excellency the Governor to The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

23rd October, 1927.

Personal in the name of the whole Colony and of myself cordially invite you to visit Falkland Islands during your Empire tour. We all feel that your personal visit would be of the greatest assistance in solving the many problems which confront us both in the Colony proper and in the Dependencies.

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

4th November, 1927.

Your personal telegram 24th October. I am conveying to Mr. Amery your invitation visit Falkland Islands I know he will highly appreciate it and that he would have wished to accept it if circumstances had permitted. He has however arranged to leave Australia on 17th November visiting New Zealand from 22nd November to 20th December and reaches Canada via Fiji about 5th January or 6th January. Detailed itinerary settled with Dominion Governments concerned and it would not be possible for him to curtail his programme in those Dominions as he would have to do if he were to make long detour to visit Colony and yet return in February. Please explain to people of Colony reasons it would not be possible for him to accept the invitation.

From His Excellency The Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

5th November, 1927.

Your telegram of 5th November on behalf of people

of Colony beg to express gratitude for your kind message tempered with regret at its import. Eagerly hope that we may be favoured with a personal visit on some future occasion.

No. 160. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Press Notice, indicating the terms of reference and constitution of a Joint Committee dealing with medical research recommended by the Colonial Office Conference, which will be known as the Colonial Medical Research Committee.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 688/26.

Medical Research in the Colonies.

New Colonial Office and Medical Research Council Committee.

A proposal for the establishment of a joint Committee of the Colonial Office and the Medical Research Council was endorsed by the Colonial Office Conference, 1927. The Secretary of State for the Colonies, in consultation with the Medical Research Council, has now appointed the Colonial Medical Research Committee with the following terms of reference:

"To advise the Secretary of State and the Medical Research Council upon the initiation and promotion of medical research in the interests of the Colonial Empire, upon the recruitment and conditions of service of the necessary personnel; and upon the management and allocation of any funds available for these purposes."

The Committee will also investigate proposals for the creation of a Colonial Medical Research Service, and for the payment from a pool of grants to medical institutions which are considered to

deserve the support of Colonial Governments.

The Committee has been constituted as follows:- The Right Honourable W. Ormsby Gore, M.P., (Chairman); Sir George Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G., (Deputy Chairman); Members:- The Secretary of the Medical Research Council (Sir Walter Fletcher, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.) and the Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (A. T. Stanton, M.D.), *ex-officio*: Professor J. W. W. Stephens, M.D., F.R.S.; Sir Leonard Rogers, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.S.; Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D.; Charles Todd, O.B.E., M.D.; P. H. Manson-Bahr, D.S.O., M.D.; C. M. Wenyon, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.B., F.R.S.

No. 161. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th November, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that by direction of His Excellency the Governor, given with the advice of the Executive Council, at a meeting held on the 25th of October, 1927, the Notice issued under date the 13th of December, 1920 and published on page 1 of the Gazette on the 1st of January, 1921, relating to the hours during which vessels arriving at Stanley may be granted pratique, is cancelled.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 575/27.

No. 162. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 153 of the 2nd of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday the 9th of November, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, until Thursday the 10th of November, 1927, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.15 p.m., with the following result :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	90.	Capt. D. R. Watson	81.
E. McAtasney	85.	R. L. Robson	94.
J. W. Grierson	77.	R. Campbell	83.
A. I. Fleuret	67.	M. Luxton	68.
	319.		326.

By Command.
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 163. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 16th of November, 1927.

Be it resolved that under the provision of the Stanley Rating Ordinance 1905, as amended by

the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance' 1927, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1928, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/27.

No. 164. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match was shot off on the range, Stanley, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force on the evening of Friday, the 18th of November, 1927. The match resulted in a win for the latter team by the narrow margin of 7 points. The conditions were extremely difficult, the wind being stormy and cold and blowing right down the range with gusts of great strength from the right and the left. The scores are set out below.

On account of the close result of this match it has been arranged to shoot off a return match between the same teams on Wednesday, the 23rd of November, 1927.

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	90.	Capt. D. R. Watson	75.
W. Aldridge	70.	J. Gleadell	76.
E. J. Gleadell	59.	J. Ryan	74.
R. H. Earl	54.	C. G. Allan	55.
	273.		280.

By Command.
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 165. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Amendment Ordinance, 1927, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber, Town Hall, at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, the 4th of January, 1928.

By Command.
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/27.

No. 166. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. E. HAMILTON, M.A., F.Z.S.,
Government Naturalist, to be Whaling Officer,
Deputy Collector of Customs, and Receiver of

Wrecks, South Sandwich Islands, for the whaling season, 1927-1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/65/27.

No. 167. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 164, of the 19th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle match fixed for Wednesday, the 23rd of November, 1927, between teams selected by H. E. Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, took place on that day as arranged and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team of 32 points. The conditions for shooting were exceptionally bad, a gale blowing right across the range throughout the match and rendering steady aim extremely difficult.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	82.	Capt. Watson	72.
R. H. Earl	79.	C. G. Allan	76.
E. J. Gleadell	78.	J. Gleadell	71.
W. Aldridge	75.	J. Ryan	62.
	314.		282.

A further match has been arranged to take place on the range, Stanley, between the same teams, at 4.30 p.m. on Sunday, the 27th of November, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mrs. Jane Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Cornelius Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the sons of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 5th day of July, 1927.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 14th November, 1927.

S.C. No. 12 of 1927.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Bennet Smith of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas George Douglas Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the said George Bennet Smith, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 14th November, 1927.

S.C. No. 13 of 1927.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1928, by:—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1928.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
November, 1927.

M.P. 593/26.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 14th April, 1927.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 9th of November, 1926, were read and confirmed.

2. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 1 of 1927, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 3 of 1926, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, the minute was adopted.

3. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 2 of 1927, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 1 of 1927, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 3 of 1927, relating to the revised estimate of the aggregate expenditure required in connection with the establishment of the Government Experimental Farm, was read.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved that the minute be adopted.

In seconding the motion, the Honourable H. H. R. Gresham stated that he had discussed with the Honourable G. J. Felton, the Senior Unofficial Member, the further financial provision required for the establishment of the Experimental Farm as represented in His Excellency's minute, and that he desired that it should be placed on record that the increase of £7,000 in the estimate came as a surprise to both of them. In view, however, of the sum which had already been expended from the original estimate of £17,000, the Honourable G. J. Felton and himself quite agreed that the further sum of £7,000 required for the completion of the work should be provided.

The minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders, Bye-laws and Rules of Court made or approved by His Excellency in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of December, 1925 and January to June, 1926.
- (3) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's Expenditure for the year 1927.
- (4) Copies of despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances, Nos. 7 of 1925 and 1, 2, 3 and 5 of 1926.

6. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September, 1926 and 1st January to 31st December, 1926.
- (2) Schedule of Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1926, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1926 and the 31st of December, 1926.
- (3) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1926.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand nine hundred and twenty-six in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1925" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance (No. 6 of 1903) and to provide for the Regulation of the Coasting Trade in the Falkland Islands" was read a *first* time.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham stated that he wished at this stage to add his support to the Bill which he considered a measure which would greatly facilitate the coasting trade of the Colony and one on which the Government was to be congratulated in bringing forward.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The substitution of the short title "Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Ordinance, 1927" for "Customs Amendment (Coasting Trade) Ordinance, 1926."

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The omission of the comma after the word "law" in the fifth line.

Clause 3 was agreed to.

Clause 4 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In the last line, the deletion of the words "to a" repeated in error in the clause as printed.

Clause 5 was agreed to with the following amendments :

In the second line between the words "over the sea" and "or if any" the insertion of the words "and if and any such goods shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel at sea or over the sea".

In the fourth line, after the word "circumstances" in place of the semi-colon and the word "and", the insertion of a comma and the word "or".

Clause 6 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The omission of the comma after the words "Falkland Islands" in the third line.

Clauses 7, 8, 9 and 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Stanley Rating Ordinance" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To Regulate the Supply of Water to Stanley" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In place of the definition of "Gathering Ground" in the clause as printed, the

insertion of the following definition :

"Gathering Ground" means all that area of land from which water is gathered and flows into the Water Works and which is duly reserved for such purpose".

Clauses 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were agreed to without amendment.

It was agreed that Clause 10 should be omitted.

Clause 11 was agreed to and renumbered Clause 10.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 16th day of November, 1927.

ARNOLD HODSON.

Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Minute to Legislative Council. (No. 3 of 1927.)

The Acting Governor has the honour to refer to the Governor's Minute No. 4 of 1925, adopted by the Legislative Council on the 29th of July, 1925, inviting the Council to approve of an experimental farm being established on the lines recommended by Mr. Hugh Munro and of the initial expenditure not exceeding an aggregate sum of £17,000 being defrayed from the Land Sales Fund.

2. As the Council is aware the establishment of the experimental farm has been undertaken and considerable progress has already been made with the approved scheme. Stud sheep have been purchased from New Zealand, the erection of houses for the farm staff and of the necessary buildings is well advanced, and the Farm Manager and the Farm Hand appointed from New Zealand have arrived in the Colony and have assumed their duties.

3. In the light of the experience gained and of the advice tendered by the Farm Manager it is now possible to make an estimate of the total expenditure required for the establishment of the experimental farm and for its maintenance for the first three years. This final estimate amounts to £24,000 and is broadly apportioned under the following heads:-

Buildings, furniture & fittings	...	...	£9,000
Fencing	...	...	£2,800
Jetty	...	...	£ 400
Dip ...	...	...	£ 200
Implements, tools, carts, etc.	...	...	£1,300
Stock	...	...	£3,210
Maintenance	...	...	£6,040
Contingencies	...	...	£1,000

4. The Acting Governor has previously consulted members of the Council and has explained in detail the manner in which the revised amounts now estimated to be required under the several heads have been calculated. His Excellency desires formally to assure the Council that the most careful control is being and will be kept on all expenditure on the Experimental Farm and that in no event will authority be granted to exceed the total sum of £24,000 which is now asked to meet all capital charges in connection with the establishment of the farm and to provide for its working up to the 31st December, 1929.

5. The Acting Governor has, accordingly, the honour to invite the Council to approve of a revised total expenditure not exceeding £24,000 for the establishment of the experimental farm and its maintenance for a period of three years commencing on the 1st of January, 1927, being defrayed from the Land Sales Fund.

A. E. BEATTIE,

Acting Governor.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1927.

I ASSENT,
ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

21st November, 1927.

An Ordinance
To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900 is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIEF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	0	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon	0	3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen	0	6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen	0	3	6.
British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen	0	4	6.
Malt liquor, munn. spruce, cider and perry, in casks, per gallon	0	0	6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen	0	1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen	0	0	6.
Cigars, per lb.	0	6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	0	4	0.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb.	0	3	0.

Date of operation.

2. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1928.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of November, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

—:O:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

21st November, 1927.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :— Repeal and replacement of Section 3 of Ordinance 7 of 1924.

A refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price of first grade oil for the season in which the oil was exported,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton,
6d. per barrel.

Exceeds £40 but does not exceed £45 per ton,
1/- per barrel.

Exceeds £35 but does not exceed £40 per ton,
1/6 per barrel.

Exceeds £30 but does not exceed £35 per ton,
2/- per barrel.

Does not exceed £30 per ton,
2/6 per barrel.

2. This Ordinance shall have effect from the first day of October, 1926. Commencement of Ordinance.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of November, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

—:O:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

21st November, 1927.

An Ordinance Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance, 1927."

Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Rules contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as "the Rules") shall have effect in relation to and in connection with the carriage of goods by sea in ships carrying goods from any port in the Colony to any other port whether in or outside the Colony.

Application of Rules in Schedule.

3. There shall not be implied in any contract for the carriage of goods by sea to which the Rules apply any absolute undertaking by the carrier of the goods to provide a seaworthy ship.

Absolute warranty of seaworthiness not to be implied in contracts to which Rules apply.

4. Every bill of lading or similar document of title, issued in the Colony which contains or is evidence of any contract to which the Rules apply shall contain an express statement that it is to have effect subject to the provisions of the said Rules as applied by this Ordinance.

Statement as to application of Rules to be included in bills of lading.

5. Article VI of the Rules shall, in relation to the carriage of goods by sea in ships carrying goods from any port in the Colony to any other port in the Colony, have effect as though the said Article referred to goods of any class instead of to particular goods and as though the proviso to the second paragraph of the said Article were omitted.

Modification of Article VI of Rules in relation to coasting trade.

Modification of Rules 4 and 5 of Article III in relation to bulk cargoes.

6. Where under the custom of any trade the weight of any bulk cargo inserted in the bill of lading is a weight ascertained or accepted by a third party other than the carrier or the shipper and the fact that the weight is so ascertained or accepted is stated in the bill of lading, then, notwithstanding anything in the Rules, the bill of lading shall not be deemed to be *prima facie* evidence against the carrier of the receipt of goods of the weight so inserted in the bill of lading, and the accuracy thereof at the time of shipment shall not be deemed to have been guaranteed by the shipper.

Saving Clause.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the liability of the owners of seagoing vessels as limited under the provisions of sections four hundred and forty-six to four hundred and fifty, both inclusive, five hundred and two, and five hundred and three of the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by any subsequent enactment, or the liability of the owners of seagoing vessels as limited by any other Imperial enactment in force for the time being.

Operation.

8. The Rules shall not by virtue of this Ordinance apply to any contract for the carriage of goods by sea made before such day, not being earlier than the thirty-first day of December, 1927, as the Governor in Council may direct by notification in the Gazette, nor to any bill of lading or similar document of title issued, whether before or after such day as aforesaid, in pursuance of any such contract as aforesaid.

Application to Dependencies.

9. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of November, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

RULES RELATING TO BILLS OF LADING.

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS.

In these Rules the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say —

- (a) "Carrier" includes the owner or the charterer who enters into a contract of carriage with a shipper :
- (b) "Contract of carriage" applies only to contracts of carriage covered by a bill of lading or any similar document of title, in so far as such document relates to the carriage of goods by sea, including any bill of lading or any similar document as aforesaid issued under or pursuant to a charterparty from the moment at which such bill of lading or similar document of title regulates the relations between a carrier and a holder of the same :
- (c) "Goods" includes goods, wares, merchandises, and articles of every kind whatsoever, except live animals and cargo which by the contract of carriage is stated as being carried on deck and is so carried :

- (d) "Ship" means any vessel used for the carriage of goods by sea :
- (e) "Carriage of goods" covers the period from the time when the goods are loaded on to the time when they are discharged from the ship.

ARTICLE II.

RISKS.

Subject to the provisions of Article VI., under every contract of carriage of goods by sea the carrier, in relation to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of such goods, shall be subject to the responsibilities and liabilities, and entitled to the rights and immunities hereinafter set forth.

ARTICLE III.

RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

1. The carrier shall be bound, before and at the beginning of the voyage, to exercise due diligence to —

- (a) Make the ship seaworthy :
- (b) Properly man, equip, and supply the ship :
- (c) Make the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers, and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried, fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation.

2. Subject to the provisions of Article IV., the carrier shall properly and carefully load, handle, stow, carry, keep, care for and discharge the goods carried.

3. After receiving the goods into his charge, the carrier, or the master or agent of the carrier, shall, on demand of the shipper, issue to the shipper a bill of lading showing among other things —

- (a) The leading marks necessary for identification of the goods as the same are furnished in writing by the shipper before the loading of such goods starts, provided such marks are stamped or otherwise shown clearly upon the goods if uncovered, or on the cases or coverings in which such goods are contained, in such a manner as should ordinarily remain legible until the end of the voyage ;
- (b) Either the number of packages or pieces, or the quantity, or weight, as the case may be, as furnished in writing by the shipper :
- (c) The apparent order and condition of the goods :

Provided that no carrier, master or agent of the carrier, shall be bound to state or show in the bill of lading any marks, number, quantity, or weight which he has reasonable ground for suspecting not accurately to represent the goods actually received, or which he has had no reasonable means of checking.

4. Such a bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence of the receipt by the carrier of the goods as therein described in accordance with paragraph 3 (a), (b), and (c).

5. The shipper shall be deemed to have guaranteed to the carrier the accuracy at the time of shipment of the marks, number, quantity, and weight, as furnished by him, and the shipper shall indemnify the carrier against all loss, damages, and expenses arising or resulting from inaccuracies in such particulars. The right of the carrier to such indemnity shall in no way limit his responsibility and liability under the contract of carriage to any person other than the shipper.

6. Unless notice of loss or damage and the general nature of such loss or damage be given in writing to the carrier or his agent at the port of discharge before or at the time of the removal of the goods into the custody of the person entitled to delivery thereof under the contract of carriage, or, if the loss or damage be not apparent, within three days such removal shall be *prima facie* evidence of the delivery by the carrier of the goods as described in the bill of lading.

The notice in writing need not be given if the state of the goods has at the time of their receipt been the subject of joint survey or inspection.

In any event the carrier and the ship shall be discharged from all liability in respect of loss or damage unless suit is brought within one year after delivery of the goods or the date when the goods should have been delivered.

In the case of any actual or apprehended loss or damage the carrier and the receiver shall give all reasonable facilities to each other for inspecting and tallying the goods.

7. After the goods are loaded the bill of lading to be issued by the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, to the shipper shall, if the shipper so demands, be a "shipped" bill of lading, provided that if the shipper shall have previously taken up any document of title to such goods, he shall surrender the same as against the issue of the "shipped" bill of lading, but at the option of the carrier such document of title may be noted at the port of shipment by the carrier, master, or agent with the name or names of the ship or ships upon which the goods have been shipped and the date or dates of shipment, and when so noted the same shall for the purpose of this Article be deemed to constitute a "shipped" bill of lading.

8. Any clause, covenant or agreement in a contract of carriage relieving the carrier or the ship from liability for loss or damage to or in connection with goods arising from negligence, fault or failure in the duties and obligations provided in this Article or lessening such liability otherwise than as provided in these Rules, shall be null and void and of no effect.

A benefit of insurance or similar clause shall be deemed to be a clause relieving the carrier from liability.

ARTICLE IV.

RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES.

1. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be liable for loss or damage arising or resulting from unseaworthiness unless caused by want of due diligence on the part of the carrier to make the ship seaworthy, and to secure that the ship is properly manned, equipped and supplied, and to make the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article III.

Whenever loss or damage has resulted from unseaworthiness, the burden of proving the exercise of due diligence shall be on the carrier or other person claiming exemption under this section.

2. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible for loss or damage arising or resulting from —

- (a) Act, neglect, or default of the master, mariner, pilot, or the servants of the carrier in the navigation or in the management of the ship :
- (b) Fire, unless caused by the actual fault or privity of the carrier :
- (c) Perils, dangers and accidents of the sea or other navigable waters :
- (d) Act of God :
- (e) Act of war :
- (f) Act of public enemies :
- (g) Arrest or restraint of princes, rulers or people, or seizure under legal process :
- (h) Quarantine restrictions :
- (i) Act or omission of the shipper or owner of the goods, his agent or representative :
- (j) Strikes or lock-outs or stoppage or restraint of labour from whatever cause, whether partial or general :
- (k) Riots and civil commotions :
- (l) Saving or attempting to save life or property at sea :

- (m) Wastage in bulk or weight or any other loss or damage arising from inherent defect, quality or vice of the goods :
- (n) Insufficiency of packing :
- (o) Insufficiency or inadequacy of marks :
- (p) Latent defects not discoverable by due diligence :
- (q) Any other cause arising without the actual fault or privity of the carrier, or without the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier, but the burden of proof shall be on the person claiming the benefit of this exception to show that neither the actual fault or privity of the carrier nor the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier contributed to the loss or damage.

3. The shipper shall not be responsible for loss or damage sustained by the carrier or the ship arising or resulting from any cause without the act, fault or neglect of the shipper, his agents or his servants.

4. Any deviation in saving or attempting to save life or property at sea, or any reasonable deviation shall not be deemed to be an infringement or breach of these Rules or of the contract of carriage, and the carrier shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting therefrom.

5. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with goods in an amount exceeding 100% per package or unit, or the equivalent of that sum in other currency, unless the nature and value of such goods have been declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the bill of lading.

This declaration if embodied in the bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence, but shall not be binding or conclusive on the carrier.

By agreement between the carrier, master or agent of the carrier and the shipper another maximum amount than that mentioned in this paragraph may be fixed, provided that such maximum shall not be less than the figure above named.

Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible in any event for loss or damage to or in connection with goods if the nature or value thereof has been knowingly misstated by the shipper in the bill of lading.

6. Goods of an inflammable, explosive or dangerous nature to the shipment whereof the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, has not consented, with knowledge of their nature and character, may at any time before discharge be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without compensation, and the shipper of such goods shall be liable for all damages and expenses directly or indirectly arising out of or resulting from such shipment.

If any such goods shipped with such knowledge and consent shall become a danger to the ship or cargo, they may in like manner be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without liability on the part of the carrier except to general average, if any.

ARTICLE V.

SURRENDER OF RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES, AND INCREASE OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

A carrier shall be at liberty to surrender in whole or in part all or any of his rights and immunities or to increase any of his responsibilities and liabilities under the Rules contained in any of these Articles, provided such surrender or increase shall be embodied in the bill of lading issued to the shipper.

The provisions of these Rules shall not be applicable to charterparties, but if the bills of lading are issued in the case of a ship under a charterparty they shall comply with the terms of these Rules. Nothing in these Rules shall be held to prevent the insertion in a bill of lading of any lawful provision regarding general average.

ARTICLE VI.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Articles, a carrier, master or agent of the carrier, and a shipper shall in regard to any particular goods be at liberty to enter into any agreement in any terms as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier for such goods, and as to the rights and immunities of the carrier in respect of such goods, or his obligation as to seaworthiness, so far as this stipulation is not contrary to public policy, or the care or diligence of his servants or agents in regard to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of the goods carried by sea, provided that in this case no bill of lading has been or shall be issued and that the terms agreed shall be embodied in a receipt which shall be a non-negotiable document and shall be marked as such.

Any agreement so entered into shall have full legal effect :

Provided that this Article shall not apply to ordinary commercial shipments made in the ordinary course of trade, but only to other shipments where the character or condition of the property to be carried or the circumstances, terms and conditions under which the carriage is to be performed, are such as reasonably to justify a special agreement.

ARTICLE VII.

LIMITATIONS ON THE APPLICATION OF THE RULES.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent a carrier or a shipper from entering into any agreement, stipulation, condition, reservation or exemption as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier or the ship for the loss or damage to or in connection with the custody and care and handling of goods prior to the loading on and subsequent to the discharge from the ship on which the goods are carried by sea.

ARTICLE VIII.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

The provisions of these Rules shall not affect the rights and obligations of the carrier under any statute for the time being in force relating to the limitation of the liability of owners of sea-going vessels.

ARTICLE IX.

The monetary units mentioned in these Rules are to be taken to be gold value.

—:0:—



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

21st November, 1927.

An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Pensions
Gratuities and other Allowances to persons
who have been in the public service of the
Colony.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions Ordinance,
1927."

Short Title.

2. The Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and all Ordinances
enacted in amendment thereof, and the Pensions Increase Ordinance,
1920, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

3. In this Ordinance and in the Regulations made here-
under,

Definitions.

"PENSIONABLE OFFICE" means an office which has been
declared to be pensionable under section 7 of this
Ordinance.

"PUBLIC SERVICE" means service in a civil capacity under
the Government of the Colony or the Imperial Govern-
ment or the Government of India or of a British
Colony or Protectorate or a territory under a British
mandate, and any such other service as the Secretary
of State may determine to be "public service" for the
purpose of any provision of this Ordinance or of the
Regulations made hereunder.

Service as a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate or of a territory under a British mandate, or as a Governor in India shall be deemed to be public service for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 11 of this Ordinance.

"OTHER PUBLIC SERVICE" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

"SALARY" includes personal allowance, house allowance or the estimated value of free quarters and fuel allowance or the estimated value of free fuel :

Provided that the amount to be allowed for house rent or the estimated value of free quarters together with the amount to be allowed for fuel or the estimated value of free fuel shall not exceed one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

Extent.

4. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall either diminish the rights acquired by any persons before the enactment of this Ordinance or affect pensions already granted. Otherwise the provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to all public officers now or hereafter serving in the Colony and to those who having so served have been transferred to public service elsewhere.

Pensions to be charged on the revenues of the Colony.

5. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time be granted by way of pension, gratuity, or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance and with the Regulations made hereunder to persons who have been in the service of the Colony.

Governor in Council may make Regulations.

6. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and, when made, to vary and revoke, regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities, and other allowances under this Ordinance.

Offices when pensionable.

7. The Governor may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, by notification in the Gazette declare any office in the public service of the Colony to be pensionable :

Provided that any office so declared to be pensionable may be declared at any time by the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, by notification in manner aforesaid to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights.

Age from which pension may be earned.

8. No public officer shall be eligible for the grant of any pension, gratuity, or other allowance in respect of service while under the age of twenty years.

Age at which pension may be granted.
Certificates required as to conduct, etc., etc.

9. Except in the case of abolition or re-organization of office no pension, gratuity, or other allowance shall be granted to any public officer who has not attained the age of sixty years unless on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable, by reason of some infirmity of mind or body, of discharging the duties of his office, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent ; nor in any case without a certificate from the Governor that he has discharged the duties of his office with such diligence and fidelity as to justify the grant to him of a pension :

Provided that, if a public officer, though not suffering from any particular illness or infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent, becomes unfit in the opinion of the Governor in Council for the discharge of the duties of the office to which he has been appointed, and such unfitness is not attributable to misconduct or

gross negligence, and when the Governor in Council considers that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a pension he may be pensioned at the rate not exceeding that for which he would be qualified if he were suffering from an illness or infirmity likely to be permanent ;

Provided further that if an officer is transferred to other public service and ultimately retires at an age less than sixty years at which he is permitted by the laws or regulations of that service to retire with a pension, the pension which may be granted to him from the revenues of the Colony under this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder shall be payable from the date of retirement of such officer notwithstanding that he shall not be sixty years of age.

10. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity, or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance and of the Regulations made hereunder the Governor in Council with the approval of the Secretary of State may if he considers it justifiable, having regard to all circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity, or other allowance as he thinks just and proper but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be qualified if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Pension payable when officer is retired on grounds of inefficiency.

11. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

Maximum pension from all public sources.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service :

Provided that where such a person receives, in respect of some period of public service, both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed, for the purpose of this sub-section, to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2) the amount of pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an annual allowance granted in respect of injury shall not be taken into account ; but, where the officer is granted such an annual allowance the amount of such annual allowance which he may draw shall not exceed one-sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course

of his service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such annual allowance, falls short of two-thirds of such highest pensionable emoluments.

Age for compulsory retirement.

12. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, to require any public officer to retire from the public service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of sixty years, and retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining the age of sixty-five years except that, in special cases where the Secretary of State is satisfied that the retirement of an officer at sixty-five would be detrimental to the public service, his employment may be extended for a further specified period.

Increase of Pension in certain cases.

13. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would normally be pensioned or granted retiring gratuities may be increased by 25 per cent if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum subject to the following conditions :—

- (1) that the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum
- (2) that no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

Provided that nothing in this section contained shall entitle a person whose salary has been or is increased subsequent to the 1st day of January, 1920, to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this section were not in force whichever is greater.

Pensions not of right.

14. No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past service or to any pension, gratuity, or other allowance under this Ordinance or the Regulations made hereunder; nor shall anything in this Ordinance or such Regulations contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Persons affected by re-employment.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under the provisions of this Ordinance, and of the regulations made hereunder, is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, or in any other public service, then during his tenure of such office so much only (if any) of his pension from the funds of the Colony shall be paid to him per annum as together with

- (a) the annual emoluments of such office;
- (b) any annual amounts received on account of pension in respect of other public service; and
- (c) where the officer receives, in respect of some period of public service, both a gratuity and a pension, an annual amount equal to one-third of such pension;

make up an annual amount not greater than the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer at any time in the course of his public service :

Provided that

- (1) Where the officer retired or was transferred from the service of the Colony prior to the 1st January, 1920, the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer in the course of his service in the Colony, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be the highest pensionable emoluments actually so drawn by him plus fifty per cent. thereof ;
- (2) Where an officer in whose case an abatement of pension falls to be made under this section, has been granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, the amount of pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service ;
- (3) Any bonus or temporary increase, whether on pension or on the salary of the new office, granted in view of the high cost of living, shall be added to such pension or salary, as the case may be, for the purpose of this section ; and
- (4) Where the new office is that of Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or of a territory under a British mandate, or that of a Governor in India, the amount to be taken as the annual emoluments of such office for the purpose of this section shall be determined by the Secretary of State.

16. When an officer holding a pensionable office who has completed five years' service and who is not serving on probation or agreement for a definite term, dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Gratuity to estate where officer dies in the service of the Colony.

17. No pension granted under this Ordinance or under the Regulations made hereunder shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered, or levied upon, for or in respect of any debt or claims whatsoever.

Pensions not to be assignable.

18. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance, or under the Regulations made hereunder, is convicted before any Court in His Majesty's Dominions of any crime or offence for which he is sentenced to death or penal servitude or transportation, or any term of imprisonment with hard labour or exceeding twelve months, and does not within two months after such conviction receive His Majesty's free pardon, then in every such case such pension shall forthwith cease :

Pensions to cease on conviction.

Provided always, that the Governor in Council, with the consent of the Secretary of State, may, if he thinks fit, restore the pension in the case of a person who, after conviction as above described, receives His Majesty's free pardon at any time.

19. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance, or under the Regulations made hereunder, becomes a bankrupt, then such pension shall forthwith cease :

Pensions to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always, that in any case where a pension ceases by reason of the bankruptcy of the pensioner it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or, if such pensioner is resident in the Colony, then for the Governor in Council, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor in Council shall think fit, to pay all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension had he not become a bankrupt to, or apply the same for the maintenance and personal support or benefit of, all or any, exclusive of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor in Council thinks proper.

Conditions on which a retired officer may accept the directorship, etc., of a Company operating in the Colony.

20. If any person to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance or under the Regulations made hereunder, becomes, on his final retirement from the service of the Colony, either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in any way directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or a servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every case it shall be lawful for the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, to direct that such pension shall forthwith cease :

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Application to Dependencies.

21. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

22. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be signified by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of November, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1928.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 16th January, 1928.

Stanley, 12th November, 1927.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Birch, H. C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Ilamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Iellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell, J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Iellmann, Albert	86 Ilamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Iyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Greenshields, A.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Iellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Chaumon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Glendell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Butcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, J. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabhinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	594 Shannon, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
566 Gleadell, C.	595 Shorey, W.	624 Davis, A. H.	653 Ferguson, D.
567 Carter, R. W.	596 Disher, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	654 Hutchings, R. H.
568 Cooper, W.	597 White, L. B.	626 Davis, W. G.	655 Barter, G. W.
569 Cobb, H.	598 Roberts, G.	627 Biggs, L. E.	656 Ferguson, A.
570 Clement, T. B.	599 Parker, J.	628 Kiddle, Peter	657 McPhee, A.
571 Rutter, W.	600 Dickson, J.	629 White, William M.	658 Halliday, J. G.
572 Miller, B.	601 Peck, J. P.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
573 Stuckey, H.	602 Weatherill, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	660 Evans, J. D. C.
574 Sandy, W.	603 Peck, V. H.	632 Pearson, R.	661 McGill, M. W.
575 White, T.	604 Harling, J. F.	633 Lang, J. S.	662 Halliday, J. T.
576 Oaten, B.	605 Hennah, T.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	663 Hewitt, J.
577 Aiken, C.	606 Wilson, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	664 Perry, E.
578 Shachel, A.	607 Honeyman, D.	636 Anderson, S. A.	665 McCarthy, C.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	608 Duffin, H.	637 Summers, E. V.	666 Peck, D. W. B.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	609 McPhee, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	667 Biggs, C. C.
581 Morrison, N.	610 Galloway, M.	639 Lanning, G. T.	668 Goodwin, E. G.
582 Smith, J.	611 Tudor, W.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	669 Perry J. J.
583 Prior, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	641 Johnston, S. H.	670 Lehn, M.
584 Westall, F.	613 Leben, Dennis	642 Biggs, A. S.	671 McGill, W.
585 Hunt, H.	614 Browning J. B.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	644 Jennings, T. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	645 Reive, W. J.	
588 Wallin, R.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
589 Brown, C.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	647 Bonner, John	
590 McLeod, J.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	648 Middleton, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	649 Harding, Hugh	
592 McLeod, E.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	650 Hookings, A.	
593 Crichton, H.	622 Larsen, Harold	651 Clarke, A.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of

November 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of

November, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2500	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1498	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	956	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1182	0	0
		13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12379	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
					12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	766	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	199	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th November, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVI.

DECEMBER 15, 1927.

No. 22

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 168. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause IV of the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

LIEUT.-COMMDR. FREDERICK BLACK ALISON,
R.N., (Retd.)

Magistrate, South Georgia, to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 24th of November, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 621/27.

No. 169. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th November, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that arrangements have now been completed, by the courtesy of the Stanley Sports Association, for the Race Course along the paddocks belonging to the Falkland Islands Company and to the Government, to the west of Stanley, to be open to the public for riding exercise. It is hoped that all horsemen and horsewomen will avail themselves freely of the facilities thus afforded.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 633/27.

No. 170. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 167, of the 24th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle match arranged for Sunday, the 27th of November, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was shot off at 4.30 o'clock in the afternoon and resulted in a win for His Excellency's teams of 17 points. During the match a slight variable breeze blew across the range from the right, and at 600 yards the light was bad; otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING: THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	87.	Capt. D. R. Watson	86.
Cpl. E. J. Gleadell	78.	Pte. J. Gleadell	72.
Pte. W. Aldridge	74.	Pte. J. Ryan	70.
Sgt. R. H. Earl	67.	Pte. C. G. Allan	61.
	306.		289.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 171. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 30th of November, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
W. Summers	D. Lehen
L. Sedgwick	M. Creece
M. Campbell	L. Aldridge.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 172. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th November, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 30th September, 1927.

WOOL.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	22d.	21d.	18½d.
Medium „	19d.	18d.	16d.
Coarse „	16d.	14d.	13d.

WHALE OIL.

No. 1 Grade	... £28 : 6 : 0 per ton.
No. 2 Grade	... £25 : 6 : 0 per ton.
No. 3 Grade	... £19 : 6 : 0 per ton.
No. 4 Grade	... £15 : 6 : 0 per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 18/26.

No. 173. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 31st of May, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of May, 1927 to the 24th of September, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 25th of September, 1927, to the 26th of November, 1927, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/14.

No. 174. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES

to be Acting Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 29th of November, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 175. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 171 of the 28th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday the 30th of November, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, until Thursday the 1st of December, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.30 p.m., resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 17 points. At 200 yards the conditions for shooting were favourable with a slight breeze from the East but at 500 and 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered most difficult by a strong gale which sprang up suddenly from the West and on account of the bitter cold. The light was changeable at these distances,

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency 72.	Capt. D. R. Watson 80.
M. Campbell 81.	D. Lehen 82.
W. Summers 81.	L. Aldridge 68.
L. Sedgwick 55.	M. Creece 42.
<hr/> 289.	<hr/> 272.

A further match has been arranged to take place on the range, Stanley, between the same teams, at 4.30 p.m. on Wednesday, the 7th of December, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 176. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from Captain N. C. Watt, Managing Director of the Southern Whaling and Sealing Company :

23rd November, 1927.

"Adieu and my best wishes. If not causing you too much trouble kindly convey to my many friends my sincere regrets that I was unable meet them during my short call. I wish them all the very best."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/70/27.

No. 177. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be held in London in July and August, 1928, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 679/25.

No. 178. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Saturday the 10th of December, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Captain D. R. Watson
J. F. Summers	J. M. Coutts
K. V. Lellman	R. Reive
J. J. Harries	Dr. Longva.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 179. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQ.,

to be Acting Colonial Engineer, with effect from the 5th of December, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 180. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

7TH DECEMBER, 1927.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7d.
to 1/10½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 181. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a final performance of the musical play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus" will be held in the Town Hall at 8.0 p.m. on Thursday the 29th of December, 1927, to which all are cordially invited.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/8/27.

No. 182. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1927.

HIS EXCELLENCY'S CHRISTMAS TREE PARTY.

Owing to the limited space available in the Town Hall, adults will not be admitted unless they are accompanying children too young to come alone.

Such parents must secure a ticket of admission beforehand which may be obtained from any of the following ladies :—

MRS. VAUGHAN,
MRS. HOARE,
MRS. BROWN,
MRS. GRIERSON.

All adults will be welcomed to a dress rehearsal of the play in the Town Hall on Friday the 23rd of December at 8 p.m. sharp.

Children under 16 years of age will not be admitted on this occasion.

It is earnestly requested that adults who are present will keep the plot and details of the play entirely secret.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/8/27.

No. 183. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 175 of the 2nd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that the rifle shooting match arranged for Wednesday the 7th of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range at 4.30 o'clock in the afternoon and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 7 points.

The conditions for shooting were bad a gale blowing right across the range throughout the match and rendering steady aim extremely difficult.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	66.	Capt. D. R. Watson	83.
M. Campbell	83.	D. Lchen	88.
W. Summers	74.	L. Aldridge	61.
L. Sedgwick	65.	M. Creece	49.
	<u>288.</u>		<u>281.</u>

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 184. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1927.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor intends every Friday, if circumstances permit, to hold a shoot for 8 members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including himself. The team will be called "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup Team" and will include the seven best shots who are or have been members of His Majesty's Forces.

2. The same team will shoot each week if it is considered by the Committee of the Rifle Association to be the best, but if there are other

members who are considered to be deserving of a trial they will be selected in place of those who have made the lowest scores in the previous shoot.

3. Members only will be chosen who are prepared to go to England if the scheme of sending a team to Bisley is approved. The shoot will be an individual one, *i.e.*,— all against all, and the scores will be published. It will be shot under National Rifle Association Rules—ranges 200, 500 and 600 yards—seven shots at each. Two practice shots (optional) may be taken.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 185. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MAURICE WESTALL

to be provisionally a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 1st of December, 1927.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 634/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for August, 1927.

DR.			LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.			CR.		
Deposits Outstanding :—			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	...	...	138354	6	9				2544	11	4
Currency Commissioners	...	...	13200	0	0				14	14	1
Intestate Estates	...	...	542	8	4				2034	15	10
Postal Monies	...	...	8415	13	8						
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	1150	0	0				4594	1	3
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	8293	15	1						
						169956	3	10			
Remittances in transit	...	...	...	...	...	4427	5	9			
Surplus of Assets :—											
Land Sales Fund	...	...	189481	16	8						
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2636	0	0						
Falklands General A/c	...	...	47793	19	10						
			239911	16	6						
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	395016	4	2						
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1451	17	4						
Dependencies General A/c	...	...	75107	4	4						
						711487	2	4			
						£ 885870	11	11			
Cash Balances :—											
Colonial Treasury	...	...							
South Georgia	...	...							
Crown Agents	...	...							
Securities held by Crown Agents :—											
Land Sales Fund	...	...				193570	17	7			
Research Fund	...	...				394000	0	0			
Savings Bank	...	...				126998	0	0			
Currency Commissioners	...	...				13200	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...				1451	17	4			
						729220	14	11			
Farm Improvement Loan	...	...				800	0	0			
Bank Deposits	...	...				17000	0	0			
Advanced at call	...	...				119000	0	0			
									866020	14	11
Advances Outstanding	...	...							11932	8	5
Unallocated Stores Account	...	...							3323	7	4
									£885870	11	11

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
10th November, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1928.

Accounts—	Page.		Page.
Abstract of Expenditure	96	Fleuret, A. L., Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18
Commissioners' of Currency 14, 37, 49, 65, 79, 94, 141, 168, 172		" " Private Secretary	194
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure 11, 12, 13, 163-65, 212, 214		Galloway, D. M., Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Summaries of Ledger Balances 5, 48, 71-2, 140, 166, 167, 177, 215-6		Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., Member Executive Council (provisionally) 8, 95, 187	
Agents, appointment of Estate Louis Williams by Tonsberg Co. for "Fleurus"	17	" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	41
Aldridge, L. W., apptd. Clerk, C. S. O.	18	" " " Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Alison, Lieut.-Comdr. F. B., apptd. provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	Greenshields, R., 2nd. Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53
Allardyce, Sir W., message to	104	Grierson, J. W., Wireless Broadcast Committee	82
Amazon & Ambuscade, H.M. Ships - visit of	75	" " Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., apptd. Aide-de-Camp	144	" " Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	Hardy, Mansell, Assistant Gardener, Govt. House	88
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	Hannaford, R. H., Com. Public Library & Museum	188
Armistice Day	43, 193	Hoare, A. R., Local Auditor	13
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	63	" " Justice of Peace	152
" " " Member, Entertainment Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" " Com. Library & Museum	188
Appointments—		Hooley, Moira, Nurse Probationer K. E. M. Hospital	144
Aldridge, L. W., Clerk, C. S. O.	18	Jones, Dr. W. B. R., Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
Alison, Lieut.-Comdr. F. B., provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	" " Ag.	10
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., Aide-de-Camp	144	" " A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate Sth. Georgia	8
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	" " Alfred, Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	" " W. D. A., Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., Chaplain 4th Class, F.I.D.F.	63	Kelway, G., Engineer G.L. 'Penguin'	152
" " " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Lellman, K. V., Messenger, C.S.O.	40
Barlas, W., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	4	" " Com. Library & Museum	188
" " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Ley, H. C., Postmaster	83
" " Magistrate, Supreme Court	136	" " Treasurer etc.	136
" " Private Secretary	144	Miller, S. Jnr., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18
" " Magistrate, South Georgia	187	Morley, W., Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Beardmore, A. W., Second Clerk, Treasury	169	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Wireless Broadcast Com.	82
" " Ag. 1st Clerk Treasury	179	" " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	87
Bennett, A. G., Member Library & Museum Committee	15, 188	Newing, A., Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Biggs, V. A. H., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Department	40
" " Wireless Broadcasting Com.	40, 82	Porter, A., Caretaker, etc., South Georgia	189
Bonner, J. F., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18	Purdie, Miss R., B.A., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	189
Bonner, Hon. G., Provisional Member Executive Council	40	Ratcliffe, J., Temp. Police Constable	188
Brown, G. R. L., Assistant Colonial Secretary	18	Reford, Dr. J. Hope, Colonial Surgeon	75
" " Private Secretary	64	Reive, Miss G., Nurse Probationer, K. E. M. Hosp.	144
" " Mrs. G. R. L., Member Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41	Riches, S. H., Ag. Customs Officer	15
Challen, G. L., General Foreman of Works	144	Richardson, D. E., Registrar for births, deaths, etc. Darwin	173
Cobb, H. V., Justice of Peace	18	Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	73	" " Colonial Engineer	87
Cooper, Miss M., Nursing Sister, K. E. M. Hospital	193	" " Supt. Fire Brigade	194
Coutts, J. M., Local Auditor	87	Shaw, Miss M., Ag. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	145, 181, 182
" " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Chaplain 1st Class F.I.D.F.	63
" " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82	Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks etc., S. Shetlands	39
" " Officer Commanding & Temporary Captain, F. I. D. F.	95, 217	Vaughan, Very Rev. F. S., Member, Public Library & Museum	188
Craddock, Dr. F. J., Health Officer, W. F.	74	Williams, Mrs. A. M., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Collector of Customs	145		
" " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82	Barlas, W., apptd. Whaling Officer etc. Sth. Shetlands & Grahams Land	4
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member of Board of Health, E. F.	40	" " " Secretary, Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " J. D., Entertainment Committee	96	" " " Magistrate, Supreme Court etc.	136
Davies, W. J., Asst. Master, Govt. School	188	" " " Private Secretary	144
Davies, P. M., Carpenter, P. W. D.	188	" " " Magistrate, South Georgia	187
Dixon, E. V., Storekeeper, P. W. D.	144	Baseley, R. B., leave of absence	64
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186	Beardmore, A. W., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	69
Ellis, Hon. J. M., Chairman, Entertainment Committee	96	" " Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury	179
" " Deputy Governor	20	Bennett, A. G., leave of absence	15
Etheridge, W. J., Police Constable, South Georgia	194	" " apptd. Member, Library & Museum Com.	188
Evans, M. E., Assistant Customs Officer	15	Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " Extra Clerical Asst., C.S.O.	40	Bisley Team, grant of £350 to	88
		Board of Health, East Falkland 40, 91, 92, 93, 105, 174-6	
		Bonner, J. F., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18

	Page.		Page.
Bonner, Hon. G., apptd. provisionally Member Executive Council	40	Hospital, K.E.M., refund of fees	104
" " " leave of absence	95	House, Govt. use of during H. E.'s absence on leave	136
Bound, E. H., return from leave	188	Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund	14, 37
British West Indies Station, challenge to Sports	3	" " " " " Depreciation Fund	14, 37
Broadcasting	76, 81, 82	Jason Islands, sale of	139
Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Assistant Colonial Secretary	18	Jones, Dr. W. B. R., apptd. Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
" " " Private Secretary	64	" " " acting	10
" " " leave of absence	151	Jones, A. G. N., apptd. ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	8
" Mrs. G. R. L., Member, Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41	Jones, Alfred, ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
Carancho Beaks, increased price paid by Govt. for	104	Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Carriage of Goods by Sea, Rules brought into operation	88	Jury List, 1928	34-36, 220-222
Cemetery Trustees	40	Kelway, G., apptd. Engineer G. L. 'Penguin'	152
Challen, G. L., apptd. General Foreman of Works	144	King's Birthday, celebration of & messages relating thereto	89, 179
Christmas & New Year Greetings	52	Kolapore Cup, selection of team to compete for	88
Cobb, H. V., apptd. Justice of the Peace	18	Leave of Absence—	
" " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	73	Baseley, R. B.	64
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see "Accounts")	—	Bennett, A. G.	15
Common, Stanley, division into three sections	88, 161	Bonner, Hon. G. M.E.C. J.P.	95
Conventions, (see under "Treaties")	—	Bound, E. H.	97, 188
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	193	Brown, G. R. L.	151
Coutts, J. M., Local Auditor	87	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.	143
" Lt. J. M., apptd. Officer Commanding, F.I.D.F.	95, 217	Gresham, Hon. H. H. R.	135
" " " Member Entertainment Committee	—	Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	103, 133, 135
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Hooley, T. V.	53
Craddock, Dr. J. F., apptd. Health Officer, W. Falkland	74	Jones, A.	161, 217
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., leave of absence	143	Noye, W.	64
" " " apptd. Collector of Customs	145	Roberts, G.	97, 187
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	Rumbolds, W. J.	188
" J. D., Member Entertainment Committee	—	Summers, W. J.	97
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	106-110, 208-211
Currency Note Fund (see "Accounts")	—	Lellman, K. V., apptd. Messenger C.S.O.	40
Cusack, E. R., Deed Poll	43	" " " Member Library & Museum Com.	188
Davies, W. J., apptd. Asst. Master, Govt. School	188	Ley, H. C., apptd. Postmaster	83
" P. M., " Carpenter, P.W.D.	188	" " " Ag. Treasurer, etc.	136
Daylight Saving	41, 182	Licences, Publican's, applications for renewal of	137, 218
Deane, Dr. F. W., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., suspension of	64	Mail services, resumption of, between Stanley & Argentine	9
Deed Poll, Mr. E. R. Cusack	43	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	16, 84
Dental Treatment, grant of free treatment to children	8	Medical practitioners registered in Colony & Depend.	17
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley	4, 9	" " " apmt. of Senior Medical Officer	64, 75
Dixon, E. V., apptd. Store-keeper, P.W.D.	144	Meteorological Observations	24, 102
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186	Miller, S., apptd. 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18
Eggs, Penguin Rookeries Sparrow Cove, Mt. Lowe	182	Morley, W., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Ellis, Hon. J. M., appt. Deputy Governor	20	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Acting Colonial Postmaster	87
" " " Chairman Entertainment Com.	—	Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Noye, W., leave of absence	64
Entertainment Committee, visit of H.M.S. Amazon & Ambuscade	96, 144	Nuisances, Domesticated Birds	194
Essays on Troubles Santa Claus	3, 84	Order of Governor in Council (see under "Regulations")	
Etheridge, W. J., apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	194	Ordinances—	
Evans, M. E., apptd. Asst. Customs Officer	15	No. 8 of 1927, date of coming into operation	136
" " " Extra Clerical Asst. C.S.O.	40	No. 1 of 1928, Approp. (1928) 1927	22-3
Experimental Farm, closing down of	75, 82, 85	" 2 " " The Merchant Shipping Amend. Ordinance, 1927	86
Fleuret, A. L., apptd. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18	" 3 " " Stanley Fire Brigade (Amend.) 1928	33, 121
" " " Private Secretary	194	" 4 " " Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928	32, 122
Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition	182	" 5 " " Tariff Export Duties (Amend.) 1928	47, 123
Flying of flags at Govt. House during session of Council meetings	88	" 6 " " Alien Amendment Ord., 1928	44-6, 124-7
Frederickshald, alteration in name of	41	" 7 " " Stanley Rating Ord., 1928	77-8, 128-135
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" 8 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928	69-70, 131-2
Greenshields, R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53	" 9 " " Tariff Export Duties, 1928	184-198
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., M.L.C., J.P., apptd. Prov. Member Executive Council	8, 95, 187	" 10 " " Customs Amend. Ord., 1928	183-199
" " " Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	41	" 11 " " U. K. Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928	159-160, 200-1
" " " Vice-Chairman, Entertainment Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" 12 " " Registration of U. K. Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928	156-8, 202-4
" " " Leave of Absence	135	" 13 " " Approp. (1929) Ord., 1928	191-2, 205-6
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	Draft Pensions Amend. Ord. 1928	219
" " " Entertainment Com., Amazon & Ambuscade	96	No. 5 of 1927, Non-disallowance of	51
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. member Library & Museum Com.	188	" 7 " " " " " " " "	51
Hardy, Mansell, apptd. Asst. Gardener	88	" 1 " " 1928, " " " " " "	143
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Local Auditor	83	" 2 " " " " " " " "	85
" " " Justice of Peace	152	" 3 " " " " " " " "	185
" " " Member, Library & Museum Com.	188	" 4 " " " " " " " "	180
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., arrangements for departure of 103, 135, 144	—	" 5 " " " " " " " "	186
" " " " " leave of absence	133	" 7 " " " " " " " "	186
" " " " " Messages to and from	136	" 8 " " " " " " " "	186
Holidays, Public	64, 74	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Dept.	40
Hooley, T. V., leave of absence	53	Paddocks, Govt., trespassers	181
Hooley, Moira, apptd. Nurse Probationer K.E.M.H.	144	Passage Islands, sale of	138

	Page.
Pensioners Allotment, lease of	162
Pensions, notification of Pensionable Offices	189-90
Porter, Alb., apptd. Caretaker & Messenger, Sth. Geo.	189
Pound, Public, constitution of	74
Press Board, apptmt. of	2
Probate Notices	85, 136, 173, 186, 207
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1928, Distemper in Stanley	21
" 2 " " assumption of Govt. by Hon. J. M. Ellis	134
" 3 " " Importation of dogs	170-1
" 4 " " Exportation of Gold coin	195
New design coinage (Issued by H.M. the King)	42
Produce, prices current	10, 40, 51, 64, 84, 95, 135, 152, 169, 179, 185, 194
Publican's Licences	137, 218
Public Library & Museum, apptmt. of Committee	188
Purdie, Miss R., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	188
Ratcliffe, J. W., apptd. temp. Police Constable	188
Reford, Dr. J. Hope, apptd. Col. Surgeon	75
Refund of Hospital fees	104
Regulations—	
Appeals to H. M. in Council	52
Dogs Importation	170-1
Extermination of Rats & Mice	105
Harbour (Amendment.) 1928	148
Lead Paint	96
Live Stock Amend. 1928	105
Pensions (Amendment) 1928	25-31
" (Amendment No. 2) 1928	145-7
Protection wild animals and birds	104
Slaughtering of Stock	174-6
Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution, 1928	148
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	196-7
Reive, Miss G., apptd. Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	144
Reports—	
Education, 1927	153-5
Savings Bank, 1926-1927	56-61
Medical, 1927	97-101
Treasurer's Financial, 1927	111-20
Riches, S. H., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	15

	Page.
Richardson, D. E., Registrar Births & Deaths, Darwin	173
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " " Col. Engineer	87
" " " Supt. Fire Brigade	194
Royal M. C. Sandhurst, R.M.A., Woolwich, admission to	8
" Navy. entry of boys (F.I.) into	43
Settlement overseas, hand books on	43
Shaw, Miss M. E., Ag. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	145, 181
" " " apptd. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	182
Shooting Matches	1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53, 63, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 89, 161, 207
Stanley Rating, 1928	
Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Norman, apptd. Chaplain, 1st class, F.I.D.F.	63
Stock Notice, quarantine of Estate of Mr. J. Hamilton	85
Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks	39
Talbott, A., apptd. Police Constable	161
Telegraphic, prices of messages	151
Tijuca, sailing of	87
Tonsberg Company, appt. Estate L. Williams agents for	17
Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
accession of Colony to	8, 51, 89, 180, 187
Troubles of Santa Claus, performance of	41
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	188
Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41
Vital Statistics, 1927	54-5
Vocational training, proposed scheme sending children of F. I. to Monte Video	8
Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem. Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	41
Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Mem. Board of Health, E.F.	40
William Scoresby, departure from England	16
" " " Rio de Janeiro	17
Wireless Messages, rate to be charged for	151
" " " Broadcasting Committee, apptmt. of	81
Working hours, workmen, P.W.D.	82



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 1, 1928.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon with effect from
the 9th of November, 1927.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/56.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 184
of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified
for general information, that the following
members of the Defence Force Rifle Association
including His Excellency the Governor have been
selected by the Committee to shoot on the Range
at 4 p.m. on Friday the 16th of December, 1927, at
200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

His Excellency
Captain D. R. Watson
R. L. Robson
A. I. Fleuret
M. Campbell
E. J. McAtasney
J. R. Gleadell

W. Summers
R. Campbell
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
E. J. Gleadell
W. Aldridge.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on
Wednesday the 21st of December, 1927, at 4.30
p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency
the Governor and the Officer Commanding the
Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under
Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
J. Ross
G. Perry
G. Brechin

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson
E. Headford
A. E. Thompson
F. T. Lellman.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 178 of the 9th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Saturday the 10th December, 1927, until Wednesday the 14th of December, 1927, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor, the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and Captain J. K. Nethercoate, Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones.

The match resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 14 points.

This is the first occasion on which Bisley targets have been used and shooting was rendered extremely difficult owing to the effect caused by the camouflage.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	Capt. D. R. Watson	81.
J. J. Harries	77.	R. W. Carter	87.
K. V. Lellman	79.	Dr. Longva.	70.
J. F. Summers	68.	R. Reive	67.
	319.		305.

CAPTAIN J. K. NETHER- COATE'S TEAM.

Capt. Nethercoate	63.
A. W. Vincent	64.
R. Hannaford	62.
J. D. Creamer	41.
	230.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 187 of the 14th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday, the 16th of December, 1927, between members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	84.
R. L. Robson	85.
M. Campbell	82.
Captain Watson	81.
A. I. Fleuret	80.
D. Lehen	79.
J. W. Grierson	79.
R. Campbell	79.
W. Aldridge	78.

E. McAtasney 75.
W. Summers 75.
J. R. Gleadell 69.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 23rd of December, 1927.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 188 of the 16th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match arranged for Wednesday, the 21st of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was shot off on the Range at 4.30 o'clock in the afternoon and resulted in a win for the latter team by 10 points. The wind was very strong and troublesome, being 10 degrees right in strength at 600 yards. While shooting at this distance with Mark VII Ammunition of the year 1917 a round fired by His Excellency was seen to leave the end of the rifle barrel after a very slight explosion and to fall to the ground only a short distance down the range.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	71.	Capt. D. R. Watson	82.
J. Ross	62.	A. E. Thompson	63.
G. Perry	51.	F. T. Lellman	50.
G. Brechin	48.	E. Headford	47.
	232.		242.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned officers to serve as members of a Press Board which will control the issue of the daily news-sheet published in Stanley under the title of "*The Penguin*" viz:—

THE HONOURABLE THE	} Members.
COLONIAL SECRETARY	
THE HONOURABLE THE	
TREASURER	}
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TELE- GRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 663/27.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to offer three prizes to be competed for by all children, both boys and girls, of the age of sixteen and under who attend His Excellency's Christmas Tree Party on the 24th of December, 1927, for essays written on each of the three following subjects, viz:—

- (i) State which part of the acting in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons;
- (ii) State which part of the dancing in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons; and
- (iii) State which of the set speeches in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons.

The essays on each subject should be kept separate and should be the own composition of the children entering them; in judging the essays particular attention will be paid to this point. Credit will not be allowed especially for length and in any case the length of an essay on any one subject should not exceed three hundred words.

All children wishing to enter for these prizes should hand in their essay or essays to the Government Schoolmaster before the 15th of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 664/27.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett	Hon. J. M. Ellis
Hon. G. J. Felton	R. Greenshields
F. O'Sullivan	J. Turner.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that in reply to a telegram addressed by His Excellency to the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station on the 15th of December, 1927, challenging his command on behalf of the Colony at Boxing, including heavyweight, Shooting, Rowing, Golf and Football in March of next year, the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station has expressed regret that no ship of his command is available to visit the Colony about

that time but that he greatly hopes to send a ship towards the end of the year to take up all challenges.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 190 of the 17th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 23rd of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was postponed on account of weather conditions and will take place on Friday the 30th of December, 1927, at 4 p.m.

His Excellency
Captain D. R. Watson
R. L. Robson
A. I. Flenret
M. Campbell
E. J. McAtasney
J. R. Gleadell
W. Summers
R. Campbell
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
E. J. Gleadell
W. Aldridge.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 194 of the 23rd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was postponed until Thursday the 29th of December, when it was shot off on the Range at 10 a.m., resulting in a win for Captain Watson's team by 81 points. The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to the wind and light which were variable.

Owing to pressure of official business the Honourable J. M. Ellis was unable to shoot and his place was taken by Mr. R. Rumbolds.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency 82.	Capt. D. R. Watson 79.
F. O'Sullivan 53.	J. Turner 74.
Hon. G. J. Felton 33.	R. Rumbolds 69.
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett 20.	R. Greenshields 47.
188.	269.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS.

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, for the Whaling Season 1927-1928, with effect from the 29th of November, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. D/64/27.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 168 of the 24th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUT.-COMMDR. FREDERICK BLACK ALISON,
R.N., (Retd.)

Magistrate, South Georgia, was provisionally a member of the Executive Council, from the 24th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 621/27.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

IMPORTANT.

In order to check the spread of the outbreak of Distemper which has occurred in the Colony the owners of Dogs in Stanley are warned to keep them isolated so far as possible and are desired particularly not to take them out to the Camp.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 658/27.

—:O:—

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for September, 1927.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	142541	6	11				Colonial Treasury	3171	4	10			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	1885	6	10			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	144	17	1			
Postal Monies	8738	6	10								5201	8	9
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	531	17	1										
Sundry other Accounts	723	8	11										
				166277	8	1	Securities held by Crown Agents :—						
Remittances in transit				2578	2	1	Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Surplus of Assets :—							Research Fund	393000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	189413	4	5				Savings Bank	127000	9	5			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
Falklands General A/c	46897	11	1				Discovery Pension Fund	1475	13	8			
	238946	15	6					728247	0	8			
Dependencies Research Fund	393769	18	2				Farm Improvement Loan	800	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	1475	13	8				Bank Deposits	6000	0	0			
Dependencies General A/c	76172	2	11				Advanced at call	130000	0	0			
				710364	10	3					865047	0	8
							Advances Outstanding				5802	19	11
							Unallocated Stores Account				3168	11	1
				£ 879220	0	5					£ 879220	0	5

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
24th December, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS.
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 15, 1928.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 4th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

His Excellency
J. Lanning
W. Cooper
A. W. N. Vincent

The Hon. J. M. Ellis
K. V. Lellman
J. Dickson
C. Henriksen.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
A. I. Fleuret
E. J. Gleadell
E. McAtasney

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM'S TEAM.

M. Campbell
R. Campbell
R. Robson
M. Luxton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 174 of the 2nd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,
acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 29th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of caring for the health of the coming generations in this Colony the Governor has been pleased with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to direct in future that all children in the Falkland Islands shall be granted free treatment of their teeth by the Dental Surgeon maintained by the Government.

Furthermore, His Excellency has been pleased to authorize the supply from public funds of tooth brushes and paste to all children attending the Government School who will be required to undergo regular teeth drill every morning.

Attention is invited to the fact that the services of the Dental Surgeon are specially set aside for the treatment of children each Saturday morning between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 344/27.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 98 of the 4th of July, 1927, and No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL
GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 1st of July, 1927, to the 28th of September, 1927, and from the 26th of October, 1927, to the 31st of December, 1927, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland

Islands to the International Agreement for the Creation at Paris of an International Office for dealing with Contagious Diseases of Animals was given to the French Government on the 13th of July, 1927, and that the Governments signatory to the Agreement were informed by the French Government on the 1st of September, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/26.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that anticipating the wish of parents in the Falkland Islands to take advantage of the improved communications now existing between the Colony and Monte Video to send their children, boys and girls, there, for a change for a period of a month or more, or for other purposes such as vocational training, His Excellency has caused enquiries to be made as to the hostels or boarding houses in Monte Video at which such boarders could be accommodated without undue anxiety or expense, and that the following information has been obtained:

"Enquiries have been made in various quarters of the British community and it has been ascertained that the following private persons would be willing to take in a boy or girl as boarder:—

"(1) Mr. H. Constable, Secretary of the British Hospital, who lives at Calle Asilo 58.

"(2) Mr. Arthur Hall, Calle Charrua 2462.

"There is also a boarding-house kept by a Mr. & Mrs. Gillespie in Calle Patria 1769, which is recommended by Mr. McAtasney, of the Falkland Islands, as suitable, and a boarding-house kept by a Mrs. Canning in Calle Colon 1482 which is recommended by Canon Blount.

"The "Hotel del Globo". Calle Colon 1579. "is a cheap and respectable hotel."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 496/27.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1928.

IMPORTANT.

Attention is called to the Notice issued by the Chief Inspector of Stock and dated the 23rd of December, 1927, on the subject of the outbreak of DISTEMPER in the Colony, and the public are again notified that they are expected to co-operate loyally in the measures advocated in order to prevent the further spread of the disease, which is assuming most alarming proportions.

The owners of all dogs in Stanley are warned once more to keep their dogs tied or shut up at their houses or other suitable place during the continuance of the outbreak and in particular they are earnestly desired on no account to take them outside of Stanley. The Masters of all craft sailing from Stanley are also warned not to take on board their vessels dogs from Stanley which are liable to carry infection to parts of the Colony at present free from the outbreak, such as the West Falkland.

If the intention of this Notice is not fully appreciated and complied with by the public, it will be incumbent upon the Government to take drastic action in the matter, e.g.—the destruction of all dogs found straying and infected with Distemper.

The Chief Inspector of Stock and the Chief Constable have been instructed to enforce the requirements of this Notice in every way possible.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/27.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match, arranged for Wednesday, the 4th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day and resulted in a win for the latter team by 6 points. The wind was variable from the north-west to north-east and increased in strength during the course of the match. The light was good in the early part of the afternoon but became difficult at the 600 yards distance.

The following are the scores :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	62.
A. W. N. Vincent	54.	K. Lellman	64.
W. Cooper	52.	J. Dickson	59.
J. Lanning	33.	C. Henriksen	46.
	225.		231.

A further match will be shot off at an early date between teams personally selected by His Excellency and the Hon. J. M. Ellis.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that normal mail services between the Colony and the Argentine have now been resumed.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 547/27.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 11th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
A. Bonner
J. Peck
J. Watts

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson
J. D. Creamer
V. A. H. Biggs
O. I. King.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following teams have been personally selected by the Governor and the Colonial Secretary to shoot off a rifle match on the Range, Stanley, at a date in the near future yet to be fixed :—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM

His Excellency
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
R. L. Robson

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.

Hon. J. M. Ellis
A. I. Fleuret
T. Hardy
E. McAtasney.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 195 of the 29th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 6th of January, 1928, when

it was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	73.
J. W. Grierson	88.
R. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	82.
W. Summers	81.
E. J. Gleadell	78.
A. I. Fleuret	73.
M. Campbell	68.
D. Lehen	65.
E. McAtasney	62.
W. Aldridge	60.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 13th of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH JANUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7d.
to 1/10½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified,

for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, between teams selected by the Governor and the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, as representing the Falkland Islands Company, was postponed until Sunday, the 8th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the Governor's team by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The weather throughout the shoot was cold and stormy with a strong blustering wind from the North-West. The average marksmanship shewn was in the circumstances most creditable to the members of both teams.

In the absence of Mr. E. McAtasney, Mr. J. McNicoll shot in the Governor's team.

The scores are as follows :—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	90.	R. Robson	89.
A. I. Fleuret	83.	R. Campbell	88.
E. J. Gleadell	75.	M. Luxton	74.
J. McNicoll	71.	M. Campbell	63.
	319.		314.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to be Acting Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/56.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1927.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1927.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.			Receipts for same period, 1926.			More than £ estimated 1927.			Less than £ estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1376	5	0	2051	11	10	753	11	7	675	6	10	.....	
(b) Exports	105487	10	0	161548	17	4	169450	9	10	56061	7	4	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	172	10	0	243	3	0	150	0	0	70	13	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2891	5	0	3815	5	0	3769	5	0	924	0	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	210	0	0	285	11	6	225	11	3	75	11	6	.....	
5. Post Office ...	375	0	0	348	15	1	156	9	8	.....			26	4	11
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	75	0	0	31	4	10	60	0	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	£112665	0	0	169868	3	9	176036	12	2	57866	18	8	663	14	11
8. Research Fund				62343	7	5									
£				232211	11	2									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319	15	1
	£353598	0	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.			Payments for same period, 1926.			More than £ estimated 1927.			Less than £ estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1889	5	0	1521	10	1	1822	4	5	.....			367	14	11
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	141	8	3	116	13	4	10	3	3	.....	
General	131	5	0	96	10	1	131	5	0	.....			34	14	11
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	522	0	0	368	2	2	562	5	0	.....			153	17	10
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	32	5	6	20	0	0	.....			12	14	6
General	51551	5	0	41407	9	9	35553	6	8	.....			10143	15	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	54270	0	0	43567	5	10	38205	14	5	10	3	3	10712	17	5
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			50	0	0	1807	11	3	50	0	0	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			78	15	0	.....			78	15	0	.....	
£	54270	0	0	43696	0	10	40013	5	8	138	18	3	10712	17	5
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				50000	0	0									
5. Research Fund				20851	14	9									
Total Expenditure	£114547	15	7												

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£395769	18	2
General Account	76172	2	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1475	13	8
	£471417	14	9.

Examined and verified.

J. M. COUTTS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three Quarters**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated, 1927.	Less than estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927		4641 10 7			
1. Customs Duties	10432 10 0	13021 1 6	12748 8 9	2588 11 6	
2. Port Dues	391 10 0	336 14 0	278 17 10		54 16 0
3. Internal Revenue	513 15 0	546 12 4	539 6 9	32 17 4	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1234 10 0	556 19 6	841 0 7		767 10 6
5. Interest	8906 5 0	9638 12 7	10552 1 2	732 7 7	
6. Post Office	1031 5 0	1310 13 9	2018 15 2	279 8 9	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	750 0 0	1302 3 10		552 3 10	
8. Rents	648 15 0	597 5 10	1038 5 7		51 9 2
9. Miscellaneous	3255 0 0	2828 18 10	2420 1 6		426 1 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	34003 10 0	39139 2 2	39436 17 4	6435 9 0	1299 16 10
11. Land Sales Fund	5274 15 0	5495 19 10	5854 7 4	221 4 10	
12. Marine Insurance Fund	454 10 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	151 10 0	
Total ... £	39732 15 0	45241 2 0	45897 4 8	6808 3 10	1299 16 10
Dependencies Revenue		169868 3 9			
Research Fund		62343 7 5			
Total ... £		277452 13 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		155 18 7			
Unallocated Store Account		5161 8 7			
Investments Realized		252600 0 0			
Farm Improvement Loans		100 0 0			
Advances Repaid		8747 8 7			
Deposits Received		45309 5 5			
Remittances Received		251433 4 9			
Overpayments Recovered		509 3 7			
Total		£ 841469 2 8			
Balance brought down		£ 4641 10 7			
Total		£ 846110 13 3			
Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.					
Land Sales Fund				£191780 19 0	
Marine Insurance Fund				2030 0 0	
Falklands General Account				41891 16 0	
				£235702 15 0	
Research Fund				352278 5 6	
"Discovery" Pension Fund				1319 15 1	
				£589300 15 7	

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1801 15 4
Crown Agents	2710 11 6
South Georgia	129 3 9
	£ 4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th Sept., 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.			Payments for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1237	10	0	1024	5	3	939	8	1	.....			213	4	9
2. The Governor	1799	5	0	1827	2	5	1646	0	8	27 17 5			.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	1914	15	0	1870	3	4	1806	4	11	.....			44	11	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1386	15	0	1451	13	9	1278	15	5	64 18 9			.....	
5. Post Office	881	5	0	450	1	8	1780	15	4	.....			431	3	4
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1641	15	0	1415	17	3	.....			.....			225	17	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1138	10	0	1005	13	1	1111	1	5	.....			132	16	11
(B) Patrol Boat	4238	5	0	3170	2	10	2836	9	11	.....			1068	2	2
8. Legal	191	5	0	366	2	7	222	1	1	174 17 7			.....	
9. Police & Prisons	798	15	0	718	8	2	741	1	1	.....			80	6	10
10. Medical	2667	0	0	2223	8	7	2481	4	10	.....			443	11	5
11. Education	2179	10	0	1790	5	4	1823	3	7	.....			389	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	282	0	0	149	10	0	65 5 0			.....	
13. Scientific Department	273	15	0	118	19	4	338	18	10	.....			154	15	8
14. Military	380	5	0	390	4	11	339	17	6	9 19 11			.....	
15. Stock Department	1036	10	0	960	16	1	925	8	10	.....			75	13	11
16. Miscellaneous	2898	15	0	2621	9	8	4017	8	8	.....			277	5	4
17. Public Works Department	2541	15	0	2283	4	10	2423	17	6	.....			258	10	2
18. Public Works Recurrent	2400	0	0	2445	6	0	2041	15	10	445 6 0			.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	29822	5	0	26815	5	1	26903	3	6	788 4 8			3795	4	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	699	7	11	1354	12	3	.....			2150	12	1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	5775	0	0	6618	14	1	7623	4	3	843 14 1			.....	
Total	£ 38447	5	0	34133	7	1	35881	0	0	1631 18 9			5945	16	8
Land Sales Fund				7863	14	5	Surplus of Assets 30th Sept., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments				93696	0	10									
Research Fund				20851	14	9	Land Sales Fund £189413 4 5								
Total ... £				156544	17	1	Marine Insurance Fund 2636 0 0								
Unallocated Store Account				3632	18	4	Falklands General Account... 46897 11 1								
Investments made				417623	6	0	£238946 15 6								
Advances made				6962	12	2	Dependencies General Account 76172 2 11								
Deposits Repaid				45956	13	4	Research Fund 393769 18 2								
Remittances made				209679	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1475 13 8								
Overpayments Adjusted				509	3	7	£710364 10 3								
Total ... £				840909	4	6									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1927				5201	8	9									
Total	£			846110	13	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept., 1927:—

Colonial Treasury	£3171	4	10
Crown Agents	1885	6	10
South Georgia	144	17	1
	£5201	8	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of
December 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of
December, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1928.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 4th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to the Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 17th of November, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of November, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 6th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, that

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES.

Assistant Customs Officer, acted as Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/39.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, acted as Assistant Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/2.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 11th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was postponed until Monday, the 16th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the latter team by 34 points.

The weather which earlier in the day had been promising for good shooting proved less favourable during the match, the sky being overcast and a gusty wind blowing across the Range alternately from the south-west and north-west. Conditions were therefore but little less difficult than has been the usual rule this season.

The following are the scores :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	81.
J. Peck	68.	V. A. H. Biggs	75.
A. Bonner	52.	O. I. King.	72.
J. Watts	35.	J. D. Creamer	50.
	244.		278.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 18th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
E. G. Rowe
L. Hardy
W. J. Grierson

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson
J. M. Coutts
E. Buckley
L. Challen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the R. S. S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" sailed from England on the 24th of December, 1927, and is expected to arrive at Stanley about the end of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 17th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 18th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 75 points.

The conditions could not have been worse accurate shooting being rendered most difficult by a strong westerly gale blowing right across the Range and by heavy showers and the bitter cold.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	J. W. Grierson	77.
E. G. Rowe	68.	J. M. Coutts	63.
L. Hardy	67.	E. Buckley	34.
W. J. Grierson	58.	L. Challen	30.
	279.		204.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match between teams personally selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., on Thursday the 19th of January, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by a margin of 43 points. The

conditions for shooting were variable, at times being favourable and again at times rendering accurate marksmanship difficult by reason of strong gusts of cross wind and of patchy light. As the match proceeded the increasing cold was also somewhat of a handicap. Despite these conditions the general average of the scores compiled was exceptionally good.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM		COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	91.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	58.
R. Robson	89.	T. Hardy	83.
J. W. Grierson	85.	A. I. Fleuret	81.
D. Lehen	80.	E. McAtasney	80.
	345.		302.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 25th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency		J. W. Grierson	
W. Browning		O. King	
A. I. Fleuret		D. Peck	
T. Hardy		W. Summers	

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 14 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 13th of January, 1928, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 20th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	93.
W. Summers	91.
E. J. Gleadell	87.
J. W. Grierson	86.
M. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	85.
R. Campbell	83.
A. I. Fleuret	77.
D. Lehen	77.
J. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	72.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd January, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 125 of the 5th of September, 1927, relative to the arrangements made for the running of a supplementary mail service between the Colony and the Dependencies and Montevideo, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Tonsberg Whaling Company have appointed the Estate Louis Williams as their Agents in Stanley for the transaction of all private business arising in connection with the sailings of the s.s. "Fleurus" on this service.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 481/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 18th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that intimation has been received that the R.S.S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" left Rio de Janeiro on the 23rd of January, 1928, and is expected to arrive at Stanley on the 31st instant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th January, 1928.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P. (Ed.) L.F.P.&S. (Glas.)	1902. 1894.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1910.
Coutts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1924.
Warner, Ethel Sophia Mary	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1922.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1925.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :-

Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva. Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup. Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
to be Assistant Colonial Secretary, M.P. P/22.

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET.
to be Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's
Office and Clerk of Councils, M.P. P/19.

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
M.P. P/17.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 184 of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent on the three trial shoots held, the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association have been selected to form the team to be called "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

	No. of shoots.	Total score.	Average score.
His Excellency	3	250	83.33
J. W. Grierson	3	253	84.33
R. L. Robson	3	252	84.00
R. Campbell	3	248	82.66
E. J. Gleadell	2	165	82.50
W. Summers	3	247	82.33
M. Campbell	3	236	78.66

and Captain D. R. Watson who was unable to shoot except on one occasion and scored 81.

It is proposed to hold a match between the above members on Friday the 27th of January, 1928. The teams will be called "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup Team, the former team consisting of those with the highest average score and the latter team of the remaining four members.

The teams will thus be as follows :-

PROBABLES.

His Excellency
J. W. Grierson
R. L. Robson
R. Campbell

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with
effect from the 23rd of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect from the 26th of January, 1928.

MR. JOHN FRANCIS BONNER,
San Carlos South, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

MR. SIDNEY MILLER, JUNIOR,
Hill Cove, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Sunday the 29th of January, 1928, starting at 10 o'clock in the morning between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
R. L. Robson
R. Campbell
E. J. Gleadell
T. Hardy
M. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret
E. J. McAtasney

MR. J. F. SUMMERS'TEAM.

J. F. Summers
Capt. D. R. Watson
D. Lehen
O. I. King
C. G. Allan
W. Aldridge
W. Summers
J. W. Grierson.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, with reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 26th of January, 1928, that the first match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of the 27th of January, 1928, and resulted as shown below in a win for the "Probables" team by the narrow margin of 4 points.

Great interest was shown in the result of this match and it is no exaggeration to say that the Colony as a whole is watching the performance put up by their prospective representatives at the coming Bisley meeting to whom much praise is due for the keenness which they continue to display in the series of practice matches arranged.

The conditions on this occasion were tricky. The wind was blowing with moderate force straight down the range from the targets and the sky was dull and overcast.

His Excellency very kindly gave tea to the teams in the Range hut.

The scores were as follows:—

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	Captain Watson	88.
R. L. Robson	85.	W. Summers	91.
W. J. Grierson	80.	E. J. Gleadell	80.
R. Campbell	77.	M. Campbell	71.
	<hr/> 334.		<hr/> 330.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 27th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Sunday the 29th of January,

1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. F. Summers, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 10 o'clock in the morning of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 29 points.

The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to a slight variable breeze and strong light.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. F. SUMMERS' TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	79.	J. F. Summers	85.
R. L. Robson	90.	W. Aldridge	80.
E. McAtasney	81.	J. W. Grierson	79.
A. I. Fleuret	81.	D. Lehen	79.
R. Campbell	81.	W. Summers	72.
E. J. Gleadell	74.	Capt. D. R. Watson	69.
M. Campbell	73.	O. I. King	69.
T. Hardy	70.	C. G. Allan	67.
	<hr/> 629.		<hr/> 600.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 1st of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. W. Grierson	T. Hardy
R. Greenshields	J. Johnson
J. R. Gleadell	W. Aldridge.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his Deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 2nd of February, 1928, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

This instrument shall be read as revoking the Instrument dated the 5th day of July, 1927, and appointing you as Acting Colonial Secretary to be my Deputy during my temporary absence from time to time from the seat of Government or from the Colony.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1928.

K/1
4/29

ARNOLD HODSON.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Order below set out for preventing the spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Stanley this 23rd day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS

Colonial Secretary.

Order.

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

2. Unless and until a case of distemper is notified as having occurred on the main West Falkland Island the provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to the main West Falkland Island, but immediately upon such notification the provisions of the preceding section shall so apply.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

5. Any dog which is taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony or is allowed to be in a public place or at large or is taken on board of any vessel in contravention of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order may forthwith be destroyed whether or not such dog is infected with distemper without compensation of any kind being paid or redress of any kind being made to the owner of such dog.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

19th January, 1928.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the Service of the Year, 1928.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1927."

Appropriation
£143,294 for service
of year 1928.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of January, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1450	0	0
II.	The Governor	2411	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3022	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2023	0	0
V.	Post Office	3246	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2779	0	0
VII.	Port and Marine	1599	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1140	0	0
X.	Medical	4304	0	0
XI.	Education	3054	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Scientific Department	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1241	0	0
XV.	Stock Department	1057	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3970	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3582	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 40488	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	7850	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	9010	0	0
APPENDIX II	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	4661	0	0
		£ 62009	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	79335	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1950	0	0
	Total ...	£ 143294	0	0

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{1}{4}$ South.

Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}$ West.

[February 1, 1928

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

24

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.					RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																										
January ...	998.4	29.50	1015.0	10th	981.5	13th	47.8	63°	31st	36°	27th	2.40	.46	13th	25	—	1	7	8	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	2	2	5	5	2	2	4	—	—	4.0
February ...	996.8	29.45	1009.3	12th	978.2	13th	47.4	63°	7th	34°	5th & 28th	1.42	.40	13th	20	—	—	3	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	7	3	4	2	—	—	4.6	
March ...	1005.6	29.70	1018.5	19th	992.7	20th	49.0	63°	9th	33°	25th	2.66	1.15	5th	24	—	1	7	15	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	1	—	1	3	1	8	3	5	1	1	3.6
April ...	995.3	29.40	1020.8	27th	972.1	5th	47.0	61°	26th	31°	23rd	1.61	.20	5th	23	—	1	4	18	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	—	12	7	2	—	—	3.8
May ...	997.4	29.45	1017.6	15th	971.0	21st	40.2	53°	1st	24°	29th	.87	.14	15th	21	1	2	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	8	9	2	3	—	—	2.1
June ...	1010.5	29.85	1021.9	23rd	978.7	16th	42.2	46°	7, 9, 11 & 27th	21°	22nd	1.38	.60	11th	22	7	6	9	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	3	2	7	6	3	1	2	3.5
July ...	1000.8	29.75	1024.8	8th	977.1	22nd	37.5	45°	22nd	24°	4, 5 & 7th	1.12	.20	25th	21	9	1	11	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	3	5	10	1	2	2	1	4.2
August ...	994.7	29.35	1026.5	3rd	976.0	8th	40.0	50°	2nd	18°	30th	2.26	.22	24th	28	4	1	7	15	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	2	2	2	3	9	—	2	4	1	3.7
September	1002.4	29.60	1023.9	1st	978.3	11th	37.3	51°	28th	21°	15th	1.83	.20	24th	25	3	—	11	5	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	7	6	—	2	1	1	3.9
October ...	1003.3	29.65	1022.6	5th	980.5	25th	42.1	58°	11th	27°	26th & 28th	1.32	.13	28th	26	2	3	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	7	2	6	6	3	1	1	4.4
November ...	1000.3	29.55	1015.9	10th	981.0	12th	46.6	71°	27th	29°	12th	1.34	.18	9th	20	—	1	2	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	7	3	5	1	—	4.7	
December ...	1008.8	29.75	1018.8	21st	980.1	10th	49.2	67°	21st	31°	11th	1.24	.27	29th	17	—	1	7	17	—	—	2	—	—	1	6	—	3	5	1	2	5	4	1	1	—	3.6
Year.	1001.1	29.55	1026.5	3/8/27.	971.0	21/5/27.	43.8	71.0°	27/11/27.	18.0°	30/8/27.	19.45	1.15	5/3/27.	272	26	18	78	168	13	4	7	2	3	6	15	8	20	17	48	44	84	38	34	12	7	3.8

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Regulations, 1928." Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and all regulations made in amendment thereof under section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed. Repeal of Schedule to Law 5 of 1906, and of Amending Regulations thereto.

PART I.

General Regulations.

3. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony for ten years or upwards, may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of ten-sixtieths of his salary, with an addition of one-sixtieth in respect of each complete year of such service in excess of ten until forty years' service is reached, when a pension of two-thirds of such salary may be granted. Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.

4. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension may be granted a gratuity, which will be at the rate of half a month's salary for each complete six months of service. Gratuities.

5. (i) An officer to whom a pension is granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid, in lieu of such pension, a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the annual value of the reduction so made in the pension. Gratuity and Reduced Pension.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :—

(a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than six months after the said date of publication.

(b) In the case of any other officer ; within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the

provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than six months after the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always –

- (1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;
- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or, in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

Abolition of Office.

6. If any person holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a temporary pension, subject to the condition that he shall hold himself ready to be recalled to service :

Provided that if such person is not qualified for other employment, or if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

Rates of pension when offices are abolished.

7. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished, his pension may be increased by the addition of a certain number of sixtieths of his salary, that is to say :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) In the case of an officer who has served twenty years ... | 7 |
| (b) In the case of an officer who has served less than twenty years, but not less than fifteen years ... | 5 |
| (c) In the case of an officer who has served less than fifteen years, but not less than ten years ... | 3 |

No addition shall be made under this section so as to render an officer eligible for a higher pension than the maximum of two-thirds, or for a higher pension than that for which he would have been eligible by reason of length of service on reaching the age of sixty years.

8. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished and whose length of service is not such as to render him eligible for a pension, a special gratuity not exceeding one and a half month's salary for every year of service may be granted.

Rate of gratuity on abolition when service less than 10 years.

9. Where a public officer, whether holding a pensionable or a non-pensionable office, has been permanently injured—

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) In the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) Without his own default, and
- (c) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may receive, in addition to the pension, if any, granted to him under these regulations, an annual allowance in proportion to the extent of his injury, as follows:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired	...	Five-sixtieths.
Impaired	...	Ten-sixtieths.
Materially impaired	...	Fifteen-sixtieths.
Totally destroyed	...	Twenty-sixtieths.

Provided that in the case of a pensionable officer no such allowance shall, together with the pension, exceed fifty-sixtieths of his salary at the date of the injury. The allowance shall be less than the above-mentioned maximum by such amount as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases:—

- (a) Where the injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires;
- (b) Where the injured man is fifty years of age and upwards at the date of the injury;
- (c) Where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age and infirmity.

10. When the public officer so injured is a pensionable officer, but has less than ten years' service and he is not eligible for an ordinary pension, he may receive in lieu of a gratuity an annual allowance of so many sixtieths as the years he has actually served, in addition to the number of sixtieths that may be awarded to him under Section 9.

When pensionable officer retiring on account of injuries has less than 10 years' service.

11. For the purpose of computing pensions and gratuities, the salary of the permanent office held by the officer at the date of retirement will be taken if he has held such office, or an office with the same salary, for a period of three years immediately preceding such date; otherwise the average amount of the salary of the permanent offices held by the officer during the three years immediately preceding his retirement will be taken.

How salary to be computed for pension purposes.

12. The service in respect of which pensions or gratuities will be granted must be unbroken, except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.

Service to be unbroken.

13. No service other than service in a pensionable office, on full or half salary, will be taken into account in computing pensions or gratuities, except that where the service in a pensionable office has been immediately preceded by an unbroken period of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office, or of service paid for out

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

of an open vote, or of both such services, such period or any part of such period may be taken into account :

Provided always that of the period of service paid for out of an open vote, only two-thirds shall be counted for the purposes of these regulations.

Leave of absence with half salary.

14. The periods during which an officer shall hereafter be absent on leave with half salary shall, for the purpose of computing the amount of his pension, be counted at the rate of one month for every two months of such absence, but the period during which an officer has been absent on leave with full salary shall, under all circumstances, be counted at the full rate.

Leave of absence without salary.

15. Any periods during which an officer has been absent on leave without salary shall not be counted as service, unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy, in which case a period not exceeding one year may be counted, for the purpose of these regulations, as service on full salary.

Commencement of pensionable service.

16. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, service will be deemed to commence, for pension purposes, at the date on which an officer commences to draw salary or half salary.

Acting service.

17. Acting service in a pensionable office will, when continuous with permanent employment, be allowed to reckon as service for pension, provided that the period of such acting service has not been taken into account as part of the service of the previous holder of the office or as part of the officer's other public service.

Service on probation.

18. Every officer who has been appointed provisionally and subject to probation to a pensionable office, and whose appointment shall be afterwards confirmed, shall be eligible to have counted as service for the purpose of computing his pension the period during which he served provisionally and subject to probation.

Professional officers who are allowed private practice not eligible.

19. Except in cases where a claim to pension is sanctioned by the Secretary of State, officers whose whole time is not given to the public service, and professional officers who are allowed the private practice of their profession, shall not be eligible for pensions under these regulations.

Grant of pension to re-employed pensioner.

20. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater :

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Good conduct required.

21. (i) Pensions, gratuities and allowances, computed at the rates before mentioned, shall only be granted in cases of decidedly faithful and meritorious service.
- (ii) Where the fidelity and diligence of the officer fall short of the first degree of merit, the computation may be made at lower rates.

- (iii) Where the officer has been guilty of gross negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the grant of pension, gratuity or other allowance may be altogether withheld.

22. Every pension granted under these regulations on the ground of ill-health shall be subject to the condition that, should the officer's health be re-established, he will be bound to accept, in lieu of his pension, any office, not inferior in value to that from which he retired, which the Secretary of State may think proper to confer on him, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, and if a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of sixty years.

Regulations as to ill-health.

PART 2.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

23. For the purpose of these Regulations—

Definitions.

“Scheduled Government” means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

“Service in the Group” means public service under the Government of the Colony and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

24. Subject to the succeeding sections, the provisions of sections 5, 13 and 20, of these regulations shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, and the provisions of sections 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part 1.

Provided that in the application of section 5 to cases falling under the limitation of section 11 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the words “such pension” in that section shall be taken to mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the total amount made up of such aggregate amount together with the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments from any of the Scheduled Governments :

Pension for Service wholly within the group.

Provided that in determining the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony.—

- (a) The final pensionable emoluments shall be taken to be those of his last period of service in the group ;
- (b) No regard shall be had to sections 7 and 9 ;
- (c) Regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments.

Provided further that any period of other public service in respect of which pension is not granted by the Scheduled Government concerned shall not be taken into account either in determining the amount of the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been entirely in the Colony or in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments.

(2) The aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed, had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive post throughout his period of service.

Pension where other Service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity be granted, in respect of his service in the Colony :—

- (a) If such retirement is from other public service, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony ;
- (b) If such retirement is from the service of the Colony, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of such retirement for each month of his pensionable service in the Colony ; and in every such case there may be added, at the discretion of the Governor in Council, in computing the period of the retiring officer's pensionable service in the Colony, a number of months not exceeding :—
 - (i) One-third of the number of months of his pensionable service in other public service; nor
 - (ii) Two-thirds of the number of months of his pensionable service in the Colony ; nor
 - (iii) In any case sixty months.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Additional pension in respect of abolition or re-organisation of office.

28. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony, in addition to the pension granted to him under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be, an additional pension equal to the additional pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Annual allowance to officers retiring on account of injury.

29. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these

Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the annual allowance allowed by that section, as well as the pension granted under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be.

30. Where, by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under sections 28 and 29 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under section 25, 26 or 27, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension or annual allowance allowed by section 28 or 29, as the case may be.

Pension in respect of abolition of office, and annual allowance in respect of injury after less than twelve months' service in Colony.

31. (1) Where an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him if his case had fallen under section 26.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted a special gratuity equal to one-half of the gratuity which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony together with the gratuity, if any, which may be granted to him under sub-section (1) of this section.

Abolition or re-organisation of office.

(3) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this section.

Injury.

32. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months' service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months' employment in last service.

SCHEDULE.

British Honduras.	Mauritius.
Ceylon.	St. Lucia.
Fiji.	St. Vincent.
Grenada.	Seychelles.
Jamaica.	Trinidad.
Leeward Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th of January, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1928.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Magistrate.

Stanley, 16th December, 1928.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Birch, H. C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Greenshields, A.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Channon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McKae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred E.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Junr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Burcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McKae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	594 Shannon, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
566 Gleadell, C.	595 Shorey, W.	624 Davis, A. H.	653 Ferguson, D.
567 Carter, R. W.	596 Disher, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	654 Hutchings, R. H.
568 Cooper, W.	597 White, L. B.	626 Davis, W. G.	655 Barter, G. W.
569 Cobb, H.	598 Roberts, G.	627 Biggs, L. E.	656 Ferguson, A.
570 Clement, T. B.	599 Parker, J.	628 Kiddle, Peter	657 McPhee, A.
571 Rutter, W.	600 Dickson, J.	629 White, William M.	658 Halliday, J. G.
572 Miller, B.	601 Peck, J. P.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
573 Stuckey, H.	602 Weatherill, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	660 Evans, J. D. C.
574 Sandy, W.	603 Peck, V. H.	632 Pearson, R.	661 McGill, M. W.
575 White, T.	604 Harling, J. F.	633 Lang, J. S.	662 Halliday, J. T.
576 Oaten, B.	605 Hennah, T.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	663 Hewitt, J.
577 Aiken, C.	606 Wilson, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	664 Perry, E.
578 Shachel, A.	607 Honeyman, D.	636 Anderson, S. A.	665 McCarthey, C.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	608 Duffin, H.	637 Summers, E. V.	666 Peck, D. W. B.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	609 McPhee, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	667 Biggs, C. C.
581 Morrison, N.	610 Galloway, M.	639 Lanning, G. T.	668 Goodwin, E. G.
582 Smith, J.	611 Tudor, W.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	669 Perry, J. J.
583 Prior, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	641 Johnston, S. H.	670 Lehn, M.
584 Westall, F.	613 Lehen, Dennis	642 Biggs, A. S.	671 McGill, W.
585 Hunt, H.	614 Browning J. B.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	644 Jennings, T. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	645 Reive, W. J.	
588 Wallin, R.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
589 Brown, C.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	647 Bonner, John	
590 McLeod, J.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	648 Middleton, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	649 Harding, Hugh	
592 McLeod, E.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	650 Hookings, A.	
593 Crichton, H.	622 Larsen, Harold	651 Clarke, A.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2520	0 0		
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1481	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2303	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	648	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	772	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	968	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	600	0 0	612	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1196	0 0		
			13977	4 8	11569	2 11	12384	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		430	17 1				
					12000	0 0				

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	773	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	202	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1210	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th January, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.

G. I. Turner, Esq.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1928.

Under the provisions of the Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS
MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.,
MR. J. W. GRIERSON
MR. G. ROBERTS
MRS. L. WILLIAMS

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/26.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the second match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kola-pore Cup was shot off on the range on the afternoon of Friday the 3rd of February, 1928, and resulted in a win for the latter by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The vacancy in the "Probables" team caused by the absence of His Excellency the Governor was filled by Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole not unfavourable, though the strong left wind blowing throughout the match made it bitterly cold.

The scores are as follows :—

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
J. W. Grierson	83.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. L. Robson	79.	W. Summers	86.
A. I. Fleuret	78.	M. Campbell.	75.
R. Campbell	75.	E. J. Gleadell	69.
<hr/>		<hr/>	
315.		320.	
<hr/>		<hr/>	

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following provisional appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN to be Clerk in the Medical Department. M.P. P/62.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS, for duty in the Colonial Secretary's Office as an Extra Clerical Assistant. M.P. P/2.

MR. KARL VERNON LELLMAN to be Messenger in the Colonial Secretary's Office. M.P. P/63.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

3RD FEBRUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7½d. to 1/11d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P., to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Bonner to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 619/24.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a further performance of His Excellency's Christmas Play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus" will be held in the Town Hall, Stanley, on the evening of Monday the 5th of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 68/28.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 8th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>
	<u>TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
C. G. Allan	G. R. L. Brown
L. W. Aldridge	J. M. Coutts
K. V. Lellman	M. G. Creece.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the third match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolarupore Cup will be shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m. on Friday the 10th of February, 1928.

The two teams, re-arranged as the result of recent scores, will be composed as follows:

<u>PROBABLES.</u>	<u>POSSIBLES.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson	E. J. Gleadell
R. L. Robson	R. Campbell
W. Summers	M. Campbell
J. W. Grierson	A. I. Fleuret

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification through the Norwegian Ministry for Foreign Affairs that the city hitherto named Fredrickshald shall in future be known as Halden.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 69/28.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 133 of the 10th of September, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 18th of February, 1928, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1928.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1928:

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM,
(Chairman)

MRS. G. R. L. BROWN,

MRS. D. R. WATSON.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 584/26.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions, the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 1st of February, 1928, did not take place, but that a match composed of the following altered teams was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of Tuesday the 7th of February, 1928, instead of the original fixture.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, a strong left wind with occasional squalls being experienced. Captain Watson's unusually low score can no doubt be attributed to the fact that he was testing a new rifle.

The following are the scores:

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S</u>
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson 73.	J. W. Grierson 86.
W. Aldridge 84.	R. Greenshields 65.
J. Turner 82.	E. G. Rowe 74.
J. R. Gleadell 75.	T. Hardy (absent)
314.	225.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday, the 8th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by sixteen points.

Although the weather was rather cold, the conditions for shooting were better than usual, the moderate breeze from the left being of consistent strength and occasioning little trouble. The light was good and exposed a clear target except when marred for brief intervals by passing squalls.

The following are the scores :

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.		OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	78.	Capt. D. R. Watson	67.
C. G. Allan	69.	M. G. Creece	78.
K. V. Lellman	69.	J. M. Coutts	70.
L. W. Aldridge	63.	G. R. L. Brown	48.
	279.		263.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th February, 1928.

The following Proclamation by His Majesty the King, dated the 3rd of November, 1927, determining new designs for certain silver coins of the Realm, is published for general information.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 72/28.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

DETERMINING NEW DESIGNS FOR CERTAIN
SILVER COINS OF THE REALM.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS under section eleven of the Coinage Act, 1870, We have power, with the advice of Our Privy Council, from time to time by proclamation to determine the design for any coin :

And whereas it appears to Us desirable to determine new designs for the silver coins hereinafter specified, being certain of the silver coins mentioned in the First Schedule to the Coinage Act, 1870 :

We, therefore, in pursuance of the said enactment and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct, and ordain as follows :—

1. The designs for the said silver coins shall be as follows :—

(1) *Crown*—Every Crown shall have for the obverse impression Our Effigy with the inscription "GEORGIUS V DEI GRA : BRITT :

OMN : REX " and for the reverse the Royal Crown with the date of the year encircled by a wreath composed of the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the word "CROWN." The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(2) *Half-Crown*—Every half-crown shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown, and for the reverse the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in a shield having on each side the initial letter of Our Name in duplicate and interlaced surmounted by the Royal Crown with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "HALF-CROWN" and the date of the year interspersed with the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(3) *Florin*—Every florin shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse the initial letter of Our Name in the centre interlaced by four crowned Sceptres in the form of a cross ; in the angles the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in four shields, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE FLORIN" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(4) *Shilling*—Every shilling shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse Our Royal Crest with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE SHILLING" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(5) *Sixpence*—Every sixpence shall have the same obverse impression as the crown with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse six acorns growing from interlaced oak branches with the words "SIX PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(6) *Threepence*—Every threepence, not being a coin of the King's Maundy monies, shall have the same obverse impression as the crown, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP" and for the reverse three acorns growing from interlaced oak twigs, with the words "THREE PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a plain edge.

2. The Kings Maundy Monies—Every Maundy silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny shall have for the obverse impression Our aforesaid effigy, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse the respective figures "4," "3," "2," "1", (according to the denomination or value of the piece) in the centre, with the date of the year placed across the figure, and encircled with an oak wreath surmounted by the Royal Crown. These Coins shall have a plain edge.

3. This Proclamation shall come into force and have effect as from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace*, this third day of *November*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and in the eighteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 15th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>
	<u>TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. F. Summers	L. Sedgwick
F. O'Sullivan	R. Greenshields
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate	R. Hannaford.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 150 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the difficulties which arose on the occasion of the celebration of the Armistice in 1926 in regard to the wearing of medals on Armistice Day, the following statement on the subject was made in a communiqué issued by the Secretary of State for the Home Department:—

"At all ceremonies arranged to mark the anniversary of Armistice Day, war medals and decorations may appropriately be worn with civilian dress by all ex-officers and ex-service men, members of the Nursing Services and other women to whom they have been awarded, while the holders of war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives have full permission to wear such medals and decorations on the right breast".

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Handbooks, issued by the Oversea Settlement Committee have been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Handbook on the Dominion of Canada
Handbook on the Commonwealth of Australia
Handbook on the Dominion of New Zealand
Handbook on the Union of South Africa
Handbook on Southern Rhodesia.

These publications have been supplied with the object of affording reliable information regarding openings and prospects of land settlement in the Dominions and have been obtained as the direct result of representations made by His Excellency the Governor in the matter of the lack of facilities in the Falkland Islands for persons, with or without capital, desirous of improving their position and especially for young

people seeking means of entering upon a suitable career.

Fuller information and advice on the subject may be had on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1928.

Information has now been received in regard to the conditions under which Boys between the ages of 15½ and 16½ born and bred in the Falkland Islands can join the Royal Navy the advantages of which service as a career are so well known as to need no further elaboration.

In certain circumstances assistance will be granted to the parents of suitable Boys to enable them to proceed to the United Kingdom in order to engage for service.

Full particulars can be obtained on application personally at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 498/27.

Deed Poll by Ernest Robert Gleadell of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I the undersigned lately called Ernest Robert Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Enoch Gleadell and Sarah Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Cusack.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Cusack as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorise and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Cusack.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Ernest Robert and my adopted and substituted surname of Cusack this ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty eight.

(signed) ERNEST ROBERT CUSACK.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
the above named Ernest Robert
Cusack in the presence of—

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.

Registered in the Registrar General's Department,
Falkland Islands, No. 1513, folio 353, Volume VI
on the 9th day of February, 1928.

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Ag. Registrar General.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

- (a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and
- (b) the compelling the production of documents ; and
- (c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt ;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien ; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects :

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.

Provided that —

- (a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens ; and

- (b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.
2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926-1927 season. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926-1927 season.
4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for October, 1927.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
7th February 1928.

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1928 £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1928 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th February, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII. MARCH 1, 1928. No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

- Ordinance, No. 5 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900" M.P. 622/27.
- Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea". M.P. 730/25.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hellenic Government took note on the 8th of July, 1927, of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation

between the United Kingdom and Greece, signed at London on the 16th of July, 1926.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary,

M.P. 107/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 31st December, 1927.

WOOL.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	22½d.	21½d.	19d.
Medium „	19½d.	18½d.	16½d.
Coarse „	16½d.	14½d.	13½d.

WHALE OIL.

No. 1 Grade	... £29 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 2 Grade	... £26 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 3 Grade	... £20 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 4 Grade	... £16 : 0 : 0	per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th February, 1928.

The following correspondence relative to Christmas and New Year greetings conveyed by the Governor, on behalf of the people of the Colony, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/27.

TELEGRAM.

The Governor of the Falkland Islands
to
The Secretary of State for the Colonies.
21st December, 1927.

"In the name of Colony and of self beg to wish you a very happy Christmas and New Year."

DESPATCH.

Secretary of State
to
The Governor of the Falkland Islands.
Downing Street,
5th January, 1928.

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 21st of December conveying wishes for a very happy Christmas and New Year to the Secretary of State in your name and that of the Colony and to express to you and to the people of the Colony my thanks for your kind message.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant.
W. ORMSBY GORE.
(for the Secretary of State)

GOVERNOR.

ARNOLD HODSON, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 8th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match fixed for Wednesday, the 15th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, took place as arranged and resulted in a win for the latter team by 11 points.

The conditions for shooting were decidedly bad, a variable wind of increasing strength and a light, patchy and at times very troublesome, contributing to render accurate marksmanship exceedingly difficult. Frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold added to the disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The scores are as follows :-

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	
<u>TEAM.</u>		<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	
		<u>TEAM.</u>	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	75.	Capt. D. R. Watson	89.
J. P. Summers	67.	L. Sedgwick	68.
Capt. J. K.		R. Greenshields	59.
Nethercoate	70.		
F. O'Sullivan	45.	R. Hannaford	52.
	257.		268.

A further match between teams of approximately the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday, the 22nd February, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a copy of the revised and consolidated Rules at present in force for regulating the Practice and Procedure in the matter of Appeals to His Majesty in Council can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 71/28.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 49 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the third match arranged for Friday, the 10th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup until Friday the 17th of February, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3.30 p.m.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	91.	A. I. Fleuret	83.
R. L. Robson	90.	R. Campbell	78.
W. Summers	90.	M. Campbell	69.
J. W. Grierson	78.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)	
	349.		230.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, at 3 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u>
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	D. Lehen
J. Walsh	J. Ryan
L. Rieve	A. Newing
V. A. H. Biggs	J. Ross.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 31st of May, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs in to be notified for general information, that

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY,
Operator, South Georgia Wireless Telegraph Station, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April, 1927, to the 14th of September, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of September, 1927, to the 30th of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/18.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7. (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect from the 20th of February, 1928.

MR. ROBERT GREENSHIELDS,
Douglas Station, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 20th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Qmr.-Sgt. D. Lehen, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by twenty-four points.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good with a clear sky.

There was a slight variable breeze from the south-east.

The following are the scores :-

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson 97.	D. Lehen 72.
V. A. H. Biggs 76.	J. Ryan 65.
D. J. O'Sullivan 55.	J. Ross 55.
A. W. Beardmore 25.	A. Newing 37.
253.	229.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fourth match arranged for Friday the 24th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kola-pore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

During the match a slight variable breeze blew across the range from the south-east, and at 600 yards the light was bad; otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>	<u>POSSIBLES.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson 86.	A. I. Fleuret 84.
J. W. Grierson 90.	R. Campbell (absent)
W. Summers 88.	M. Campbell (absent)
R. L. Robson 87.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)
351.	84.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:0:—

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	20	35
Darwin & East Falklands	6	5	11
West Falkland	1	4	5
Totals ...	22	29	51

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 59.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	5	12
Darwin & East Falklands	1	2	3
West Falklands	2	2	4
South Georgia	3	—	3
Totals ...	13	9	22

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 32.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	2	1	14
Darwin & East Falklands	—	—	1	1
West Falklands	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	11	2	2	15
Marriages by Special Licence ...	...	...	...	9
" " Banns ...	...	...	...	6
" " Registrar's Licence ...	...	...	...	—
		Total	...	15

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 19.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 as against 52 males and 33 females or a total of 85 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101, as against 66 males and 27 females or a total of 93 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1927 was 1275 males and 996 females or a total population of 2271. The population on 31st December, 1927 was 2286 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1927	...	1275	996	2271
Add arrivals during the year	...	60	27	87
		1335	1023	2358
Deduct departures	...	64	37	101
		1271	986	2257
Add births during the year	...	22	29	51
		1293	1015	2308
Deduct deaths during the year	...	13	9	22
Total	...	1280	1006	2286

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1927 ... 2286.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	22.31.
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	9.62.
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.35.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, 10th February, 1928.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1927.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1928.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1926, to 30th September, 1927.

Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 826 deposits as against 316 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £1,800 : 6 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,903 : 5 : 3.

3. During the year 61 new accounts were opened and 41 accounts were closed, leaving 927 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1927, was £141 : 9 : 11 or about £57 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,056 : 14 : 9. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£24,660 : 12 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£22,839 : 2 : 10) by a sum of £1,821 : 9 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1927, of £131,166 : 12 : 7.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1926, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	£129,345 : 2 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	21,603 : 17 : 9.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	...	...	3,056 : 14 : 9.
				Total	...	£154,005 : 15 : 5.
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	22,839 : 2 : 10.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1927, of						£131,166 : 12 : 7.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1927, of £15,900 : 8 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,910 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,056 : 14 : 9 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,854 : 5 : 0 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1926, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,125 : 6 : 7. During the year a sum of £608 : 18 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1927, of £11,734 : 5 : 3.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £131,166 : 12 : 7 on the 30th September, 1927. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £135,020 : 8 : 5 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £3,853 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer,
(Manager of the Savings Bank).*

—::O::—

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK 1926-27.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1927.

Date. 1926.	Deposits.			Withdrawals			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										129,345	2	11							
October ...	828	1	2	2,705	5	0	1,877	3	10	127,467	19	1				2	4	37	29
November ...	935	18	0	1,041	14	8	105	16	8	127,362	2	5				1	4	31	13
December ...	1,931	3	2	489	5	11	1,441	17	3	128,803	19	8				4	1	84	16
1927.																			
January ...	861	0	11	922	4	9	61	3	10	128,742	16	11		1	1	3	3	34	20
February ...	1,550	6	4	568	8	4	981	18	0	129,724	15	11		1	0	10	2	56	19
March ...	2,683	5	5	2,615	0	3	68	5	2	129,795	1	2	2	0	1	8	3	88	29
April ...	1,326	15	11	6,938	12	9	5,611	16	10	124,218	9	6	35	5	2	6	14	61	41
May ...	1,450	0	1	1,078	17	1	371	3	0	124,589	12	6				1		53	26
June ...	1,858	1	5	1,604	3	10	253	17	7	124,844	8	5		18	4	3	4	76	35
July ...	1,146	11	6	2,109	7	4	962	15	10	123,881	12	7				3		49	30
August ...	2,348	10	1	2,029	18	1	318	12	0	124,201	6	7	1	2	0	11	2	73	37
September ...	4,684	3	9	736	4	10	3,947	18	11	131,166	12	7	3017	7	1	9	3	184	21
	21,603	17	9	22,839	2	10	1,235	5	1				3,056	14	9	61	40	826	316

ENCLOSURE 2.

SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENTS,

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
War Bonds	February, 1929 ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	105	1515
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636		2	81	5670
Barbados	1925/42. ..	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	83	1496
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	74	1480
Cape of Good Hope	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869
" " " "	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	93	2325
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	85	6962
"	1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	84	2268
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	85	4545
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191
" "	1956 ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95	1019
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	81	2025
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776
Mauritius	1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			87	261
New Zealand	1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	99	990
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	85	3453
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72	1440
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	79	7196
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
Western Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892
Zanzibar	1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
						113201	10	1		
						2064	14	1		
Add loss on sale of Stock. ...										
			£	120415	1 6	115266	4	2		£106851

ENCLOSURE 2A.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND

INVESTMENTS

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK			%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	2166	14	2	1931	8	1	102	£2210	
War Bonds	April, 1928 ...	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	105	44	
War Bonds	February, 1929 ...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680	
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316	
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475	
.. ..	1927/52. ...	3	164	15	9	120	14	6	72	119	
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	89	48	
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	105	1580	
..	1949/79. ...	6	329	3	8	368	1	10	114	375	
..	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	85	2408	
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	107	2418	
.. ..	1935/45. ...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	96	596	
			£	12295	16	0	11734	5	3		£12269

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

::O::

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1927.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.																															
£							£																															
s.							s.																															
d.							d.																															
Depositors	131,166	:	12	:	7.	Cash Balance	15,900	:	8	:	5.															
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	3,853	:	15	:	10.	Market value of investments :-																										
							Investment Fund							£106,851	:	0	:	0.																		
							Depreciation Fund							12,269	:	0	:	0.																		
																					119,120							:	0	:	0.							
																												£135,020							:	8	:	5.

Treasury, Stanley.

10th February, 1928

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th March, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with the approval and confirmation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in accordance with the relative provisions of the Colonial Regulations His Excellency has given an order for the suspension from the exercise of his office and from the enjoyment of his salary of DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 23rd December, 1927, and that Dr. Deane is therefore definitively suspended and has ceased to hold the office of Colonial Surgeon in the service of the Government of the Colony.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/1/27.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1928.

L E A V E.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. R. B. BASELEY.

Colonial Engineer,

Vacation leave. From 12th January, 1928, to 11th April, 1928.

M.P. 17/28.

MR. W. NOYE.

Clerk and Storekeeper in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st March, 1928, to 31st May, 1928.

M.P. P/49.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Local Bisley Meeting arranged to take place on Saturday, the 10th March, 1928, and Sunday, the 11th of March, 1928, the Public Offices will be closed on the former of the two dates abovementioned.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified for general information that telegraphic intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that a senior medical officer has been selected for temporary duty as Colonial Surgeon and is expected to arrive in the Colony by the R.M.S. "Orita" on the 2nd of May, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 106/28.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 5th March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 7th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the latter team by fifty-three points.

During the match a strong right wind blew across the range and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult by the variable light.

The following are the scores:-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	84.	Capt. D. R. Watson	96.
E. McAtasney	79.	V. A. H. Biggs	84.
F. Sullivan	61.	W. Aldridge	76.
L. Reive	54.	J. Turner	75.
	<u>278.</u>		<u>331.</u>

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also Private Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 8th of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :-

3RD MARCH, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/8d. to 2/- per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1927.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1927.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 8,000.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	12,000.
	Total	...		<u>£20,000.</u>

Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

Currency Note Issue.

4. During the year, series "C" one pound notes of a value of £12,000 were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents.

5. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	50		
	"C"	<u>1,179</u>	value	£ 6,155.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	415		
	"C"	<u>11,900</u>	value	£12,386.
Ten shilling	"C"	<u>2,888</u>	value	£ 1,444.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	<u>29</u>	value	£ 15.
Total value		...		<u>£20,000.</u>

6. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz :

Five pounds	Series.			
	"B"	13		
	"C"	6		
		<hr/>	value	£ 95.
One pound	"B"	216		
	"C"	1,189		
		<hr/>	value	£1,405.
Ten shillings	"C"	1,100	value	£ 550.
			<hr/>	
	Total value	...		<hr/> £2,050. <hr/>

7. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year to replace the damaged notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph :

Five pounds	Series.			
	"C"	120	value	£ 600.
One pound	"C"	1,000	value	£1,000.
Ten shilling	"C"	900	value	£ 450.
			<hr/>	
	Total value	...		<hr/> £2,050. <hr/>

8. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1927, viz :

Five pounds	Series.			
	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
		<hr/>	value	£ 6,660.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
		<hr/>	value	£11,981.
Ten shilling	"C"	2,688	value	£ 1,344.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
			<hr/>	
	Total value	...		<hr/> £20,000. <hr/>

9. During the year part of the damaged notes mentioned in paragraph 6 were destroyed. The nominal value of the notes destroyed was £850, leaving a balance awaiting destruction of a nominal face value of £1,200.

Unissued Notes and Note Forms.

10. During the year the following series "B" note forms of a nominal face value of £8,125 were destroyed, viz :

Five pounds	1,100	value	£5,500.
One pound	2,500	value	2,500.
Five shilling	500	value	125.
		<hr/>	
	Total value	...	<hr/> £8,125. <hr/>

11. On the 1st January, 1927, the unissued notes and note forms in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £13,338. During the year notes to the value of £2,050 were issued and note forms to the value of £8,125 destroyed, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1927, of £15,163, as shown below :-

	£5 Notes.		£1 Notes.		10/- Notes.	5/- Notes.	TOTAL.
	"B"	"C"	"B"	"C"	"C"	"B"	
Balance 1st January	1,100	811	2,500	—	2,316	500	£13,338.
Add notes received	—	—	—	12,000	—	—	12,000.
	1,100	811	2,500	12,000	2,316	500	£25,338.
Deduct notes issued and destroyed	1,100	120	2,500	1,000	900	500	10,175.
Balance on 31st December, 1927	—	691	—	11,000	1,416	—	£15,163.

Receipts and Disbursements.

12. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £641 : 17 : 4.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:-

Auditors fee ...	£ 5 : 5 : 0.
Cost of new register ...	3 : 19 : 6.
Cost of 12,000 £1 notes received from the Crown Agents ...	79 : 2 : 0.
	£ 88 : 6 : 6.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of	£553 : 10 : 10.

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

14. On the 31st December, 1927, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,594 as shewn below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :	
Note Investment Fund ...	£12,384.
Note Depreciation Fund ...	1,210.
	£13,594.
(b) Coin Portion in Colony ...	8,000.
	£21,594.
Nominal value of notes in circulation ...	20,000.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ...	£ 1,594.

15. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1927.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

—:O:—

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal	255	2	1
X.	Medical	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	132	10	0
XIV.	Military	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	128	15	0
	Total	46489	12	2

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for November, 1927.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Deposits Outstanding :—																		
Savings Bank	...	142950	8	10				Cash Balances :—										
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Colonial Treasury	...	2088	10	1						
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				Crown Agents	...	3379	12	10						
Postal Monies	...	1838	9	5				South Georgia	...	182	16	5						
Wireless Monies	...	7047	5	2									5650	19	4			
Sundry Other Accounts	...	595	6	5														
					166173	18	2											
Remittances in transit	...				1299	8	2											
Surplus of Assets :—																		
Land Sales Fund	...	193696	8	11				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7						
Falklands General Account	...	44849	17	0				Research Fund	...	380000	0	0						
								Savings Bank	...	127103	6	9						
		241182	5	11				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0						
Dependencies Research Fund	...	384080	13	4				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8						
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8						715349	18	0						
Dependencies General Account	...	36535	11	3				Farm Improvement Loan	...	800	0	0						
					664573	12	4		Bank Deposits	...	8000	0	0					
								Advanced at Call	...	94000	0	0						
													818149	18	0			
								Advances Outstanding	...				2386	0	5			
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				4560	12	9			
													£ 830747	10	6			

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
March 3rd, 1928.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for December, 1927.

DR.								ASSETS.								Cr.		
LIABILITIES.																		
Deposits Outstanding:-								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Savings Bank								141770	16	7								
Currency Commissioners ...								13200	0	0								
Intestate Estates								542	8	4								
Postal Monies								2220	19	1								
Wireless Monies								2527	7	6								
Sundry other Accounts ...								362	5	4								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ...								3843	13	10								
											164467	10	8					
Surplus of Assets :-																		
Land Sales Fund								194123	7	9								
Marine Insurance Fund ...								2636	0	0								
Falklands General Account ...								41396	7	9								
											238155	15	6					
Dependencies Research Fund ...								421001	5	6								
Discovery Pension Fund ...								1487	5	0								
											660644	6	0					
											£825111	16	8					
Cash Balances:-								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Colonial Treasury								1363	14	0								
Crown Agents								5396	6	6								
South Georgia								359	7	11								
											7119	8	5					
Securities with Crown Agents:-																		
Land Sales Fund								193570	17	7								
Research Fund								372000	0	0								
Savings Bank								127249	10	1								
Currency Commissioners ...								13200	0	0								
Discovery Pension Fund ...								1487	5	0								
											707507	12	8					
Farm Improvement Loan ...								800	0	0								
Bank Deposits								2000	0	0								
Advanced at Call								78000	0	0								
											788307	12	8					
Advances Outstanding								1444	12	2								
Unallocated Stores								3677	19	9								
Remittances in transit								24562	3	8								
											£825111	16	8					

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
3rd March 1928.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COURTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

APRIL 1, 1928.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 14th of March, 1928, at 1 o'clock, between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
Hon. M. C.
Craigie-Halkett
L. Aldridge
W. M. Westall

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
J. Dickson
L. Hardy
G. L. Challen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 10th of March, 1928.

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,

Fox Bay, to be Lieutenant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March. 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Governor's Cup which was competed for at the Local Bisley Meeting held on the Range at Stanley on the 10th and 11th of March, 1928.

The entries for the Governor's Cup, a handsome trophy kindly presented by His Excellency Arnold Hodson, C.M.G., were exceptionally good and fifty-four competitors actually fired in the first stage of whom the one half passed by virtue of their scores into the second stage. Of these twenty-seven ten qualified to shoot in the third and last stage which was completed on the afternoon of Sunday, the 11th of March. The ultimate placings which were decided by the aggregate scores registered throughout the competition were as follows :-

	1st Stage.	2nd Stage.	3rd Stage.	Total.
1st The Governor	90.	62.	58.	210.
2nd E. J. McAtasney	90.	63.	54.	207.
3rd W. Summers	84.	57.	62.	203.
4th M. Campbell	88.	55.	58.	201.
5th J. W. Grierson	83.	59.	55.	197.
6th Captain Watson	86.	52.	58.	196.
7th W. Aldridge	85.	54.	57.	196.
8th A. I. Fleuret	83.	57.	54.	194.
9th R. L. Robson	83.	54.	51.	188.
10th J. Turner	77.	55.	55.	187.

His Excellency thus won the Cup presented by himself which, however, he did not elect to retain but graciously caused to be given to the second prize-winner Mr. E. McAtasney. His Excellency also won the Bronze Medal presented by the National Rifle Association for the winner of the competition which in accordance with the conditions of the award he was constrained to keep.

The weather on the two days of the competition was unusually fine from the spectators' point of view but the conditions for accurate marksmanship were rendered extremely difficult by the force of the wind which varied from 5 to 18 degrees during the course of the shoot. Some of the competitors on the first day were handicapped by the lateness of the hour which necessitated their firing in the gathering darkness.

The standard of marksmanship shewn throughout the competition was very high and the issue was in suspense until the very end. At the 500 yards distance in the final stage His Excellency put on the exceptional score of 34 out of a possible 35. The entire success of the Local Bisley Meeting as a whole has justified to the full the expectations and endeavours of those responsible for its promotion and it is hoped that it will become an annual event in the sporting life of the Colony.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March. 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be a Health Officer, within the meaning of Regulation 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 632/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March. 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1928 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	... Friday	... 6th April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 9th April.
Empire Day	... Thursday	... 24th May.
August Holiday	... Monday	... 6th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	... Saturday	... 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	... Tuesday	... 25th December.
	... Wednesday	... 26th December.
	... Thursday	... 27th December.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 107 of the 12th of July, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 326/27.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928,

at 2.30 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	J. W. Grierson
Capt. D. R. Watson	C. G. Allan
M. Campbell	W. Aldridge
D. Lehen	O. I. King
E. McAtasney	J. F. Summers
R. L. Robson	W. Summers

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent upon the recommendation of the Executive and Legislative Councils and in accordance with authority conveyed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions in the interests of public economy for the closing down forthwith of the Experimental Farm at Port Louis.

A further notification will be issued at an early date in regard to the disposal of the property movable and immovable at the Experimental Farm.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 101/27.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 7th of March, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the further notification has been now received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the senior Medical Officer in question is Dr. John Hope Reford, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., (R.U.I.), L.M., (Dub.), D.T.M., (Liverpool), late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda Protectorate.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 106/28.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th March, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S CUP.

The Cup presented by the Honourable J. M. Ellis, Colonial Secretary, for the open 500 and 600 yards, was competed for on the Range at Stanley on Sunday the 18th of March, 1928.

This competition is next in importance to that for the Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor and great keenness was therefore shown by all those who took part in it. There were fifty-six entries but thirty competitors only actually fired in the match; this is attributed to the weather conditions.

The Cup was won by His Excellency with a total score of 65 out of a possible 70 points, closely followed by W. Summers with 64 and M. Campbell with 63 points.

The conditions for shooting were not unfavourable although the bitter cold was a disadvantage to the competitors. The standard of markmanship was again very high. M. Campbell at 500 yards distance put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible 35.

The following are the scores of the first ten competitors :

1st	The Governor	65.
2nd	W. Summers	64.
3rd	M. Campbell	63.
4th	J. W. Grierson	60.
5th	Capt. D. R. Watson	59.
6th	O. I. King	59.
7th	L. Rieve	59.
8th	A. I. Fleturet	58.
9th	A. E. Thomson	56.
10th	E. McAtasney	56.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 17th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Government Experimental Farm at Port Louis with all buildings, implements and stock thereon, is now definitely for sale and that offers to purchase should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary before the 1st June, 1928.

The property may be inspected on the spot or particulars regarding it obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 102/27.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a telegram has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the destroyers H.M.S. "Amazon" and H.M.S. "Ambuscade" will probably visit Stanley towards the end of May, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/27.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by forty-seven points.

During the match a slight breeze blew across the range from the north-west, otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	J. W. Grierson	67.
E. McAtasney	96.	O. I. King	90.
M. Campbell	93.	W. Summers	89.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	C. G. Allan	83.
R. L. Robson	88.	W. Aldridge	79.
D. Lehen	75.	J. F. Summers	78.
	<u>533.</u>		<u>486.</u>

A further match between teams of the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fifth match arranged for Friday the 23rd of March, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 22nd of March, 1928.

Throughout the match the wind was variable and the light very puzzling.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	86.
W. Summers	94.	M. Campbell	91.
J. W. Grierson	82.	R. Campbell	83.
R. L. Robson (absent)		A. I. Fleuret	82.
	<u>272.</u>		<u>342.</u>

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the successful results obtained from experiments recently carried out in connection with the reception of entertainment programmes broadcast from London, New York and other Stations and with the object of affording the facilities for listening-in which the present development of the service justifies, the Government is prepared to instal loud-speaker attachments in private houses, at an inclusive cost of £5. By means of this arrangement anyone may enjoy the high-class programmes which are broadcast every evening, in the comfort of his own home.

Applications for these loud-speaker attachments should be made as soon as possible to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones in order that the instruments required may be obtained from England at an early date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/27.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the average of the scores gained by the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association forming the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup during their last three shoots:

Capt. D. R. Watson	87.66
W. Summers	90.66
R. L. Robson	88.50
J. W. Grierson	83.33
A. I. Fleuret	83.00
R. Campbell	80.50
M. Campbell	80.00

His Excellency was unable to shoot except on one occasion when he scored 96.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances No. 4 of 1905, and No. 3 of 1927.

3. In this Ordinance

Definitions.

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"HOUSE" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

Rates to be levied.

Rates how and by whom to be paid.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Exemptions.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2494	0 0		
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1533	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2345	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	639	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	772	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	930	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	600	0 0	612	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0 0		
			13977	4 8	11569	2 11	12390	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		430	17 1				
					12000	0 0				

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th March, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

APRIL 15, 1928.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
W. M. Westall
C. Henrickson
J. King

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
J. J. Harries
B. Fleuret
E. J. Slade.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 98.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No 95 of the 23rd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that some doubt having arisen as to the extent of the facilities offered for listening-in to wireless broadcast programmes, it is desired to make it clear that the installation of apparatus for broadcast reception is not necessarily dependent on the possession of a telephone, and that the offer to instal loud-speakers or alternatively headphones applies equally in the case of houses having no telephone connection. It is further notified that in all cases a nominal rental will be charged for this service in addition to the cost of the instrument.

Persons desirous of obtaining loud-speakers or headphones are requested to apply to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones with as little delay as possible.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/28.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following to be a Board to control the Wireless Broadcast Service in the Colony:

The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, (Chairman)
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate
Mr. J. M. Coutts
Mr. J. W. Grierson
Mr. V. A. H. Biggs

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/28.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a shoot has been arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

His Excellency
Capt. D. R. Watson
M. Campbell
R. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret
J. W. Grierson
E. McAtasney
R. L. Robson
W. Summers.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 21st of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that it has now been decided in the public interest to sell the Government Experimental Farm and all property thereon, movable and immovable, by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928.

The Farm and all property thereon will be exposed for sale in one lot at an upset price of £10,000, but in the event of no bid being made at or above that figure the Government reserves the right to auction the Farm and its movable property in separate lots.

Full particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 192/27.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 93 of the 22nd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 29th of March, 1928.

During the match a breeze blew across the range from the north-west otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	82.
E. McAtasney	89.	J. R. Gleadell	95.
M. Campbell	88.	W. Summers	94.
R. L. Robson	85.	V. A. H. Biggs	85.
D. Lehen	81.	O. I. King	81.
R. Campbell	75.	C. G. Allan	72.
	507.		509.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that commencing on the 2nd of April, 1928, the ordinary working hours for workmen in the Public Works Department, which shall remain constant throughout the year, and the rates of pay for labour performed during these hours shall be as follows:-

WORKING HOURS.

Monday to Friday. 7.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
1. 0 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturday. 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
Total weekly working hours.....45.

RATES OF PAY.

Labourer 1s. 2d per hour.
Semi-skilled labourer 1s. 3d
to 1s. 5d
Tradesman 1s. 7d

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 116/28.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Team Shoot at ranges 200, 500 and 600 yards held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting but which owing to the number of events arranged for the fixture was postponed until Saturday the 24th of March, 1928, when it was shot off under comparatively favourable conditions.

Five teams entered for this event and competed for the handsome trophy presented by the Honourable G. Bonner, M.E.C., a miniature of which will be handed over to each member of the winning team.

The scores are as follows:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	89
W. Summers	90
R. L. Robson	89
Capt. D. R. Watson	87
	<hr/> 355

MR. COUTTS' TEAM.

J. M. Coutts	80
J. Turner	86
M. Campbell	82
V. A. H. Biggs	80
	<hr/> 328

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson	85
J. F. Summers	83
W. Aldridge	81
O. I. King	79
	<hr/> 328

MR. D. LEHEN'S TEAM.

D. Lehen	66
E. McAtasney	89
A. I. Fleuret	87
R. Campbell	79
	<hr/> 321

MR. J. R. GLEADELL'S TEAM.

J. R. Gleadell	80
W. Catten	81
J. J. Harries	81
M. Luxton	78
	<hr/> 320

It will be seen that the scores throughout are consistently good and reflect the high standard of marksmanship which under the personal guidance of His Excellency is being attained in the Colony.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolopore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	93
W. Summers	96
M. Campbell	90
R. L. Robson	88

E. McAtasney	87
R. Campbell	83
J. W. Grierson	82
A. I. Fleuret	81

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,

First Clerk, Treasury & Customs Department, to be also Postmaster with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/20.

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE.

Government Schoolmaster, to be also Local Auditor with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/41.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the result of the Open Handicap Competition held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting on Saturday the 31st of March and Sunday the 1st of April, 1928, as follows:

Winner of Cup	Score.	Points allowed.	Total.
A. E. Thomson	82	25	107.
2nd Prize — £2.			
W. J. Grierson	79	25	104.
3rd Prize — £1.			
L. W. Aldridge	81	20	101.
Prizes of 10/-.			
M. G. Creece	77	20	97.
L. Bonner	71	25	96.
D. Lehen	90	4	94.
F. O'Sullivan	82	12	94.
A. I. Fleuret	92	Scratch	92.
J. R. Gleadell	87	4	91.
L. Rieve	65	25	90.
J. M. Coutts	75	12	87.
G. L. Challen	67	20	87.
W. Summers	86	Scratch	86.

His Excellency also shot scoring at scratch 91. He, however, elected to stand out of the competition.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 193 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following are the prize winners in the Children's Essay Competition on subjects selected from His Excellency's play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus":

<u>Subject</u> <u>chosen.</u>		
I. Best Acting	1st Prize	Leslie Sulley
	2nd Prize	Phyllis Turner
II. Best Dancing	1st Prize	Maggie Jacobsen
	2nd Prize	Bessie Newing
III. Best Speeches	1st Prize	Noel Biggs
	2nd Prize	Roy Felton.

The standard of composition shown in this competition was very high and much credit is due to the competitors.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 664/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 16th of January, 1928, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND

SAMUEL ERNEST EDGAR AYLWARD,

Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral, is entitled to celebrate marriages.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 335/26.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Thursday the 5th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable but the light at 600 yards was tricky.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	91.
E. McAtasney	95.
M. Campbell	93.
W. Summers	93.
R. L. Robson	87.
A. I. Fleuret	82.
J. W. Grierson	82.
R. Campbell	69.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH APRIL, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Tuesday the 10th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency the Governor, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a slight fish-tail wind which at times proved very troublesome, and by the variable light.

The following are the scores:—

His Excellency	95.
J. W. Grierson	96.
E. McAtasney	89.
R. L. Robson	88.
M. Campbell	87.
A. I. Fleuret	85.
W. Summers	85.
R. Campbell	74.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 26th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was postponed until Wednesday the 11th of April, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m., and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 57 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the sky being dull and overcast, and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult on account of the bad light and increasing cold. Throughout the match a slight left wind blew across the range.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 91.
A. E. Thomson 82.
W. M. Westall 78.
J. King 56.

307.

OFFICER COMMANDING
THE DEFENCE FORCE
TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson 90.
J. J. Harries 68.
B. Fleuret 51.
E. J. Slade 41.

250.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match between the following teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Chief Constable, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.15 p.m. on the 12th of April, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 91 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, bad light, and frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold being disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 99.
Capt. D. R. Watson 84.
J. W. Grierson 81.
J. R. Gleadell 73.

337.

CHIEF CONSTABLE'S
TEAM.

D. J. O'Sullivan 83.
E. Headford 70.
W. M. Westall 54.
E. Swain 39.

246.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 101 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the arrangements made with regard to the sale by auction of the Government Experimental Farm on the 1st of June, 1928 have been cancelled and that the Farm has been sold to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, for the sum of £12,000 in fulfilment of an undertaking given by the Government in 1925, namely, "that if at any subsequent time the Government decided to "discontinue experimental work the Falkland "Islands Company, Limited, should have the "option of resuming possession of Lot No. 5 "on paying for improvements at a valuation."

It is further notified that all movable property on the Farm, including implements, household furniture, and stock, will as previously arranged, be disposed of by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928. Further particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 102/27.

No. 116.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909".

M.P. 41/26.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1928.

IMPORTATION OF SHEEP FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

Notice is hereby given that for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Section 9, Sub-section 3 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, Beaver Island, Staats Island, and Governor Island, the property of Mr. John Hamilton are until further notice set apart as areas in quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Ripplingale Scott of New Island, West Falklands, deceased.

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott of Darwin, East Falkland Island, as one of the Executors has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st day of July, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 16th April, 1928.

S.C. No. 1 of 1928.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 9 of 1909 (An Ordinance to extend to the Colony certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the Imperial Parliament) Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to define the expression "Home-trade ship" so far as the same shall be applicable to British ships registered in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "Home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits ; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the Rio Santa Cruz, Argentine, and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of April, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

MAY 1, 1928.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
R. Hannaford
E. Stanley
J. Lanning

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
G. Perry
E. Headford
H. Sedgwick.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 18th of February, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information that

CAPTAIN JOHN KEITH NETHERCOATE,

Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones, acted as Colonial Postmaster, from the 14th of February, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/4.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,

to be Colonial Engineer, with effect from the 12th of April, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 of the 16th of March, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,

Government Dental Surgeon, acted as Local Auditor, from the 15th of March, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the M.V. "Tijuca" sailed from Buenos Aires on the 14th of April, 1928, and that she will call at Stanley en route for South Georgia.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 107/28.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MANSELL HARDY.

to be Assistant Gardener at Government House on probation with effect from the 20th of December, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 607/27.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1928.

The public is hereby notified that the Common has been divided into three sections and that it is proposed that the central section which is enclosed by fences running from the eastern end of the Town of Stanley to Eliza Cove and from Magazine Valley to Mullet Creek should now be used for the grazing of cows actually in milk or within one week of calving and for horses used for cart or draught work. It is proposed that all cattle and horses other than those mentioned above shall be grazed on either the eastern or western sections of the Common.

Any person interested in the grazing conditions of the Stanley Common is hereby invited to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement in writing to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, by the 30th day of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1928.

With reference to Section 8 of the Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rules scheduled to the Ordinance were brought into operation on the 1st of April, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 730/25.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State has approved the expenditure from public funds of a sum not exceeding £350 as a contribution towards the cost of sending a team to England to represent the Colony in the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley in July, 1928.

The Executive Council met this morning to select finally four marksmen to proceed to England three of whom will make up the team with

His Excellency as captain while the fourth will be in reserve. The actual composition of the team will be decided on the spot. The four marksmen thus selected are all serving members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and are by name

Mr. W. Summers

Mr. E. McAtasney

Mr. R. L. Robson

and Captain D. R. Watson.

It is proposed that they should leave the Colony by a whaling factory early in May next.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 153/28.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information.

His Excellency	101
J. W. Grierson	94
M. Campbell	92
Capt. D. R. Watson	91
R. L. Robson	88
W. Summers	87
E. McAtasney	87
A. I. Fleuret	83
R. Campbell	80.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a strong fish-tail wind and bad light. The weather generally was disagreeable and bitterly cold.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future on the occasions when the Executive Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at the dip on the flagstaff at Government House and on the occasions when the Legislative Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at masthead on the flagstaff on Victory Green.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 155/28.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on Thursday the 19th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m.

Though the weather was on the whole pleasant the conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the light being poor and the wind at times very tricky.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>
		<u>TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. Hannaford	74.	E. Headford	73.
E. Stanley	35.	G. Perry	72.
J. Lanning (absent)		H. Sedgwick	60.
205.		295.	

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 129. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in consequence of representations put before and investigated by His Excellency in connection with the assessment of the rateable value of all house property in the town of Stanley made under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance 1927, for the year 1928, His Excellency proposes at an early date to introduce a Bill before the Legislative Council with the view to declaring null and void the assessment already made and providing for the making of a fresh assessment.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 128/28.

No. 130. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S</u>
	<u>TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	J. W. Grierson
Capt. D. R. Watson	J. M. Coutts
W. Aldridge	V. A. H. Biggs
J. F. Summers	O. I. King
E. McAtasney	D. Lehen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 131. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the result of the competition held on the Range, Stanley, on the 22nd of April, 1928, for the Cup presented by His Lordship the Bishop of the Falkland Islands for the best aggregate score

at the two distances of 900, and 1,000 yards was as follows :

His Excellency	59
M. Campbell	53
A. E. Thompson	51
L. Reive	48
J. F. Summers	46
J. W. Grierson	46
E. McAtasney	44
K. Lellman	44
W. Aldridge	40
E. J. Gleadell	37.

The conditions early in the morning were anything but promising but improved as the day wore on. A good fresh breeze was blowing and it was bitterly cold. The light was good at the start but failed to a considerable extent in the late afternoon.

At 900 yards the wind varied in force from 11 to 16 degrees right and at 1,000 yards it veered across to the opposite quarter with a strength of 5 degrees left.

There were thirty-three entrants which must be considered a most satisfactory number in view of the fact that the season is so far advanced and that almost without exception the competitors were totally unfamiliar with the distances in question.

His Excellency who thus recorded his fourth win in open competitions this season did not retain the Cup but caused it to be handed over to the second prize-winner.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 132. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 274/26.

No. 133. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 139 of the 7th of September, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by a further exchange of notes with the Mexican Government the denunciation by that Government of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888, between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom has been suspended for a further six months, i.e., until the 30th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 134. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Monday the 23rd of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information:

His Excellency	94.
W. Summers	96.
Capt. D. R. Watson	93.
A. I. Fleuret	92.
M. Campbell	92.
J. W. Grierson	91.
E. McAtasney	91.
R. L. Robson	89.
R. Campbell	70.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good. At the 500 yards distance His Excellency put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible of 35 points.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 135. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 130 of the 23rd of April, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on that day, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 45 points.

The afternoon was bitterly cold with frequent heavy squalls of sleet. The wind though not strong was very changeable, veering suddenly from 3 degrees left to 2 degrees right. The light especially at 600 yards was bad.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	J. W. Grierson	85.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	D. Lehen	81.
E. McAtasney	91.	O. I. King	80.
J. F. Summers	85.	J. R. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	81.	J. M. Coutts	74.
	<hr/> 441.		<hr/> 396.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep or swine.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the town of Stanley and also the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouse wherein human stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a licence in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a licence has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day in January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licenced slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for stock to be slaughtered on other premises.

9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-

(1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;

(2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;

(3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse;

(4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.

10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole of any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.

11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of a carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.

12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcass of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcass of stock has been condemned.

13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.

14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.

15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing or hanging places shall be lime-washed at intervals of not less than four months.

16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render lime-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of this clause as to such part.

17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.

18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.

19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place.

20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.

21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in case of continuing offence to a further fine of not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

—————:0:—————

To The Secretary of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:

(How obtained)

Drainage:

a. How constructed

b. Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192...

Signature of applicant.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1928 £22,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1928 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th April, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

MAY 15, 1928.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 136. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

LIEUTENANT JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.
late The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

to be Lieutenant with seniority from the 1st of May, 1928, and to be also temporary Captain, while in command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 137. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920 :

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL
GRESHAM, M.L.C. J.P.,
to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 138. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, M.E.C. J.P.,

has been granted leave of absence from his duty as a member of the Executive Council from May to October, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/25.

No. 139. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH MAY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 140. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1928.

The following leaflet issued by the Home Office under the Lead Paint Regulations, 1927, giving special health instructions as to the use of paint is published for general information together with the full text of sections 9 and 12 of the Regulations. The attention of all persons employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings is invited in their own interest to the contents of the leaflet and to the provisions of the Regulations quoted.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 28/21.

PAINTER'S COLIC :

HOW CAUSED AND HOW BEST PREVENTED.

Lead poisoning from breathing the dust given off in dry rubbing down is the main occupational risk among painters.

The symptoms in the painter are usually colic and constipation, less frequently, "drop wrist" (loss of power to extend the fingers and wrists), although painters seem to suffer from this form of paralysis rather more than lead workers do in general, presumably because of the special strain the work places on the forearms. After years of work the constitution becomes undermined from the slow action of lead on the blood vessels and kidneys (chronic Bright's disease).

Remember these symptoms in the painter follow only on breathing in dust. What happens is that the dust sticks on the moist surfaces inside the mouth and is either swallowed or passes into the air tubes. You breathe 16 times a minute, and in and out the dust goes but always a little less out than in. So long as paint ready mixed with oil is used, and in a cleanly way, painting operations involving no dry sand papering ought to be harmless and not give rise to any poisoning.

You may be quite certain about this.

Lead paint never enters the system directly through the pores of the skin, but it can, of course collect on the hands and under the finger nails and be eaten by very careless painters. Incidentally, it may be said evidence is lacking that that breathing in dust from dry rubbing down zinc paints is hurtful.

A painter can help himself to keep fit. He should pay scrupulous attention to keeping his hands and teeth clean. Too much stress cannot be laid on the part played by bad teeth in lowering the health.

Never commence work on an empty stomach; foods containing fat, such as bacon and milk, are suitable.

Where there is a tendency to constipation, aperient medicine, such as Epsom Salts (one to two teaspoonfuls in water) can be taken with advantage once or twice a week.

Overall suits should never be shaken to rid them of dust, as this causes more dust in the air for you to breathe; they require washing at least once a week.

Medical advice should at once be sought if signs of lead poisoning present themselves.

Wrist drop will always incapacitate a man for months, and may prove *permanent* unless electrical treatment is obtained *in time*.

Though lead poisoning is the most serious risk to which painters are exposed, turpentine vapour also - as every painter knows - causes headache and giddiness and (when working in confined spaces) sometimes sickness and pains which may occasionally be confused with lead colic. These symptoms nearly always quickly disappear on going into the fresh air, and do not occur when the ventilation is good. Fresh air and good ventilation, therefore, constitute the antidote to fumes of turpentine. Turpentine has action on the kidneys, but chronic Bright's disease from it is not proven.

Home Office.

October, 1927.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

1927, No. 847.

FACTORY AND WORKSHOP.

Lead Paint (Protection against Poisoning).

Part II.

Duties of Persons Employed.

9. Overalls shall be worn during the whole of the working period by every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint, and shall be washed at least once a week. They shall not be worn at meal times.

12. Every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint shall carefully clean and wash his hands before partaking of food or leaving the premises.

Home Office, Whitehall,

6th September, 1927.

No. 141. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of His Majesty's Ships "Amazon" and "Ambuscade" on or about the 3rd of June and H.M.S. "Cornwall" on or about the 26th of June, 1928 :

The Hon. J. M. Ellis, (*Chairman*)

The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, (*Vice-Chairman*)

The Revd. S. E. E. Aylward.

Capt. J. M. Coutts, M.M.,

Mr. J. D. Creamer,

Mr. D. Galloway,

Mr. J. W. Grierson,

Mr. A. Newing,

with Mr. W. Barlas as *Secretary*.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/27.

No. 142. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1928.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. G. ROBERTS,
Colonial Engineer,
Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.
Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.
M.P. P/58.

MR. E. H. BOUND,
Foreman of Works & Timekeeper, Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.

M.P. L/29.

MR. W. J. SUMMERS,
Lamplighter and Labourer in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st May, 1928, to 15th September, 1928.

M.P. L/59.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:—:—

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administration.

(a) The Colonial Surgeon was suspended from duty with effect from the 25th of October and until the arrival in the Colony of an Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., on the 10th of December temporary arrangements for carrying out the duties of the joint Medical Officers were made by loan of the services of Dr. J. F. Craddock, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Dr. Bernt Longva through the courtesy, respectively, of the West Falkland Medical Association and the Southern Whaling and Sealing Company. Throughout the year the administration was thus short handed and was faced with considerable difficulties which were successfully overcome to the great credit of all concerned.

(b) No ordinances affecting the public health were enacted during the year.

(c) The following table gives the revenue and expenditure for the year in respect of the medical and sanitary services of the Colony:-

<i>Revenue</i>	£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees	304	19	0.
Sale of Medicine (from Oct. to Dec. 1927) ...	5	10	0.
East Falkland Medical Contribution	225	10	0.
	£535	19	0.
<i>Expenditure</i>			
Personal Emoluments	2,085	17	0.
Other Charges	1,563	5	10.
	£3,649	2	10.

II. Public Health.

1. GENERAL DISEASES. These as in previous years were rare with the one exception of Tuberculosis which was present to a degree that calls urgently for some form of action to prevent its further spread. The prevalence of this disease would appear to be aggravated to

a great extent by inadequate housing conditions and by close inter-marriage. Steps are being taken to alleviate the former. It is hoped to institute bacteriological work in this connection in the near future and that the efforts made will lead to successful discovery of the disease in its early state. Steps will also be taken to examine the sputum of all cases and by so doing make the possibility of cure or checking the course of the disease more easy. Chronic Appendicitis is prevalent amongst the Falkland Islanders, and on operation the Appendage has been discovered bound down by adhesion in the majority of cases, while in two cases there were definite signs of Tubercular disease of the Intestine. The evidence would tend to show although as yet there is no definite proof, that Tubercle may be the cause of the chronic attacks.

2. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE. Mosquito or Insect-borne, was entirely absent. No acute infectious condition was reported in the Colony during the year. Septic Throat and Cervical Adenitis are still troublesome but with the new system of drainage this should soon cease to be present. Bacteriological work is required before any definite satisfactory cure can be expected. No fatal cases have resulted but cure is slow and uncertain under the present method of treatment. For this further reason it is essential to have available the necessary material to find the organism to make use of specific serums for the condition. Teeth are still in bad condition but this will resolve itself when the new water system is generally adopted for I consider, as my predecessors before me considered, that most of the Dental trouble is due to lack of lime in the drinking water. The treatment of the outbreak of Catarrhal colds by means of stock vaccine was not met with much success. In this case again the specific serum might have yielded better results.

Vital Statistics.

The entire population is of European descent, and all the Officials are European.

The estimated population of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927 was 2,286. The estimated birth rate was 22.31 per 1,000 and the death rate 9.62 per 1,000. Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853 and may be regarded as reliable.

Except for the preceding paragraph the general health of the population is good, also that of the officials.

III. Hygiene and Sanitation.

Steps are still being taken to modernise the roads and the scavenging system in order to improve the sanitation of Stanley and during the past year such improvement has been marked.

Government School.

During the year the children at the Government School were inspected by the Colonial Surgeon, the Dental Surgeon and the Nurse Matron. The children were found generally clean and except for few cases well nourished. Tonsils and adenoids were dealt with as required, and as a whole the general health was good. The Dental Surgeon reports 125 cases as treated during the year, and states that there is a marked improvement in the teeth and mouths. The Dental Surgeon also agrees with the water theory as causing dental softening.

IV. Port Health Work and Administration.

Sixty two vessels with a registered tonnage of 99,398 and with crews totalling 2,759 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported during the year.

V. Maternity and Child Welfare.

Fourteen cases were treated in the Hospital and nine in the district during the year. It is impossible for all cases to be treated in the Hospital but every effort is made for all who require care, especially cases which are likely to give rise to complications, to be in-patients, as such can only be satisfactorily dealt with in the Hospital when other cases generally can be made more comfortable. Instruction is given to mothers on infant feeding and child welfare by the certified nursing staff.

VI. Hospital.

All patients admitted to Hospital are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon. The total number of admissions for the year was 139 of whom 128 were cured and 11 were relieved; two of these were sent to England for further treatment, and two died. The number of surgical operations performed was 73.

The estimated number of out-patients treated was 2,943 and in addition 131 visits to patients' homes were paid by the nursing staff.

VII. Prisons and Asylums.

Five prisoners were in custody during the year; they enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and found to be in good condition.

There were no lunatics under supervision.

VIII. Meteorology.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer is rather low being 29.55 at sea level in 1927. On the whole the readings are highest in late winter and spring, July to October, and the lowest in summer, November to April. The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern temperate storm belt.

The mean annual temperature in 1927 was 43°8'. December was the warmest month, 49°2' and September the coldest, 37°3'. The absolute maximum of 71°0 was recorded on the 27th of November and the absolute minimum of 18° on the 30th of August giving an annual range of 53°. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven-tenths of the sky covered. March and September as a rule have the clearest skies. January and February are the most sunny months averaging five and a half hours sunshine per day. The rainfall averages 19.45 per year and the prevailing wind is from the north-west with frequent winds from the south-west and north. These winds often attain gale force.

It should be explained that the above barometer temperature and rainfall figures are those recorded at Stanley. In the camp, for example at Darwin on the East Falkland, still lower temperatures were recorded during the winter.

IX. Scientific.

The X-Ray apparatus at the Hospital is in good condition and has proved of great value. The Boyle apparatus for the administration of chloroform, ether, and nitrous oxide gas and oxygen has rendered valuable service, but owing to the action of this climate on the rubber of the gas bag, its use has had to be discontinued for a short period. It is of interest to record that rubber has been observed to perish more rapidly in this climate than in the tropics.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia during the summer months is estimated at 1,500 approximately. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia but the Whaling Companies operating in the Dependencies maintain their own medical men. Two medical officers also accompany the Whaling Fleet to the South Shetlands and the South Orkneys. No reports are available on Medical and Sanitary conditions in the Dependencies, but it is hoped that it may be found possible to remedy this lack in the future.

This Annual Report has been compiled from reports kept by the Medical and Nursing Staff during the year, and I have added such observations as I have made during my short period of office.

W. B. R. JONES,

Ag. Colonial Surgeon.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Colonial Surgeon	F. G. W. Deane, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Suspended 25/10/27.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Appointed 10/12/27.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	Miss E. S. M. Warner, C.M.B.	
Government Nurse	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses	Miss A. Lehen	
	Miss A. O'Sullivan	
Nurse Probationer	Miss W. Bonner	
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon	J. M. Coutts, L.D.S., M.M.	
Dental Mechanic	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY.		
Inspector of Nuisances ...	D. J. O'Sullivan	
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk	L. W. Aldridge.	

TABLE II.

RETURN OF MAJOR SURGICAL OPERATIONS PERFORMED AND
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CASES TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL
DURING THE YEAR 1927.

Surgical Operations.

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Abdominal Adhesions	...	...	...	1	—
Appendectomy	...	...	...	24	6
Adenoids	...	...	...	11	1
Adenoids & Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	—	1
Appendectomy & Herniotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Amputation of Finger	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of the mouth	...	...	...	1	—
Cervical abscess	...	...	...	1	—
Curettage	...	...	...	—	3
Enucleation of Eye	...	...	...	1	—
Growth on Lip	...	...	...	2	—
Iles Caecal Abscess	...	...	...	1	—
Incomplete abortion	...	...	...	—	1
Laparotomy	...	...	...	2	1
Needling of Eye	...	...	...	—	1
Pleuritic Effusion Aspirated	...	...	...	1	—
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	1	—
T. B. Knee	...	...	...	1	—
Toenail removed	...	...	...	—	1
Tumor of thigh	...	...	...	—	1

Medical Cases.

Abdominal pain and Vomiting	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic Heart	...	...	...	—	2
Collitis	...	...	...	—	1
Catarrhal Jaundice	...	...	...	—	1
Cerebral Haemorrhage	...	...	...	—	1
Observation	...	...	...	1	—
Pulmonary T. B.	...	...	...	1	—
Pneumonia	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatism	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatoid Arthritis	...	...	...	2	—

Surgical Cases.

Bartholin's Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture Tib. Fib.	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Fibula	...	...	...	3	—
Bursitis	...	...	...	—	1

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1927.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	47.10	64.37	13th	31.79	18th	3.99	15.2	15th	- 3.9	8th	—	67.9	45.2	7.2	14th	20	—	202.50	16.4	52
February ...	39.94	58.73	15th	18.12	10th	3.83	14.1	24th	- 1.4	8th	—	69.7	135.1	33.2	9th	24	—	129.00	17.8	64
March	48.30	60.43	20th	33.89	25th	3.76	15.7	4th	- 5.4	30th	4.16	69.7	48.6	12.1	21st	20	7.1	126.01	15.6	67
April	44.44	63.35	28th	26.02	20th	1.77	14.6	30th	- 5.0	11th	3.72	72.1	134.9	23.6	9th	25	8.0	72.27	15.8	66
May	42.44	59.43	7th	22.07	21st	0.70	17.2	17th	- 7.6	15th	3.28	67.9	216.4	54.1	10th	20	7.1	32.79	17.3	59
June	46.75	65.61	11th	28.13	17th	-1.30	6.5	7th	- 9.5	22nd	2.92	68.4	98.6	39.5	13th	24	7.0	1.73	16.0	59
July	44.74	72.28	11th	16.30	30th	-1.03	9.9	21st	- 7.9	5th	3.11	70.9	160.9	32.4	25th	24	7.9	9.23	19.9	67
August ...	42.39	59.26	31st	14.85	23rd	-3.79	3.3	8th	- 9.7	31st	2.62	74.2	173.9	50.4	23rd	25	7.7	47.46	12.9	61
September	50.54	73.37	3rd	26.08	12th	-2.74	4.6	27th	-12.6	2nd	2.91	75.8	95.2	15.2	8th	20	7.3	101.58	10.7	50
October ...	44.65	62.07	5th	23.49	28th	0.56	10.1	10th	- 7.9	5th	3.42	71.2	82.9	24.4	24th	20	8.4	139.36	13.6	70
November	42.59	63.92	6th	19.86	9th	0.94	10.2	30th	- 3.9	23rd	3.62	74.0	93.2	33.6	7th	21	8.3	154.11	14.4	53
December ...	44.42	54.70	22nd	13.77	3rd	3.45	18.5	24th	- 2.9	7th	4.02	69.4	50.1	21.0	11th	22	8.1	177.75	15.3	58
Year.	44.86	63.13		22.86		0.84	11.66		- 6.48		3.38	70.9	1335.0			265	7.7	1193.79	15.5	60.5

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JUNE 1, 1928.

No. 11

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 143. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been made for the ceremonies to take place on the occasion of the departure of His Excellency the Governor from the Colony on leave of absence to the United Kingdom on the 28th of May, 1928.

His Excellency will embark in the s.s. 'Fleurus' at 11 a.m. at the Public Jetty where he will be received by a Guard of Honour furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will then board the s.s. 'Fleurus' immediately upon the departure of which vessel the Governor's salute of 17 guns will be fired.

Thereafter at 11.30 a.m. the Officer assuming the Administration of the Government will proceed to the Court House where the Proclamation

of his appointment will be read and the oath of office will be taken.

A salute of 17 guns will again be fired and after further inspection of the Guard of Honour by the Acting Governor the proceedings will terminate.

In the event of weather conditions being exceptionally severe the above detailed arrangements are subject to modification.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 144. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 8 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 589/26.

No. 145. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd May, 1928.

CARANCHO BEAKS.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the price paid by the Government for Carancho beaks will be increased as from the 1st of June, 1928, from four pence to six pence for each beak.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 201/28.

No. 146. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd May, 1928.

REFUND OF HOSPITAL FEES.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased in pursuance of instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to approve of the refund of the fees illegally extorted by Dr. F. G. W. Deane, late Colonial Surgeon, from patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

Except in special circumstances such fees can only be refunded in the case of those patients who were examined by the Committee of the Executive Council which enquired into the matter in the months of November and December, 1927.

No further claim must be made by the persons to whom reference is above intended as

arrangements will be completed at an early date for the payment of the amounts due by the Treasury. Except in special cases as stated no past claims which may now be put forward in this connection will be considered.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 214/28.

No. 147. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1928.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and Sir William Allardyce, K.C.M.G., formerly Governor of this Colony, on the occasion of the latter's retirement from the Colonial Service.

From His Excellency the Governor to Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.

25th May. On your retirement the people of this Colony in whose hearts you are still respectfully remembered wish you long life and every happiness in which I cordially join.

From Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G., to His Excellency the Governor.

Deeply touched and grateful.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 224/28.

Order of the Governor in Council.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 7 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council made under the aforesaid section of the aforesaid Ordinance on the 13th day of September, 1920, and relating to the grant of authority on application by the Colonial Secretary or the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, to kill or take the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) during the months of April, May, and June, is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of March, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 653/20.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 no dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable.

Made in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 1st of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 658/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

To provide for the Extermination of Rats and Mice.

1. These Bye-Laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928."

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep such premises free from rats and mice to the satisfaction of the Board.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 389/25.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 16th November, 1927.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 14th of April, 1927, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders, and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances No. 4 of 1926 and Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of 1927.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1927, and 1st January to 30th June, 1927.
- (2) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1927 and the 30th June, 1927.
- (3) Monthly abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of July to December, 1926.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st December, 1927.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Nine thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Seven Pence (£9,758 18s. 7d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1928, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Nine Pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable G. J. Felton moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"This Council having in view the refusal hitherto made by the Army Council to grant British War Medals to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers who served

during the Great War from the year 1914 onwards and the slight thereby cast upon the men who so served and upon the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

Resolves -

That steps be taken to approach the Secretary of State for the Colonies with the prayer that the Army Council may be moved, if possible, to re-open this question and to grant to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers above referred to British War Medals."

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham seconded.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that as an ex-service man, he wished strongly to support the Resolution. His Excellency said that he also wished to add his support to the motion. He felt that in this important matter an earnest appeal should be made to the Secretary of State as the slight had been very deeply felt by the inhabitants of the Colony who had been so loyal to the Empire during the Great War.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900," said that as Honourable Members were aware, there had been no alteration in the Customs import tariff since the year 1913, when under the Tariff Amendment Ordinance of that year, the import duty on spirits was raised from 12s. to 15s. a gallon: with this exception the rates at present levied on dutiable importations had been in force for the past twenty-seven years. It was now proposed to raise the duties on spirits and tobacco by $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and the duty on wine by 50 per cent. With regard to the duty on spirits the actual increase would be from 15s. to £1 a gallon or from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. a bottle. This would mean that the cost of a bottle of spirits would be increased by 10d. or at the outside by 1s., which worked out at less than 1d. a tot. In the case of wines, the consumption of which was not heavy locally, the increase in duty would be one-half the present rate, and on malt liquor, mum, spruce, &c., it would remain unchanged. On tobacco the present rate of 5s. per lb., for cigars would be raised to 6s. 9d. a lb., and in the case of cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco, and snuff from 3s. to 4s. a lb. For purposes of comparison it was interesting to refer to the Customs Tariff of Great Britain and Northern Ireland as given in Whitaker's Almanack for 1927, from which it would be seen that the average rates on spirits and tobacco leviable under the Imperial enactment were £3. 15s. a gallon and 12s. 7d. a lb., respectively, as against £1 a gallon and 4s. a lb., leviable under the Bill. The tariff as it was proposed to amend it would remain considerably below that paid at home and he did not think that any consumer would be unduly affected by the comparatively slight additions proposed.

The additional revenue which it was anticipated would accrue from the increase in the taxation proposed was estimated to amount to £2,000 annually. As Honourable Members were aware the Government had in contemplation various schemes for the general improvement and development of the Colony and for advancing the welfare and prosperity of its inhabitants, including schemes under the following heads:

The provision of adequate mail services, both foreign and local.

The improvement of tracks and the construction of bridges.

The general improvement of the existing wireless service and the introduction of broadcasting.

The encouragement of better housing and the construction of public baths in the town of Stanley.

The installation of electric lighting, in the first place in Government buildings and offices, and at a later date, if found practicable under Government direction, the extension of the electric service to the town of Stanley generally.

It should be borne in mind that progress was necessarily dependent on finance and while every avenue of economy was being explored it was only fair that the individual who

stood to benefit by the improvements to be effected should in some measure contribute to their cost.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to provide for the service of the year 1928." was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Referring to the draft Estimates for the year 1928, laid before the Council for consideration in Committee with the Schedule, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated during the year 1928 was £49,518 as compared with the estimate of the total ordinary expenditure amounting to £40,488, or an anticipated surplus of £9,030 out of which it was proposed to expend £7,850 under 'Public Works Extraordinary' leaving a net surplus of £1,180 for addition to the accumulated funds standing to the credit of the Colony's General Account. It was estimated that on the 31st of December, 1927, the balance of that account would amount to £33,527 as against £41,891 at the end of last year, the decrease of £8,364 being accounted for by the heavy expenditure during 1927 on works chargeable to surplus balances, primarily on the Stanley Improvement Works and the erection of the new Drill Hall for the Falkland Islands Defence Force. Against that expenditure there was available the excess of ordinary revenue over the total expenditure chargeable to revenue, which, as Honourable Members would remember, it was anticipated in the Estimates for the current year would amount to £1,775: the revised estimate raised this figure to £1,924, which though not large was from the point of view of sound budgeting very satisfactory and sufficient to enable all liabilities to be met without undue difficulty so long as care was exercised. To revert to the actual estimate of the expenditure for 1928, it was noteworthy that notwithstanding the several alterations, involving increased expenditure, which had been introduced under various heads of the Estimates, the estimate of ordinary expenditure was less by £125 than the figure provided for the current year. Under 'Public Works Extraordinary' an increase of £4,900 was provided for, the details of which would be explained when the several items of the Schedule were brought before Honourable Members for consideration. With regard to the estimated expenditure under Appendix I, he should like momentarily to deal with the provision of £6,000 inserted for the construction of Public Baths in Stanley. Time had not been sufficient to elaborate the scheme and to prepare a detailed estimate of the work and as it was desirable that Honourable Members should have something more definite put before them in the matter than it was at present possible to submit, he proposed when the relative item in the Schedule was being put to the vote, to move that the sum of £15,010 appearing thereunder should be reduced by the sum of £6,000 being the provision inserted in the draft Estimates for this work. If circumstances permitted and Honourable Members concurred the matter could be gone into later in the year and the cost of the work covered by supplementary appropriation.

With regard to the Estimates of the Dependencies, the only feature in the revenue that called for comment was in the matter of the increased receipts anticipated from duty on whale oil, the estimate of £150,000 having been inserted on the basis of the average revenue derived from this source during the past five years. In the Estimates of Expenditure there was shown and anticipated total increase of £8,925 during 1928, as compared with 1927, namely under ordinary expenditure, £79,335, as against £72,360, and under extraordinary expenditure, £1,950, as against no provision during the current year.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendment :

In place of the words and figures, 'Appendix I, 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £15,010,' the insertion of the words and figures, 'Appendix I. 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £9,010.'

Clause 2 was recommitted and amended to read as follows :

"The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure that it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of Mr. Ellis' valuable work in connection with the framing of the Estimates and the capable manner in which he had handled the Bill in its passage through the Council should be recorded.

His Excellency also stated that in view of the fact that the Estimates contained provision for certain alterations in the establishment of the Colony and for important works which had not yet received the approval of the Secretary of State, he proposed to reserve his assent to the Bill pending the signification of His Majesty's pleasure on the measure.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. In moving the first reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the measure had been framed on the lines of the Imperial Enactment of 1924, with a view to carrying into effect the recommendations of the Imperial Economic Conference of 1923 with respect to the operation of unified rules relating to Bills of Lading in all parts of the Empire. It would be seen that the Bill did not in any way affect vessels engaged in the coasting trade of the Colony.

The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909." In doing so he explained that the object of the measure was to define the expression "Home trade" ship as applicable to ships registered in the Colony, and thereby enable small vessels on which it was economically impossible to employ the services of certificated masters to engage in voyages to the neighbouring coast of South America from which under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, they were at present debarred.

The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill, "to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the public service of the Colony," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 22 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 22nd day of May, 1928.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1927.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1928.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £274,494 : 2 : 6, as detailed below, viz :

Falkland Islands ordinary Revenue	£ 41,318 : 11 : 9
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	11,144 : 16 : 6
Dependencies Revenue	206,059 : 0 : 3
Research and Development Fund	15,804 : 4 : 1
'Discovery' Pension Fund	167 : 9 : 11
Total	£274,494 : 2 : 6

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the 'Discovery' Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £203,150 : 12 : 1, as described below, viz :

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	£ 50,208 : 0 : 0
Land Sales Fund	8,802 : 7 : 9
Dependencies General Expenditure	102,256 : 0 : 10
Research & Development Fund	41,884 : 3 : 6
Total	£203,150 : 12 : 1

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £71,343 : 10 : 5, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £589,300 : 15 : 7 on the 1st January, 1927, to £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 31st December, 1927.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927, are shewn below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	£194,123 : 7 : 9
Marine Insurance Fund	2,636 : 0 : 0
General Account (Falkland Islands)	41,396 : 7 : 9
	£238,155 : 15 : 6
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	421,001 : 5 : 6
'Discovery' Pension Fund	1,487 : 5 : 0
Total	£660,644 : 6 : 0

Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £41,318 : 11 : 9. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue Head IX, when transferred

from Dependencies Funds, towards the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony. With the above mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £50,318 : 11 : 9.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£11,144 : 16 : 6) and Marine Insurance Fund (£606) amounted to £62,069 : 8 : 3.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £50,814, this amount exceeded the ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £495 : 8 : 3, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1927, the surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,891 : 16 : 0, which added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£50,318 : 11 : 9) makes a total of £92,210 : 7 : 9. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£50,814) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1927, of £41,396 : 7 : 9.

10. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falklands, for the year (£41,318 : 11 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was less than the ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £1,494 : 5 : 0. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1927 by a sum of £4,980 : 11 : 9. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £5,519 : 19 : 7, viz :

Head 1.	Customs	...	...	£1,826	:	1	:	9
2.	Port Dues	...	...	53	:	11	:	0
3.	Internal Rev:	...	...	1	:	5	:	4
5.	Interest	...	...	1915	:	18	:	1
6.	Post Office	...	...	228	:	16	:	11
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	896	:	8	:	7
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	597	:	17	:	11
				<hr/>				
				£5,519 : 19 : 7				

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1927, by a sum of £539 : 7 : 10, viz :

Head 4.	Fees, Fines	...	...	£485	:	13	:	0		
8.	Rents	...	...	53	:	14	:	10		
				<hr/>								
				£	539	:	7	:	10			
				<hr/>								
				Net increase	...	£4,980			:	11	:	9

11. The decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under item 1, Supreme Court. Decrease under Head 8 was due to the fact that certain rents for Crown Lands were not collected during the year, pending renewal of leases.

Expenditure.

12. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £38,764 : 1 : 5. It was £2,186 : 11 : 3 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927 by £998 : 18 : 7.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£12,049 : 18 : 7) amounted to £50,814. It was £2,714 : 16 : 1 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927, by £449.

14. Savings amounting to £4,498 : 3 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	£	262	:	4	:	4
V.	Post Office	...	...		457	:	12	:	9
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...		131	:	0	:	9
VII.	Port & Marine	"A"	...		40	:	1	:	3
		"B"	...		1,968	:	7	:	2
IX.	Police & Prisons	...	...		43	:	3	:	8
XI.	Education	...	...		431	:	7	:	9
XIII.	Scientific	...	...		213	:	3	:	5
XV.	Stock Department	...	...		19	:	10	:	11
XVII.	Public Works Department	...	...		181	:	10	:	3
					£3,748	:	2	:	3
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...		750	:	1	:	4
					£4,498	:	3	:	7

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate for 1927 was incurred under the following Heads, viz:

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£	91	:	5	:	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		4	:	9	:	3
IV.	Treasury &c.	...	...		38	:	9	:	10
VIII.	Legal	...	...		255	:	2	:	1
X.	Medical	...	...		93	:	3	:	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	...	...		132	:	10	:	0
XIV.	Military	...	...		121	:	6	:	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	...	...		1,172	:	0	:	10
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...		840	:	16	:	3
	Appendix I.	...	...		1,299	:	19	:	11
					4,049	:	3	:	7
	Net Saving	...	...	£	449	:	0	:	0

Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1927, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £191,780 : 19 : 0. During the year a further sum of £11,144 : 16 : 6 was received, or £4,111 : 16 : 6 more than the original estimate for 1927. The increase was due to the payment by the Honble. George Bonner of a sum of £4,134 to complete the purchase of the land known as San Carlos South, East Falkland.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £8,802 : 7 : 9, or £3,494 : 7 : 9 more than the original estimate for 1927, and were made up as follows:—

1.	Experimental Farm	...	...	...	£7,660	:	5	:	7
2.	Refunds of purchase money	...	...	...	25	:	0	:	0
3.	Payment for Live Stock & Fodder prohibited to be landed in the Colony	...	...	...	1,117	:	2	:	2
	Total	...	...	...	£8,802	:	7	:	9

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1927, was £194,123 : 7 : 9.

18. On the 31st December, 1927, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £193,570 : 17 : 7. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £552 : 10 : 2. This sum is held in the General account of the Colony for the purpose of meeting expenditure in connection with the Experimental Farm.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,339 : 19 : 3 was received from Land Sales Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original estimate for 1927, by £89 : 19 : 3.

Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance outstanding was £900. During the year repayments amounting to £100 were received leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1927, of £800. Interest received during the year amounted to £35 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

The Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,030. During the year, a sum of £606 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port and Marine) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XII., bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,636 on the 31st December, 1927. The Fund is not invested.

The Dependencies.

22. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. This amount of £94,752 : 19 : 5 was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund during and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

23. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £55,839 : 0 : 3, but was £15,536 : 18 : 1 less than in 1926.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by £55,938 : 0 : 3 viz :

		£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties				
(a) Imports	... ..	530	12	9
(b) Exports	... ..	54,101	17	11
2. Tonnage Dues	... ..	137	3	0
3. Licences	... ..	610	5	0
4. Fees, Fines &c.	... ..	97	2	3
5. Post Office	... ..	345	19	4
8. Miscellaneous	... ..	115	0	0
		£55,938 : 0 : 3		

On the other hand the undermentioned Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :

6. Rent of Land Stations	... ..	£99 : 0 : 0	
			99 : 0 : 0
	Net increase	... ..	£55,839 : 0 : 3

25. The principal increases were under item 5. Whale and Seal Oil and item 6. Guano which exceeded the original estimate by £50,527 : 15 : 0 and £3,574 : 2 : 11, respectively.

26. Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £190,527 : 15 : 0. It was £14,621 : 5 : 6 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

Expenditure.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and Disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £111,306 : 0 : 10. It was over that expended in 1926 by a sum of £10,980 : 18 : 9, and exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £38,946 : 0 : 10.

28. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1927 amounting to £39,643 : 15 : 2 was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

Head 2. Other Charges ...	...	£39,515 : 0 : 2	
3. Extraordinary ...	...	128 : 15 : 0	
			£39,643 : 15 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £697 : 14 : 4 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head 1. Personal ...	...	£520 : 9 : 8	
2. Other Charges ...	...	177 : 4 : 8	
			697 : 14 : 4

Net increase ... £38,946 : 0 : 10

29. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year, amounted to £94,805 : 16 : 3 or £38,605 : 16 : 3 more than the amount originally estimated, but such excess was more than covered by the additional amount of Export duty (£50,527 : 15 : 0) received during the same period.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of refunds of Export duty amounted to £16,500 : 4 : 7.

31. During the year, certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred therefrom to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total amount so transferred was £94,752 : 19 : 5, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1927, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £352,278 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £110,607 : 3 : 6 was credited thereto, as against disbursements amounting to £41,884 : 3 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £421,001 : 5 : 6, as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1927 ...	£352,278 : 5 : 6	
Interest on Investments credited during the year ...	15,804 : 4 : 1	
Recovery of overpayment on account of Marine Station, South Georgia in 1926 ...	50 : 0 : 0	
Transferred during the year from Dependencies General account ...	94,752 : 19 : 5	
		£462,885 : 9 : 0

Payments during the year :—

Sum transferred to the "Discovery" Committee ...	£41,800 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ...	84 : 3 : 6	
		£ 41,884 : 3 : 6

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1927 ... £421,001 : 5 : 6

33. The above mentioned balance of £421,001 : 5 : 6 was on the 31st December, 1927, held as follows :—

Invested in approved Securities ...	£250,000 : 0 : 0	
Cash advanced at Call...	114,000 : 0 : 0	
Cash placed on Deposit ...	8,000 : 0 : 0	
		£372,000 : 0 : 0
Amount uninvested ...	49,001 : 5 : 6	
Total ...	£421,001 : 5 : 6	

Dependencies "Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,319 : 15 : 1. During the year a sum of £167 : 9 : 11 representing interest was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund from £1,319 : 15 : 1 to £1,487 : 5 : 0, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year, Dependencies Revenue (£206,059 : 0 : 3) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£41,884 : 3 : 6) exceeded the income from the Research Fund Securities for the year by £26,079 : 19 : 5. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £167 : 9 : 11 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, and the sum of £50 recovery of an overpayment on account of the Marine Station, South Georgia, in 1926, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus balances of £68,890 : 9 : 11.

Government Savings Bank.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.)

36. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £140,170 : 18 : 6, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£128,804 : 0 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,366 : 17 : 10
Total	...	...	£140,170 : 18 : 6

37. During the year a sum of £26,821 : 12 : 3 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £25,221 : 14 : 2 leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787 : 10 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983 : 5 : 11
Total	...	...	£141,770 : 16 : 7

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Ordinance amounted to £5,572 : 18 : 9 which sum was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,091 : 9 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	616 : 8 : 1
Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,865 : 1 : 0
Total	...	...	£5,572 : 18 : 9

39. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank, amounted to £127,249 : 10 : 1 as against the sum of £141,770 : 16 : 7 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1927, of £14,521 : 6 : 6.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

40. The nominal value of the Currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	£ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	12,000.
Total	...	£20,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming

the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £641 : 17 : 4. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £88 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £553 : 10 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is an Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1927. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1927, have already been furnished. Other Financial Statements called for under C.O.R. 396 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1927.

HEAD.		APPROVED ESTIMATE 1927			EXPENDITURE FOR 1927.								
		Personal	Other Charges	Total.	Personal.			Other Charges.			Total.		
		£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1387	15	8	.....			1387	15	8
II.	The Governor ...	2164	235	2399	2268	9	11	221	15	10	2490	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	2318	235	2553	2345	9	9	211	19	6	2557	9	3
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1454	395	1849	1480	13	1	406	16	9	1887	9	10
V.	Post Office ...	585	590	1175	426	16	8	290	10	7	717	7	3
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1639	550	2189	1541	6	2	516	13	1	2057	19	3
VII.	Port & Marine—												
	"A" Harbour ...	847	671	1518	834	12	2	643	6	7	1477	18	9
	"B" Patrol Boat ...	1341	4310	5651	944	9	1	2738	3	9	3582	12	10
VIII.	Legal ...	230	25	255	415	19	5	94	2	8	510	2	1
IX.	Police & Prisons ...	865	200	1065	859	6	8	162	9	8	1021	16	4
X.	Medical ...	2575	981	3556	2085	17	7	1563	5	10	3649	3	5
XI.	Education ...	2046	860	2906	1724	12	8	749	19	7	2474	12	3
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	407	10	0	421	10	0
XIII.	Scientific ...	175	190	365	.....			151	16	7	151	16	7
XIV.	Military ...	136	371	507	136	0	0	492	6	3	628	6	3
XV.	Stock Department ...	802	580	1382	810	0	6	552	8	7	1362	9	1
XVI.	Miscellaneous ...	—	3865	3865	.....			5037	0	10	5037	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Dept.	3220	169	3389	3022	14	3	184	15	6	3207	9	9
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	—	3200	3200	.....			4040	16	3	4043	16	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure...		22061	17702	39763	20298	3	7	18465	17	10	38764	1	5
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	3800	3800	.....			3049	18	8	3042	18	8
	Appendix I. ...	—	7700	7700	.....			8999	19	11	8999	19	11
Total Falklands ...		22061	29202	51263	20298	3	7	30515	16	5	50814	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.													
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108828	15	6	111177	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			128	15	0	128	15	0
Total Dependencies ...		2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108957	10	6	111306	0	10

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Year

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.			Receipts for same period. 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1927				4641	10	7									
1. Customs Duties	13910	0	0	15736	1	9	16020	3	3	1826	1	9			
2. Port Dues	522	0	0	575	11	0	541	6	10	53	11	0			
3. Internal Revenue	685	0	0	686	5	4	669	1	9	1	5	4			
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1766	0	0	1280	7	0	1330	0	1				485	13	0
5. Interest	11875	0	0	13790	18	1	15464	17	9	1915	18	1			
6. Post Office	1375	0	0	1603	16	11	2852	14	9	228	16	11			
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1000	0	0	1896	8	7				896	8	7			
8. Rents	865	0	0	811	5	2	1285	15	5				53	14	10
9. Miscellaneous	4340	0	0	4937	17	11	4648	16	11	597	17	11			
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0						
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	45338	9	0	50318	11	9	51812	16	9	5519	19	7	539	7	10
11. Land Sales Fund	7033	0	0	11144	16	6	7343	16	7	4111	16	6			
12. Marine Insurance Fund	606	0	0	606	0	0	606	0	0						
Total ... £	52977	0	0	62069	8	3	59762	13	4	9631	16	1	539	7	10
Dependencies Revenue				206059	0	3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.								
"Discovery" Pension Fund				167	9	11									
Research Fund				110607	3	6									
Total ... £				378903	1	11									
Unallocated Store Account				7031	11	10	Land Sales Fund			£191780	19	0			
Investments Realized				350600	0	0	Marine Insurance Fund			2030	0	0			
Farm Improvement Loans				100	0	0	Falklands General Account			41891	16	0			
Advances Repaid				13911	8	9				£235702	15	0			
Deposits Received				69423	0	4	Research Fund			352278	5	6			
Remittances Received				274360	15	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund			1319	15	1			
Overpayments Recovered				701	9	1				£589300	15	7			
Total				£1095031	6	11									
Balance brought down				£ 4641	10	7									
Total				£1099672	17	6									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1801	15	4
Crown Agents	2710	11	6
South Georgia	129	3	9
	£4641	10	7

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1927.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.			Payments for for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1650	0	0	1387	15	8	1390	18	1	.....			262	4	4
2. The Governor	2399	0	0	2490	5	9	2229	6	9	91	5	9	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2553	0	0	2557	9	3	2395	18	2	4	9	3	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1849	0	0	1887	9	10	1844	6	9	38	9	10	.....	
5. Post Office	1175	0	0	717	7	3	2425	12	2	.....			457	12	9
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2189	0	0	2057	19	3	.....			.....			131	0	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1518	0	0	1477	18	9	1990	14	7	.....			40	1	3
(B) Patrol Boat	5651	0	0	3682	12	10	3507	1	6	.....			1968	7	2
8. Legal	255	0	0	510	2	1	269	3	11	255	2	1	.....	
9. Police & Prisons	1065	0	0	1021	16	4	981	3	11	.....			43	3	8
10. Medical	3556	0	0	3649	3	5	3303	13	6	93	3	5	.....	
11. Education	2906	0	0	2474	12	3	2436	18	7	.....			431	7	9
12. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	421	10	0	156	10	0	132	10	0	.....	
13. Scientific Department	365	0	0	151	16	7	374	7	7	.....			213	3	5
14. Military	507	0	0	628	6	3	444	9	3	121	6	3	.....	
15. Stock Department	1382	0	0	1362	9	1	1366	7	0	.....			19	10	11
16. Miscellaneous	3865	0	0	5037	0	10	5426	18	10	1172	0	10	.....	
17. Public Works Department	3389	0	0	3207	9	9	3293	11	4	.....			181	10	3
18. Public Works Recurrent	3200	0	0	4040	16	3	2740	8	3	840	16	3	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39763	0	0	38764	1	5	36577	10	2	2749	3	8	3748	2	3
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	3049	18	8	1638	14	8	.....			750	1	4
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	7700	0	0	8999	19	11	9882	19	1	1299	19	11	.....	
Total	£ 51263	0	0	50814	0	0	48099	3	11	4049	3	7	4498	3	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	8802	7	9	Surplus of Assets 31st Dec., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	206059	0	3									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	41884	3	6									
Total ... £	...	...	...	307559	11	6									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	6012	10	3									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	438883	18	0									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	7768	4	7									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	71880	5	8									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	259747	10	0									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	701	9	1									
Total ... £	...	...	...	1092553	9	1									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1927	...	...	...	7119	8	5									
Total	£ 1099672	17	6												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st Dec., 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1363	14	0
Crown Agents	5396	6	6
South Georgia	359	7	11
	£7119	8	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1927.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1835 0 0	2365 12 9	2487 2 7	530 12 9	.....
(b) Exports	140650 0 0	194751 17 11	207950 18 7	54101 17 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	230 0 0	367 3 0	260 8 0	137 3 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3855 0 0	4465 5 0	4169 5 0	610 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	280 0 0	377 2 3	379 8 9	97 2 3	.....
5. Post Office ...	500 0 0	845 19 4	392 11 8	345 19 4	.....
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2751 0 0	2750 0 0	.....	99 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	135 0 0	3208 3 9	115 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	£150220 0 0	206059 0 3	221595 18 4	55938 0 3	99 0 0
8. Research Fund		110607 3 6			
Discovery Pension Fund		167 9 11			
£		316833 13 8			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319 15 1
	£353598 0 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1927.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.	Payments for same period, 1926.	More than estimated 1927.	Less than estimated 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2519 0 0	2075 3 5	2472 15 2	.....	443 16 7
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	141 8 3	146 2 2	.....	33 11 9
General	175 0 0	131 18 8	175 0 0	.....	43 1 4
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	696 0 0	518 15 4	604 2 0	.....	177 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	149 5 8	20 0 0	89 5 8	.....
General	68735 0 0	108160 14 6	93713 17 0	39425 14 6	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	72360 0 0	111177 5 10	97131 16 4	39515 0 2	697 14 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	50 0 0	2385 15 0	50 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	78 15 0	807 10 9	78 15 0	.....
£	72360 0 0	111306 0 10	100325 2 1	39643 15 2	697 14 4
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		94752 19 5			
5. Research Fund		41884 3 6			
Total Expenditure		£247943 3 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£421001 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0
	£422488 10 6.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 342/27.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.
2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons.
4. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance
To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a

representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct:

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters:—

(a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents; and

(c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects:

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.

Provided that—

- (a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens; and
- (b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.

Deportation Order.

5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Offences and Penalties.

6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable

ground for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1928.

I ASSENT.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 4 of 1905. and
No. 3 of 1927.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Definitions.

3. In this Ordinance

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"HOUSE" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

Rates to be levied.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rates how and by whom to be paid.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

Exemptions.

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

Governor in Council
may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

—:O:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal	255	2	1
X.	Medical	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	132	10	0
XIV.	Military	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	128	15	0
	Total	46489	12	2



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JUNE 9, 1928.

No. 12

Government Notice.

No. 149.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1928.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS. — *By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.,*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

JUNE 15, 1928.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 148. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND JUNE, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£31 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 150. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 143 of the 17th May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent on the postponement of His Excellency's departure from the Colony on leave of absence, the following arrangements have been made for the occasion in substitution of the arrangements previously published.

His Excellency will arrive at the Public Jetty at 11 a.m. on Saturday the 9th of June, 1928, where he will be received by a Guard of Honour

furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will thereafter embark on the s.s. "Fleurus".

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 151. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

The Honourable H. H. R. GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 152. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY COATES LEY.

First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/20.

No. 153. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 154. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following correspondence has been exchanged on the occasion of the departure from the Colony on leave of absence of His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.:-

From the Acting Governor to the Governor.

"The heartfelt wishes of us all attend Your Excellency. With the fact before us of so much already accomplished within the one year now exactly ended of Your Excellency's just and wise administration, we have high hopes that on your speedy return Your Excellency will bring us tidings of good import for the Colony. We trust also that you will come back to us with the laurels of victory won at Bisley. God speed your journeying and aid Your Excellency in your further endeavours to promote our welfare for which we are ever grateful."

To the Acting Governor from the Governor.

"I was delighted to get your delightful message and hope I shall be able to advance Colony's interests when in England. Please thank all for the splendid send-off they gave me yesterday and tell children I have their flowers in my cabin to remind me of them."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 155. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that during the absence from the Colony on leave of His Excellency the Governor the Acting Governor will not assume personal residence at Government House, Stanley, but will make use only of the Governor's Office there for the transaction of public business.

In accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation No. 149 the Union Jack will be flown at Government House, Stanley.

The Visitors' Book will be exposed in the front porch of Government House in the same manner as when His Excellency is in actual residence.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 156. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 8 of 1927 entitled "The Pensions Ordinance, 1927", was brought into operation on the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 589/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Gustave Henry Malmberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Caroline Pettersen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 18th day of August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th May, 1928.

S.C. No. 4 of 1928.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December 1928, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1928.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

M.P. 593/26.

H. C. LEY,
Ag. Colonial Treasurer.

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,

The sale of the Passage Islands (comprising the islands known as First, Second, Third and Fourth) and Split Island, all of which are situated in King George Bay, West Falkland.

The combined area of the above islands is assessed at 6,480 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. The upset price for the land is £1,000.

3. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.

4. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

11th June, 1928.

M.P. 227/24.

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon,

On MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,

The Lease for 3 years of South Jason Island, Flat Jason Island, North Fur Island, and South Fur Island, forming part of a Government Reserve situated to the north-west of the West Falkland Island, as shown on the map of the Falkland Islands, surveyed by Captains R. Fitzroy and B. J. Sullivan, R.N., and Commander W. Robinson, R.N. 1833-1845, with additions to 1883, a copy of which can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

The combined area is assessed at 4,800 acres, more or less.

1. The Islands will be leased subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, at an annual rental of one penny per acre at the above mentioned assessed acreage to be paid in advance.

2. The lease will be put up to auction at the upset price of £4.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the auction the purchaser of the lease shall pay the amount bid by him for such lease when the possession of the lands will be given to him.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th June, 1928.

M.P. 537/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for January, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	142630	9	4				Colonial Treasury	1927	6	6			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	205	14	3			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	3978	2	0			
Postal Monies	2471	0	2								6111	2	9
Wireless Monies	3127	9	11				Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	1267	7	10				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Sundry other Accounts	586	6	7				Research Fund	374500	0	0			
				163825	2	2	Savings Bank	127249	10	1			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	195272	9	6				Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0								710007	12	8
Falklands General Account	42100	5	5				Farm Improvement Loan	800	0	0			
							Advanced at Call	53000	0	0			
	240008	14	11				Bank Deposits	7000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	423256	0	3								770807	12	8
Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0				Advances Outstanding				1549	1	5
							Unallocated Stores				4661	6	8
	664752	0	2				Remittances in transit				27949	5	5
Less amount overdrawn Dependencies	17498	13	5										
				647253	6	9							
				£811078	8	11					£811078	8	11

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
23rd May, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

23rd May, 1928.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th May, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 1, 1928.

No. 14

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 157. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1928.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 609/27.

No. 158. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1928.

L E A V E .

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From 9th June, 1928, to 23rd October, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 24th October, 1928, to 23rd January, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 159. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON,

to be Storekeeper in the Public Works Department on probation for a period of twelve months with effect from the 1st of July, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 752/25.

No. 160. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,

to be General Foreman of Works in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of June, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 526/24.

No. 161. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Nurse Probationers in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital

MISS MOIRA HOOLEY

with effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

M.P. 205/28.

MISS GERTRUDE REIVE

with effect from the 13th of June, 1928.

M.P. 239/28.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 162. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 148 of the 6th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from His Britannic Majesty's Minister, Monte Video:

"15TH JUNE. 1928.

Governor sailed for England to-day Friday by Italian steamer Augustus."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 163. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th June, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, of the following programme of entertainments and sporting fixtures which has been arranged, with His Excellency's approval, by the Entertainment Committee on the occasion of the forthcoming visit to Stanley of H.M.S. "Cornwall" between the 25th of June and the 1st of July, 1928.

Monday,

25th June.

Nil.

Tuesday,

26th June.

Shooting Match at 10 a.m.,

Football Match at 2 p.m.,

Dance at 9 p.m.

Wednesday,

27th June.

Golf Singles at 10 a.m., or at

an hour to be arranged.

Boat Race at 2 p.m.

Concert at 8 p.m. (doors open 7.15 p.m.)

Thursday,

28th June.

Boxing at 5.30 p.m.

Friday,

29th June.

Nil.

Saturday,

30th June.

Football Match at 2 p.m.

Concert by Mr. Rossi.

2. His Excellency has been pleased to approve of a holiday being granted to all Government servants in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "Cornwall" on the afternoon of Thursday, the 27th of June, 1928, as from noon on which day all public offices will close and all public works will cease.

3. His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to grant permission for all Government servants who are chosen to represent the Colony in any of the sporting fixtures to be released from their duties in order to take part therein and also to take part in genuine practice or training for such sporting fixtures.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 229/28.

No. 164. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st June, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff with effect from the 20th of June, 1928.

To be Aide-de-Camp,

Captain R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.).

To be Private Secretary,

MR. WILLIAM BARRAS.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P's P/30 & P/7.

No. 165. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to be also
Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate.
Official Administrator and Registrar General, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 166. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial
Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron with effect from
the 2nd of May, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Short Title. (Amendment) Regulations, 1928."

2. Sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following new sub-section (ii) :—

Repeal and replacement of sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than the 31st of December, 1928.
- (b) In the case of any other officer, within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than the 31st of December, 1928, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always—

- (1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission

to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;

- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

Amendment of section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

3. Section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "has been" for the words "shall hereafter be" in line 1 of the said section.

Repeal and replacement of sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

4. Sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Pension where other service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the scheduled Governments, the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

27. (a) Where the other public service of an officer has not been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments but has been in whole or in part under one or more of the following Governments, namely, the Government of

Great Britain
Straits Settlements
Federated Malay States

Hong Kong
 Weihaiwei
 Nigeria
 Gold Coast
 Seirra Leone
 Gambia
 Kenya
 Uganda
 Tanganyika Territory
 Nyasaland
 Zanzibar
 Somaliland
 and Northern Rhodesia

and the officer has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted, in lieu of the pension which might be granted to him under section 26 or 27 as the case may be, a pension from the funds of the Colony of an amount equal to the arithmetic mean between the pension which he would have been granted from the funds of the Colony if his service had been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments and the pension which he would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section.

Provided that the pension which may be granted under this section shall not exceed the pension which the officer would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section by more than one-third of the latter.

5. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of the schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Ceylon	Malta
Mauritius	Seychelles
Trinidad	St. Helena
Cyprus	Leeward Islands
Gibraltar	Windward Islands
Palestine	British Honduras
Jamaica	Bermuda
British Guiana	Barbados
Fiji	Bahamas
Western Pacific	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise. His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance 1902, on the 9th of September, 1921 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations), and the Harbour Regulations, 1922.

Prohibited area.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained no ship, vessel, boat, or hulk shall be moored or shall remain at anchor in that part of the Harbour bounded :

On the East by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from the West side of Hebe Street.

On the West by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from a point 100 yards distant to the West of the Town Jetty.

On the North by a line extending between the aforesaid limits along the middle of the Inner Harbour.

Light to be placed on
the hulk "Great Britain."

3. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained a light or lights shall be maintained from sunset to sunrise on the hulk "Great Britain" by the owners thereof to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master for such period as the said hulk is moored or remains at anchor in the Inner Harbour.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, as amended by the Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations shall be cited as the Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution Regulations, 1928. Short Title.

2. No person shall smoke in the main hall or in the passages of the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any room in the Town Hall, Stanley, which may from time to time be declared by proper notices clearly displayed as prohibited for such purpose.

Smoking prohibited in the main hall and passages and in other rooms of the Town Hall, Stanley.

3. No person shall use or permit to be used streamers or other inflammable material at any dance or public assembly or entertainment held in the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any part thereof, except with the permission in writing of the Colonial Engineer, provided that this section shall not apply to the use of any streamers or other inflammable material on the stage of the main hall in the Town Hall, Stanley, for the sole purpose of a theatrical performance or representation.

Use of streamers and other inflammable material prohibited in the Town Hall, Stanley.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET

Clerk of the Executive Council.

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 15, 1928.

No. 15

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 167. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1928.

L E A V E .

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Assistant Colonial Secretary. all dates inclusive:—

Vacation Leave. From 1st July, 1928 to 15th November, 1928.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 16th November, 1928 to date of arrival of first steamer leaving England for the Colony in January, 1929.

By Command,
W. BARLAS.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 168. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication of the following rate for telegrams to the United Kingdom and Norway which will come into force as from the 9th of July, 1928, consequent on the establishment of direct wireless communication on shortwave between the Stanley Station and Bergen:—

1/- a word with a minimum of ten words in a message.

His Excellency wishes it to be understood that the service thus afforded is provisional only and that while every endeavour will be made to maintain it on a permanent basis no guarantee can be given that it will not be liable to modification at short notice from time to time.

By Command,
W. BARLAS.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 426/27.

No. 169. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment :

MR. GEORGE KELWAY

to be Engineer of the Government Launch 'Penguin', with effect from the 1st of July, 1927.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/40.

No. 170. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 1s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 171. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 15th of June, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

No. 172. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR ALFRED JONES,

Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year, 1927.

—:0:—

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924, the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters ; this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past, the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident certificated master.

CAMP DISTRICTS : Two travelling teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and one for the West Falkland — and a third — for the West Falkland — is being obtained. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master from March onwards.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	69	174
Average number on roll	... ..	103.1	60.8	163.9
Number examined in December	... ..	99	67	166
Average attendance	... ..	94.3	55.3	149.6

4. The attendance at the School was exceptionally good throughout the year averaging the highest figure on record ; namely, 91.2 *per cent.* For the first year since 1922 it was not necessary to close the School on account of illness and the regular curriculum was carried out free of interruption.

5. The Colonial Surgeon accompanied by the Nurse-Matron of the Hospital visited the School as usual during the year and the Dental Surgeon also gave special attention to the

Children's teeth in the case of whom up to the age of fifteen years treatment is now provided without charge. It is gratifying to note that an improvement is already to be remarked both in the condition of the children's mouths and in their general state of health.

6. The comparative figures of the expenditure and revenue of the School during the years 1926 and 1927 are as follows :-

EXPENDITURE :

<i>Personal Emoluments.</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster ...	422	16	11.	450	0	0.
Assistant Master ...	258	7	0.	85	16	8.
Assistant Mistresses ...	443	1	5.	520	0	0.
Assistant Teachers ...	180	0	0.	181	16	0.
Pupil Teachers ...	140	1	8.	90	0	0.
	£1,444	7	0.	£1,327	12	8.

Other Charges.

School cleaning and Hostel Service	101	1	4.	101	0	0.
Stationery and Prizes, about	114	5	9.	177	2	9.
Board and lodging of Country children in Stanley ...	395	6	3.	439	12	9.
Incidental Expenses ...	19	16	11.	19	9	6.
	£ 630	10	3.	£ 737	5	0.
	£2,074	17	3.	£2,064	17	8.

REVENUE :

School Fees ...	114	4	3.	110	3	6.
Sale of Stationery, etc., ...	36	12	0.	35	3	0.
School Hostel ...	52	0	0.	36	10	8.
	£ 202	16	3.	£ 181	10	8.

7. The Continuation Class was closed for three months in the earlier part of the year but was restarted in July and thenceforward remained in operation. On the 31st of December it was attended by six pupils, two boys and four girls.

8. The School Hostel for children from country districts was under the charge of Miss I. Begg, one of the Assistant Mistresses, and was admirably conducted. During the first half of the year eight boarders were in residence and this number had risen to eleven towards the end of the year as compared with seven only in 1926, an increase which may be in some degree accountable by a reduction of the inclusive fees charged from £10 to £5 *per annum*. No illness of a serious nature occurred and the tone of the children under Miss Begg's care was one of contented cheerfulness. It is hoped that still further advantage will be taken by parents of the facilities thus afforded. Monthly grants were made in addition in the case of eight children from the 'Camps' towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

9. Bible reading of an entirely undenominational description was introduced for the first time into the curriculum of the School and appears generally to be appreciated.

10. In marked contrast to the preceding year the year under review has been most satisfactory and great credit is due to the Headmaster of the School, who serves also as Head of the Education Department, and to the staff for the successful endeavour exerted to make up the lee-way lost in the circumstances detailed in the Report for 1926. The improvement shewn has been achieved by steady effort and is all the more meritorious in the absence for the greater part of the period of the Assistant Master who resigned his appointment at short notice. Mr. Hoare is deserving furthermore of a meed of recognition for the excellent

atmosphere prevailing in the School. To the occasional visitor the tempered blend of discipline and happiness is at once apparent.

Travelling Teachers.

11. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and one on the West Falkland, continued their useful work during the year. In view of the difficulty experienced and the reluctance hitherto exhibited by parents on the West Falkland to send their children into Stanley to be educated it was decided to obtain the services of a second Travelling Teacher for this area and the measures necessary to such end are actually in hand.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

12. The number of scholars in the Convent School is shewn below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll	24.	56.	80.
Number in average attendance	18.	50.	68.
Number examined	13.	48.	61.

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

13. The following are the figures of the children under instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	10.	8.	18.
Camp Teachers	33.	24.	57.

14. In concluding this report I wish to pay a tribute to Mr. Alexander Moir, M.A., who has been obliged after many years of service to resign his appointment as Master at the Darwin School on the ground of failing health. Mr. Moir's influence will long continue to be felt in the Colony and the place he has left will be difficult adequately to fill.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary and Inspector of Schools.

28th May, 1928.

M.P. 73/28.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928. Short Title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony. Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.

3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design : Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

Date of Operation.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Application to Dependencies.

6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1926.

7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

AUGUST 1, 1928.

No. 16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 173. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th July, 1928.

It is hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, a new assessment of House Property in Stanley has been made in respect of the year 1928. Copies of the assessment can be seen in the south porch of the Town Hall and on application at the Colonial Treasurer's Office.

Provision is made for appeals against these assessments, and the Board of Assessors will meet at the Registrar's Office in the Town Hall at 10 a.m. on Tuesday 31st July, 1928, for the purpose of hearing such appeals. Anyone who may wish to appeal in person is requested to notify the Chairman as soon as possible in order that necessary arrangements may be made. Appeals may also be made in writing at any date between 15th and 31st July. All communications should be addressed to the Acting Colonial Treasurer, who is the Chairman of the Board of Assessors.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 211/28.

No. 174. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT

to be Police Constable at South Georgia, with effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 843/23.

No. 175. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor desires to call attention to Government Notice No. 123 of the 17th of April, 1928, inviting any person interested to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement for the division of the grazing on the Common at Stanley into three sections for use as therein explained, and to say that His Excellency is grateful for the many letters addressed to the Colonial Secretary on this subject which have proved without exception to be both of interest and of assistance in considering the matter in question.

His Excellency wishes to state, for public information, that by reason of the diversity of opinion shown in the letters received it is not proposed at any rate for the present to take any step in this matter in alteration of the existing practice, and that in any case if and when such alteration is again contemplated at some future date ample notification will be given beforehand to all concerned.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

No. 176. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th July, 1928.
LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive :-

Vacation Leave. From 21st July, 1928, to 20th October, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

NOTICE.

=::= LEASE OF LAND =::=

Instructions have been given
TO PUT UP TO AUCTION
At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,
at **2.30** o'clock in the afternoon
On MONDAY, 1st OCTOBER, 1928,

A lease from the Crown for pastoral and agricultural purposes of Pensioner's Allotment No. 14 for a period of 3 years with the option of renewal for a further period of 4 years.

2. The following are the conditions of lease :—

The land will be let subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and to the following special conditions.

- (a) The cutting of peat is prohibited.
- (b) The Government reserves to itself the right to make a roadway of a width of 15 feet through the land on the west side without making any compensation to the tenant.
- (c) The land will not be leased to any person who is the holder of a lease of Crown land exceeding 100 acres in area or who is the owner of land exceeding an area of 150 acres.

3. The land is bounded as follows :—

On the North by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the West by Lot 13. (Mr. Lehen). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

On the South by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the East by Lot 15. (Mr. McDaid). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

4. The lease for a period of 3 years at an annual rent of £5, to be paid in advance each year, will be put up to Auction at an upset price of £1, and immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the Lessee shall pay one half the amount bid for the lease and one year's rent.

Possession of the land will be given on the 1st October, 1928.

Plan showing the position of the land can be seen in the Colonial Engineer's Office.

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

25th July, 1928.

M.P. 960/21.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1928.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 31st March, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ‡ estimated 1928.			Less than ‡ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	611	5	0	285	17	5	90	16	1	.....			325	7	7
(b) Exports	37750	0	0	51526	11	11	14131	11	4	13776	11	11	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60	0	0	116	8	0	140	0	0	56	8	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965	0	0	955	5	0	707	0	0	.....			9	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78	15	0	57	6	0	69	14	3	.....			21	9	0
5. Post Office ...	56	5	0	86	11	0	237	11	5	30	6	0	.....	
6. Rents ...	712	10	0	751	0	0	750	0	0	38	10	0	.....	
7. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	4	3		.....			.....			4	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	40238	15	0	53779	3	7	16126	13	1	13901	15	11	361	7	4
8. Research Fund				5425	9	7									
Discovery Pension Fund				23	16	4									
£				59228	9	6									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0			
				£422488	10	6.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than ‡ estimated 1928.			Less than ‡ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	667	10	0	551	18	7	533	13	4	.....			115	11	5
(b) South Shetlands	43	15	0	.....			50	0	0	.....			43	15	0
General	43	15	0	43	1	7	43	15	0	.....			13		5
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	242	10	0	168	7	4	127	10	8	.....			74	2	8
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	14	9	9	.....	
General	18821	5	0	24419	13	8	2769	15	9	5598	8	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19833	15	0	25212	10	11	9557	0	3	5612	18	5	234	2	6
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	487	10	0	.....			.....			.....			487	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			78	15	0	.....			.....
£	20321	5	0	25212	10	11	9635	15	3	5612	18	5	721	12	6
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				7029	6	8									
5. Research Fund															
Total Expenditure ...				£ 32241	17	7									

, Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£419397	8	5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1511	1	4			
General Account ...	28566	12	8			
				£449475	2	5.

Examined and verified,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEX,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 31st March, 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than ½ estimated, 1928.	Less than ½ estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3987 10 0	7277 7 3	4566 4 10	3289 17 3	.....
2. Port Dues	142 10 0	44 16 0	41 8 0	.....	97 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	216 5 0	543 5 11	412 4 11	327 0 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	496 10 0	187 10 0	102 16 9	.....	309 0 0
5. Interest	3118 15 0	2642 12 0	2943 1 6	.....	476 3 0
6. Post Office	455 10 0	581 19 7	425 6 8	126 9 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	325 0 0	172 11 7	530 11 11	.....	152 8 5
8. Rents	220 0 0	298 8 0	192 9 1	78 8 0	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1167 10 0	1282 10 3	836 6 7	115 0 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12379 10 0	13031 0 7	10050 10 3	3936 16 0	3285 5 5
11. Land Sales Fund	1655 15 0	4098 1 8	3153 10 2	2442 6 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26 10 0	.....	.....	.....	26 10 0
Total ... £	14061 15 0	17129 2 3	13204 0 5	6379 2 8	3311 15 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	53779 3 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	23 16 4			
Research Fund	.....	5425 9 7			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3441 5 4			
Investments Realized	.....	116538 16 7	Land Sales Fund	£194123	7 9
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0 0
Advances Repaid	.....	801 6 0	Falklands General Account	41396	7 9
Deposits Received	.....	17903 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	47979 3 9	£238155 15 6		
Overpayments Recovered	.....	244 3 8	Research Fund	421001	5 6
Total	£	263316 2 5	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5 0
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5	£660644 6 0		
Total	£	270435 10 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1363	14 0
Crown Agents	5396	6 6
South Georgia	359	7 11
	£7119	8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1928.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	‡ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than ‡ estimated, 1928.			Less than ‡ estimated, 1928.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions	362	10	- 0	342	4	11	334	1	4	.....			20	5	1		
2. The Governor	602	15	0	599	4	1	639	12	0	.....			3	10	11		
3. Colonial Secretary	755	10	0	622	6	8	600	19	11	.....			133	3	4		
4. Treasury & Customs	505	15	0	421	10	3	499	3	6	.....			84	4	9		
5. Post Office	811	10	0	1653	17	1	156	12	1	842	7	1	.....				
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	694	15	0	672	16	8	331	2	10	.....			21	18	4		
7. Port & Marine																		
(a) Harbour	399	15	0	449	5	8	287	0	2	49	10	8	.....				
(b) Patrol Boat	.....			4163	11	1	583	3	0	4163	11	1	.....				
8. Legal	40	5	0	35	17	0	35	19	0	.....			4	8	0		
9. Police & Prisons	285	0	0	264	10	2	232	2	2	.....			20	9	10		
10. Medical	1076	0	0	1116	16	7	660	13	6	40	16	7	.....				
11. Education	763	10	0	448	5	5	585	9	6	.....			315	4	7		
12. Ecclesiastical	81	0	0	10	0	0	142	10	0	.....			71	0	0		
13. Scientific Department	22	10	0	.....			32	12	11	.....			22	10	0	
14. Military	310	5	0	126	16	4	171	0	9	.....			183	8	8		
15. Stock Department	264	5	0	119	10	2	269	18	10	.....			144	14	10		
16. Miscellaneous	992	10	0	1003	6	6	665	19	7	10	16	6	.....				
17. Public Works Department	895	10	0	821	12	4	825	14	8	.....			73	17	8		
18. Public Works Recurrent	1258	15	0	1933	15	8	1102	2	9	675	0	8	.....				
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10122	0	0	14805	6	7	8155	18	6	5782	2	7	1098	16	0			
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1962	10	0	1038	2	4	155	18	3	.....			924	7	8		
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	2252	10	0	1528	6	4	2155	1	7	.....			724	3	8		
Total ... £	14337	0	0	17371	15	3	10466	18	4	5782	2	7	2747	7	4			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	305	1	2	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	25212	10	11									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	7029	6	8									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	8125	8	11									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	128629	18	10									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	1815	16	6									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	15483	13	4									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	61008	15	11									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	244	3	8									
Total ... £	...	...	...	265226	11	2									
Balance on 31st March, 1927 ... ..	...	...	...	5208	19	8									
Total ... £	...	...	...	270435	10	10									
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1928:—																		
Colonial Treasury	£197916									8	3	
Crown Agents	Marine Insurance Fund									2636	0	0
South Georgia	Falklands General Account...									37055	13	1
																£237608	1	4
							Research Fund									419397	8	5
							"Discovery" Pension Fund									1511	1	4
							Dependencies General A/c									28556	12	8

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 29th February, 1928.

DR. LIABILITIES.							ASSETS. CR.						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances:-						
Savings Bank	143008	13	1				Colonial Treasury	1950	5	11			
Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0				South Georgia	178	8	5			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	2173	12	2	4302	6	6
Postal Monies	3225	12	11										
Wireless Monies	3186	16	5				Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ...	4316	0	8				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Sundry other Accounts	104	7	4	167583	18	10	Research Fund	372000	0	0			
							Savings Bank	127249	10	1			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	197163	0	1				Discovery Pension Fund ...	1487	5	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0										
Falklands General Account ...	36970	14	11					707507	12	8			
	236769	15	0				Farm Improvement Loan ...	750	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund ...	420708	18	7				Advanced at Call	53000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0				Bank Deposits	12000	0	0	773257	12	8
	658965	18	7										
Less amount overdrawn Dependencies	1980	18	0				Advances Outstanding				2788	3	6
				656985	0	7	Unallocated Stores				4656	14	10
							Remittances in transit				39564	1	11
				£824568	19	5					£824568	19	5

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
19th July, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

19th July, 1928.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. BARRAS. } *on behalf of*
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th June, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

AUGUST 15, 1928.

No. 17

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 177. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and
Customs Department with effect from the 16th
of July, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 178. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication, for general information, of the
following prices current in England of Wool,
Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND AUGUST, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/8 to 2/0 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 3

Proclamation

1928.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Regulations below set out for prescribing the conditions under which Dogs shall be hereafter imported into the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Stanley this 2nd day of August, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dogs (Importation) Regulations, 1928.

Three weeks' notice to be given of intended importation.

2. Any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall give at the least three weeks' notice in writing of such intended importation to the Chief Inspector of Stock or to the Colonial Secretary stating the description, the origin, and the destination of the dog intended to be imported and the proposed mode, place, and date of arrival in the Colony.

No dog to be landed unless consigned from port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

3. No dog shall be permitted to be landed in the Colony from any country abroad unless such dog shall have been consigned from the port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

No dog to be imported except after quarantine for six weeks.

4. No dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable:

Provided that where any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall have omitted to give the three weeks' notice of such intended importation prescribed by section 2 of these Regulations and where permission shall have been granted nevertheless to import a dog, subject to the satisfaction of the other requirements of these Regulations, the period of isolation as aforesaid shall be at the least two months.

Powers of Chief Inspector of Stock.

5. The Chief Inspector of Stock shall have power :

- (i) to prohibit the landing of any dog which, in his opinion, would be a source or possible source of danger to other dogs or animals in the Colony :

- (ii) to order any such dog to be destroyed either before or after being landed provided that the order shall be sanctioned in every case by the Colonial Secretary prior to being carried into effect :
- (iii) to prohibit the landing of fittings, kennels, utensils, bedding, straw, materials or other articles which have been used or about any dog :
- (iv) to prohibit the landing of any article which, in his opinion, may carry canine disease and to order its destruction.

6. All expenses incurred in the destruction, prohibition from landing or keeping in isolation or in attendance on or feeding of any dog or in the destruction or prohibition from landing of any fittings, kennels, bedding, straw, materials, or other articles under these Regulations, shall be payable by the importer or intending importer and the Government shall not be liable to pay to any importer or intending importer any sum by way of compensation for any loss sustained thereby.

Expenses payable by importer.

7. Any person who shall land or import or shall attempt to land or to import any dog contrary to the provisions of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds for each offence.

Offences and penalties.

8. The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 are hereby amended by the deletion from Schedule A thereto of the word "Dogs".

Amendment of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

9. The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC. 1927.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC. 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0	0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0	0	
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0	0	
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0	0	
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

W. BARLAS. } *on behalf of*
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th July, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 18

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 179. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 21st of July, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 180. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General of

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,
to be a Registrar of Marriages.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred Vincent Lee of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alfred Francis Lee of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 14th August, 1928.

No. 181.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Board of Health Bye-laws in substitution for those published in the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1928, which are hereby cancelled.

By Command
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 599/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, relating to the slaughtering and inspection of stock intended for human consumption, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, or swine.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of slaughtered stock.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the Town of Stanley and also includes the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the Town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouses wherein stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a license in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of the Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a license has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day of January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the Town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.
8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licensed slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for such stock to be slaughtered on other premises.
9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-
 - (1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;
 - (2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;
 - (3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse; or
 - (4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.
10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.
11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.
12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcasses of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcasses of stock have been condemned.
13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing, and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.
14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions, and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.
15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing, or hanging places shall be lime-washed at intervals of not less than four months.
16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render lime-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of the requirements of this clause as to such part.
17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets, or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.
18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled, or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.
19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing, or hanging place.
20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.
21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

—————::O::—————

To The Clerk of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:
(How obtained)

Drainage:

a. How constructed

b. Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192.....

Signature of applicant.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th April, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—										
	Savings Bank	140988	3	7				Colonial Treasury	1967	3	8							
	Postal Monies	1835	16	1				South Georgia	52	3	5							
	Wireless Monies	2527	9	3				Crown Agents	23040	13	0					25060	0	1
	Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0														
	Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
	Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	1170	9	5				Land Sales Fund	207677	10	8							
	Sundry Other Accounts	278	2	2				Research Fund	418500	0	0							
					162542	8	10	Savings Bank	127316	16	0							
								Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0							
	Surplus of Assets :—							Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4							
	Land Sales Fund	210023	1	4														
	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0					770205	8	0							
	Falklands General Account	33985	15	1				Bank Deposits	8000	0	0							
								Advanced at Call	28000	0	0							
		246644	16	5				Farm Improvement Loan	750	0	0					806955	8	0
	Dependencies Research Fund	418651	10	4														
	Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4				Advances Outstanding								2852	1	9
	Dependencies General Account	51756	6	3				Unallocated Stores Account								8705	19	11
					718563	14	4	Remittances in transit								37532	13	5
					£ 881106	3	2									£ 881106	3	2

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
25th August, 1928.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 19

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 182. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs
Department with effect from the 21st of July,
1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 183. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 274/26.

TELEGRAM.

*From the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies I respectfully submit birthday greetings to His Majesty.

DESPATCH.

*From the Secretary of State for the
Colonies to the Governor.*

Downing Street,
18th June, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Hodson's telegram of the 3rd of June and to inform you that I have conveyed to His Majesty the King the loyal wishes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His birthday.

2. His Majesty commands me to express His thanks for this message.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant,
L. S. AMERY.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 184. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/8 to 2/- per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 185. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the French Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Convention between the United Kingdom and France relative to Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, signed at London on the 2nd of February, 1922, and that the Convention applies to the territory under this Administration as from the 22nd of June, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley".

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 25/28.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1928.

No. 20

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1928.

The Public is warned hereby that all persons, including children, found loitering in future in the Government House paddocks and in the Government paddocks to the west of Government House and around Sullivan House will be regarded as trespassers and will be liable to prosecution.

This warning does not apply to persons actually playing or watching some recognized form of sport, such as football, golf or hockey, nor to persons engaged on some genuine employment or crossing the paddocks from point to point on some legitimate purpose. It applies, however, strictly in the case of children who at risk to themselves and with hindrance to others make

use of the golf course as a common playground.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 367/28.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, acted as Nurse Matron from the 2nd of May, 1928, to the 16th of September, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

to be Nurse Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 17th of September, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st September, 1928.

A Meeting will be held in the Dining Room of the Town Hall at 6.30 p.m. on Friday the 28th of September, to consider the proposed holding of a Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition in Stanley during the month of February, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor will be in the Chair.

All persons who served on the Committee of the Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition held in March 1924 as well as all persons who are interested in this connection are cordially invited to be present at the Meeting.

Among other business for discussion is the suggestion to form a local Horticultural Society for affiliation to the Royal Horticultural Society.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 240/28.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of securing the better preservation of the tribes of Gentoo penguins in the neighbourhood of Stanley no permits will be granted during the coming season for the collection of Gentoo penguin eggs from the Rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe.

Any unauthorised person found taking eggs or in possession of eggs taken from the Gentoo penguin rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe will be liable to prosecution with the full rigour of the law.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th September, 1928.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 20th of October, 1928, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 23rd of February, 1929, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS

A Bill

To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may, by proclamation, from time to time prohibit except on such terms and subject to such conditions as may be therein prescribed the exportation to any country or place therein named of gold coin or bullion.

Power to prohibit exportation of gold to any country.

2. Proceedings against any person who may be charged with any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made by the Governor under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Proceedings how to be taken.

3. Any person who may be charged with and convicted of any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made as aforesaid shall be liable to forfeit the amount of the gold coin or bullion in respect of which proceedings have been taken and heard before a Magistrate and in addition to pay a fine not exceeding £500.

Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 15, 1928.

No. 21

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

3rd OCTOBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/6 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898."

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 28/28.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No 7 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley."

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 128/28.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL,

to be an Assistant Customs Officer in the Dependency of South Georgia on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of October, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 636/25.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923, 1924, and 1927."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/3927.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 154/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Isabella Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands deceased.

Whereas Andrew Watson of Salvador, East Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Registry,

Stanley, 3rd October, 1928.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 22

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 137 of the 5th of May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT
RUSSELL GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 8th of September, 1928, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 200. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, to be Magistrate, South Georgia on probation for six months, with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 201. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the Treaties of Friendship and of Commerce and Navigation, between the United Kingdom and Siam, signed at London on the 14th of July, 1925, was acknowledged by the Siamese Government on the 15th of May, 1928, from which date the stipulations of Articles 2, 3 and 4 of the Treaty of Friendship and the stipulations of the Commercial Treaty will apply.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 556/26.

No. 202. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Colonial Engineer, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 203. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 1st of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928 :—

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P., (*Chairman.*)
MR. A. G. BENNETT.
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.
MRS. F. S. VAUGHAN.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 204. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES WILLIAM RATCLIFFE
to be temporarily a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 6th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 424/28.

No. 205. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/72.

No. 206. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM JOHN DAVIES
to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/75.

No. 207. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROSE PURDIE, B.A.,

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/66.

No. 208. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. E. H. BOUND,

Foreman of Works & Timekeeper, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/29.

No. 209. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of April, 1928, to the 26th of August, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 27th of August, 1928, to the 11th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/26.

No. 210. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PELLUE MAYLED DAVIES

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/77.

No. 211. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MORLEY

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/76.

No. 212. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT PORTER

to be Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/73.

NOTIFICATION.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	First Clerk.
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
PORT AND MARINE ...	...	...	Harbour Master and Government Pilot.
LEGAL ...	...	...	Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables
MEDICAL ...	...	...	Colonial Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	Superintendent of Education, and Head-master of the Government School, Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.*COLONY.*

LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland. (J. E. Hamilton.)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers).
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (G. Roberts). Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees). Carter (D. Lehen).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton).

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1928.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
“Appropriation (1929) Ordinance, 1928.”

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the year ending on the 31st of December, 1929, a sum not exceeding
Eighty-one thousand, two hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum
is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray
the charges of the several services expressed and particularly men-
tioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment
during the year 1929.

Appropriation
£81,218 for service
of year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1136	0	0
X.	Medical	4353	0	0
XI.	Education	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	400	0	0
	Total	£ 81218	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 23

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 213. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/74.

No. 214. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in Stanley of Armistice Day this year, Sunday, the 11th of November, 1928. By special arrangement with the Very Reverend the Dean of Christ

Church Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.45 a.m. at which His Excellency will be present in an official capacity. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and in the subsequent Ceremony. During the Service the two minutes' silence will be observed at 11 a.m. and at the end of the Service His Excellency and the above mentioned bodies on parade will make procession to the Cemetery where His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice.

The Ceremony will then terminate and wreaths may be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and for the Ceremony at the Cemetery and Heads of Departments and other Government servants are requested particularly to make it convenient to attend.

Those in possession of Naval or Military uniforms and of medals are at liberty to wear them on this occasion.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 215. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

The owners and keepers of fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds in the town of Stanley are cautioned hereby against permitting such fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds to stray or to be at large in such a manner as to cause damage to the public roads and to public property in general.

Any person who disregards this caution will be liable to prosecution before the Court.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 389/25.

No. 216. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE
to be Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/69.

No. 217. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th November, 1928.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,
Colonial Engineer, to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 1st of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 218. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,
R.N., (Retd.),

Harbour Master, to be a Justice of the Peace for

the Colony with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/30.

No. 219. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,
R.N., (Retd.).

Harbour Master, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/30.

No. 220. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH NOVEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 4s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 221. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th November, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 9th of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 4

Proclamation

1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

1. The exportation of gold coin or bullion from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof to any country or destination is prohibited.

2. The provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to any amount of gold coin or bullion which may be exported by the Government of the Colony and its Dependencies nor to any amount of gold coin not exceeding in the total value £10 (Ten pounds sterling) which may be taken by any person leaving the Colony or the Dependencies thereof with him for his own use.

Made this 13th day of November, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the "Pensions Regulations, 1928", and the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928."

Amendment of section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "in the Colonial "Audit Department (Home Establishment), or in the Office of the "Crown Agents for the Colonies, or in the administration of the "Kenya and Uganda Railway, or" between the words "but has been in whole or in part" and the words "under one or more of the following Governments".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the ninth day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 589/26.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

LEAVE.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

PASSAGE.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive half the cost of such return passages, or, if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

8. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £300 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

10. These regulations take effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Special rate of duty
on export of whale
oil during the 1928-
1929 season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Cus-
toms to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of
the Dependencies thereof during the 1928-1929 whaling season
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of
November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may, by proclamation, from time to time prohibit except on such terms and subject to such conditions as may be therein prescribed the exportation to any country or place therein named of gold coin or bullion.

Power to prohibit exportation of gold to any country.

2. Proceedings against any person who may be charged with any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made by the Governor under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Proceedings how to be taken.

3. Any person who may be charged with and convicted of any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made as aforesaid shall be liable to forfeit the amount of the gold coin or bullion in respect of which proceedings have been taken and heard before a Magistrate and in addition to pay a fine not exceeding £500.

Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928.

Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.

3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design :

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.

Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette. Date of Operation.

6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. Application to Dependencies.

7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1926.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

—:—:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November. 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;

- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register; and
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name or address of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade-mark.

Application to
Dependencies.

16. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

17. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1929) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1929, a sum not exceeding Eighty-one thousand, two hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1929.

Appropriation
£81,218 for service
of year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1136	0	0
X.	Medical	4353	0	0
XI.	Education	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	400	0	0
Total ...		£ 81218	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 24

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 222. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 13th of November, 1928 :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 376/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Cornelius Michael Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Daniel Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the eldest brother of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

R. T. AMEDROZ,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 19th November, 1928.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 22nd May, 1928.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of November, 1927, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable Dr. J. Hope Reford, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
 - (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 5, 7, and 8 of 1927, and No. 2 of 1928.
4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
 - (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1927, and 1st January to 31st December, 1927.
 - (2) Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th September, 1927, and the 31st December, 1927.
 - (3) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the January to May, 1927.
 - (4) Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1927.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1927.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Forty-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-nine Pounds Twelve Shillings and Seven Pence (£41,449 : 12 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Eight thousand and Eighty-five Pounds Six Shillings and One Penny (£8,085 : 6 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

In moving the adoption of the Resolution the Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that he regretted that the necessity had arisen so early in the year to ask the Honourable Members

to vote Supplementary Expenditure. The Honourable Members would see however that the main portion of the sum required appeared under HEAD VII, PORT & MARINE, of the schedule, in connection with the refit of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" the payment for which service was really a "carry-over" from the year 1927.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898", said that as the Honourable Members were aware the majority of the buildings in the town of Stanley were wooden and the object of the Bill was to ensure that adequate measures are taken to guard against the outbreak of fire in buildings commonly used by the public. The Government had already taken such steps with regard to the Town Hall and other Government Buildings but statutory power was required so as to enable the rules made to be enforced if necessary by prosecution in the Courts.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley". In doing so he explained that the Bill was intended to give legislative sanction on a permanent basis to the addition of five-sixtieths to the pension granted to Mr. Baseley under Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927" stated that the object of the measure was to provide for a special refund of duty during the 1926-27 and 1927-28 seasons at the rate of 2/6 a barrel when the market price of whale and seal oil fell below £30 per ton. The Bill was brought before the Council at the direction of the Secretary of State and he desired therefore to move the *first* reading.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

Instead of the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 season”

the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons.”

Clause 4 was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.” In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State and that it provided for the revocation of certificates of naturalization in accordance with Imperial practice.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 5.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable grounds for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 6.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled "A Bill to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley", explained that the object of the measure was to remedy an injustice regarding the present assessment of house property in the town of Stanley. It was proposed to declare null and void the assessment made in 1928 and to have a fresh assessment made on a new system both for the current year and in future years by a Board of Assessors consisting of 5 persons to be appointed annually two of whom normally would be the Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council accorded a vote of thanks to the Honourable the Treasurer for the most satisfactory manner in which he had prepared the financial statements.

Confirmed this 13th day of November, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 30th June, 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than ½ estimated, 1928.	Less than ½ estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7975 0 0	9566 8 1	10753 5 2	1591 8 1	.....
2. Port Dues	285 0 0	200 17 0	277 4 0	.....	84 3 0
3. Internal Revenue	432 10 0	827 12 3	541 5 2	395 2 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	993 0 0	512 0 10	316 2 10	.....	480 19 2
5. Interest	6237 10 0	5829 7 1	6552 14 2	.....	408 2 11
6. Post Office	911 0 0	930 11 11	1002 16 7	19 11 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	650 0 0	415 15 8	914 12 4	.....	234 4 4
8. Rents	440 0 0	496 18 3	437 0 1	56 18 3	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2335 0 0	1939 4 10	2590 17 0	.....	395 15 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	24759 0 0	29718 15 11	32385 17 4	6563 0 6	1603 4 7
11. Land Sales Fund	3311 10 0	16264 2 3	4621 15 7	12952 12 3	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	53 0 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	53 0 0	.....
Total ... £	28123 10 0	46088 18 2	37613 12 11	19568 12 9	1603 4 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	109482 2 2	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.</p> <hr/> <div> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>Marine Insurance Fund</div> <div>Falklands General Account</div> <div>Research Fund</div> <div>"Discovery" Pension Fund</div> </div> <div> <div>£194123 7 9</div> <div>2636 0 0</div> <div>41396 7 9</div> <div>£238155 15 6</div> <div>421001 5 6</div> <div>1487 5 0</div> <div>£660644 6 0</div> </div>		
Research Fund	.....	9291 14 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	148 3 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6040 0 2			
Investments Realized	.....	328474 1 7			
Farin Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	958 6 0			
Deposits Received	.....	38217 11 0			
Remittances Received	.....	195068 9 5			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	350 4 0			
Total	£	734169 10 3			
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	741288 18 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1928.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period 1927.			More than ½ estimated, 1928.			Less than ½ estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	725	0	0	884	3	5	694	9	9	159	3	5	.....	
2. The Governor	1205	10	0	1137	4	10	1208	11	4	.....			68	5	2
3. Colonial Secretary	1511	0	0	1230	12	4	1126	2	0	.....			280	7	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1011	10	0	954	6	7	996	8	6	.....			57	3	5
5. Post Office	1623	0	0	2166	2	8	245	15	2	543	2	8	.....	
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1389	10	0	1821	1	11	919	10	2	431	11	11	.....	
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	799	10	0	884	4	0	686	12	11	84	14	0	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4670	2	11	2897	13	10	4670	2	11	.....	
8. Legal	80	10	0	65	10	8	180	14	10	.....			14	19	4
9. Police & Prisons	570	0	0	506	14	8	464	2	11	.....			63	5	4
10. Medical	2152	0	0	2621	0	8	1389	2	7	469	0	8	.....	
11. Education	1527	0	0	1314	15	4	1121	9	4	.....			212	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical	162	0	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....			148	10	0
13. Scientific Department	45	0	0	2	0	0	77	18	1	.....			43	0	0
14. Military	620	10	0	259	18	10	222	16	4	.....			360	11	2
15. Stock Department	528	10	0	276	4	2	571	17	5	.....			252	5	10
16. Miscellaneous	1985	0	0	2228	16	7	1873	8	8	243	16	7	.....	
17. Public Works Department	1791	0	0	1852	4	11	1439	3	4	61	4	11	.....	
18. Public Works Recurrent	2517	10	0	3493	19	9	1949	3	6	976	9	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20244	0	0	26382	14	3	18211	0	8	7639	6	10	1500	12	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3925	0	0	2310	10	2	333	8	5	.....			1614	9	10
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	4505	0	0	3020	12	9	3804	17	2	.....			1484	7	3
Total	£ 28674	0	0	31713	17	2	22349	6	3	7639	6	10	4599	9	8
Land Sales Fund				577	16	8	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments				41623	7	8									
Research Fund				16363	2	1	Land Sales Fund £209809								
Unallocated Store Account				12216	3	8	Marine Insurance Fund								
Investments made				447865	15	1	Falklands General Account...								
Farm Improvement Loans				500	0	0	£251952								
Advances made				3473	10	4	Research Fund								
Deposits Repaid				36201	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund								
Remittances made				131423	1	8	Dependencies General A/c								
Overpayments Adjusted				350	4	0	£735377								
Total ... £				722308	12	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1928				18980	6	4									
Total				£ 741288	18	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury	£1555	12	10
South Georgia	52	3	5
Crown Agents	17372	10	1
	£18980	6	4

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1928.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 30th June, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1222	10	0	285	17	5	606	18	6	.....			936	12	7
(b) Exports	75500	0	0	107170	7	6	161548	17	4	31670	7	6	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	116	8	0	190	0	0	46	8	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	957	5	0	765	5	0	.....			972	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	64	9	0	203	1	0	.....			93	1	0
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	86	11	0	343	0	1	.....			25	19	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	751	0	0	750	0	0	.....			674	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	4	3		75	0	0	.....			9	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	80477	10	0	109482	2	2	164482	1	11	31716	15	6	2712	3	4
8. Research Fund				9291	14	6									
Discovery Pension Fund				148	3	3									
£				118921	19	11									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0
	£422488	10	6.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1335	0	0	786	11	9	942	5	10	.....			548	8	3
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	60	0	0	141	8	3	.....			27	10	0
General	87	10	0	86	16	7	87	10	0	.....			13	5	
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	485	0	0	474	16	11	329	12	3	.....			10	3	1
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	.....			10	3	
General	37642	10	0	40185	12	8	35911	0	2	2543	2	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	39667	10	0	41623	7	8	37444	2	0	2543	2	8	587	5	0
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	225	0	0	.....			50	0	0	.....			225	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	750	0	0	.....			78	15	0	.....			750	0	0
£	40642	10	0	41623	7	8	37572	17	0	2543	2	8	1562	5	0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....										
5. Research Fund				16363	2	1									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 57986	9	9									

The above statement does not include South Georgia Receipts & Payments for the months of April, May & June.

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£413929	17	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635	8	3
General Account ...	67858	14	6
	£483424	0	8.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th June, 1928.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	142676	15	4				Colonial Treasury	...	1555	12	10				
Currency Commissioners	...	15200	0	0				South Georgia	...	52	3	5				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	17372	10	1				
Postal Monies	...	1895	7	6									18980	6	4	
Wireless Monies	...	2348	8	8												
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	...	1243	1	8				Securities with Crown Agents :—								
Experimental Farm	...	2209	16	8				Land Sales Fund	...	207677	10	8				
Sundry Other Accounts	...	489	15	10				Research Fund	...	413816	17	0				
					166483	7	8	Savings Bank	...	127569	10	3				
Remittances in transit	...				39083	4	1	Currency Commissioners	...	15200	0	0				
Surplus of Assets :—								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				
Land Sales Fund	...	209809	13	4									765899	6	2	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0												
Falklands General Account	...	39401	6	6				Advanced at Call	...	123000	0	0				
								Bank Deposits	...	18000	0	0				
		251952	19	10												
Dependencies Research Fund	...	413929	17	11									906899	6	2	
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				Farm Improvement Loan	...				1250	0	0	
Dependencies General Account	...	67858	14	6				Advances Outstanding	...				3959	16	6	
					735377	0	6	Unallocated Stores Account	...				9854	3	3	
					£ 940943	12	3						£ 940943	12	3	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

29th October, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 25

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 223. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th December, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 176 of the 25th of July, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From the 21st of July, 1928,
to the 21st of October, 1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

No. 224. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

LIEUT. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,
late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders,

acted as Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of temporary Captain, from the 3rd of May, to the 28th of October, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—————::O::—————

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1928, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1929.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1928.

H. C. LEY,
Ag. Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 24th January, 1929.

Stanley, 12th December, 1928.

R. T. ANEDROZ,

Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, E.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinnett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Goodwin, E. G.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 Perry J. J.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 McGill, W.
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeyman, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Perry, Charles
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	570 Peck, D. D. B.
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	671 Enestrom, C. C. D.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	672 Lehen, Maurice
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1929.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—			
Abstract of Expenditure	124.	Lellman, V. J., 2nd Clerk, Public Works Dept.	13.
Commissioners' of Currency	74, 110, 125, 129, 155, 164, 188, 194.	" " Acting Chief Clerk, Public Works Department	112.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 58, 59, 60, 133, 134, 135, 159, 160, 161.	Ley, H. C., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Summaries of Ledger Balances	2, 3, 12, 53, 54, 61, 109, 136, 137, 154, 162, 163.	" " Acting Treasurer and Collector of Customs	112.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.	Luxton, W. H., Member, Legislative Council	114.
Allan, W. M., Apptd. Drill and Gymnastic Instructor	21.	Mercer, J., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 1st Class	34.
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., Apptd. Aide-de-Camp to Acting Governor	7.	Moir, J. I., Principal Medical Officer	22.
Appointments—		" " Public Vaccinator	64.
Allan, W. M., Drill and Gymnastic Instructor	21.	" " Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Atkins, Miss E., Clerk, Post Office	185.	Morton, J., Veterinary Officer	112.
Atkins, S., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	" " Veterinary Lieut. F. I. D. Force	184.
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.	" " Board of Health Inspector	189.
Beardmore, A. W., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs	1.	Myles, W. B., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.
" " Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	139.	Newing, A., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Colonial Secretary	93.	Norris, J., Police Constable	199.
" " Officer performing duties of Harbour Master	169.	O'Sullivan, Miss L., Telephone Operator	76.
" " Chairman, Entertainment Committee	115.	Reive, Miss M. L., Nursing Sister, K. E. M. Hospital	185.
Butcher, G. W., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	23.	Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health,	7.
" " Telephone Linesman	185.	" " Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Byrou, F. A. W., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 1st Class	34.	" " Member, Legislative Council	115.
Cooper, Miss M., Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	185.	Robson, M., Carpenter, Public Works Department	22.
Coutts, J. M., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	Sedgwick, H. H., Assistant Printer	111.
" " Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.	Slade, H. E., Telephone Linesman	34.
Cowan, W. S. C., Police Constable	22.	" " Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	185.
Craddock, F. J., Public Vaccinator	64.	Stuart, W. W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	111.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Entertain- ment Committee	115.	Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health	7.
Creamer, J. D., Honorary Treasurer, Entertain- ment Committee	7, 115.	" " Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Creece, E. G., Registrar Births &c., Darwin & Lafonia	15.	Watson, D. R., Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Ellis, J. M., Chairman, Entertainment Committee	7.	" " Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
" " Deputy for the Governor	24, 65.	Webb, Right Hon. S., Secretary of State for the Colonies	114.
" " Acting Harbour Master	64.	Wheatley, D. E., Bricklayer-Mason, Public Works Department	22.
Ellis, Mrs. J. M., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.	White, L. B., Chief Clerk, Public Works Department	5.
Evans, M. E., Acting Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs	5.	Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
Felton, G. J., Member, Legislative Council	114.	" " " Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
Fleuret, A. I., Honorary Secretary, Entertain- ment Committee	7, 115.	Wilson, E. A., Public Vaccinator	64.
Galloway, D. M., Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	Wood, J. T., Registrar, Births &c., Darwin & Lafonia	138.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.	Young, L. W. H., Justice of the Peace	114.
" " Member, Entertainment Committee	7.	" " Honorary Uruguayan Vice-Consul	183.
" " Member, Board of Assessors	14.	" " Member, Legislative Council	184.
Hale, G. J., Police Constable	22.	Armistice Day, observance of	184, 190.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Atkins, Miss E., apptd. Clerk, Post Office	185.
Hardy, Miss I., Telephone Operator	184.	Atkins, S., apptd. Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
" " Acting Registrar, Magistrate, &c.	64, 112.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence granted to	94.
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.	" " Confirmation of appointment as Magistrate, South Georgia	71.
" " " Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.	" " apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	7.
" " " Assistant Mistress, Government School	94.	" " apptd. Private Secretary to Acting Governor	8.
Hooley, Mrs. E., Acting Gaol Matron	190.	Beardmore, A. W., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	1.
Hooley, S. H., Board of Health Inspector	189.	" " apptd. Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury	139.
Hooley, T. V., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	Begg, Miss I., Leave of absence granted to	72.
Jones, W. B. R., Public Vaccinator	64.	Broadcast Receiving Licences	93.
" " Lieut. F. I. D. Force	117.	Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	6.
Knight, Miss D. E., Assistant Mistress, Government School	33.	" " apptd. Acting Colonial Secretary	93.
Lanning, G., Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	34.	" " Leave of absence granted to	72.
		" " apptd. Chairman, Entertainment Committee	115.
		" " apptd. Officer performing duties of Harbour Master	169.
		Butcher, G. W., apptd. Wireless Telegraph Operator, 2nd Class	23.
		" " apptd. Telephone Linesman	185.
		Bye-laws (see under "Regulations")	
		Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.

INDEX—continued

	Page.
Challen, G. L., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	185.
Coutts, J. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
" " Confirmation of appointment of Dental Surgeon	113.
Cowan, W. S. C., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Craddock, J. F., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., leave of absence granted to	112, 117.
" " " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Honorary Treasurer, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Creece, E. G., apptd. Registrar, Births &c. Darwin and Lafonia	15.
Daylight Saving	33, 165.
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley Dogs, Outbreak of Distemper among	14, 21.
Earl, R. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M., apptd. Acting Governor	5.
" " resumed duties of Colonial Secretary	6.
" " apptd. Chairman Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Deputy for the Governor	24, 65.
" " apptd. Acting Harbour Master	64.
" " Leave of absence granted to	94.
Ellis, Mrs J. M., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
Evans, M. E., apptd. Acting Second Clerk, Treasury	5.
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.
Felton, G. J., Leave of absence granted to	76.
" " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	7.
" " apptd. Private Secretary to Acting Governor	7.
" " apptd. Honorary Secretary, Entertainment Committee	7, 115.
Fuller, Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril, Departure from Colony	34.
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
Government Slip, scale of charges for use of	76.
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	7.
" " apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hale, G. J., apptd. Police Constable	22.
Hannaford, R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hardy, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	184.
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Registrar, Magistrate, &c.	112.
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " " apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	21.
" " " apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	94.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., return from leave	5, 6.
Holidays, Public	23, 63.
Hooley, Mrs. E., apptd. Acting Gaol Matron	190.
Hooley, S. H., apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Hooley, T. V., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Importation into Great Britain of cats and dogs	75.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	94.
Jones, W. B. R., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	117.
Jones, W. D. A., Confirmation of appointment of Clerk, Secretariat	113.
Jury Lists,	18, 30, 200.
Knight, Miss D. E., apptd. Assistant Mistress, Government School	33.
Land Ordinance, 1903, enforcement of Section 22 of	76.
Launing, G., apptd. W/T. Operator, 2nd Class	34.
Launch "Penguin" Rates for carriage of passengers	76.
Leave of Absence—	
Allan, C. G.	94, 184.
Amedroz, Capt. R. T.	94.
Barlas, W.	94.
Begg, Miss I.	72.
Brown, G. R. L.	72.
Carey, Miss E. M.	94, 184.
Challen, G. L.	94, 184.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	112, 117.

	Page.
Earl, R. H.	94, 165, 184.
Ellis, J. M.	94.
Felton, G. J.	76.
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	5, 6.
Jones, A. G. N.	94.
Lees, D.	195.
O'Sullivan, Miss A.	94.
Riches, Miss D. M.	94, 185.
Riches, S. H.	94, 184.
Shaw, Miss M. A.	195.
Short, Miss M. A.	94, 185.
White, L. B.	94, 184.
Wilson, J. J.	195.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	195.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	79, 170, 191.
Lellman, V. J., apptd. Second Clerk, P.W.D.	13.
" " apptd. Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	112.
Ley, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " apptd. Acting Treasurer, etc.	112.
Licences, Publicans Retail	116, 198.
Loans, grant of for building of houses	14.
Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	6.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	15, 22.
Mercer, J., apptd. W/T Operator, 1st Class	34.
Meteorological Observations	17, 142.
Moir, J. I., apptd. Principal Medical Officer	22.
" " apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
" " apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Morton, J., apptd. Veterinary Officer	112.
" " apptd. Veterinary Lieut. F. I. D. Force	184.
" " apptd. Board of Health Inspector	189.
Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee,	7, 115.
Norris, J., apptd. Police Constable	199.
Orders of H. M. the King in Council	6, 14.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1929, Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929	51, 95.
" 2 " " Pensions (Amendment) Ord., 1929	97.
" 3 " " Licensing (Amendment) Ord., 1929	29, 98.
" 4 " " Local Naturalization Ord., 1929	45, 99.
" 5 " " Alien Ordinance, 1929	43, 105.
" 6 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ord., 1929	41, 107.
" 7 " " Appropriation (1930) Ord., 1929	145, 175.
" 8 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	147, 177.
" 9 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord., 1929.	140, 179.
" 10 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ord., 1929	149, 181.
" 11 " " Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ord., 1929	141, 182.
No. 9 of 1928, Non-disallowance of	55.
" 11 " " Date of coming into operation	64.
" 12 " " Non-disallowance of Date of coming into operation	64.
" 13 " " Non-disallowance of	169.
" 1 " 1929, " " "	157.
" 2 " " " " "	195.
" 3 " " " " "	157.
" 4 " " " " "	169.
" 5 " " " " "	169.
O'Sullivan, Miss A., Leave of absence granted to	94.
O'Sullivan, Miss L., apptd. Telephone Operator	76.
Parcel Post, rates for parcels sent via Monte Video	15.
Pensionable Offices	73.
Press Board, Cancellation of	13.
Probate Notices	72.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1929, Dangerous Drugs	25.
" 2 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance	56.
" 3 " " Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund	57.
" 4 " " Distemper among dogs	77.
Produce, Prices of	1, 6, 22, 55, 71, 94, 113, 117, 139, 158, 169, 199.
Public Holidays	23, 63.
Public Pound	75.
Reeve, Miss M. L., apptd. Nursing Sister	185.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Regulations		Stanley Rating, 1929	183.
Building Bye-laws, 1929	85.	Stock Notices	8, 35, 55, 114.
Civil Service of India	15.	Summaries of Ledger Balances (<i>See Accounts</i>).	
Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	83.		
Falkland Islands Defence Force Rules	127.	Town Hall, Rates for hire of	190.
Harbour Regulations, 1929	78.	Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
Inspection of Building Bye-laws, 1929	16.	accession of Colony to	63, 115.
Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929	26.	Trondhjem, City of to be known as Nidaros	195.
Rats and Mice (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	92.		
Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock			
(Amendment) Regulations, 1929	196.	Vaccination of Children	23.
Stanley Milk Supply Protection		Veterinary Officer, Fees for services of	189.
(Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929	197.	Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Entertainment	
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	66, 158, 166.	Committee	7, 115.
Reports—		apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
Commissioners of Currency, 1928	129.	Vital Statistics, 1928	186.
Education, 1928	67.		
Live Stock, 1928-1929	150.	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.
Savings Bank, 1927-1928	35.	apptd. Captain, F. I. D. Force	117.
Treasurer's Financial, 1928	118.	Webb, Right Hon. S., apptd. Secretary of State for	
Returns—		the Colonies	114.
Annual Stock Return, 1927-1928	122. 142	Wheatley, D. E., apptd. Bricklayer Mason, P.W.D.	22.
" " " 1928-1929	152.	White, L. B., apptd. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	5.
Riches, Miss D. M., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	" " Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.
Riches, S. H., Leave of absence granted to	94, 184.	Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	7.	Committee	21.
" " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	114.	" " apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	7.
" " apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee	115.	Wilson, E. A., apptd. Public Vaccinator	64.
Robson, M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	22.	Wilson, J. J., Leave of absence granted to	195.
		Wood, J. T., apptd. Registrar Births &c., Darwin &	
Sedgwick, H. H., apptd. Assistant Printer	111.	Lafonia	158.
Shaw, Miss M. E., Leave of absence granted to	195.		
Short, Miss M. A., Leave of absence granted to	94, 185.	Young, L. W. H., apptd. Justice of the Peace	114.
Slade, H. E., apptd. Telephone Linesman	34.	" " apptd. Honorary Uruguayan	
" " apptd. W/T Operator, 2nd Class	185.	Vice-Consul	183.
		" " apptd. Member, Legislative Council	184.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 1, 1929.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 225. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs
Department with effect from the 22nd of October,
1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 226. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication, for general information, of the
following prices current in England of Wool,
Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

7TH DECEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1928.

DR.							ASSETS.							Cr.				
LIABILITIES.																		
Deposits Outstanding :—							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
Savings Bank	...	...	141184	13	7											
Currency Commissioners	...	...	15320	0	0											
Intestate Estates	...	...	420	2	0											
Postal Monies	...	...	1557	19	1											
Wireless Telegrams	...	...	2008	14	1											
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	513	11	10											
Experimental Farm	...	...	2209	7	2											
Sundry other Accounts	...	...	131	3	7											
						163345	11	4										
Surplus of Assets :—																		
Land Sales Fund	...	...	209798	1	10											
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2742	0	0											
Falklands General A/c	...	...	36363	12	0											
			248903	13	10													
Dependencies Research Fund	...	...	416557	4	1											
Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	1635	8	3											
Dependencies General A/c	...	...	129836	0	1											
						796932	6	3										
						£ 960277	17	7										

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st August, 1928.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.	
Deposits Outstanding:-		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	...	141440	12	4				Colonial Treasury	...	1508	0	1			
Currency Commissioners	...	17620	0	0				South Georgia	...	386	5	0			
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	2033	3	8			
Postal Monies	...	1691	3	10									3927	8	9
Wireless Monies	...	2029	8	1				Securities with Crown Agents:-							
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	1251	6	6				Land Sales Fund	...	208515	6	5			
Experimental Farm	...	2209	7	2				Research Fund	...	414316	17	0			
Sundry other Accounts	...	282	13	7				Savings Bank	...	127632	3	11			
					166944	13	6	Currency Commissioners	...	15320	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :-								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3			
Land Sales Fund	...	210436	7	8						767419	15	7			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Advanced at Call	...	90000	0	0			
Falklands General Account	...	34222	14	7				Bank Deposits	...	77000	0	0			
													934419	15	7
		247401	2	3				Farm Improvement Loan	...				1200	0	0
Dependencies Research Fund	...	414517	4	9				Advances Outstanding	...				4942	11	4
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				Unallocated Stores	...				8786	0	10
Dependencies General Account	...	125299	1	11				Remittances in transit	...				2521	14	2
					788852	17	2								
					£955797	10	8						£955797	10	8

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

11th December, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JANUARY 15, 1929.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS
to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/2.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1929.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible :-

His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson are due to leave Montevideo by the s.s. "Fleurus" on the morning of the 4th of January and thus to arrive at Stanley on the morning of the 9th of January, 1929, Wednesday next.

The s.s. "Fleurus" will berth at the Town Jetty and His Excellency and Mrs. Hodson will land there at 10 a.m.

On landing His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force, and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor and Mrs. Hodson at the time and place stated, and the owners and occupiers of houses and other buildings in the town and the masters of vessels lying in the harbour are requested to make as brave a show of hunting as may be in honour of the occasion.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LEOLIN BEDE WHITE
to be Chief Clerk in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 136/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JANUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade 1)		£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th January, 1929.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an arrangement for the extension to the Belgian mandated territories of Ruanda-Urundi, as from the 1st of August, 1928, of the provisions of the Treaty of Extradition with Belgium of 29th October, 1901, and Supplementary Conventions of the 5th of March, 1907, and 3rd of March, 1911.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 501/28.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 9th

of January, 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY

ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,

was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 20th of July, 1928, and on leave of absence with half salary from the 21st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that The Honourable John Medlicott Ellis resumed the duties of his substantive office as Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser, and Inspector of Schools, on the 9th of January, 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 9th to the 30th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of July to the 30th of September, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June to the 8th of November, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat from the 1st of October, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 221 of the 10th of November, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of November, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 163 of the 21st of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),
Harbour Master, acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 20th of June, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/30.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th January, 1929.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. ROBERTS.
MRS. A. R. HOARE.
MRS. L. WILLIAMS.
MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.
MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/26.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visit of H.M.S. "Despatch" from the 4th to the 9th and from the 17th to the 19th of February, 1929:

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).
MR. J. D. CREAMER, (*Hon. Treasurer*).
THE REVEREND S. E. E. AYLWARD.
MR. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.
MR. D. M. GALLOWAY.
MR. J. W. GRIERSON.
MR. A. NEWING.
MR. A. W. N. VINCENT, J.P.
with MR. A. I. FLEURET as *Hon. Secretary*.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 479/28.

STOCK NOTICES.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EVELYN STATION belonging to the ESTATE J. J. FELTON are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 23rd day of December, 1928.

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on RINCON GRANDE STATION belonging to MRS. M. M. A. PITALUGA are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of January, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than £ estimated 1928.	Less than £ estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1833 15 0	2244 3 0	2051 11 10	410 8 0	.....
(b) Exports	113250 0 0	168984 6 1	161548 17 4	55734 6 1	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180 0 0	236 8 0	243 3 0	56 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895 0 0	4257 5 0	3815 5 0	1362 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236 5 0	218 4 6	285 11 6	.....	18 0 6
5. Post Office ...	168 15 0	133 12 0	348 15 1	.....	35 3 0
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1501 0 0	1500 0 0	.....	636 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	4 3	75 0 0	.....	14 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£120716 5 0	177575 2 10	169868 3 9	57563 7 1	704 9 3
8. Research Fund		45696 3 11			
Discovery Pension Fund		148 3 3			
£		223419 10 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001 5 6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0
	£422488 10 6.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than £ estimated 1928.	Less than £ estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2002 10 0	1695 3 7	1521 10 1	.....	307 6 5
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	120 0 0	141 8 3	.....	11 5 0
General	131 5 0	124 6 7	96 10 1	.....	6 18 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	727 10 0	859 4 9	368 2 2	131 14 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	29 9 9	32 5 6	.....	15 10 3
General	56463 15 0	56313 2 10	41407 9 9	.....	150 12 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	59501 5 0	59141 7 6	43567 5 10	131 14 9	491 12 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	1462 10 0	344 7 7	50 0 0	.....	1118 2 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	60963 15 0	59485 15 1	43696 0 10	131 14 9	1609 14 8
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		30000 0 0			
5. Research Fund		25594 12 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£115080 7 10			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£441102 16 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635 8 3
General Account ...	88089 7 9
	£530827 12 8.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 342/27.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Three

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated, 1928.	Less than estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	11962 10 0	13143 9 0	13021 1 6	1180 19 0	.....
2. Port Dues	427 10 0	210 17 0	336 14 0	.....	216 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	648 15 0	838 5 11	546 12 4	189 10 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1489 10 0	642 11 2	556 19 6	.....	846 18 10
5. Interest	9356 5 0	9883 13 11	9638 12 7	527 8 11	.....
6. Post Office	1366 10 0	1216 8 6	1310 13 9	.....	150 1 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	975 0 0	670 5 9	1302 3 10	.....	304 14 3
8. Rents	660 0 0	718 17 4	597 5 10	58 17 4	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3502 10 0	2826 18 8	2828 18 10	.....	675 11 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37138 19 0	39151 7 3	39139 2 2	4206 16 2	2193 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund	4967 5 0	17184 12 0	5495 19 10	12217 7 0	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	79 10 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42185 5 0	56441 19 3	45241 2 0	16450 13 2	2193 18 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	177575 2 10	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
Research Fund	.....	45696 3 11			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	148 3 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	10721 2 0			
Investments Realized	.....	736103 13 10	Land Sales Fund	£194123 7 9	
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	100 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2636 0 0	
Advances Repaid	.....	3356 6 4	Falklands General Account	41396 7 9	
Deposits Received	.....	59904 11 8		£238155 15 6	
Remittances Received	.....	230543 1 3	Research Fund	421001 5 6	
Overpayments Recovered	.....	415 15 4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487 5 0	
Total	£	1321005 19 8		£660644 6 0	
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	1328125 8 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1928.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1928.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than estimated, estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1087	10	0	1305	4	0	1024	5	3	217	14	0			
2. The Governor	1808	5	0	1833	0	6	1827	2	5	24	15	6			
3. Colonial Secretary	2266	10	0	1773	9	7	1870	3	4				493	0	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1517	5	0	1418	4	3	1451	13	9				99	0	9
5. Post Office	2434	10	0	3560	8	2	450	1	8	1125	18	2			
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2084	5	0	2891	8	10	1415	17	3	807	3	10			
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1199	5	0	1317	4	6	1005	13	1	117	19	6			
(B) Patrol Boat				4820	0	5	3170	2	10	4820	0	5			
8. Legal	120	15	0	68	19	2	366	2	7				51	15	10
9. Police & Prisons	855	0	0	732	19	7	718	8	2				122	0	5
10. Medical	3228	0	0	3772	9	8	2223	8	7	544	9	8			
11. Education	2290	10	0	1998	17	9	1790	5	4				291	12	3
12. Ecclesiastical	243	0	0	170	10	0	282	0	0				72	10	0
13. Scientific Department	67	10	0	8	12	5	118	19	4				58	17	7
14. Military	930	15	0	771	3	9	390	4	11				159	11	3
15. Stock Department	792	15	0	621	15	2	960	16	1				170	19	19
16. Miscellaneous	2977	10	0	4918	19	11	2621	9	8	1941	9	11			
17. Public Works Department	2686	10	0	2871	6	6	2283	4	10	184	16	6			
18. Public Works Recurrent	3776	5	0	4939	7	3	2845	6	0	1163	2	3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 30366	0	0	39794	1	5	26815	5	1	10947	9	9	1519	8	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	5887	10	0	6064	8	5	699	7	11	176	18	5			
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	6757	10	0	3880	16	2	6618	14	1				2876	13	10
Total	£ 43011	0	0	49739	6	0	34133	7	1	11124	8	2	4396	2	2
Land Sales Fund				752	8	1	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments				89485	15	1									
Research Fund				25594	12	9	Land Sales Fund								
Unallocated Store Account				14228	4	7	Marine Insurance Fund								
Investments made				870596	10	11	Falklands General Account								
Farm Improvement Loans				500	0	0	£244106								
Advances made				6524	9	10	Research Fund								
Deposits Repaid				52674	14	4	"Discovery" Pension Fund								
Remittances made				212421	14	8	Dependencies General A/c								
Overpayments Adjusted				415	15	4	£774933								
Total	£ 1322933	11	7												
Balance on 30th June, 1928				5191	16	6									
Total	£ 1328125	8	1												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1928:

Colonial Treasury	£2977	3	5
South Georgia	250	5	6
Crown Agents	1964	7	7
	£5191	16	6

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th September, 1928.

Dr.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	146659	15	11				Colonial Treasury	...	2977	3	5				
Currency Commissioners	...	17620	0	0				South Georgia	...	250	5	6				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1964	7	7	5191	16	6	
Postal Monies	...	2523	19	4												
Wireless Telegrams	...	2182	11	2				Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Experimental Farm	...	2209	7	2				Land Sales Fund	...	208588	0	5				
Sundry other Accounts	...	81	12	5				Research Fund	...	440816	17	0				
					171697	8	0	Savings Bank	...	127640	4	1				
								Currency Commissioners	...	15320	0	0				
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				
										794000	9	9				
								Advanced at call	...	54000	0	0				
								Bank Deposits	...	54000	0	0				
								Treasury Bills	...	20000	0	0				
												922000	9	9		
								Farm Improvement Loans	...	...	...	1200	0	0	
								Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	4612	15	8	
								Unallocated Stores Account	...	...	...	7185	2	4	
								Remittances in transit	...	...	...	6440	17	1	
												£946631	1	4		

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
14th January, 1929.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1929.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN
to be Second Clerk in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th January, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the transfer of the publication of the newspaper "Penguin" to the office of the Colonial Secretary the Press Board as thereby constituted will cease to exist as from this date.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 663/27.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office:—

An Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 13th of July, 1928, giving effect to an Agreement for the extension to the French mandated territories of the Cameroons and Togoland of the Treaty of Extradition with France of 14th August, 1876, and Additional Convention of 17th October, 1908.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 76/10.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd January, 1929.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. C. LEY,
MR. G. ROBERTS,
MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,
MR. J. W. GRIERSON,
MR. R. HANNAFORD,

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 211/28.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th January, 1929.

LOANS TO ASSIST THE BUILDING OF HOUSES IN STANLEY BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

The Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies is pleased to cause it to be notified that application for loans to provide assistance for the building of houses in Stanley by private enterprise will be considered by His Excellency in Executive Council on the following general terms and conditions:—

1. The total amount available for loans for building houses in Stanley will not exceed at any one time £10,000. The amount of any one loan will in no case be more than £1000 or less than £100.

2. Application should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary for consideration by the Governor in Executive Council. The Governor in Executive Council is not bound to grant any application and may refuse any application after consideration without cause assigned.

3. The application should give the full name, address, trade or calling, and particulars of the applicant. It should state the purpose for which it is proposed to build the projected house and should be accompanied by detailed plans and specifications of the projected house and of the intended site.

4. A valuation of the projected house and of the intended site will be made by the

Treasurer and Colonial Engineer and the sum to be advanced will not exceed 80% of the value thus ascertained.

5. Payment of the loan will be made by instalments as the work of building progresses so that for no time will the borrower be indebted for a sum greater than that represented by the value of the site and of the work already performed.

6. Security for the loan will be taken in the form of a mortgage on the property.

7. Interest on the loan will be charged at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ *per annum* and the capital interest will be repayable over a period not exceeding twenty years.

8. The borrower may pay off at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the remaining instalments of the capital of the loan and proportionate interest due and the house will then become his absolute property for disposal as he pleases.

9. The borrower may transfer at any time during the continuance of the mortgage the payment of the remaining instalments of the capital and interest of the loan to any proper person of whom the Governor in Executive Council may first approve.

Further particulars of the detailed scheme prepared in this connection may be had on application to the office of the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 61/28.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1929.

OUTBREAK OF DISTEMPER IN STANLEY

Notice is hereby given that Distemper having broken out in Stanley the provisions of the Order made by the Governor under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928 and dated the 23rd January, 1928, will be strictly enforced as from this date.

The general permission granted by Government Notice No. 37 of the 30th of January, 1928, to the owners of dogs in Stanley under Section 3 of the aforesaid order to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley is hereby cancelled and withdrawn.

The attention of the owners of dogs in Stanley is called in particular to the provisions of the following sections of the aforesaid Order.

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control

and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India, to be held in London in July and August, 1929, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 679/25.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the following medical practitioner in the service of the Compania Argentina de Pesca at South Georgia, has been registered under Ordinance No. 3 of 1914, to practice medicine in the Dependencies:

DR. ERLING REFSUM.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 521/26.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 24th of January, 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar-General of

MR. EDWIN GEORGE CREECE

to be a Registrar of Marriages for the Districts of Darwin and Lafonia.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

General Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PARCEL POST.

It is hereby notified that arrangements have now been completed for the inauguration as from 29th November, 1928, of a parcel post service from the United Kingdom to Stanley via Montevideo.

The rates for parcels sent by this route are as follows:—

Not exceeding

3 lbs.	3s. 6d.
7 lbs.	5s. 6d.
11 lbs.	7s. 6d.
22 lbs.	12s. 6d. (Stanley only)

The rates for parcels sent by the direct route remain as before. Parcels can be sent by either route at the option of the sender.

H. C. LEY,

Colonial Postmaster.

22nd December, 1928.

*Me P 118/28
20/7/34*

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:O:—

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Section 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

Short Title.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Inspection of Buildings Bye-laws, 1928".

Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.

2. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and applications for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

**Constitution.
Power of Entry.**

3. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the President of the Board of Health, the Colonial Engineer, and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given beforehand to the occupier.

Penalty for obstruction.

4. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 269/28.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

Latitude 51° 43' 15" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		MEAN FORCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

R. T. AMEDROZ,
Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Laxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Clothoe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, J.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Laxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullam, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbineett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Glendell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry, J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeymann, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning, J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henriksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

FEBRUARY 15, 1929.

No. 4

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st February 1929.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1929 :

MRS. J. M. ELLIS, (*Chairman*).
MRS. A. R. HOARE.
MRS. L. WILLIAMS.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 584/26.

No. 30 Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 28th of January, 1929, and to the provisions of section 3 of the Order made under Proclamation No. 1 of 1928, dated the 23rd of January, 1928, relative to the outbreak of Distemper among dogs in the Colony, general permission is hereby

granted until further orders to owners of dogs in Stanley to exercise their dogs provided that the dogs are kept under proper control and are not taken or allowed to wander beyond the limits of Stanley.

Attention is drawn to the provisions of the other sections of the Proclamation and in particular to those relating to the removal of dogs from any place or station within the Colony, which will continue to be strictly enforced for the present.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN
to be Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. JOHN INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
to be Principal Medical Officer, Falkland Islands,
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/78.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIE STUART CHARLEY COWAN
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/90.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MATTHEW ROBSON
to be a Carpenter and Joiner in the Public Works
Department with effect from the 4th of February,
1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/92.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE JOHN HALE
to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands
with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/91.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DENNIS EUGENE WHEATLEY
to be Bricklayer Mason in the Public Works
Department with effect from the 4th of February,
1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/81.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow ... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I) £30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th February, 1929.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Reford, John Hope C.M.G.,	M.D., (R.U.I.)	1903.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B.	1926.
Countts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1925.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B., (Eng.)	1926.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER
to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 324/28.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Race Meeting to be held under the auspices of the Stanley Sports Association in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "DESPATCH", His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to declare Monday, the 18th of February, 1929, to be a Public Holiday.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 479/28.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1929.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it having been brought to His Excellency's cognisance that a grave danger

to the public health exists from Small Pox which is prevalent in the neighbouring countries of South America and is liable to be introduced at any time through the medium of shipping calling at the Colony by reason of the fact that a large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is unprotected by vaccination, His Excellency has considered it imperative in the interest of the public health effectively to put into operation the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, under which all children under the age of fourteen years and all children hereafter born are required to be successfully vaccinated.

The necessary steps are being taken therefore for the appointment of Public Vaccinators under the aforesaid Ordinance and generally for the enforcement of its provisions.

The matter has been discussed at a meeting of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island and the unanimous decision was made by the Board that due measures should be undertaken for the proper protection of the community against this serious menace. The high value of vaccination as a prevention against Small Pox has long been accepted by the highest authorities. As a recent striking proof of its efficiency it is pointed out in the last Annual Medical Report for England that during 1927, 10,381 cases of Small Pox occurred in England among unvaccinated persons while there were only 41 cases among re-vaccinated persons.

The co-operation of the public and in particular of parents with the Medical Authorities in dealing with this problem is earnestly sought and confidently expected in order to safeguard the general welfare of the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ~~JOHN MEDLICOTT~~ ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 9th of February, 1929, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

No. 1

Proclamation

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in me by section (6) sub-section (2) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby proclaim and declare and it is hereby proclaimed and declared as follows :—

Part II. of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to the drugs hereinafter mentioned in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 6 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Benzoyl-morphine and any preparation, admixture and extract containing benzoyl-morphine.

Dihydro-oxycodone, dihydro-codeinone, and their respective salts and any preparation, admixture and extract containing dihydro-oxycodone or dihydro-codeinone.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of February, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 601/25.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—::0::—

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Short Title. | 1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928." |
| Definition. | 2. In these Bye-laws the term "Milk or cream" shall mean cow's milk or cream and shall not include tinned or condensed milk or cream. |
| No person to sell milk or cream without registration by and a licence from the Board of Health. | 3. No person shall sell or expose for sale milk or cream or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk or cream in Stanley without being duly registered in the register kept by the Board of Health and without first having obtained a licence from the Board of Health to sell milk or cream. |
| Application for registration and licence. | 4. Any person desirous of selling milk or cream in Stanley shall apply in writing to the Clerk to the Board of Health who will submit the application to the Board of Health and if approved, will insert without charge the applicant's name and such particulars as may be necessary in the register. The Board of Health may grant a licence to sell milk or cream in Stanley upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable, but no fee shall be charged for a licence. |
| Requirements for sale of milk and cream. | 5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh milk containing less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat : (b) Milk or cream which is dirty, adulterated, or diluted with water or other liquid : (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for fresh milk : (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be suffering from any form of tuberculosis or from any contagious or infectious disease: or (e) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy condition or from any cow which has calved less than three days previously, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. |
| Persons infected not to handle milk or cream. | 6. No person affected with tuberculosis or with any contagious, infectious, or cutaneous disease shall attend to or milk cows or carry or handle vessels or utensils used in the supply of milk or cream to Stanley or in any way take part in the handling or preparation of milk for sale. |
| All utensils to be kept properly clean. | 7. All vessels and utensils used in the supply of milk and cream to Stanley shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever by first being well washed in cold water and then scalded with boiling water and thereafter hung in some suitable place to air. |
| Udder and teats of cow to be cleansed before milking. | 8. No person shall take milk from any cow of which the milk or cream is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley unless the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly washed with water. |
| Milk and cream to be removed and strained immediately after milking. | 9. All milk or cream intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley shall be removed immediately after milking from the milking shed or yard and shall at least once be strained carefully through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose. |

10. It shall be the duty of every owner of a cow the milk or cream from which is intended to be sold or exposed for sale for human consumption in Stanley to notify the Board of Health or the Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws if such cow appears to be suffering from tuberculosis or from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk or cream.

Owner of infected cow to notify the Board of Health or Inspector.

11. The Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws shall inspect the cows, premises, and utensils of any description whatsoever kept or used for the purpose of supplying milk or cream to Stanley at regular intervals and shall submit a report to the Board of Health at the end of every quarter. If the conditions on inspection are not found satisfactory the Board of Health may withdraw or cancel the licence granted to the owner of such cows, premises or utensils, provided that the licence may be renewed at some later date when the conditions at fault are rectified.

Regular Inspection and cancellation of Licence if conditions not found satisfactory.

12. Any person failing to comply with or committing a breach of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five shillings for each day on which the offence continues after written notice of the said offence from the Board of Health.

Penalties.

13. Any cow found by the Inspector to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board of Health, provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Infected cow may be destroyed.

14. The Board of Health, may with the sanction of the Governor appoint any duly qualified person or persons from time to time to be an inspector or inspectors for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of these Bye-laws. The term "Inspector appointed by the Board of Health under these Bye-laws" used in the preceding sections of these Bye-laws shall be taken to mean any person so appointed.

Board of Health may appoint Inspector.

15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered to enter places where cows are kept for the purposes, as specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils and of taking samples of milk for examination at reasonable hours between sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for.

Power of Entry.

16. Any person obstructing a duly appointed Inspector in the discharge of his duties as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws and shall be liable to a penalty as provided in section 12 of these Bye-laws.

Obstruction of Inspector an offence.

17. Sections 24 to 32, inclusive, of the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921" and the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws 1927" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of sections 24 to 32 of the consolidated Bye-laws, 1921, (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1927.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 19th day of November, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of December, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

—:0:—

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Short Title.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929".

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Repeal of the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928.

3. The Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of January, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 2nd day of February, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.
Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1929, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

R. T. AMEDROZ,

Acting Magistrate.

Stanley, 21st January, 1929.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Ianham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Perry, J. J.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 McGill, W.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 Perry, Charles
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeymun, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jr.	669 Peck, D. D. B.
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	670 Lehen, Maurice
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 1, 1929.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th February, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 192 of the 26th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 23rd of February, 1929, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DORA ELIZABETH KNIGHT

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/78.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/5.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the
publication, for general information, of the fol-
lowing telegraphic correspondence exchanged on
the occasion of the departure from the Colony in
H.M.S. "Despatch" of Vice-Admiral Sir Cyril
Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander-in-Chief,
America and West Indies Station :

*From His Excellency the Governor
to the Commander-in-Chief.*

I wish you in the name of the Colony and myself
good-bye and bon voyage. We are all looking forward
to your next visit.

*From the Commander-in-Chief to
His Excellency the Governor.*

On parting company from the Falkland Islands I
want on behalf of myself the Officers and Ship's Com-
pany to thank you and the Colony for the exceptionally
good time you gave us all during our visit and we wish
you all prosperity in the future.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 479/28.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th February, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs
and Telephones Department, on probation for
one year, with effect from the 1st of January,
1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/79.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MERCER
to be a Wireless Operator, First Class, in the

service of the Colony and the Dependencies,
with effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/97.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/18.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/13.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LANNING
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/96.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS
to be a Wireless Operator, Second Class, in the
service of the Colony and the Dependencies, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1929.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/98.

STOCK NOTICES.*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.***NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.**

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Fitzroy North Station belonging to Messrs. Robson Bros. are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

Dated this 19th day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd February, 1929.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the Sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. Keith Cameron, an order to clean which sheep was issued on 4th February, 1927, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that the Port San Carlos Station is released from quarantine.

Dated this 22nd day of February, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st February, 1929.

To the Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1927, to 30th September, 1928.

Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 894 deposits as against 352 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,465 : 16 : 4 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,450 : 4 : 7.

3. During the year 101 new accounts were opened and 73 accounts were closed, leaving 955 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1928, was £140 : 15 : 1 or about £59 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,067 : 19 : 8. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£32,657 : 15 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£29,402 : 15 : 5) by a sum of £3,255 : 0 : 1 leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1928, of £134,421 : 12 : 8.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance)

5. On the 1st October, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors

amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	£131,166 : 12 : 7.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	29,589 : 15 : 10.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	...	...	3,067 : 19 : 8.
				Total	...	£163,824 : 8 : 1.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	29,402 : 15 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1928, of						£134,421 : 12 : 8.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1928, of £19,155 : 8 : 6.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the Securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,920 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,067 : 19 : 8 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,853 : 0 : 1 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1927, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,734 : 5 : 3. During the year a sum of £639 : 14 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1928, of £12,373 : 19 : 11.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

Assets & Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £134,421 : 12 : 8 on the 30th September, 1928. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £140,019 : 8 : 6 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £5,567 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Acting Manager of the Savings Bank.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1927-28.

::0::

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1928.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1927.										131,166	12	7							
October ...	1,367	12	0	1,631	17	5	— 264	5	5	130,902	7	2				4	3	52	28
November ...	1,234	9	10	1,248	14	6	— 14	4	8	130,888	2	6				15	7	58	31
December ... 1928.	2,637	13	2	3,738	5	0	—1,100	11	10	129,787	10	8				5	6	79	44
January ...	1,663	17	3	943	13	7	+ 720	3	8	130,510	4	4	2	10	0	4	2	81	17
February ...	1,373	12	11	1,152	15	0	+ 220	17	11	130,731	11	10		9	7	3	3	45	23
March ...	2,347	10	0	667	8	5	+1,680	1	7	132,412	19	6	1	6	1	9	2	83	16
April ...	1,514	11	1	5,996	14	2	—4,482	3	1	127,941	4	5	10	8	0	4	3	45	22
May ...	6,369	18	3	6,916	2	5	— 546	4	2	127,445	14	1	50	13	10	19	29	98	66
June ...	1,612	5	7	1,079	12	9	+ 532	12	10	127,980	4	5	1	17	6	6	2	63	28
July ...	2,357	13	5	3,989	4	3	—1,631	10	10	126,407	3	11	58	10	4	17	7	80	33
August ...	1,277	9	5	1,178	16	6	+ 98	12	11	126,510	16	1	4	19	3	10	4	53	28
September ...	5,833	2	11	859	11	5	+4,973	11	6	134,421	12	8	2,937	5	1	5	5	157	16
£	29,589	15	10	29,402	15	5	+ 187	0	5				3,067	19	8	101	73	894	352

ENCLOSURE 2.

SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1928.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102		£42728
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929. ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	104		1501
Barbados	1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84		1515
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	71		1420
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	94		2350
" " " "	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	81		891
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	87		7123
"	1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	85		2295
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	86		4599
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	73		2222
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95		1019
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82		2050
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	79		796
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92		1012
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			89		267
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	98		1024
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	87		3535
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72		1440
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	61		671
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	79		8727
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	80		7287
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	83		5810
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98		3920
W. Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	87		1914
Zanzibar	1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60		1740
						£	113201	10	1		
Add loss on sale of investments							2064	14	1		
			£	120460	1	6	115266	4	2		£107859

ENCLOSURE 2a.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1928.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1928.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	102	2255
N. W. Bonds	Feb., 1929. ...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	104	1664
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316
Gold Coast	1927/52. ...	3	477	1	11	348	19	2	73	348
.. ..	1945/70. ...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	54	11	6	48	11	7	91	50
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1596
..	1949/79. ...	6	678	17	9	766	19	5	114	774
..	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	87	2465
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2453
.. ..	1935/45. ...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	98	609
		£	12971	12	4	12373	19	11		£13005

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—————::0:—————

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1928.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					
</											



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird. Definition.
3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: Penalty for ill-treatment.
- Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.
4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for malicious killing and wounding.
5. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence. Compensation for damage done.

Reward to informer.

6. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

Power of Court to dispose of injured animal.

7. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

Power of Governor to dispose of stray or abandoned animal.

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

**Governor in Council
may make regulations.**

9. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance. Short Title.
1929.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:-
 - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
 - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
 - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
 - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony; or
 - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony. Liability of employers for bringing persons.

5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

Provided that where the person so brought into the Colony came as a stowaway the master of any ship as aforesaid shall not be liable to repay the said costs and charges if such person is promptly handed over to the Chief Constable on the arrival of the ship and no money or compensation in respect of the passage of such person is paid or received.

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929". Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.
5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound. Fees to be paid.
6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

- (2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -
- (a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or
 - (b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or
 - (c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or
 - (d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or
 - (e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.
- (3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.
- (4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all

such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

(a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring

cases for enquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for the provisions of section 8 of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and minor children of any person who ceases to possess the local status of British subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof in accordance with that section and the provisions of that section shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of nationality by foreign naturalization.

8. A person locally naturalized under this Ordinance who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife and every minor child of that person shall thereupon also cease to possess that status.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1900, and
No. 6 of 1928.

9. The Alien Ordinance, 1900, and the Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, are hereby repealed :

Provided that no rights or privileges as respects the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof acquired by any person under the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be regarded as cancelled by this Ordinance except in the manner therein prescribed.

Application to Dependencies.

10. This Ordinance shall apply alike to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I.
a native of
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age
Occupation
Length of Residence in
Colony or Dependencies
Reason for Application
Place of Application
Date of Application
Signature of Applicant

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....
.....
.....

Members of the Executive or Legislative
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[L.S.]

.....
Governor.

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....
of

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 19 .

.....
Clerk to the Executive Council.

Registered No. this day of , 19 .

.....
Registrar General.

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....
Treasurer.

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	253	10	0
II.	The Governor	159	17	9
V.	Post Office	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine	4981	16	3
X.	Medical	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st October, 1928.

DR.	LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Deposits Outstanding :—																	
Savings Bank	149688	18	9				Cash Balances :—										
Currency Commissioners	17740	0	0				Colonial Treasury	5191	9	3							
Intestate Estates	420	2	0				South Georgia	366	7	11							
Postal Monies	1917	17	9				Crown Agents	1182	16	10							
Wireless Monies	2337	19	5								6740	14	0				
Sundry Other Accounts	60	10	5				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
				172165	8	4	Land Sales Fund	211050	12	3							
Surplus of Assets :—																	
Land Sales Fund	214816	1	8				Research Fund	435316	17	0							
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0				Savings Bank	127742	0	8							
Falklands General Account	27501	1	4				Currency Commissioners	15320	0	0							
							Discovery Pension Fund	1635	8	3							
	245059	3	0					791064	18	2							
Dependencies Research Fund	435573	3	2				Advanced at Call	42000	0	0							
Discovery Pension Fund	1635	8	3				Bank Deposits	54000	0	0							
Dependencies General Account	88479	19	7				Treasury Bills	30000	0	0							
				770747	14	0					917064	18	2				
							Farm Improvement Loans				1200	0	0				
							Advances Outstanding				5140	18	7				
							Unallocated Stores Account				8233	16	0				
							Remittances in transit				4532	15	7				
											£ 942913	2	4				
				£ 942913	2	4											

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th February, 1929.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MARCH 15, 1929.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 373/28.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the

following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:—

5TH MARCH, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 3d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£29 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

STOCK NOTICE.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1900.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said station is in quarantine.

Dated this 11th day of March, 1929.

W. FAITHFUL,
Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 2

Proclamation

1929.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, ESQUIRE,
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its De-
pendencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possession or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia is prepared to make reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within the territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to maintenance orders made by Courts within the Territory for the Seat of Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Ireland.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920, and otherwise, I ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order, and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The fixed proportion of the Coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to be kept in the custody of the Board of Commissioners of Currency shall be in value equal to one-third of the currency notes for the time being in circulation.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of March, 1929.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.			Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1928				7119	8	5									
1. Customs Duties	15950	0	0	15502	10	6	15736	1	9				447	9	6
2. Port Dues	570	0	0	387	17	0	575	11	0				182	3	0
3. Internal Revenue	865	0	0	1014	8	3	686	5	4	149	8	3			
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1986	0	0	907	9	1	1280	7	0				1078	10	11
5. Interest	12475	0	0	13808	6	2	13790	18	1	1333	6	2			
6. Post Office	1822	0	0	2233	8	10	1603	16	11	411	8	10			
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1300	0	0	2118	3	1	1896	8	7	818	3	1			
8. Rents	880	0	0	1015	14	3	811	5	2	135	14	3			
9. Miscellaneous	4670	0	0	5023	10	4	4937	17	11	353	10	4			
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0						
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	49518	0	0	51011	7	6	50318	11	9	3201	10	11	1708	3	5
11. Land Sales Fund	6623	0	0	22839	8	5	11144	16	6	16216	8	5			
12. Marine Insurance Fund	106	0	0	106	0	0	606	0	0						
Total ... £	56247	0	0	73956	15	11	62069	8	3	19417	19	4	1708	3	5
Dependencies Revenue				194153	9	11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.								
Research Fund				91885	4	2									
"Discovery" Pension Fund				188	14	8	Land Sales Fund ... £194123 7 9 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2636 0 0 Falklands General Account 41396 7 9								
Unallocated Store Account				13933	13	9									
Investments Realized				919003	13	10	£238155 15 6 Research Fund ... 421001 5 6 "Discovery" Pension Fund 1487 5 0								
Farm Improvement Loans				100	0	0									
Advances Repaid				5332	10	5	£660644 6 0								
Deposits Received				79069	8	8									
Remittances Received				260863	2	6									
Overpayments Recovered				763	7	4									
Total			£	1639250	1	2									
Balance brought down			£	7119	8	5									
Total			£	1646369	9	7									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	£ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1928.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than estimated, 1928.			Less than estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1450	0	0	1703	10	0	1387	15	8	253	10	0	.....	
2. The Governor	2411	0	0	2570	17	9	2490	5	9	159	17	9	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2847	0	0	2677	7	7	2557	9	3	.....			169	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	2023	0	0	1925	2	11	1887	9	10	.....			97	17	1
5. Post Office	3246	0	0	5432	13	6	717	7	3	2186	13	6	.....	
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2779	0	0	3739	13	8	2057	19	3	960	13	8	.....	
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1599	0	0	1747	12	10	1477	18	9	148	12	10	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4833	3	5	3682	12	10	4833	3	5	.....	
8. Legal	161	0	0	143	13	10	510	2	1	.....			17	6	2
9. Police & Prisons	1140	0	0	981	12	1	1021	16	4	.....			158	7	11
10. Medical	4104	0	0	5182	18	7	3649	3	5	1078	18	7	.....	
11. Education	3054	0	0	2959	0	8	2474	12	3	.....			94	19	4
12. Ecclesiastical	324	0	0	324	0	0	421	10	0	.....			35	10	5
13. Scientific Department	90	0	0	54	9	7	151	16	7	.....				
14. Military	907	0	0	1081	18	1	628	6	3	174	18	1	.....	
15. Stock Department	1057	0	0	1133	11	2	1362	9	1	76	11	2	.....	
16. Miscellaneous	3970	0	0	7776	14	7	5037	0	10	3806	14	7	.....	
17. Public Works Department	3582	0	0	3927	12	11	3207	9	9	345	12	11	.....	
18. Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0	7133	2	3	4040	16	3	2098	2	3	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39779	0	0	55328	15	5	38764	1	5	16123	8	9	573	13	4
19. Public Works Extraordinary	7850	0	0	8215	3	6	3049	18	8	365	3	6	.....	
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	5510	0	0	5358	14	3	8999	19	11	.....			151	5	9
Total	£ 53139	0	0	68902	13	2	50814	0	0	16488	12	3	724	19	1
Land Sales Fund	.....			1360	14	7	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			194153	9	11									
Research Fund	.....			35583	11	8	Land Sales Fund	.....	£215602	1	7				
Unallocated Store Account	.....			17385	17	3	Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2742	0	0				
Investments made	.....			1016564	16	6	Falklands General Account...	.....	23505	2	1				
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			500	0	0			£241849	3	8				
Advances made	.....			8471	19	7	Research Fund	.....	477302	18	0				
Deposits Repaid	.....			71759	18	9	"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	1675	19	8				
Remittances made	.....			244222	17	1			£720828	1	4				
Overpayments Adjusted	.....			763	7	4									
Total ... £				1659669	5	10									
Net amount overpaid on 31st December, 1928	.....			13299	16	3									
Total	.....			£ 1646369	9	7									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1928 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount received to 31st Decr., 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2445 0 0	2395 6 9	2365 12 9	.....	49 13 3
(b) Exports	151000 0 0	183609 9 11	194751 17 11	32609 9 11	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240 0 0	416 8 0	367 3 0	176 8 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860 0 0	4510 10 0	4465 5 0	650 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315 0 0	335 19 0	377 2 3	20 19 0	.....
5. Post Office ...	225 0 0	133 12 0	845 19 4	.....	91 8 0
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2752 0 0	2751 0 0	.....	98 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	4 3	135 0 0	.....	19 15 9
Total Ordinary Revenue	£160955 0 0	194153 9 11	206059 0 3	33457 6 11	258 17 0
8. Research Fund		91885 4 2			
Discovery Pension Fund		188 14 8			
£		286227 8 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund	...	£421001 5 6	
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1487 5 0	
		£422488 10 6.	

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1928.	Amount paid to 31st Decr., 1928.	Payments for same period, 1927.	More than estimated 1928.	Less than estimated 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2670 0 0	2355 0 3	2075 3 5	.....	314 19 9
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	120 0 0	141 8 3	.....	55 0 0
General	175 0 0	124 6 7	131 18 8	.....	50 13 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	970 0 0	1046 19 5	518 15 4	76 19 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	30 12 3	149 5 8	.....	29 7 9
General	75285 0 0	118081 10 10	108160 14 6	42796 10 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	79335 0 0	121758 9 4	111177 5 10	42873 10 3	450 0 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	450 0 0	344 7 7	50 0 0	.....	105 12 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	78 15 0	.....	.....
£	79785 0 0	122102 16 11	111306 0 10	42873 10 3	555 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		72050 13 0			
5. Research Fund		35583 11 8			
Total Expenditure	...	£229737 1 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1928.

Research Fund	...	£477302 18 0	
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8	
General Account	...	.....
		£478978 17 8.	

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 342/27.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st December, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.			Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid by Crown Agents	18718	2	9	Cash Balances:-			
				Colonial Treasury	5238	9	3
				South Georgia	179	17	3
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.				5418 6 6
Savings Bank	150506	17	8	Securities with Crown Agents:-			
Currency Commissioners	17740	0	0	Land Sales Fund	211952	19	8
Intestate Estates	420	2	0	Research Fund	435216	17	0
Postal Monies	2469	15	1	Savings Bank	127902	19	0
Wireless Monies	251	19	4	Currency Commissioners	14520	0	0
Sundry other Accounts	390	6	6	Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	171777	0	7		791268	15	4
Surplus of Assets :-				Advanced at Call	11500	0	0
Land Sales Fund	215602	1	7	Bank Deposits	52300	0	0
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0	Treasury Bills	30000	0	0
Falklands General Account	23505	2	1				885068 15 4
	241849	3	8	Farm Improvement Loans			1200 0 0
Dependencies Research Fund	477302	18	0	Unallocated Stores			7130 3 3
Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8	Advances Outstanding			4584 1 4
	720828	1	4	Remittances in transit			7921 18 3
	£911323	4	8				£911323 4 8

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
4th March, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

APRIL 1, 1929.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1929 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	29th March.
Easter Monday	Monday	1st April.
Empire Day	Friday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Monday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	5th August.
Christmas	Wednesday	25th December.
Holidays	Thursday	26th December.
	Friday	27th December.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 55

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed in London on the 23rd of July, 1926, was given to the Hungarian Government on the 17th of April, 1928, and that the receipt of the notification was acknowledged by the Hungarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the 18th of December, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 562/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the Counsellors of State will not be advised to exercise on behalf of His Majesty his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 11 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom".

Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 791/22.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th March, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinances No. 11 and No. 12 of 1928, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of July, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 791/22.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th March, 1929.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to divide the Falkland Islands into the following districts:-

(1) The East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(2) Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively islands ;

(3) The West Falkland Island and adjacent islands ;
and to appoint to be Public Vaccinators for each such district

(1) DR. J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
Principal Medical Officer,

and

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Medical Officer.

(2) DR. E. A. WILSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

and

(3) DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary, to act as Harbour Master, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st March, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 21st of March, 1929.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government for the purpose of visiting the West and East Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of March, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

LEAVE.

6A. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

6B. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

6C. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transshipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

GENERAL.

11. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

12. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.

These Regulations are dated the 15th of March, 1929, and are to be read as forming part of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations which took effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.

Report on Education in the Colony for the Year 1928.

—:O:—

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also make provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924 the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters ; this School, however, is not subject to Government Control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident master.

CAMP DISTRICTS : Three itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and two for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master until the middle of October, and by one Assistant Mistress from the end of August again until the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	73	178
Average number on roll ...	...	102.8	70.7	173.5
Number examined in December ...	...	100	67	167
Average Attendance ...	...	90.3	61.8	152.1

4. The good progress made at the School in 1927 was maintained in 1928. The staff was at full strength for the last two months of the year for the first time for over two years, and for the second year in succession the School was not closed on account of illness among the pupils. The attendance although falling below the remarkable figure of 1927 was good, averaging 93 and 92 *per cent* for the first and last quarters and 88 *per cent* for the whole year. The examination results at the end of the year are reported by the Headmaster of the School to be satisfactory.

5. The Continuation Class was maintained as a separate class under the charge of a qualified teacher throughout the year. It started with an unusually large roll and finished with eight pupils, one boy and seven girls. Three of its members were taken into the employment of the Government in the course of the year and three left the Colony.

6. There was an increase in the number of medical visits paid to the School during 1928, when the arrangements for the inspection of the children were placed on a more systematic basis. The Dental Surgeon likewise continued his periodical visits and treatment. As stated above, the general health of the school, even through a hard winter, was never such as to require its closing while a definite improvement was observed in the condition of the children's mouths.

7. The teaching of woodwork to the elder boys was restarted after a lapse of four years. Difficulty has been experienced in obtaining an Assistant Master with the required qualifications for this subject which is now undertaken by a competent local carpenter.

8. Several useful structural alterations were made to the School premises during the year. More of the windows have been fitted with casement openings thus admitting fresh air and brightening the classrooms. The earth closets have been replaced with water closets and wash basins with taps and wastepipes have been installed, three in each cloakroom.

9. The School Hostel was, as in 1927, in charge of Miss I. Begg, Assistant Mistress, until the end of August from which time until the end of the year the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the School, Mr. A. R. Hoare, and Mrs. Hoare were personally in residence. There were eleven boarders for the greater part of the year. Unfortunately during the winter months a considerable amount of sickness occurred among them and the question of the further continuance of this institution is receiving attention. As in 1927 monthly grants were made in the case of eight children from the "Camps" towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

10. A tribute is once more due to Mr. A. R. Hoare for the able manner in which he has kept the standard of teaching and of learning up to that of the preceding year in regard to which notice was recorded in the Report for 1927. No testimony to this standard is needed perhaps, other than the really admirable performance given by the pupils of the School at the annual prizegiving in December, which surprised and delighted all those privileged to be present at it. In his work Mr. Hoare has been worthily supported by his wife whose retirement from the staff at the end of the year has left a gap which it will not be easy adequately to fill.

Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI. "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £2,973 in 1928 as compared with £2,475 in 1927. The revenue collected in 1928 amounted to £170 or less by £11 than the amount of £181 collected in 1927. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1928 are appended :-

EXPENDITURE :

1. Personal Emoluments	£1,851 : 0 : 0.
2. Other Charges	1,122 : 0 : 0.
Total	<u>£2,973 : 0 : 0.</u>

REVENUE :

1. School Fees	£ 106 : 0 : 0.
2. Hostel Fees	26 : 0 : 0.
3. Sale of materials, etc.	38 : 0 : 0.
Total	<u>£ 170 : 0 : 0.</u>

The *nett* cost of the Education services during 1928 was thus £2,803.

Travelling Teachers.

12. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and two on the West Falkland, continued to render useful service during the year. In addition a third Travelling Teacher has been temporarily engaged for work on the Port Stephens beat on the West Falkland. During 1928, 85 children were under instruction by the Government Travelling Teachers of whom 51 were boys, and the remaining 34 girls.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

13. The number of scholars attending the Convent School during 1928 was as shewn :-

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	19	40	59
Number in average attendance	...	15	36	51
Number examined	...	13	33	46.

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

14. The following are the figures of the children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and by the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :-

			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	...	...	10	8	18.
Camp Teachers	...	...	28	16	44.
Total		...	38	24	62.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

26th March, 1929.



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVIII.	APRIL 15, 1929.	No. 8
---------------	-----------------	-------

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 200 of the 18th of October, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,
in the appointment of Magistrate, South Georgia,
with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH APRIL, 1929.		
Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 2s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£29 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th April, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MISS ISABELLA BEGG,

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was granted vacation leave from the 4th September, 1928, to the 17th January, 1929, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 204/25.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th April, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 167 of the 30th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of July, 1928, to the 8th of January, 1929, and on leave with half salary from the 9th of January, 1929, to the 9th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/22.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mr. Alexander Greenshields of 42 Grove Terrace, Pomroy Street, New Cross Gate, London, S.E. 14, deceased.

Whereas Rose Hannah Greenshields of 112a London Road, Norbury, Surrey, widow of the deceased and John Greenshields of Bryn-Amyl-wych, Port Anglesey, North Wales, brother of the deceased, have applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 5th day of August, 1926.

A. R. HOARE.

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 13th April, 1929.

S.C. No. 2/29.

NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is hereby pleased to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:—

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Caretaker. Town Hall. Furnace Attendant. &c.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Clerk to the Magistrate. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	Clerk. Stanley Improvement Scheme. (L. B. White).
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1929.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS. }
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th April, 1929.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 1, 1929.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Order of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries dated the 19th of November, 1928, and governing the importation of dogs and cats and of other canine and feline animals into Great Britain. The Order which can be seen on personal application at the office of the Colonial Secretary provides *inter alia* that no dog or cat, or other canine or feline animal shall be landed in Great Britain except with a licence of the Minister previously obtained and subject to the condition that the animal, shall be quarantined for a period of six calendar months on the premises of a Veterinary Surgeon approved by the Minister.

The term "feline animal" is defined as including Lions, Tigers, Leopards, Lynx, Cheetahs,

and a variety of smaller animals.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 640/19.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 86 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, No. 5 of 1904.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 326/26.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS LAURA O'SULLIVAN,
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telegraphs and
Telephones Department, on probation for one
year, with effect from the 1st of February, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/103.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1929.

THE LAND ORDINANCE, 1903.

His Excellency the Governor directs that the attention of the public should be called to the provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, reading as follows:-

Any person who shall wilfully break down, injure or leave open any gate on any land, or break down or injure any fence erected thereon, shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months, in addition to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

His Excellency the Governor further directs that formal warning be hereby given to all whom it may concern that the aforesaid provisions of section 22 (11) of the Land Ordinance, 1903, will be in the future strictly enforced.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 141/29.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st May, 1929.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, M.L.C., J.P.
has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council from May to October, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 377/24.

NOTICES.

GOVERNMENT LAUNCH 'PENGUIN.'

Private passengers will not be carried in the Government Launch 'Penguin' except in special circumstances and by express permission of the Harbour Master. Where such permission is granted the following charge will be made for a single or return journey:-

To a vessel lying in the inner harbour	...	...	3/-.
To a vessel lying in Port William	...	...	5/-.

Applications in this connection should be addressed, pending further instructions, to the Acting Harbour Master at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

G. R. L. BROWN,
*for Colonial Secretary, and
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley,
23rd April, 1929.

GOVERNMENT SLIP.

The following scale of charges for the use of the Government Slip in the Dockyard, Stanley, has been approved by His Excellency the Governor:-

For small boats.			
Per day	...	...	5/-.
Per week	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	£2.
For other craft.			
Per day	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	£5.

J. M. ELLIS,
*Colonial Secretary and
Acting Harbour Master.*

Stanley,
1st May, 1929.

No. 4

Proclamation

1929.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in me by Section 3 of the Dogs Ordinance, No. 5 of 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have this day made the Order below set out.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 24th day of April, 1929.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Order.

The Order made by Proclamation No 1 of 1928 dated the 23rd day of January, 1928, for the prevention of the Spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony is hereby revoked.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Regulations, 1929.

Fee to be paid for storage vessels and hulks.

2. For every vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley for a period exceeding one month there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such vessel, lighter, barge or hulk in respect of each year or part of a year during which such vessel, lighter, barge, or hulk is so anchored or moored a fee of £10.

Floating docks not to be moored without permission and fee payable.

3. No floating dock shall be anchored or moored in the harbour of Stanley without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master and for every floating dock so anchored or moored there shall be paid to the Harbour Master by the owner of such floating dock in respect of each year or part of a year during which such floating dock is so anchored or moored a fee of £20.

Fee payable for sand, etc. removed from the harbour.

4. For every ton of sand, stone or gravel taken or removed by permission of the Harbour Master from the harbour of Stanley or from the beach thereof, there shall be paid to the Harbour Master the sum of One Shilling.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928.

1. The Honourable H. C. Ley, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 22nd of May, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 of 1928.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1928, and 1st January to 30th June, 1928.
- (iv) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1928, and the 30th of June, 1928.
- (v) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of June to October, 1928.
- (vi) Estimate of the 'Discovery' Committee's Expenditure for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved-

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of seven thousand, three hundred and eighty-three Pounds, thirteen Shillings, and two Pence, (£7,383. 13s. 2d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. Minute from the Acting Governor, No. 1 of 1928, relating to the grant of half salary to His Excellency the Acting Governor during the absence on special leave of His Excellency the Governor, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon, the minute was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924. In doing so he explained that the object of the Bill was to fix the duty to be levied upon whale oil for the 1928-29 season at the rate of 2/- per barrel, which rate had been approved by the Secretary of State, and to provide for the collection of the duty in the *nett* amount payable instead of in the *gross* amount less a rebate subsequently refundable.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State with the object of taking power to prohibit the exportation of gold from the Colony in order to safeguard the gold coin reserve which is required to be kept in the Colony to back the Note Currency Issue.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer in introducing a Bill "To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom", explained that the Bill was being put forward in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State for the Colonies so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation which is either in force or being introduced in other parts of the British Empire.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom", and stated that the measure was being introduced in accordance with the suggestion of the Secretary of State so as to conform with Imperial Legislation and legislation in other parts of the British Empire, as in the case of the previous Bill relative to Designs.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 17 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer introduced a Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1929", and stated in reference to the draft Estimates of the Revenue and the Expenditure for the year 1929 laid before the Council for detailed consideration at the Committee stage together with the Schedule to the Bill, that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated to accrue during the year 1929 was £50,358 and the expenditure provided was £50,054 or a surplus of £304. In addition expenditure amounting to £6,550 was provided chargeable to the Surplus Balances which were estimated to amount at the end of the year to £26,000. He stated also that it was expected that on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor a further programme of public works involving expenditure of a capital nature chargeable against the Surplus Balances would be drawn up and laid before the Council in due course. The provision under "Personal Emoluments" for 1929 amounted to £18,984 as compared with £17,334 for 1928 or an increase of £1,650. This increase was found necessary to meet the cost of additions to the establishment and of the re-organization of the staff of certain departments, *e.g.* "Public Works" and "Telegraphs and Telephones" as well as to cover certain increases of salary, the majority of which alterations had already received the specific sanction of the Secretary of State. Under "Other Charges" the increases occurred principally under maintenance and repairs services in the same two departments. In the latter case a volume of traffic much in excess of previous years was expected to be handled with a proportionate increase in the revenue earned.

With regard to the Dependencies no real change was proposed except the altered procedure in regard to the collection of the duty on whale oil at the *nett* rate payable under Ordinance 9 of 1928 just enacted by the Council.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Surgeon the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motions made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

With regard to Head VI. "TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was of the opinion that the appointment of an additional linesman to the staff was unnecessary and that he did not consider that enough work could be found for such an officer in connection with the repairing and generally keeping in order of the camp lines.

His Excellency the Acting Governor replied that as the appointment of a second linesman for camp lines had received the sanction of the Secretary of State he could not see his way clear to accept an amendment if formally moved.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon stated in regard to the rates of salary provided

for the Medical and Dental officers under Head X. "MEDICAL", that he did not personally consider them sufficient to attract candidates of the best stamp to fill the offices in the event of vacancies occurring. He wished to adhere to his recommendation previously put forward that the rates should approximate more nearly to those obtaining in the East and West African Medical Services, *e.g.* for the Principal Medical Officer, £1,000 by £50 to £1,100, and for the Medical Officer and Dental Surgeon, £600 by £50 to £800 *per annum*. He would not of course propose an amendment to the Schedule but he would be grateful if his opinion could be placed on record for possible reconsideration at a later date.

His Excellency the Acting Governor pointed out that such an increase granted to the Medical Officers would be liable to raise a similar issue in the case of other officers in other Departments and that the Colony could not afford indefinitely to put up its expenditure under "Personal Emoluments". He found it difficult therefore either to agree or to disagree, as on a professional matter, with the Honourable Member. He directed that as requested Dr. Reford's view should be recorded and undertook to bring the matter forward on the return of His Excellency the Governor from leave.

Under Head XV. "Stock" the Honourable G. J. Felton stated that he was opposed to the appointment of a Veterinary Officer in contrast to a practical stockman, and expressed the hope that it would not be found necessary to employ a second officer in addition to the Veterinary officer, to carry out the duties of the Stock Inspector.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated in reply that the post of Veterinary Officer with salary as provided had been inserted in pursuance of the telegraphic instructions of the Secretary of State; that he was inclined personally towards the view held by the Honourable Member although the matter, was, he considered, open to debate and that he desired to associate himself with his hope.

Referring to the Head XVIII. "PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT", the Honourable G. J. Felton said that he was sorry to see that provision for the improvement of tracks has been deleted from the estimate of expenditure under that Head for the year 1929 as he considered that this work was of the utmost importance and would be a benefit to everybody. He suggested that future payments to the Land Sales Fund which now stood at over £200,000 might be applied to this purpose.

His Excellency the Acting Governor stated that provision under this Head had been omitted as it was felt that any work undertaken in this direction should be on a larger scale and of a capital nature. He assured the Honourable Member that he would not fail to bring the question forward on return from leave of His Excellency the Governor.

In reply to a further query from the Honourable G. J. Felton as to the dual expenditure now incurred on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" and "Upkeep of Motor Lorries", His Excellency the Acting Governor undertook during the year to cause careful investigation to be made with the view, if possible, to the reduction of the expenditure on "Upkeep of Horses and Carts" consequent on the extended use of motor transport and the increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Motor Lorries". At the same time His Excellency pointed out that more work was being done at the present than was the case, say, two years ago.

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 26th day of April, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929," and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894. Short Title.
2. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health. Animals.
3. The Back premises of any house or building in the Town of Stanley and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Yards.
4. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Escape of night soil prohibited.
5. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Disposal of night soil prohibited.
6. Any persons who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises. Disposal of refuse prohibited.
7. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or Quarries and Excavations.

otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and
Watermains.

8. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Amendment to
Clause 41.

9. Section 41 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "Two Pounds" for the words "Five Pounds."

Repeal.

10. Sections 10, 12, and 34 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1894, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 25th day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the Twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Building Bye-laws, 1929".</p> | Short Title. |
| <p>2. In these Bye-laws the term "The Board" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island; and the term "public water-main, drain, or sewer," means any watermain, drain, or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public service by the Government of the Colony.</p> | Definitions. |
| <p>3. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building in the town of Stanley until he has :—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Made an application to the Board; (b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and (c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building. | No building to be erected in Stanley without permission. |
| <p>4. Any person who intends to erect a building in the Town of Stanley shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with :—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet; (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water-main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building. | Descriptions of drawings and documents required. |
| <p>5. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent.</p> | Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed. |
| <p>6. The Board shall have power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the</p> | Power of Entry. |

person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Erection without or contrary to permit.

7. If any person erects or begins to erect any building in the town of Stanley and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the notice are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

8. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new buildings.

9. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be altered.

10. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

11. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected in the town of Stanley as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

12. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

13. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

14. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

15. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at the least 6 inches above the

surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

16. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability.

Stability of materials.

17. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve.

Damp Courses.

18. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate.

Stove Piping.

19. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness.

Chimneys.

20. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar.

Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.

21. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement.

Flue against woodwork similarly to be treated.

22. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature.

Floors under ovens, stoves, etc. etc.

23. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof.

Hearths.

24. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain.

Backyard pavings.

Gutters and down
pipes.

25. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fixed. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board.

Closets.

26. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth-closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

Water-Closets.

27. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable :—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frames set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water-closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

Earth-Closets.

28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

Ashpits.

29. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid

refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

31. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

32. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware, heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an internal diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable, and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be

Drains.

necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains to be approved by Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board.

33. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Colonial Engineer on behalf of the Board to whom three days' notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow Pipes.

34. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building in the Town of Stanley, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public Drain.

35. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building in the Town of Stanley to any watermain drain or sewer shall be made by the Colonial Engineer or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Colonial Engineer by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

36. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coup, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

37. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water closet.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

38. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board is finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work or demolition and removal.

Vacation of dangerous building.

39. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the

condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

40. Any person failing to comply with or committing an offence against the provisions of these Bye-laws shall be liable, where no other penalty is herein prescribed to a fine not exceeding Two POUNDS for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding FIVE SHILLINGS for each day on which the breach or offence continues after written notice of the said breach or offence or order of the Board has been duly served upon him. Penalty.

41. Sections 5 to 9 of the Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

MAY 15, 1929.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Private Secretary
to His Excellency, to act as Colonial Secretary
and also as Harbour Master, with effect from the
5th of May, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1929.

The attention of the public is called to the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, made under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, whereby any person desiring to establish and maintain locally a Broadcast Receiving Station should first obtain the prescribed form of licence against payment of the annual fee of 10/s.

All persons in the Colony who have established or propose to establish apparatus for the reception of wireless broadcast should address the necessary application without delay to the Colonial Secretary.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 433/28.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE,

to be temporarily an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 158/26.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, exclusive of the time occupied on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction :-

MR. R. H. EARL,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 10th of April, 1929.

M.P. L/89.

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/7.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/47.

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/39.

MISS M. CAREY,

First Clerk, Post Office,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.

M.P. L/61.

MISS A. O'SULLIVAN,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929, to be followed by twelve months' leave of absence on half salary.

M.P. 612/27.

MISS M. A. SHORT,
Assistant Teacher, Government School,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.
M.P. L/70.

MISS D. M. RICHES,
Assistant Teacher, Government School,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.
M.P. L/82.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 29th of May, 1929.
M.P. L/84.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 31st of May, 1929.
M.P. L/32.

MR. L. B. WHITE,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929.
M.P. L/83.

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 1st of June, 1929, to be followed by three months' leave of absence on half salary.
M.P. L/28.

CAPTAIN R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.),
Harbour Master,
Vacation Leave. Four months, with effect from the 26th of May, 1929.
M.P. L/30.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH MAY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/4 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 1s. 4d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1928. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1929." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	253	10	0
II.	The Governor	159	17	9
V.	Post Office	2186	13	6
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones ...	960	13	8
VII.	Port and Marine	4981	16	3
X.	Medical	878	18	7
XV.	Stock Department	76	11	2
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3806	14	7
XVII.	Public Works Department ...	345	12	11
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2098	2	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	15748	10	8
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	365	3	6
		16113	14	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	42423	9	4
	Total ...	58537	3	6

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

Short Title.

2. A public officer who has served in the Colony and who becomes subsequently a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or of a territory under a British mandate, or in India, shall be eligible to receive a pension in respect of his service in the Colony on his retirement in any circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Imperial Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Acts, or any Act replacing or amending the same.

Officer who becomes a Governor may receive pension in circumstances rendering him eligible under the Imperial Pensions Acts.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

Repeal and replacement of Clause 8 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

2. Clause 8 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882. is hereby repealed and replaced by the following clause.

8. A wholesale license shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the said premises.

Amendment of Schedule to Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

3. Form No. 4 – Wholesale Licence – in the Schedule to the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, shall be amended by the omission of the words “not less than two gallons” after the words “to sell liquor in any quantity” and by the addition of the words “provided that no liquor sold under this license is consumed on the aforesaid premises” after the words (in brackets) “here describe the locality”.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929

An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929". Short Title.
2. An alien who has resided in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or who has been in the service of the Crown for a term in either case of not less than three years and who when locally naturalized intends to reside in the Colony or in any Dependency thereof or to serve under the Crown may apply to the Governor in Council for a certificate of local naturalization. Qualifications for naturalization.
3. The applicant shall make his application in the form of the first schedule to this Ordinance and shall support his application by such evidence as the Governor in Council may require, and the Governor in Council, if satisfied with the evidence adduced, shall take the case of the applicant into consideration, and may grant or withhold a certificate of local naturalization as he may think most conducive to the public good. The said certificate shall be in the form of the second schedule to this Ordinance and shall not be issued until it has been registered. Form of application, evidence required, and grant of certificate.
4. Before a certificate of local naturalization is granted the applicant shall take the oath of allegiance before the Governor and shall subscribe his name thereto in the oath book, and when such certificate is granted to him he shall to all intents and purposes whatsoever be entitled, within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, to all the privileges and shall be subject to all the obligations of a British-born subject of His Majesty. Oath of allegiance to be taken.

Fees to be paid.

5. There shall be paid to the Treasurer in respect of a certificate of local naturalization the sum of Three Pounds and for every certified copy of the same the sum of One Pound.

Revocation of certificate of local naturalization.

6. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance has been obtained by false representations or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty, the Governor in Council shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of local naturalization granted under this Ordinance in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either -

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established in His Majesty's dominions or in the service of the Crown, and has not maintained substantial connection with the Colony or with the Dependencies thereof; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state: and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate give him an opportunity of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the

Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may, if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by a Judge of the Supreme Court and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court. A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any Judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

(a) The enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents ; and

(c) The punishing persons guilty of contempt ; and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

- (5) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of local naturalization, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds.

7. (1) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife or child, as the case may be, shall thereupon be regarded as an alien within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof, but, except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof possessed by the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall continue to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof :

Effect of revocation of a certificate of local naturalization.

Provided that—

- (a) It shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof ;

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British Subject unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of local naturalization in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for enquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for the provisions of section 8 of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and minor children of any person who ceases to possess the local status of British subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof in accordance with that section and the provisions of that section shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of local naturalization is revoked, the former holder thereof shall be regarded within the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of nationality by foreign naturalization.

8. A person locally naturalized under this Ordinance who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to possess the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof, and the wife and every minor child of that person shall thereupon also cease to possess that status.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 5 of 1900. and No. 6 of 1928.

9. The Alien Ordinance, 1900, and the Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, are hereby repealed :

Provided that no rights or privileges as respects the local status of British Subject in the Colony and in the Dependencies thereof acquired by any person under the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be regarded as cancelled by this Ordinance except in the manner therein prescribed.

Application to Dependencies.

10. This Ordinance shall apply alike to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE, 1929.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

I
a native of
.....

being desirous of obtaining the privileges of a British-born subject of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby make Application to His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council for the grant of a Certificate of Local Naturalization and submit the following particulars in support of such Application.

Age
Occupation
Length of Residence in
Colony or Dependencies
Reason for Application
Place of Application
Date of Application
Signature of Applicant

We support this Application and recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Governor in Council.

.....
.....
.....

Members of the Executive or Legislative
Councils, or Justices of the Peace.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE LOCAL NATURALIZATION ORDINANCE.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL NATURALIZATION.

[L.S.]

.....
Governor.

Know all men by these presents that by virtue of the powers in him vested by the Local Naturalization Ordinance, 1929, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, has this day been pleased to grant this Certificate of Local Naturalization to

.....
of

who has duly taken and subscribed before the Governor the Oath of Allegiance.

Given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 19 .

.....
Clerk to the Executive Council.

Registered No. this day of , 19 .

.....
Registrar General.

Three Pounds Fee paid

.....
Treasurer.

NOTE. — This Certificate shall not be registered until the fee of Three Pounds has been paid and shall not be issued until it has been registered.

The Fee payable for a Certified Copy of this Certificate is One Pound.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929.

An Ordinance

To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Alien Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. An alien coming from outside the Colony shall not land in the Colony unless he complies with the following conditions, that is to say:- Admission of aliens.
 - (1) He is in a position to support himself and his dependents;
 - (2) He is not a lunatic, idiot, or mentally deficient;
 - (3) He is not the subject of a certificate given by a medical officer in the service of the Government of the Colony that for medical reasons it is undesirable that he should be permitted to land in the Colony ;
 - (4) He has not been sentenced in a foreign country for any crime which would be a ground for extradition from the Colony ; or
 - (5) He has not been prohibited from landing in the Colony by order of the Governor.
3. Every alien shall within a week after his landing in the Colony register his name, occupation, country and last residence at the office of the Police Magistrate. Registration of aliens.
4. When any person arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons in any capacity and within a period of twelve months from the date of his arrival becomes chargeable to the Colony the person, Liability of employers for bringing persons.

firm, company, association or body of persons with whom the engagement as aforesaid was made shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liabilities of ship-masters for discharged or abandoned seamen.

5. When any seaman is discharged from a ship in the Colony without the sanction of the Shipping Master and without reasonable provision having been made as to his subsistence or not being a deserter is wrongfully left behind in the Colony and within a period of six months from the date of being so discharged or wrongfully left behind becomes chargeable to the Colony the master of the ship from which such seaman has been so discharged or wrongfully left behind shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such seaman including hospital costs and charges and the cost of his removal from the Colony.

Liability of ship-masters bringing destitute persons.

6. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any person, not having been shipwrecked, who at the time of his landing is destitute of means of subsistence shall be liable to repay to the Government of the Colony all costs and charges incurred on behalf of such person unless the master of any ship aforesaid satisfies the Police Magistrate that he had made due enquiry and had sufficient reason to believe that such person was possessed of means of subsistence when he arrived in the Colony:

Provided that where the person so brought into the Colony came as a stowaway the master of any ship as aforesaid shall not be liable to repay the said costs and charges if such person is promptly handed over to the Chief Constable on the arrival of the ship and no money or compensation in respect of the passage of such person is paid or received.

Liability of owner in absence of shipmaster.

7. In the absence of the master of any ship or if the master of any ship departs from the Colony before he repays the costs and charges as aforesaid in the two preceding sections of this Ordinance the owner, agent and consignee of the ship at the time of the discharging, wrongfully leaving behind or landing of the seaman or person as aforesaid shall be liable jointly and severally to repay the costs and charges as aforesaid to the Government of the Colony.

Recovery of costs.

8. The costs and charges as aforesaid in the four preceding sections of this Ordinance shall be recoverable by suit as if an express agreement to repay them had been entered into with the Colonial Secretary by the person, firm, company, association, body, master, owner, agent or consignee chargeable.

Penalty.

9. Any person who acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

3rd May, 1929.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "Animal" shall mean any domestic or captured animal or bird. Definition.
3. Any person who cruelly beats, ill-treats, over-drives, over-rides, starves, grossly neglects, abuses or tortures any animal, or who works any animal when it is unfit for work or who causes or permits any animal being the owner thereof to be cruelly beaten, ill-treated, over-driven, over-ridden, starved, grossly neglected, abused or tortured, or to be worked when it is unfit for work shall be liable on conviction for the first offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months and for the second and every subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment: Penalty for ill-treatment.
4. Any person who unlawfully and maliciously kills, maims, wounds or mutilates any animal shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for malicious killing and wounding.

Provided that where a person continues to use an animal as aforesaid for the purpose of completing a journey and has no reasonable opportunity of obtaining another animal for the purpose he shall not be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance.

Penalty for brutal slaughtering.

5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Compensation for damage done.

6. If any person by committing an offence under this Ordinance causes any damage or injury to be done to any animal and is not the owner thereof he shall be liable on conviction under section 3 or 4 of this Ordinance to pay the owner of the animal such sum of money by way of compensation as the Court may adjudge in addition to any fine or imprisonment which the Court may inflict in respect of the offence.

Reward to informer.

7. In any proceeding under this Ordinance the Court, if it so thinks fit, may order that a portion of the fine inflicted upon any person convicted of an offence under this Ordinance, not exceeding the one-half thereof, shall be paid to the person not being a police officer who has given the information leading to the conviction.

Power of Court to dispose of injured animal.

8. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Court on a certificate signed by a qualified Veterinary Officer or in any proceeding under this Ordinance that any animal is mortally injured or so diseased or in such a physical condition that it is cruel to keep it alive the Court may order that the animal shall be destroyed in the manner which the Court directs and no compensation whatever shall be payable for or in respect of any animal so destroyed to the owner thereof or to any other person.

Power of Governor to dispose of stray or abandoned animal.

9. Where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Governor that any animal is stray or abandoned such animal may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes and when made may repeal or amend such regulations:-

(1) For ensuring for animals carried by sea a proper supply of food and water and proper ventilation during the passage and on landing ;

(2) For securing for any animals a proper supply of food and water during any period of detention prior to or consequent on embarkation or disembarkation ;

(3) For protecting any animals from unnecessary suffering during embarkation or disembarkation ; and

(4) For the prevention of export of any diseased or wounded animals or of any animals suffering with broken or dislocated limbs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of May, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st January, 1929.

LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.								
Dr.							Cr.								
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—								
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	...	152869	4	8				Colonial Treasury	...	4038	13	4			
Currency Commissioners	...	15840	0	0				South Georgia	...	90	3	7			
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	1917	3	10			
Postal Monies	...	2445	10	7									6046	0	9
Wireless Monies	...	536	2	7											
Sundry other Accounts	...	68	2	4											
					172179	2	2								
Surplus of Assets :—							Securities held by Crown Agents :—								
Land Sales Fund	...	216790	14	8				Land Sales Fund	...	213091	12	9			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Research Fund	...	435516	17	0			
Falklands General A/c	...	23515	11	10				Savings Bank	...	127902	19	0			
								Currency Commissioners	...	14520	0	0			
								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1675	19	8			
										792707	8	5			
								Advanced at call	...	26500	0	0			
								Bank Deposits	...	7300	0	0			
								Treasury Bills	...	30000	0	0			
													856507	8	5
													1200	0	0
													7110	13	7
													3899	13	0
													12126	12	9

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

8th May, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of
May, 1929 £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of
May, 1929 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment			...			2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN }
H. C. LEY } Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th May, 1929.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JUNE 1, 1929.

No. 11

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1929.

APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART,
Customs Officer, South Georgia, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 29th of April, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/14.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th May, 1929.

APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, to act as Head Printer, with effect from the 2nd of May, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/12.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN.
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as Chief Clerk, with effect from the 4th of May, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 151 of the 9th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,
First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Government Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping from the 9th of June, 1928, to the 18th of May, 1929, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/20.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, was absent on vacation leave from the

9th of June to the 23rd of October, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of November, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th May, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,
to be Veterinary Surgeon, with effect from the 19th of May, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/107.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th May, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 21st of March, 1929, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley, acted as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar-General from the 21st of March to the 18th of May, 1929, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.



The
Falkland Islands Gazette
Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII. JUNE 15, 1929. No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointments :-

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,
Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 8th of October, 1925, and

MR. WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES,
Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P's P/10 & P/71.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH JUNE, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/3 to 1/8 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with
effect from the 7th of June, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 257/29.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HON. G. J. FELTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the eighteenth day of January, 1929.

THE HON. G. ROBERTS to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

THE HON. W. H. LUXTON, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the nineteenth day of May, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Sidney Webb, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 261/29.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th June, 1929.

TRANSFER OF BRAND.

Notice is hereby given that the Hook Brand, registered by Mr. C. Enestrom on the 10th March, 1921, in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, has this day been transferred to Mrs. H. Waghorn.

J. MORTON,

Veterinary Officer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 1, 1929.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th June, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Anglo-Paraguayan Treaty of Commerce of 1884, as modified by the notes exchanged in February, 1927, has been renewed for a further period of twelve months to the 24th of February, 1930, or until a new Treaty is concluded if that should occur earlier.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 395/26.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th June, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of H.M. Ship's "Durban" and "Caradoc" from the 26th of July to the 3rd of August, and from the 10th to the 12th of August, 1929:

The Honourable G. R. L. Brown, (*Chairman*).
Mr. J. D. Creamer, (*Honorary Treasurer*).
The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.
The Honourable G. Roberts.
The Reverend S. E. E. Aylward.
Captain D. R. Watson.
Mr. A. Newing.
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.
with Mr. A. I. Fleuret as *Honorary Secretary*.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 251/29.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th day of June, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1929.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th June, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

JULY 15, 1929.

No. 14

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd July, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

PROMOTIONS.

LIEUT. D. R. WATSON (*temp. Capt.*)
and
LIEUT. J. M. COUTTS. M.M.,
to Captain.

APPOINTMENTS.

JOHN INNES MOIR, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
to be an officer with the rank of Captain.

WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES, ESQ., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., to be an officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th July, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2½ to 1/7 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade 1)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th July, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 156 of the 12th of June, 1928, it is hereby notified that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of June to the 7th of November, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of November, 1928, to the 20th of April, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 79 of the 25th of May, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1928.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th July, 1929.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £279,027 : 11 : 8 as detailed below :—

Falkland Islands Ordinary Revenue	...	£42,011 : 7 : 6.
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	...	22,839 : 8 : 5.
Dependencies Revenue	... ..	194,153 : 9 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	188 : 14 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£279,027 : 11 : 8.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the "Discovery" Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £218,843 : 16 : 4 as described below :—

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	...	£ 68,796 : 13 : 2.
Land Sales Fund	... ..	1,360 : 14 : 7.
Dependencies General Expenditure	...	113,102 : 16 : 11.
Research and Development Fund	...	35,583 : 11 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£218,843 : 16 : 4.

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £60,183 : 15 : 4, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 1st January, 1928, to £720,828 : 1 : 4 on the 31st December, 1928.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1928, are shown below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	...	£215,602 : 1 : 7.
Marine Insurance Fund	... ..	2,742 : 0 : 0.
Falkland Islands General Account	...	23,505 : 2 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£241,849 : 3 : 8.
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	... ..	477,302 : 18 : 0.
"Discovery" Pension Fund	... ..	1,675 : 19 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£720,828 : 1 : 4.

Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £42,011 : 7 : 6. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue, Head X, from Dependencies funds towards the cost of Central Administration of the Colony. With the above-mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the Ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £51,011 : 7 : 6.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£22,839 : 8 : 5) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106) amounted to £73,956 : 15 : 11.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. This amount exceeded the Ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £17,891 : 5 : 8, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1928, the Surplus Ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,396 : 7 : 9, which added to the Ordinary Revenue for the year (£51,011 : 7 : 6) makes a total of £92,407 : 15 : 3. This amount less the total Expenditure for the year (£68,902 : 13 : 2) leaves a surplus balance of Ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1928, of £23,505 : 2 : 1.

10. The total Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands for the year (£42,011 : 7 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was more than the Ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £692 : 15 : 9. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1928 by a sum of £1,493 : 7 : 6. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1928 by a sum of £3,201 : 10 : 11.

Head 3.	Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	£ 149 : 8 : 3.
5.	Interest	...	...	...	...	1,333 : 6 : 2.
6.	Post Office	...	...	...	...	411 : 8 : 10.
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	...	...	818 : 3 : 1.
8.	Rents	...	...	...	...	135 : 14 : 3.
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	353 : 10 : 4.
						<hr/>
						£3,201 : 10 : 11.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1928 by a sum of £1,708 : 3 : 5.

Head 1.	Customs Duties	...	...	£ 477 : 9 : 6.
2.	Port Dues	...	...	182 : 3 : 0.
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	...	...	1,078 : 10 : 11.
				<hr/>
				£1,708 : 3 : 5.
				<hr/>
				£1,493 : 7 : 6.

11. The decrease under Head 1 was due to a decrease in the quantity of wool exported. That under Head 2 was mainly due to the fact that certain whaling vessels did not call at Port Stanley. While the decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under Item 1, Supreme Court, and to falling off of Hospital fees owing to reorganization of the Medical Department.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

12. The total Ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £55,328 : 15 : 5. It was £16,564 : 14 : 0 more than that expended in the preceding year and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,549 : 15 : 5.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£13,573 : 17 : 9) amounted to £68,902 : 13 : 2. It was £18,088 : 13 : 2 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was more than the original Estimate for 1928 by £15,763 : 13 : 2.

14. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate was incurred during the year under the following Heads:—

Head 1.	Pensions	£ 253 : 10 : 0.
2.	The Governor	159 : 17 : 9.
5.	Post Office	2,186 : 13 : 6.
6.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	960 : 13 : 8.
7.	Port & Marine -	
	"A" Harbour	148 : 12 : 10.
	"B" Patrol Boat	4,833 : 3 : 5.
10.	Medical	1,078 : 18 : 7.
14.	Military	174 : 18 : 1.
15.	Stock Dept.	76 : 11 : 2.
16.	Miscellaneous	3,806 : 14 : 7.
17.	Public Works Dept.	345 : 12 : 11.
18.	Public Works Recurrent ...	2,098 : 2 : 3.
19.	Public Works Extraordinary	365 : 3 : 6.
		<hr/> £16,488 : 12 : 3.

On the other hand savings amounting to £724 : 19 : 1 were effected under the following Heads:—

Head 3.	Colonial Secretary	£169 : 12 : 5.
4.	Treasury & Customs	97 : 17 : 1.
8.	Legal	17 : 6 : 2.
9.	Police & Prisons	158 : 7 : 11.
11.	Education	94 : 19 : 4.
13.	Scientific	35 : 10 : 5.
	Appendix I	151 : 5 : 9.
		<hr/> 724 : 19 : 1.
Net Excess ...		<hr/> £15,763 : 13 : 2.

Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1928, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £194,123 : 7 : 9. During the year a further sum of £22,839 : 8 : 5 was received, which was £16,216 : 8 : 5 over the original Estimate for 1928. The increase was due to the sale of the Experimental Farm, completion of sale of Carcass and Jason Islands, and sale of Passage Islands.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted £1,360 : 14 : 7 or £3,300 : 5 : 5 less than the original Estimate for 1928, and were made up as follows:—

Experimental Farm	£1,334 : 6 : 4.
Auctioneer's Commission &c.	26 : 8 : 3.
<hr/> £1,360 : 14 : 7.	

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1928, was £215,602 : 1 : 7.

18. On the 31st December, 1928, the cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £211,952 : 19 : 8. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £3,649 : 1 : 11. £1,200 of this sum is on loan to sheep farmers for farm improvements, and the balance amounting to £2,449 : 1 : 11 is held in the General Account of the Colony in order to finance the scheme for granting loans to assist house building in Stanley.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,761 : 10 : 6 was received from Land Sales Fund Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original Estimate for 1928 by £411 : 10 : 6.

Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance outstanding was £800. During the year a further loan of £500 was made to Mr. C. P. W. Bender of Moody Valley, and repayments amounting to £100 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1928, of £1,200. Interest received during the year amounted to £31 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,636. During the year a sum of £106 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port & Marine, "A" Harbour) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XIII, bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,742 on the 31st December, 1928. The Fund is not invested.

The Dependencies.

22. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0, and this amount was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

23. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £194,153 : 9 : 11. It exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £33,198 : 9 : 11, but was £11,905 : 10 : 4 less than in 1927.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by £33,407 : 13 : 8, viz :—

Head 1.	Customs Duties	£32,559 : 16 : 8.
2.	Tonnage Dues	176 : 8 : 0.
3.	Licences	650 : 10 : 0.
4.	Fees	20 : 19 : 0.
		<hr/> £33,407 : 13 : 8.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated :—

Head 5.	Post Office	£91 : 8 : 0.
6.	Rents	98 : 0 : 0.
7.	Miscellaneous	19 : 15 : 9.
		<hr/> £ 209 : 3 : 9.
Net increase ...		<hr/> £33,198 : 9 : 11.

25. The principal increases were under Item 5, Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil, and Item 6, Export Duty on Guano, which exceeded the original Estimate by £31,195 : 12 : 0 and £1,413 : 17 : 11 respectively.

26. The Export Duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £181,195 : 12 : 0. It was £9,332 : 3 : 0 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £122,102 : 16 : 11. It was over that expended in 1927 by a sum of £10,796 : 16 : 1 and exceeded the original Estimate for 1928 by a sum of £42,317 : 16 : 11.

28. Excess expenditure over the Estimate for 1928 amounting to £42,873 : 10 : 3 was incurred under

Head 2.	Other Charges	£42,873 : 10 : 3.
---------	----------------------	-------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £555 : 13 : 4 were effected under the following Heads :—

Head 1.	Personal	£420 : 13 : 2.
2.	Other Charges	29 : 7 : 9.
3.	Extraordinary	105 : 12 : 5.
		<hr/> £ 555 : 13 : 4.
Net Excess ...		<hr/> £42,317 : 16 : 11.

29. Refunds of Export Duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £106,786 : 16 : 4 or £46,586 : 16 : 4 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that excess Revenue amounting to £31,195 : 12 : 0 was received during the same period, which involved a proportionate increase in refunds, and to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1927.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export Duty, amounted to £15,316 : 0 : 7.

31. During the year certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General Account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total so transferred was £72,050 : 13 : 0, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1928, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £421,001 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £91,885 : 4 : 2 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £35,583 : 11 : 8, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £477,302 : 18 : 0 as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1928	...	£421,001 : 5 : 6.
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year	...	19,834 : 11 : 2.
Transferred during the year from		
Dependencies General Account	...	72,050 : 13 : 0.
		<u>£512,886 : 9 : 8.</u>

Payments during the year :—

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	...	£ 34,720 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	739 : 18 : 8.
Sundry Expenses	...	123 : 13 : 0.
		<u>£ 35,583 : 11 : 8.</u>

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1928	...	<u>£477,302 : 18 : 0.</u>
--	-----	---------------------------

33. The above mentioned balance of £477,302 : 18 : 0 on the 31st December, 1928, was held as follows :—

Invested in approved securities	...	£288,316 : 17 : 0.
Cash advanced at call	...	90,000 : 0 : 0.
Cash placed on deposit	...	6,900 : 0 : 0.
Treasury Bills	...	50,000 : 0 : 0.
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	...	42,050 : 13 : 0.
Cash Balance held by Crown Agents	...	35 : 8 : 0.
Total	...	<u>£477,302 : 18 : 0.</u>

"Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1928, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,487 : 5 : 0. During the year a sum of £188 : 14 : 8 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £1,675 : 19 : 8, which amount is invested in approved securities.

Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year Dependencies Revenue (£194,153 : 9 : 11) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£122,102 : 16 : 11) by a sum of £72,050 : 13 : 0. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£35,583 : 11 : 8) exceeded the income from the Research Fund investments for the year by £15,749 : 0 : 6. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £188 : 14 : 8 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus Balances of £56,490 : 7 : 2.

Government Savings Bank.

36. On the 1st January, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787	: 10	: 8.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983	: 5	: 11.
			£141,770	: 16	: 7.

37. During the year a sum of £42,047 : 16 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £33,311 : 15 : 9, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1928, amounting to £150,506 : 17 : 8, viz:—

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£137,870	: 2	: 10.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	12,636	: 14	: 10.
			£150,506	: 17	: 8.

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,579 : 8 : 11, which sum was applied as follows:—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,067	: 19	: 8.
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	653	: 8	: 11.
" " Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,858	: 0	: 4.
			£5,579	: 8	: 11.

39. The cost price of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £127,902 : 19 : 0 as against the sum of £150,506 : 17 : 8 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1928, of £22,603 : 18 : 8.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

40. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. During the year the issue was increased by £4,000, and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Currency Note Order-in-Council was allocated as follows:—

Coin Portion with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
Investment Portion with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
			£24,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The Fund was increased during the year by £240 in order to bring up the amount of the Fund to an amount equalling 10% of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £689 : 19 : 5. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £276 : 12 : 7, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £413 : 6 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1928. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1928 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1928.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1928.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1928.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1450	—	1450	1703	10	0	.....	1703	10 0
II. The Governor ...	2196	215	2411	2331	18	7	238 19 2	2570	17 9
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2412	435	2847	2304	5	0	373 2 7	2677	7 7
IV. Treasury & Customs	1618	405	2023	1585	4	4	339 18 7	1925	2 11
V. Post Office ...	516	2730	3246	529	6	8	4903 6 10	5432	13 6
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1834	945	2779	1749	17	11	1989 15 9	3739	13 8
VII. Port & Marine —									
"A" Harbour ...	838	761	1599	838	0	0	909 12 10	1747	12 10
"B" Patrol Boat ...	—	—	—	.....			4833 3 5	4833	3 5
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	131	16	8	11 17 2	143	13 10
IX. Police & Prisons ...	940	200	1140	856	12	3	124 19 10	981	12 1
X. Medical ...	3028	1076	4104	3331	3	2	1851 15 5	5182	18 7
XI. Education ...	1937	1117	3054	1829	8	5	1129 12 3	2959	0 8
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	310 0 0	324	0 0
XIII. Scientific ...	50	40	90	50	0	0	4 9 7	54	9 7
XIV. Military ...	136	771	907	127	0	0	954 18 1	1081	18 1
XV. Stock Department ...	712	345	1057	889	6	4	244 4 10	1133	11 2
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	3970	3970	.....			7776 14 7	7776	14 7
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3163	419	3582	3518	14	10	408 18 1	3927	12 11
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5035	5035	.....			7133 2 3	7133	2 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	20980	18799	39779	21790	4	2	33538 11 3	55328	15 5
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	7850	7850	.....			8215 3 6	8215	3 6
Appendix I. ...	—	5510	5510	.....			5358 14 3	5358	14 3
Total Falklands ...	20980	32159	53139	21790	4	2	47112 9 0	68902	13 2
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3020	76315	79335	2599	6	10	119159 2 6	121758	9 4
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	450	450	.....			344 7 7	344	7 7
Total Dependencies ...	3020	76765	79785	2599	6	10	119503 10 1	122102	16 11

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th June, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 1, 1929.

No. 15

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE CLUB.

-:- Rules. -:-

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of :-

- (a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.
- (b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve, or Retired lists.
- (c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.
- (d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

- (a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.
- (b) Persons not resident in the town of Stanley, with the approval of the Committee and on payment of a fee of 5/- per month or any part thereof.

2. The management of the property, finances and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and six members

to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold Office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Committee shall appoint two of their number to act respectively as Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer, and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman *ex-officio* of all Committees.

3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Officer Commanding, and acting under the orders of the Committee, the Steward shall be responsible for the due orderly conduct of the Club.

4. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only. No guests shall be admitted to the Club except with the approval of the Governor.

5. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself as a member of the Club, shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club, for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

6. During the months of March to September, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6.0 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor. Refreshments will not be served after 10.0 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12.0 noon and 1.0 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

7. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member or temporary member.

8. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

9. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these Rules.

10. The Rules of the 10th of April, 1923, made under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, are hereby superseded.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 29th of May, 1929, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this eleventh day of June, 1929.

D. R. WATSON,

Captain,

Officer Commanding,

Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Approved,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

17th June, 1929.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1928.

—::0::—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th June, 1929.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1928.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, amounted to £20,000. The issue was increased during the year by £4,000 to £24,000 and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 9,600.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	14,400.
			Total	£24,000.

Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1928, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. The fund was increased during the year by £240 to £1,440 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1928, viz:—

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
			value	£ 6,660.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
			value	£11,981.
Ten Shillings	"C"	2,688		
			value	£ 1,344.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
			Total value	£20,000.

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz:—

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"B"	4		
	"C"	1		
		<hr/>	value	£ 25.
One Pound	"B"	7		
	"C"	91		
		<hr/>	value	£ 98.
Ten Shillings	"C"	154	value	£ 77.
		<hr/>		
	Total value	...		£200.

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"C"	140	value	£ 700.
One Pound	"C"	3,000	"	£3,000.
Ten Shillings	"C"	1,000	"	£ 500.
		<hr/>		
	Total value	...		£4,200.

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1928, viz :-

	Series.			
Five Pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	33		
	"C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,335.
One Pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	192		
	"C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
Ten Shillings	"C"	3,534		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		<hr/>		
	Total value	...		£24,000.

8. During the year £1,900 in gold coin was imported. £1,600 of this amount was required to augment the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to an amount equalling two-fifths of the note issue. The coin portion was thus increased from £8,000 to £9,600. The remaining £300 was imported in order to replace a like amount paid out in redemption of notes. These notes remained in circulation, the sum of £300 having been placed on deposit in the Colonial Treasury pending the importation of gold.

9. On the 1st of January, 1928, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £15,163. During the year notes to the value of £4,200 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1928 of £10,963 as shown below :-

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	TOTAL.
Balance 1st January	691	11,000	1,416	£15,163.
Deduct notes issued	140	3,000	1,000	£ 4,200.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st December, 1928	551	8,000	416	£10,963.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £689 : 19 : 5.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :—

Fee for sorting damaged notes prior to destruction	...	£ 2 : 2 : 0.
Auditors fee	...	5 : 5 : 0.
Commission on interest	...	5 : 4.
Cost of importation of £1900 gold coin	...	29 : 0 : 3.
Contribution to Depreciation Fund	...	240 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/> £276 : 12 : 7.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of		<hr/> £413 : 6 : 10.

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December, 1928, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,102 as shown below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	£13,854.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	1,328.
Amount on Deposit pending Investment	...	1,320.

£16,502.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony ... 9,600.

£26,102.

Nominal value of notes in circulation ... 24,000.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ... £ 2,102.

13. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1928.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	797	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	955	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1241	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1602	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13854	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						1200	0	0			
						14400	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1928.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	241	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1328	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
Amount held on deposit pending Investment ...			...			120	0	0			
						1440	0	0			

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1929.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than † estimated 1929.	Less than † estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	633 15 0	568 16 5	285 17 5	.....	64 18 7
(b) Exports	20500 0 0	19299 3 0	51526 11 11	.....	1200 17 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	172 10 0	116 8 0	112 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965 0 0	1000 0 0	955 5 0	35 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78 15 0	119 12 0	57 6 0	40 17 0	.....
5. Post Office	56 5 0	.....	86 11 0	.....	56 5 0
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	750 0 0	751 0 0	37 10 0	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	23011 5 0	21910 1 5	53779 3 7	225 17 0	1327 0 7
8. Research Fund		6340 6 6			
£		28250 7 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£477302 18 0
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8
		£478978 17 8.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than † estimated 1929.	Less than † estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	697 5 0	606 16 8	551 18 7	.....	90 8 4
(b) South Shetlands	43 15 0	.....	.....	.....	43 15 0
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	43 1 7	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	220 0 0	236 6 5	168 7 4	16 6 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	49 12 7	29 9 9	34 12 7	.....
General	5033 15 0	16335 1 3	24419 13 8	11301 6 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6053 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	146 13 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6153 10 0	17259 1 11	25212 10 11	11352 5 3	246 13 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		7208 18 5			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure	£	24468 0 4			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1929.

Research Fund	...	£476434 6 1
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1675 19 8
General Account	...	4650 19 6
		£482761 5 3.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st March, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than ½ estimated, 1929.	Less than ½ estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4112 10 0	7494 4 5	7277 7 3	3381 14 5	.....
2. Port Dues	142 10 0	12 0 0	44 16 0	.....	130 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	221 5 0	333 9 6	543 5 11	112 4 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	369 0 0	977 3 7	187 10 0	608 3 7	.....
5. Interest	3175 0 0	3491 17 7	2642 12 0	316 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	580 10 0	790 19 10	581 19 7	210 9 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	89 4 6	172 11 7	.....	498 5 6
8. Rents	237 10 0	188 4 4	298 8 0	.....	49 5 8
9. Miscellaneous	913 15 0	1550 10 3	1282 10 3	636 15 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12589 10 0	14927 14 0	13031 0 7	5266 5 2	2928 1 2
11. Land Sales Fund	1638 5 0	4155 1 8	4098 1 8	2516 16 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26 10 0	.....	.....	.....	26 10 0
Total ... £	14254 5 0	19082 15 8	17129 2 3	7783 1 10	2954 11 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	21910 1 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund	.....	6340 6 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1991 18 7			
Investments Realized	.....	199892 1 7	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
Advances Repaid	.....	1737 0 9	£241849 3 8		
Deposits Received	.....	16115 18 11	Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
Remittances Received	.....	34183 13 7	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
Overpayments Recovered	.....	103 10 6	£720828 1 4		
Total	£	301407 7 6			
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3			
Total	£	288107 11 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1929.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than ½ estimated, 1929.			Less than ½ estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	412	10	0	424	11	6	342	4	11	12	1	6	.....	
2. The Governor	689	0	0	569	4	8	599	4	1	.....			119	15	4
3. Colonial Secretary	733	0	0	580	17	11	622	6	8	.....			152	2	1
4. Treasury & Customs	506	10	0	432	1	5	421	10	3	.....			74	8	7
5. Post Office	949	0	0	533	9	9	1653	17	1	.....			415	10	3
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	904	15	0	850	7	3	672	16	8	.....			54	7	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	349	15	0	293	0	8	449	5	8	.....			56	14	4
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			.....			4163	11	1	.....			.....
8. Legal	40	5	0	29	18	6	35	17	0	.....			10	6	6
9. Police & Prisons	284	0	0	284	4	0	264	10	2	4	0	.....		
10. Medical	1088	5	0	1445	4	3	1116	16	7	356	19	3	.....	
11. Education	829	10	0	791	11	9	448	5	5	.....			37	18	3
12. Ecclesiastical	81	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....			71	0	0
13. Naturalist	22	10	0	12	10	0	.....			.....			10	0	0
14. Military	392	15	0	106	16	7	126	16	4	.....			285	18	5
15. Stock Department	267	10	0	44	10	9	119	10	2	.....			222	19	3
16. Miscellaneous	1250	0	0	1495	14	7	1003	6	6	245	14	7	.....	
17. Public Works Department	1167	0	0	1141	15	2	821	12	4	.....			25	4	10
18. Public Works Recurrent	1908	15	0	1926	3	2	1933	15	8	17	8	2	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	11876	0	0	10972	1	11	14805	6	7	632	7	6	1536	5	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	637	10	0	674	10	0	1038	2	4	37	0	0	.....	
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	1637	10	0	1173	3	10	1528	6	4	.....			464	6	2
Total	£ 14151	0	0	12819	15	9	17371	15	3	669	7	6	2000	11	9
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			17259	1	11									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			7208	18	5									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			2790	4	0									
Investments made ... ..	.....			179578	13	1									
Advances made ... ..	.....			1318	1	2									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			11812	0	4									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			42579	5	2									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....			103	10	6									
Total ... £	.....			275469	10	4									
Balance on 31st March, 1929 ... ..	.....			12638	0	11									
Total	£	.....		288107	11	3									
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1929 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£ 4112	15	9						
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			8201	5	3						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			323	19	11						
							£ 12638								

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 28th February, 1929.

DR.							LIABILITIES.							ASSETS.							Cr.												
Deposits Outstanding :—							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances :—							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.								
Savings Bank							154478	11	6	Colonial Treasury							4345	4	6														
Currency Commissioners							15840	0	0	South Georgia							18	0	4														
Intestate Estates							420	2	0	Crown Agents							2343	2	8														
Postal Monies							2456	19	4															6706	7	6							
Wireless Monies							472	1	10																								
Sundry other Accounts							368	2	4																								
										174035	17	0																					
Surplus of Assets :—														Securities held by Crown Agents :—																			
Land Sales Fund							218780	11	9	Land Sales Fund							215142	13	10														
Marine Insurance Fund							2742	0	0	Research Fund							475616	17	0														
Falklands General A/c							24719	18	0	Savings Bank							127965	12	8														
										Currency Commissioners							14520	0	0														
										Discovery Pension Fund							1675	19	8														
Dependencies Research Fund							475761	13	8																								
Discovery Pension Fund							1675	19	8																								
Less Amount overdrawn																																	
Dependencies General A/c							291	19	6																								
							</																										

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
25th June, 1929.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st March, 1929.

DR. .				LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.						CR.					
				£	s.	d.							£	s.	d.			
Deposits Outstanding:-				£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-						£	s.	d.			
Savings Bank	155546	5	7	Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	4112	15	9					
Currency Commissioners	17440	0	0	South Georgia	...	...	...	323	19	11					
Intestate Estates	420	2	0	Crown Agents	...	...	...	8201	5	3	12638	0	11		
Postal Monies	...	...	...	1638	9	10	Securities with Crown Agents:-											
Wireless Monies	700	13	1	Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	216169	14	5					
Sundry other Accounts	335	8	8	Research Fund	...	...	...	475916	17	0					
							Savings Bank	...	...	...	127972	15	9					
				176080	19	2	Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	14520	0	0					
Surplus of Assets :-							Discovery Pension Fund	...	...	...	1675	19	8					
Land Sales Fund	219757	3	3					836255	6	10					
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0	Advanced at Call	...	...	...	15500	0	0					
Falklands General Account	25613	0	4	Bank Deposits	...	...	...	3000	0	0					
							Treasury Bills	...	...	...	10000	0	0	864755	6	10		
				248112	3	7	Farm Improvement Loans						...	...	...	1150	0	0
Dependencies Research Fund	476434	6	1	Unallocated Stores						...	...	...	7928	8	8
Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8	Advances Outstanding						...	...	...	4165	1	9
Dependencies General Account	4650	19	6	Remittances in transit						...	...	...	16317	9	10
				730873	8	10												
				£906954	8	0												

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.
A. R. HOARE.
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
25th June, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

AUGUST 15, 1929.

No. 16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th August, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH AUGUST, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£26 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 93.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 182 of the 10th of September, 1928, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. W. Beardmore, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Chief Clerk, from the 21st July, 1928, to the 18th May, 1929, inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

2. Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :-

"4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend this Ordinance to such possession or territory, and this Ordinance shall thereupon apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the references to England or Ireland were references to such possession or territory and the references to the Secretary of State for the Colonies were references to the Governor of such possession or territory."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of , 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929. Short Title.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalty for breach of Regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1927-1928.

—:0:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	357	6,458	9,836	3,160	5,617	25,428	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton. "	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,301	61,626	75,587	21,344	43,950	205,808	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	357	6,982	11,130	2,169	5,447	26,085	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	309	7,803	10,478	1,890	4,794	25,274	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	228	4,619	6,779	3,292	3,109	18,027	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	348	5,808	8,132	2,541	3,185	20,014	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	261	7,161	10,150	2,454	6,477	26,503	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	500	1,150	—	380	2,060	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	78	823	1,347	—	671	2,919	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	12	232	527	—	214	985	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	300	1,300	251	340	2,224	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	220	4,141	5,286	900	2,112	12,659	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	194	5,742	6,460	—	2,556	14,952	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	73	2,438	3,073	900	1,850	8,334	Slit & Back Bit.
		5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272	

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	334	7,960	11,527	2,890	5,376	28,087	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	349	8,215	14,280	3,960	6,989	33,793	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	107	3,261	4,706	1,218	3,513	12,805	Square Back Bit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	419	4,481	11,417	2,081	2,510	20,908	Fore Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,200	4,000	747	1,853	10,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	277	8,185	9,841	3,032	5,165	26,500	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	376	9,304	13,167	3,209	6,200	32,256	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	331	5,578	7,412	—	3,090	16,411	Two Slits.
		2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760	

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	35	1,077	1,130	356	820	3,418	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	143	2,403	2,384	1,116	1,542	7,588	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	534	1,452	2,985	565	3,478	9,014	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	—	—	344	344	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	975	2,267	—	106	3,363	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	776	566	212	493	2,061	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 800	800	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass.	33	1,065	1,308	388	727	3,521	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	16	770	525	270	482	2,063	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	134	3,396	2,323	640	648	7,141	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	130	6,471	5,117	2,905	4,241	18,864	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	2	65	128	—	45	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373	

EAST FALKLAND	5,801	114,633	151,235	38,901	80,702	391,272
WEST FALKLAND	2,393	50,184	76,350	17,137	34,696	180,760
ISLANDS	1,065	19,146	19,125	6,792	13,245	59,373
TOTALS	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	631,405

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1924-1925 to 1927-1928.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season.	Total number of Sheep.
1924-1925	8,789	177,730	253,825	47,500	143,516	55.59	631,360
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1924-1925	6,497	14,941	20,135	31,158	8,139	80,869
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1924-1925	3,188	32	346	189	8,778	69
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1928.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	741.82	750.48	27th	714.61	19th	6.01	15.0	8th	- 1.4	28th	4.62	67.4	130.3	24.0	10th	26	7.7	173.45	18.8	63
February ...	43.23	55.69	19th	30.11	2nd	5.68	15.7	21st	- 1.2	4th	4.50	66.3	46.3	3.8	6th	23	8.2	141.64	20.4	50
March ...	50.03	63.70	3rd	32.29	18th	5.56	15.6	5th	- 1.8	21st	5.08	74.9	126.5	37.8	18th	24	8.2	111.50	16.5	66
April ...	No	records		left	by	predecessor														
May ...	40.59	62.60	19th	18.86	9th	-1.43	11.4	20th	-10.9	30th	2.95	68.3	50.0	11.8	26th	23	7.9	29.20	17.8	58
June ...	48.41	71.52	6th	24.80	27th	-3.79	5.5	21st	-14.2	30th	2.57	72.9	87.3	22.4	11th	17	6.8	0.78	15.4	50
July ...	49.98	65.67	20th	34.95	14th	-2.61	8.4	27th	-12.2	1st	3.03	78.7	57.7	20.7	27th	19	—	18.89	13.3	46
August ...	48.47	63.25	30th	34.93	6th	-0.33	10.0	17th	-12.0	11th	3.35	73.6	110.7	43.3	30th	25	7.4	63.15	15.2	42
September	47.93	63.37	21st	28.82	27th	-0.78	14.1	20th	- 8.6	30th	3.44	70.9	105.5	27.6	15th	22	7.4	96.32	14.4	55
October ...	50.15	72.45	10th	22.62	24th	0.98	11.5	11th	- 7.2	26th	3.48	70.9	18.2	4.7	15th	20	8.1	96.17	14.2	52
November	43.65	62.95	17th	28.34	7th	2.87	14.3	30th	- 2.5	4th	3.93	70.5	160.3	30.4	2nd	22	8.5	136.34	13.5	42
December ...	42.95	58.70	13th	22.30	17th	2.91	10.9	16th	- 4.9	3rd	3.76	67.3	54.1	16.0	17th	22	8.7	85.73	11.8	45
Year.	746.11	772.45	10/10	714.61	19/1	1.37	15.7	21/2	- 14.2	30/6	3.10	71.7	946.9	43.3	30/8	—	7.89	1000.52	15.58	51.8

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 17



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding

Appropriation
£69,112 for service of
year 1930.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Import
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929”, and shall be read and
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,
1927. is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-
ment of First Sched-
ule of Tariff Ordin-
ance, 1900, as amend-
ed by the Tariff (Im-
port Duties) Amend-
ment Ordinance, 1927.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.	£	s.	d.
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ... ..	...	3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..	...	6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..	...	3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...	...	4	6.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks, per gallon ... ..	...	...	6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen ... ..	...	1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen ... ..	...	...	6.
Cigars, per lb. ... ..	...	6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ... ..	...	4	0.

	£	s.	d.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb. ...		3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches		4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches ...		4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1929.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1929.

Colonial Secretary.

—————::0::—————

Live Stock Report, 1928-29.

---:0:---

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1928-1929.

The weather was good at the beginning of lambing; some rough weather was experienced during lamb-marking and many stations were held up during shearing owing to exceptionally bad weather at that time.

The season has been good as regards growth of grass, and where it has been given a chance, the grass has seeded well. As I have stated in a previous report (1st February, 1929) I consider that there is too much burning being done. I admit that the immediate result of burning is a good growth of tender green grass, for a short time, but the eventual result is general deterioration of the pasture. Much could also be done in the matter of fencing; if the runs were sub-divided into smaller paddocks the grazing could be systematically arranged, thereby giving the pasture a better chance to recover, and incidentally the shepherding could be done more easily and efficiently.

The Live Stock Ordinance 1901, makes necessary the dipping of all sheep *once* a year. I am of opinion that this dipping is insufficient. Four stations have, during this year been placed in quarantine for lice, the necessary instructions for dipping etc. have been given, and it will be necessary that these stations be again visited and the sheep examined in the coming spring. Most of the flocks, particularly on the East Falkland, are very "ticky". Sheep in this condition cannot be expected to thrive, and as the one dip does not seem to keep the flocks even passably clean I would suggest that dipping off the shears in addition to the one already enforced should be made compulsory as I feel sure that the farmers would benefit thereby.

On some stations quite a large number of old sheep are being carried, far better I think to cull these out and make room for younger and more vigorous sheep giving a greater return for their keep. Lambs should also be culled, and more frequent importations of rams would assist greatly in improving the type of sheep being run on many places.

The stock, implements, seed etc. on the Experimental Farm were disposed of by auction on 1st June 1928. The farmers availed themselves of this opportunity to acquire Pedigree Stock and modern farm implements. Some of the seed purchased at this sale was sown under my supervision and the results have so far been satisfactory. I have also been round to the different stations and instructed them in the use of the implements. It is gratifying to see that more land is being broken up.

The mustering of the Wickham Heights on the East, seems to have been a stumbling block for many years. Owing to the very rugged nature of the country it is practically impossible to take out and erect fencing on the boundary lines shown on the chart. The farmers holding sections running into these mountains are naturally unwilling to fence them off, as a sort of "no man's land". I would therefore suggest that co-operation at mustering would help in obtaining better and cleaner musters.

Stanley Common.

The position as regards grazing of the Common has become acute. A special report and recommendations regarding this matter has previously been submitted by me.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. FAITHFUL.

Inspector of Stock & Agriculture.

IMPORTS.

Horses.	Rams.	Goats.	Dogs.	Sex.	Imported from.
198	—	—	—	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	6	—	—	Male.	United Kingdom.
—	10	—	—	Male.	New Zealand.
—	—	—	12	Mixed.	United Kingdom.
—	—	—	10	Mixed.	Punta Arenas.
—	—	2	—	Female.	Norway.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1928-1929.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	312	7,491	10,170	4,245	6,174	28,392	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	3,310	52,728	61,835	18,494	37,468	172,835	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	344	7,124	11,017	2,176	6,639	27,300	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	389	7,061	10,287	2,213	5,553	25,503	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	250	4,720	7,199	2,614	3,693	18,476	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	390	6,594	8,889	2,728	5,216	23,817	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	San Carlos North.	255	7,197	9,263	3,252	6,552	26,519	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	20	547	1,055	—	400	2,022	Front Halfpenny.
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	75	830	1,356	—	680	2,941	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	219	545	—	216	994	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	30	332	1,252	182	429	2,225	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	152	3,588	4,674	980	2,369	11,763	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	210	5,400	6,560	—	3,466	15,636	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	2,710	3,267	1,101	1,782	8,945	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368	

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	390	5,657	12,258	2,495	6,750	27,550	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	367	8,197	13,650	2,993	8,761	33,968	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	100	3,648	4,690	1,762	3,155	13,355	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,189	4,000	102	2,609	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,769	9,852	3,250	5,712	26,900	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	442	9,590	12,375	3,176	6,775	32,358	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	280	4,960	7,565	—	3,591	16,396	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	413	4,224	11,236	2,074	5,734	23,681	Fore Bit.
		2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308	

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	28	967	1,088	373	751	3,207	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	203	2,370	2,906	624	1,340	7,443	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	623	2,978	2,611	85	1,543	7,840	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	14	376	474	186	224	1,274	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	33	770	2,395	—	636	3,834	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	731	620	200	485	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	—	—	—	—	Estimated	800	Slit.
J. Hansen	Carcass	23	544	550	250	472	1,839	Fore Bayonet.
J. Hansen	Jason	32	690	736	231	469	2,158	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	617	440	225	467	1,769	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	131	3,191	2,494	457	1,472	7,745	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	147	6,858	5,145	3,399	3,835	19,384	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	78	130	—	68	276	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	9	696	392	340	319	1,756	Slit
		1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376	

EAST FALKLAND	4,836	106,541	137,369	37,985	80,637	367,368	
WEST FALKLAND	2,509	47,234	75,626	15,852	43,087	184,308	
ISLANDS	1,278	20,866	19,981	6,370	12,081	61,376	
TOTALS	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	613,052	

W. FAITHFUL,

Inspector of Stock and Agriculture.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1925-1926 to 1928-1929.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes at beginning of season	Total number of Sheep.
1925-1926	8,467	189,902	231,837	58,112	117,357	46.24	605,675
1926-1927	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for Breeding	Exported.	Slaughtered.			Totals.
			For Mutton.	For Tallow.	For Skins.	
1925-1926	6,005	6,673	14,025	28,396	8,280	63,379
1926-1927	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928	7,892	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	101,35	59,613

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1925-1926	3,067	25	349	220	8,421	60
1926-1927	3,063	28	295	184	8,522	43
1927-1928	3,099	30	367	199	9,231	71
1928-1929	2,832	24	349	195	8,818	26

[illegible]

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
10th August, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th August, 1929.
M.P. 15/26.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 18

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928."

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 139/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 3 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882."

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 23/22.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. JAMES TRAILL WOOD

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 4th September, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th September, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/2 to 1/6 per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I) £27 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

—:O:—

Regulation No. 9 of the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations as published on page 196 of the Gazette of the 15th of November, 1928, is hereby amended to read as follows :-

"9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than "£400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

11th September, 1929.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1929.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 30th June, 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1267	10	0	1070	18	3	285	17	5	.....			196	11	9
(b) Exports	41000	0	0	95758	8	6	107170	7	6	54758	8	6	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	242	10	0	166	8	0	122	10	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	1353	15	0	957	5	0	.....			576	5	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	249	10	0	64	9	0	92	0	0	.....	
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	.....			86	11	0	.....			112	10	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	750	0	0	751	0	0	.....			675	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			10	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	46022	10	0	99425	1	9	109482	2	2	54972	18	6	1570	6	9
8. Research Fund				9777	10	5									
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund				441	11	3									
£				109644	3	5									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	£478978	17	8.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for same period, 1928.			More than ½ estimated 1929.			Less than ½ estimated 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1394	10	0	1092	5	3	786	11	9	.....			302	4	9
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	.....			60	0	0	.....			87	10	0
General	87	10	0	62	10	0	86	16	7	.....			25	0	0
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	440	0	0	548	5	3	474	16	11	108	5	3	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	83	9	7	29	9	9	53	9	7	.....	
General	10067	10	0	33910	18	9	40185	12	8	23843	8	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12107	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	414	14	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	200	0	0	.....			.....			.....			200	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
£	12307	0	0	35697	8	10	41623	7	8	24005	3	7	614	14	9
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....										
5. Research Fund				38881	9	5									
Total Expenditure	£			74578	18	3									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£448198	19	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2117	10	11
General Account ...	63727	12	11
	£514044	2	10.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 30th June, 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than ½ estimated, 1929.	Less than ½ estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	8225 0 0	9252 8 11	9566 8 1	1027 8 11	.....
2. Port Dues ...	285 0 0	356 8 9	200 17 0	71 8 9	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	442 10 0	574 3 6	827 12 3	131 13 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	738 0 0	1196 5 2	512 0 10	458 5 2	.....
5. Interest ...	6350 0 0	6134 12 2	5829 7 1	.....	215 7 10
6. Post Office ...	1161 0 0	1719 1 5	930 11 11	558 1 5	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1175 0 0	451 8 5	415 15 8	.....	723 11 7
8. Rents ...	475 0 0	399 0 4	496 18 3	.....	75 19 8
9. Miscellaneous ...	1827 10 0	2552 11 10	1939 4 10	725 1 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25179 9 0	31636 0 6	29718 15 11	7471 19 7	1014 19 1
11. Land Sales Fund ...	3276 10 0	4486 14 9	16264 2 3	1210 4 9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	53 0 0	.....	106 0 0	.....	53 0 0
Total ... £	28508 10 0	36122 15 3	46088 18 2	8682 4 4	1067 19 1
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	99425 1 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund ...	...	9777 10 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	441 11 3	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	3904 0 2			
Investments Realized ...	...	461846 9 1	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans ...	...	100 0 0	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
Advances Repaid ...	...	4757 5 9	£241849 3 8		
Deposits Received ...	...	31429 16 2	Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
Remittances Received ...	...	129886 9 0	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
Overpayments Recovered ...	...	311 5 7	£720828 1 4		
Total ... £	778002 4 5				
Amount overpaid brought down ...	£ 13299 16 3				
Total ... £	764702 8 2				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury ...	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents ...		£18718 2 9
South Georgia ...	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1929.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than ½ estimated, 1929.			Less than ½ estimated, 1929.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	825	0	0	806	6	9	884	3	5	.....			18	13	3
2. The Governor	1378	0	0	1036	7	10	1137	4	10	.....			341	12	2
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1466	0	0	1177	17	8	1230	12	4	.....			288	2	4
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1013	0	0	929	1	2	954	6	7	.....			83	18	10
5. Post Office	1898	0	0	1964	13	6	2166	2	8	66	13	6	.....	
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1809	10	0	1810	7	3	1821	1	11	17	3	.....	.....
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	699	10	0	571	14	3	884	4	0	.....			127	15	9
(B) Patrol Boat ... ..	.....			.....			4670	2	11	.....			.....
8. Legal	80	10	0	75	15	2	65	10	8	.....			4	14	10
9. Police & Prisons	568	0	0	535	19	11	506	14	8	.....			32	0	1
10. Medical	2176	10	0	2622	0	5	2621	0	8	445	10	5	.....	
11. Education	1659	0	0	1475	16	11	1314	15	4	.....			183	3	1
12. Ecclesiastical	162	0	0	163	10	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
13. Naturalist	45	0	0	25	3	0	2	0	0	.....			19	17	0
14. Military	785	10	0	615	7	8	259	18	10	.....			170	2	4
15. Stock Department ...	535	0	0	312	4	6	276	4	2	.....			222	15	6
16. Miscellaneous	2500	0	0	3883	18	8	2228	16	7	1383	18	8	.....	
17. Public Works Department	2334	0	0	2216	3	1	1852	4	11	.....			117	16	11
18. Public Works Recurrent	3817	10	0	3707	8	10	3493	19	9	.....			110	1	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	23752	0	0	23929	16	7	26382	14	3	1898	9	10	1720	13	3
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1275	0	0	1264	3	5	2310	10	2	.....			10	16	7
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	3275	0	0	3027	17	11	3020	12	9	.....			247	2	1
Total	£ 28302	0	0	28221	17	11	31713	17	2	1898	9	10	1978	11	11
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1929.								
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			35697	8	10									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			38881	9	5									
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			8513	13	6									
Investments made ... ..	.....			479373	3	11									
Advances made ... ..	.....			2755	7	11									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			26567	14	11									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			132400	17	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ...	.....			311	5	7									
Total	£ 752722			19	4										
Balance on 30th June, 1929 ...	.....			11979	8	10									
Total	£ 764702			8	2										
Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1929 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£ 6420	13	8						
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			751	13	3						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			4807	1	11						
										£ 11979	8	10			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st May, 1929.

DR. LIABILITIES.							ASSETS. CR.						
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	150073	6	5				Colonial Treasury	3773	17	3			
Currency Commissioners	17440	0	0				South Georgia	763	5	3			
Intestate Estates	420	2	0				Crown Agents	1898	14	11	6435	17	5
Postal Monies	2549	13	5										
Wireless Monies	882	18	7										
Sundry other Accounts	1346	19	6										
				172712	19	11							
Surplus of Assets :—							Securities held by Crown Agents :—						
Land Sales Fund	219938	16	4				Land Sales Fund	216203	14	5			
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0				Research Fund	450016	17	0			
Falklands General A/c	29512	9	3				Savings Bank	128074	12	4			
							Currency Commissioners	14520	0	0			
							Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8			
							Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	68000	0	0	878491	3	5
Dependencies Research Fund	450164	17	5				Farm Improvement Loans				1150	0	0
Discovery Pension Fund	1675	19	8				Unallocated Stores Account				11541	3	8
Dependencies General A/c	64294	9	11				Advances Outstanding				2480	11	11
				768328	12	7	Remittances in transit				40942	16	1
				£ 941041	12	6					£941041	12	6

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September, 1929.

M.P. 396/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th June, 1929.

DR.	LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.			CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-			
Savings Bank	152727	16	3	Colonial Treasury	6420	13	8
Currency Commissioners	17440	0	0	South Georgia	751	13	3
Intestate Estates	420	2	0	Crown Agents	4807	1	11
Postal Monies	3374	16	3				11979 8 10
Wireless Monies	816	9	6				
Sundry other Accounts	1859	17	10				
	176639	1	10	Securities with Crown Agents:-			
				Land Sales Fund	216203	14	5
Surplus of Assets :-				Research Fund	448116	17	0
Land Sales Fund	220088	16	4	Savings Bank	128237	7	10
Marine Insurance Fund	2742	0	0	Currency Commissioners	14520	0	0
Falklands General Account	26919	4	8	Discovery Pension Fund	2117	10	11
	249750	1	0	Crown Agents Joint Colonial Fund	93400	0	0
Dependencies Research Fund	448198	19	0				902595 10 2
Discovery Pension Fund	2117	10	11	Farm Improvement Loans			1100 0 0
Dependencies General Account	63727	12	11	Unallocated Stores Account			11739 16 7
	763794	3	10	Advances Outstanding			2582 3 6
	£940433	5	8	Remittances in transit			10436 6 7
							£940433 5 8

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Examined and found correct.
A. R. HOARE.
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September, 1929.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	768	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	618	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1548	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			15514	6	6	13099	1	8	13576	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investment ...						2800	0	0			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	232	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	118	0	0
			1365	0	8	1216	13	5	1301	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1320	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th September, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1929.

No. 19

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th September, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that Mr. Richard Henry Earl, Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/89.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd September, 1929.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 28th of September, 1929, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 22nd of March, 1930, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

(Consolidating and amending the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations dated the 1st of May, 1928, 15th of March, 1929 and 11th of September, 1929).

—:O:—

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

23rd September, 1929.

Leave.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

Passage.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive

half the cost of such return passages, or if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

8. Where the officer does not proceed to the United Kingdom by the direct route or by the longer route in the special circumstances above mentioned he will be granted towards the cost of his passage an amount not exceeding the equivalent amount of the cost of a passage by the direct route on the production of duly receipted vouchers in respect of the expenditure actually incurred. On no account will the officer be granted an amount in excess of the expenditure actually incurred on his passage by whatever route he may proceed.

9. Where the officer proceeds to or from the United Kingdom and breaks his journey at Montevideo in transhipment he will be allowed passages from or to Montevideo at the ordinary first class rate by the "D" service of the Royal Mail Steam Packet or by a line not more expensive than such service, irrespective of the cost of his passages to or from Montevideo from or to the Colony.

10. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

12. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £400 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

General.

13. The Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply to officers engaged on agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies even though they hold offices on the permanent establishment.

14. In the case of an officer who holds an office on the permanent establishment either on probation or for a stated period the Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations do not apply unless and until the officer is confirmed in the office or is retained for a further period.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

OCTOBER 15, 1929.

No. 20

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects".

and Ordinance No. 13 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1929".

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. 131/29.
595/27.
385/28.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also the Officer performing the duties of Harbour Master, with effect from the 25th of September, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

4TH OCTOBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0 to 1/3½ per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 19s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£27 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 26th April, 1929.

1. The Honourable J. Innes Moir, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 13th of November, 1928, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of certain Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 9, 11 and 12 of 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1928, and 1st January to 31st December, 1928.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1928, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1928, and the 31st of December, 1928.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November and December, 1927.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of fifty thousand, seven hundred and ninety-four Pounds, seventeen Shillings and Sevenpence, (£50,794 : 17 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

With regard to Head VI. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES, item 4, the Honourable G. J. Felton suggested that all private telephone camp lines in the Colony should be taken over for maintenance by the Government.

His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that the matter would be referred to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones for report upon the receipt of which the matter would receive careful consideration.

The Honourable G. J. Felton referring to the grant of free passages to officials on leave under the Revised Leave and Passage Regulations stated that he was of opinion that the salary limit entitling officials to first class passages was unnecessarily low and that he considered that the privilege of the first class passage should be confined to Heads of Departments.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer said that there were officers in his department whom he considered should be provided with first class passages although they were not heads of departments, namely, the Medical Officer and the Dental Surgeon. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the question also affected the Assistant Colonial Secretary whom he was of opinion should be provided with first class passages.

His Excellency informed the Honourable G. J. Felton that this question which required careful consideration would be gone into further.

With regard to Appendix I, item 7, Public Baths, the Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether the Government intended to carry through the proposed erection of Public Baths in the town of Stanley. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that it was not proposed to proceed further with the erection of swimming baths but that a scheme for the construction of a building capable of accommodating 8 hot baths and a gymnasium had already received the approval of the Secretary of State. The Honourable G. J. Felton said that he did not think that there was sufficient justification for such a large expenditure in addition to which there would be further expenses in connection with upkeep and maintenance. His Excellency stated that the erection of such a building would be in the interests of public health as it would provide a much needed means for the development of the physique of the children of the Colony. It would further be of decided convenience to shepherds and others arriving in Stanley after long journeys in the Camp as there was at present no place where they could obtain the comforts of a hot bath. It would also teach the rising generation cleanliness.

The Honourable the Treasurer then seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, six hundred and seventeen pounds, sixteen shillings (£1,617 : 16 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill “To amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony,” stated that the law related solely to pensions of Governors and that the measure was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in order to bring the practice into line with other Colonies.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882”. In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced with a view to authorising the holder of a wholesale licence to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in moving the *first* reading of a Bill "To declare the Law relating to the Naturalization of Foreign Subjects", stated that the measure was being introduced on instructions received from the Secretary of State so as to bring the law regarding the naturalization of Foreign Subjects in the Falkland Islands into line with the law of other Colonies. As the Honourable Members were aware an Ordinance had been passed in 1928 amending the Alien Ordinance, 1900, but this was not in accordance with the wishes of the Secretary of State and it had therefore been re-modelled.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing a Bill "To declare the Law relating to Aliens and Destitute Immigrants" explained that the measure was being put forward in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill "To provide for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals". In doing so he stated that the need for such legislation in the Colony was self evident.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :—

“ 5. Any person who slaughters or who causes or permits to be slaughtered any animal in such a way as to cause unnecessary suffering to the animal slaughtered shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.”

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

Clauses 6 to 10 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer a Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1928”, was read a *first* time.

The *first* reading was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 3 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable G. J. Felton spoke with reference to the cost of central administration and pointed out that the amount of £9,000 which was received annually from Dependencies funds towards the cost of central administration had been granted for a fixed term only and that he believed that it had now expired. He suggested that having regard to the increased cost of central administration representations should be made to the Secretary of State with a view to increasing the Dependencies share of this cost.

The Council agreed that it was desirable that the contribution should be increased but His Excellency pointed out that authority had already been given to include in the Estimates for the year 1929 a sum of £9,000 and that shortly after his arrival in the Colony he had made representations to the Secretary of State with regard to this and other matters concerning the Dependencies. He did not see therefore what useful purpose would be served by addressing the Secretary of State further in the matter.

14. The Honourable G. J. Felton asked whether it had been possible to take any action with regard to his suggestion put forward at the last meeting in connection with the improvement of tracks. His Excellency informed the Honourable Member that a scheme for the construction of a road to the Naval Wireless Station had been put forward, and that he

was awaiting the approval of the Secretary of State to proceed further with the matter.

15. His Excellency stated that the Honourable J. M. Ellis was about to proceed to the United Kingdom on leave of absence and that he wished to record his appreciation of the invaluable help he had at all times received from the Honourable Member during his term of office in the Colony.

The Honourable the Treasurer associated himself with the remarks made by His Excellency.

Confirmed this 11th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

—::O::—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th October, 1929.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1929."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1930, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, one hundred and twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1930.

Appropriation
£69,112 for service of
year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor	2336	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2779	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1846	0	0
V.	Post Office	3736	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2872	0	0
VII.	Harbour	910	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	914	0	0
X.	Medical	4431	0	0
XI.	Education	2619	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist	70	0	0
XIV.	Military	1091	0	0
XV.	Stock	896	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3925	0	0
XVII.	Public Works	4720	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	5655	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 41085	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	1230	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	2600	0	0
		£ 44915	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24095	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	102	0	0
Total ...		£ 69112	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th October, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and
construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,
1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replace-
ment of First Sched-
ule of Tariff Ordin-
ance, 1900, as amend-
ed by the Tariff (Im-
port Duties) Amend-
ment Ordinance, 1927.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES. £ s. d.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon ...	1	10	0.
Wine in casks, per gallon ...		3	0.
Wine in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		6	9.
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...		3	6.
British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen ...		4	6.

	£	s.	d.
Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry,			
in casks, per gallon			6.
in reputed quarts, per dozen		1	0.
in reputed pints, per dozen			6.
Cigars, per lb.		6	9.
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.		4	0.
All other unexempted tobacco, per lb.		3	0.
Matches, for every gross of boxes, not ex- ceeding 10,000 matches		4	0.
for every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches		4	0.
and so in proportion.			

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th October, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

Short Title.

2. Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :-

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922.

"4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend this Ordinance to such possession or territory, and this Ordinance shall thereupon

"apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the
"references to England or Ireland were references to such
"possession or territory and the references to the Secretary of
"State for the Colonies were references to the Governor of such
"possession or territory."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th October, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs
to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony
or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1929-1930 whaling season
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty
on export of whale
oil during the 1929-
1930 season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed
as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of
October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1929.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

14th October, 1929.

An Ordinance

To amend the Prevention of Cruelty
to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929", and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929.

Penalty for breach of
Regulations.

2. Any person convicted of a contravention of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under Section 10 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of October, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of October, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 21

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

LEONARD WILLIAM
HAMILTON YOUNG, ESQ., J.P.,
as honorary Uruguayan Vice Consul at Port Stanley.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/29.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 11th of October, 1929 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1930, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 507/29.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st October, 1929.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

The Hon. L. W. H. YOUNG, to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st October, 1929.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,
to be Veterinary Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 10th of October, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/107.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS IRENE HARDY
to be a Telephone Operator on probation for a period of six months with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/111.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd October, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929.

The Government Offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday,

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony. The children from the

Government School will also be present under the Government Schoolmaster and Mistresses.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a gun will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which a second gun will be fired. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend. Further details will be published in a later notice.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL,
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 7th of August, and on leave with half salary from the 5th of September to the 14th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/89.

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,
Head Printer, Government Printing Office. was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MR. LIONEL BEDE WHITE,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 31st of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/83.

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/84.

MISS ELLEN MAUD CAREY,
First Clerk, Post Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/61.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES,
Assistant Customs Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/39.

MISS DOROTHY MAUD RICHES,
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/82.

MISS MARY ANN SHORT,
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 27th of May to the 18th of September, 1929, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/70.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE
on probation, to be an Operator, Second Class, in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/79.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER
to be a Telephone Linesman in the Telegraphs & Telephones Department with effect from the 1st of November, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/108.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EMILY ATKINS
on probation for a period of six months to be a Clerk in the Post Office Department with effect from the 1st of October, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/106.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER
to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward Memorial Hospital with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/74.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARTHA LINDELIA REEVE
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/110.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1928.

—:0:—

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	22	18	40
Darwin & East Falkland	5	12	17
West Falkland	4	2	6
Totals ...	31	32	63

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 51.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	13	5	18
Darwin & East Falkland	1	3	4
West Falkland	2	—	2
South Georgia & South Shetlands	10	—	10
Totals ...	26	8	34

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 22.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	4	8	23
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	2	—	—	2
Totals ...	13	4	9	26

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 15.

Marriages by Special License	19
„ „ Banns	6
„ „ Registrar's License	1
Total ...	26

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 as against 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 as against 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1928, was

1,280 males and 1,006 females or a total population of 2,286. The population on the 31st December 1928, was 2,325 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on the				
31st December, 1927	...	1,280	1,006	2,286
Add arrivals during the year	...	83	45	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,363	1,051	2,414
Deduct departures	...	80	48	128
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,283	1,003	2,286
Add births during the year ...	...	31	32	63
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,314	1,035	2,349
Deduct deaths during the year	...	16	8	24
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,298	1,027	2,325

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1928 ... 2,325.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	27.09
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	10.32
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

24th October, 1929.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1929 £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1929 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th October, 1929.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 22

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following appointments made by the Board of Health (East Falkland Island)

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer,

MR. S. H. HOOLEY,

Acting Inspector of Nuisances,

to be Inspectors within the meaning of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, and the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. P/107., P/72.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following are the fees chargeable to persons requiring the services of the Veterinary Officer for attendance on their animals:

Night visit	...	5s.	0d.
Day visit	...	2s.	6d.
Obstetrical			
Operations	...	£1	0s. 0.

The above fees are exclusive of cost of medicines, drugs, and surgical dressings.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 502/29.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1929.

RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions :—

- (a) For an afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
Summer Months (1st October to 31st March) £0. 15. 0.
Winter Months (1st April to 30th September) 1. 0. 0.
For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight) 1. 10. 0.
If extended beyond midnight, 10/- per hour extra).
For Rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour 2. 0.

(b) If the Hall is required after midnight notice must be given to the Colonial Engineer at the time of hiring the Hall of the actual time for which it is required. In no case will the Hall be let after 2 a.m.

(c) The person hiring the Hall

- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.
(ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall on the termination of hire.

The charges for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary, but do not include decorations or preparations &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th of March, 1927, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 36/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. EMA HOOLEY

to act as Gaol Matron with effect from the 16th of October, 1929.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/113.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th November, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 108 of the 22nd of October, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information, that the order of the Procession from the Cathedral on Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1929, will be as follows :

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 11th October, 1929.

1. The Honourable G. R. L. Brown and the Honourable G. Roberts after taking the prescribed oath, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of April, 1929, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 10 and 13 of 1928, and 1, 3, 4 and 5 of 1929.
- (iii) Report by the Local Auditor for the year 1928.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

- (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st March, 1929, and 1st January to 30th June, 1929.
- (ii) Schedules of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 21st of March, 1929, and the 30th of June, 1929.
- (iii) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the "Discovery" Committee for the months of November, 1928, to February, 1929.
- (iv) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's Expenditure for the year 1929.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Thirty-three thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine Pounds, seven Shillings and Sevenpence, (£33,499 : 7 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1929, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1930" was read a *first time*.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1930 and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance 1921, as amended by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance 1922", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 16th day of October, 1929.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

—::O::—

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th November, 1929.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1929.

No. 23

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1929.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification that the City hitherto named TRONDHJEM shall as from the 1st of January, 1930, be known as NIDAROS.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 548/29.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 495/29.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th November, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW,
Nurse Matron, King Edward Memorial Hospital,
Vacation Leave. From 16th October, 1929, to
2nd March, 1930.

M.P. P/16.

MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,
Travelling Teacher,
Vacation Leave. From 16th November, 1929,
to 30th March, 1930.

M.P. P/34.

MR. DAVID LEES,
Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department,
Vacation Leave. Four months (exclusive of the
time occupied on the voyage
to and from the United King-
dom, not exceeding twenty-
eight days in either direction)
with effect from the 14th Dec-
ember, 1929.

M.P. L/57.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-Laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) (Amendment) Regulations, 1929".

Repeal and replacement of Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20, of the Board of Health for East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928.

2. Sections 13, 18, 19, and 20 of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete and the walls constructed of impervious materials."

"18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of the Board".

"19. No hide, skins, or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place. An incinerator or refuse destructor shall be provided for the destruction of condemned carcasses or hide trimmings and other waste or noxious matter."

"20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Board, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, amending the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as the "Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1929." Short Title.

2. Sections 5 and 15 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Repeal and replacement of Sections 5 and 15 of Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws 1928.

"5. Any person who sells (a) Fresh Milk containing "less than 3 per centum of milk fat or less than 8.5 per centum of natural solids not fat : (b) Milk or cream, which "is dirty, adulterated or diluted with water or other liquid : " (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished, or boiled milk for "fresh milk : (d) Milk or cream from any cow which is or is "suspected to be suffering from any form of Tuberculosis or "from any contagious or infectious disease : (e) Milk which "contains more than 200,000 organisms per c.c. or b.c.c. in "1/100 of c.c. or which has been heated : or (f) Milk or cream "from any cow which is or is suspected to be in an unhealthy "condition or from any cow which has calved less than three "days previously shall be guilty of an offence against these "Bye-laws."

"15. The Inspector so appointed shall be empowered "to enter places where cows are kept for the purpose, as "specified above, of inspecting cows, premises and utensils "and of taking samples of milk for examination at any time "before delivery to customers at reasonable hours between "sunrise and sunset. Such samples of milk shall be paid for."

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1929.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1929.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:0:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1929, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th November, 1929.

M.P. 593/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVIII.

DECEMBER 15, 1929.

No. 24

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

6TH DECEMBER, 1929.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/0½ to 1/4 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £1 17s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£25 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES NORRIS.

on probation for a period of six months, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 16th of December, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/115.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 20th January, 1930.

Stanley, 30th November, 1929.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Police Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 O'Sullivan, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jur.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Mannel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Eneström, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	684 Sterling, L.
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	685 Hollen, Francis
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	686 Lee, F. F. J.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	687 Goodwin, James G.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	688 Gleadell, C. W.
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	689 Anderson, R. C.
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	690 Anderson, John C.
583 Prior, J.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	691 Short, F. G.
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	692 Evans, Morris E.
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	693 Sornsen, A. A.
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 McGill, M. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Peck, D. W. B.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Pearson, R.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	